EXPLOTECH

Specialists in Explosives, Blasting and Vibration
Consulting Engineers

Blast Impact Analysis
Burlington Quarry Extension
Concession 2, Part Lot 1,2,17 &18
Township of Burlington



Submitted to:

Nelson Aggregate
2433 No. 2 Side Road
Burlington, ON
L7P 0G8

Prepared by

Explotech Engineering Ltd.
58 Antares Drive, Unit 5
Ottawa, Ontario
K2E 7W6

April 23, 2020

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Explotech Engineering Ltd. was retained in November 2018 to provide a Blast Impact Analysis for the proposed Nelson Aggregate – Burlington Quarry Extension operation located on Concession 2, Part Lot 1,2,17 and 18 – geographical City of Burlington, Ontario.

Vibration levels assessed in this report are based on the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks Model Municipal Noise Control By-law (NPC 119) with regard to guidelines for blasting in Mines and Quarries. We have assessed the area surrounding the proposed license area with regard to potential damage from blasting operations and compliance with the aforementioned by-law document. In addition, we have reviewed blast and/or vibration reports collected at the existing licenced quarry for the 2014 - 2019 blasting campaigns.

Golder Associates undertook a vibration attenuation study at the existing Burlington Quarry in 2006. The resultant data was analyzed in order to develop site specific vibration attenuation characteristics and equations.

We have inspected the site and reviewed the available site plans. Explotech Engineering Ltd. is of the opinion that the planned mineral extraction extension on the site can be carried out safely and within Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks guidelines as set out in NPC 119 of the By-Law.

Recommendations are included in this report for blasting operations to be carried out in a safe and productive manner and to suitably manage and mitigate the possibility of damage to any buildings, wells, structures or residences surrounding the property.

EXPLOTECH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 3
EXISTING CONDITIONS 4
PROPOSED MINERAL EXTRACTION 8
BLAST VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE LIMITS 11
BLAST MECHANICS AND DERIVATIVES 12
VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE THEORY 13
VIBRATION LEVELS AT THE NEAREST SENSITIVE RECEPTOR 14
OVERPRESSURE LEVELS AT THE NEAREST SENSITIVE RECEPTOR 17
ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS OUTSIDE OF THE BLAST IMPACT ANALYSIS SCOPE 19
SUN CANADIAN HIGH PRESSURE OIL PIPELINE 19
FLYROCK 21
THEORETICAL HORIZONTAL FLYROCK CALCULATIONS 21
RESIDENTIAL WATER WELLS 25
REVIEW OF HISTORICAL BURLINGTON QUARRY DATA 26
2014-2019 DATA 26
RECOMMENDATIONS 28
CONCLUSION 30

APPENDIX A – OPERATIONAL PLANS
SENSITIVE RECEPTOR OVERVIEWS
HISTORIC VIBRATION MONITORING OVERVIEW

APPENDIX B – METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

APPENDIX C – REGRESSION LINE FOR BURLINGTON ATTENUATION
HISTORICAL BLAST REPORTS 2017-2019
HISTORICAL VIBRATION DATA SUMMARIES 2014-2018

APPENDIX D – CURRICULUM VITAE OF REPORT WRITERS

APPENDIX E – BLASTING TERMS & DEFINITIONS

REFERENCES

INTRODUCTION

The proposed Nelson Aggregate – Burlington Quarry Extension operation is separated into two areas. The Burlington Quarry South Extension is located on the Southeast side of the existing licensed and operating Burlington Quarry (Licence 5499) while the Burlington Quarry West Extension is located along the Southwest face of the existing quarry. The legal description for the proposed licence is Concession 2, Part Lot 1,2,17 and 18 – geographical City of Burlington, Ontario.

This Blast Impact Analysis is based on the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Model Municipal Noise Control By-law (NPC 119) with regard to guidelines for blasting in mines and quarries. We have additionally assessed the area surrounding the proposed license with regard to potential damage from blasting operations. It is a recommendation of this report that a vibration monitoring program be continued on the existing licenced site as well as on the proposed Burlington Quarry extension lands and that this monitoring program be maintained for the duration of all blasting activities to permit timely adjustment to blast parameters as required.

While not specifically required as part of the required scope of the Blast Impact Analysis under the Aggregate Resources Act, this report reviews the topics of flyrock and residential water wells. Exhaustive details related to residential water wells are addressed in the hydrogeological report while specific flyrock control is addressed at the operational level given significant influences related to blast design, geology and field accuracy.

Recommendations are included in this report for blasting operations to be carried out in a safe and productive manner and to suitably manage and mitigate the possibility of damage to any buildings, wells, structures or residences surrounding the property.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

The current operating licensed area for the Nelson Aggregate Burlington Quarry (Licence 5499) is described as Concession 2, Lot 1 and 2 and Concession 3, Part Lot 1 and 2 – geographic City of Burlington. This property is bound by Colling Road to the Northeast, No. 2 Side Road to the Southeast, Burlington Springs Golf Club property to the Southwest and Guelph Line to the Northeast. The lands immediately surrounding the licence are sparsely populated with the areas of densest development lying to the Southwest.

The proposed Burlington Quarry extension is separated into two (2) areas designated as the South and West Extension Areas. The Burlington Quarry South Extension is legally described as Concession 2, Part Lot 17 and 18 and is located immediately Southeast of the existing licence separated by No 2.Side Road. The Burlington Quarry South extension lands are bound by vacant lands to the Northeast and Southeast, No. 2 Side Road and the existing Burlington Quarry to the Northwest and residential properties located along No. 2 Side Road as well as the Camisle Golf Course to the Southwest. The South Extension lands are generally highest towards the Northeast boundary of the extension lands. The maximum elevations are in the order of 282MASL. The land drops in the South corner of the South extension lands to an elevation of approximately 274MASL.

The Burlington Quarry West Extension is legally described as Concession 2, Part Lot 1 & 2 and lies Southwest of the existing licence. The West Extension lands are bound by the existing quarry and Colling Road to the North, Cedar Springs Road and residential properties along Cedar Springs Road to the West, residential properties located along No. 2 Side Road and Cedar Springs Road to the South and East. The West Extension lands are generally highest towards the Northeast and South boundaries of the extension lands. The maximum elevations are in the order of 275MASL. The existing topography drops along the West boundary of the West Extension lands to an elevation of approximately 262MASL.

The licenced area for the proposed Burlington Quarry extension lands encompasses a total area of approximately 78.3HA. The associated extraction area is approximately 50.2HA when allowing for setbacks and sterilized areas.

The closest sensitive receptors located to the existing Burlington Quarry licence boundary and the proposed Burlington Quarry Extension extraction boundaries are listed in Table 1 below as well as on the Sensitive Receptor Overviews contained in Appendix A:

Sensitive Receptor	Straight Line Distance from Existing Burlington Quarry Boundary to Receptor (m)	Straight Line Distance from proposed Burlington Quarry Extension Extraction Boundary to Receptor (m)	Extension Area Closest to Sensitive Receptor
2196 No. 2 Side Road	158	284	South
*2226 No. 2 Side Road	53	208	South
*2244 No. 2 Side Road	47	129	South
*2280 No. 2 Side Road	28	15	South
*2292 No. 2 Side Road	153	N/A	South
*2300 No. 2 Side Road	52	N/A	South
*2416 No. 2 Side Road	116	278	South
*2433 No 2 Side Road	69	280	South
2450 No. 2 Side Road	50	387	South
2462 No. 2 Side Road	60	423	South
2470 No. 2 Side Road	48	462	South
*2473 No. 2 Side Road	12	493	South
*2479 No. 2 Side Road	41	521	South
2485 No. 2 Side Road	75	549	South
2495 No. 2 Side Road	74	612	South
2496 No. 2 Side Road	449	636	South
2509 No. 2 Side Road	78	644	South
2519 No. 2 Side Road	118	664	South
4366 Guelph Line	613	740	South
4420 Guelph Line	380	517	South
4448 Guelph Line	349	663	South
4472 Guelph Line	312	674	South
4480 Guelph Line	288	669	South
4486 Guelph Line	183	535	South
4487 Guelph Line	329	672	South
4496 Guelph Line	282	668	South
5030 Guelph Line	35	697	South
1385 No. 2 Side Road	560	285	West
1405 No. 2 Side Road	500	239	West
1425 No. 2 Side Road	453	202	West
*2015 No. 2 Side Road	307	95	West

Sensitive Receptor	Straight Line Distance from Existing Burlington Quarry Boundary to Receptor (m)	Straight Line Distance from proposed Burlington Quarry Extension Extraction Boundary to Receptor (m)	Extension Area Closest to Sensitive Receptor
2080 No. 2 Side Road	144	143	West
2090 No. 2 Side Road	249	268	West
2102 No. 2 Side Road	90	118	West
2116 No. 2 Side Road	36	77	West
2126 No. 2 Side Road	39	100	West
2136 No. 2 Side Road	46	140	West
2170 No. 2 Side Road	167	298	West
5050 Cedar Springs Road	478	146	West
5070 Cedar Springs Road	523	154	West
5029 Cedar Springs Court	634	326	West
5059 Cedar Springs Court	620	279	West
5069 Cedar Springs Court	615	226	West
5079 Cedar Springs Court	610	188	West
5089 Cedar Springs Court	615	150	West
5106 Cedar Springs Court	735	237	West
5116 Cedar Springs Court	731	220	West
5132 Cedar Springs Court	738	245	West
5140 Cedar Springs Court	717	233	West
5158 Cedar Springs Road	707	237	West
5164 Cedar Springs Road	717	259	West
5165 Cedar Springs Road	625	189	West
5168 Cedar Springs Road	728	296	West
5172 Cedar Springs Road	729	266	West
5179 Cedar Springs Road	636	222	West
5191 Cedar Springs Road	542	139	West
5206 Cedar Springs Road	727	231	West
5214 Cedar Springs Road	747	234	West
5224 Cedar Springs Road	720	196	West
5234 Cedar Springs Road	712	184	West
*5235 Cedar Springs Road	327	N/A	West
5244 Cedar Springs Road	716	184	West
5245 Cedar Springs Road	642	110	West
5248 Cedar Springs Road	716	184	West
5254 Cedar Springs Road	713	173	West

Sensitive Receptor	Straight Line Distance from Existing Burlington Quarry Boundary to Receptor (m)	Straight Line Distance from proposed Burlington Quarry Extension Extraction Boundary to Receptor (m)	Extension Area Closest to Sensitive Receptor
5255 Cedar Springs Road	637	103	West
5258 Cedar Springs Road	704	152	West
5264 Cedar Springs Road	705	138	West
5268 Cedar Springs Road	705	131	West
5300 Cedar Springs Road	721	146	West
5318 Cedar Springs Road	717	140	West
5336 Cedar Springs Road	710	163	West
5352 Cedar Springs Road	721	225	West
5353 Cedar Springs Road	524	149	West
5360 Cedar Springs Road	725	235	West
5380 Cedar Springs Road	752	312	West
2129 Colling Road	94	114	West
2139 Colling Road	67	103	West

* Denotes properties owned by the proponent. If these properties are unoccupied at the time of blasting operations or their use has changed (eg converted to offices) they will no longer be considered sensitive receptors and are thereby exempt from the MECP Guideline vibration and overpressure limits.

The structures located at 2280 No 2 Side Road located directly adjacent the proposed south expansion license are classified as culturally significant and will be vacant at the time of extraction. In this instance, 2280 No 2 Side Road would not qualify as a sensitive receptor as defined by the MECP (refer to Appendix E for Definitions). In order to safeguard the structural integrity of these structures, we recommend that vibrations at the 2280 No 2 Side Road property be maintained below 50mm/s (>40Hz) in accordance with research performed by the United States Bureau of Mines (USBM RI8507). The closest structure on the property shall be monitored for ground vibration and overpressure when vibration calculations suggest vibrations in excess of 35mm/s.

PROPOSED MINERAL EXTRACTION

As per the April 2020 Extraction Plan (Refer to Appendix A), the proposed initial quarry operations will commence with a sinking cut at the North corner of the Burlington Quarry South extension area. The South Extension Area will be extracted in three (3) phases designated as Phase 1a, Phase 1b and Phase 2. Retreat of the face will progress in a general Southeast direction.

Initial blasting for the South Extension lands will be located approximately 410m from the closest sensitive receptor not owned by the proponent outside of the proposed limits of extraction, namely 2450 No. 2 Side Road. (Note: The property located at 2280 No. 2 Sideroad is located approximately 205m from the initial blasting. This property is owned by the proponent and will be vacant upon commencement of extraction operations in which case it would be exempt from NPC 119 guideline limits. In the event that the property is being used a residence upon commencement of blasting, the NPC 119 limits would be applicable at this property). As operations progress during the South Extension, quarry faces along the Southwest limits of extraction will come as close as 15m removed from the closest receptor (namely 2280 No.2 Side Road) owned by the proponent or approximately 300m (namely 2196 No. 2 Side Road) to the closest privately owned sensitive receptor.

The Burlington Quarry West Extension will be extracted in four (4) phases designated as Phases 3 through 6 (Refer to Appendix A). The West Extension area will leverage the existing Southwest face of the Burlington Quarry in Phases 3 and 5 with a general East to West face retreat in Phase 3, 4 and 5. The Phase 6 face will retreat in a general North to South direction leveraging the face created by the Phase 5 progress.

As operations progress during the Burlington Quarry West Extension, quarry faces along the East limits of extraction will come as close as 77m removed from the properties located on No. 2 Side Road. Table 2 denotes relevant extraction details as they pertain to each individual phase.

TABLE 2
Details for Extraction for Each Individual Phase of the Burlington Quarry Extension

Phase 1a	• Phase 1a will commence with a sinking cut in the Northeast corner of the Burlington Quarry South Extension lands • Extracted to a depth of 271MASL

	• Retreat in a general Southeasterly direction • Likely extracted in 1-2 benches
Phase 1b	• Initial operations for Phase 1b will leverage the existing face of Phase 1a thereby initially eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Extracted to a depth of 270MASL • Retreat in a general Southeasterly direction • Extracted in 1 bench
Phase 2	• Initial operations of Phase 2 will leverage the existing face of Phase 1b thereby initially eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Once operations reach the quarry floor elevation achieved in Phase 1b a sinking cut will be required to extract rock to the Phase 2 final floor elevation of 252.5MASL. • Extracted to a depth of 252.5MASL • Retreat in a general Southeasterly direction. • Likely extracted in 1-2 benches
Phase 3	• Phase 3 will commence along the Southeast corner of the Burlington Quarry West Extension lands • Phase 3 will leverage the existing face of the Burlington Quarry thereby eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Extracted to a depth of 252.5MASL • Retreat in a general Westerly direction • Likely extracted in 2-3 benches
Phase 4	• Phase 4 will leverage the face of the previously excavated Phase 3 therefore eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Extracted to a depth of 252.5MASL • Retreat in a general Westerly and Southerly direction • Likely extracted in 2-3 benches
Phase 5	• Phase 5 will leverage the existing West face of the Burlington Quarry therefore eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Extracted to a depth of 252.5MASL • Retreat in a general Westerly direction • Likely extracted in 2-3 benches
Phase 6	• Phase 6 will leverage the face of the previously excavated Phase 5 thereby eliminating the need for a sinking cut. • Extracted to a depth of 252.5MASL • Retreat in a general Southerly direction • Likely extracted in 2-3 benches

Current practice at the Nelson Aggregate Burlington Quarry operation employs 102-152mm diameter blast holes with a typical load per delay of between 10kg

and 400kg per period. Calculations contained within this report suggest modifications to current blast designs will be necessary as operations progress towards adjacent receptors.

It is a recommendation of this report that all blasts shall, as a minimum, be monitored at the nearest sensitive receptors, or closer, in front and behind any given blast in order to ensure constant compliance with MECP guideline limits and to permit timely adjustment to blast designs as required.

BLAST VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE LIMITS

The Ontario MECP guidelines for blasting in quarries are among the most stringent in North America.

Recent studies by the U.S. Bureau of Mines have shown that normal temperature and humidity changes can cause more damage to residences than blast vibrations and overpressure in the range permitted by the MECP. The limits suggested by the MECP are as follows.

Vibration	12.5mm/s	Peak Particle Velocity (PPV)
Overpressure	128dB	Peak Sound Pressure Level (PSPL)

The above guidelines apply when blasts are being monitored. Cautionary levels are slightly lower and apply when blasts are not monitored on a routine basis. It is a recommendation of this report that all blasts at the operation be monitored to quantify and record ground vibration and overpressure levels employing a minimum of two (2) digital seismographs, one installed at the closest receptor behind the blast, or closer, and one installed at the closest receptor in front of the blast, or closer.

BLAST MECHANICS AND DERIVATIVES

The detonation of explosives within a blast hole results in the development of very high gas and shock pressures. This energy is transmitted to the surrounding rock mass, crushing the rock immediately surrounding the borehole (approximately 1 borehole radius) and permanently distorts the rock to several borehole diameters (5-25, depending on the rock type, prevalence of joint sets, etc).

The intensity of this stress wave decays quickly so that there is no further permanent deformation of the rock mass. The remaining energy from the detonation travels through the unbroken material in the form of a pressure wave or shock front which, although it causes no plastic deformation of the rock mass, is transmitted in the form of vibrations.

Particle velocity is the descriptor of choice when dealing with vibrations because of its superior correlation with the appearance of cosmetic cracking. As such, for the purposes this report, ground vibration units have been listed in mm/s.

In addition to the ground vibrations, overpressure, or air vibrations, are generated through the direct action of the explosive venting through cracks in the rock or through the indirect action of the rock movement. In either case, the result is a pressure wave which travels though the air, measured in linear decibels (or dBL) for the purposes of this report.

VIBRATION AND OVERPRESSURE THEORY

Transmission and decay of vibrations and overpressure can be estimated by the development of attenuation relations. These relations utilize empirical data relating measured velocities at specific separation distances from the vibration source to predict particle velocities at variable distances from the source. While the resultant prediction equations are reliable, divergence of data occurs as a result of a wide variety of variables, most notably site-specific geological conditions and blast geometry and design for ground vibrations and local prevailing climatic conditions for overpressure.

In order to circumvent this scatter and improve confidence in forecast vibration levels, probabilistic and statistical modeling is employed to increase conservatism built into prediction models, usually by the application of 95% confidence lines to attenuation data.

The attenuation relations are not designed to conclusively predict vibration levels at a specific location as a result of a specific blast design, application of this probabilistic model creates confidence that for any given scaled distance, 95% of the resultant velocities will fall below the calculated 95% regression line.

While the data still provides insight into probable vibration intensities, attenuation relations for overpressure tends to be less reliable and precise than results for ground vibrations. This is due primarily to wider variations in variables outside of the influence of the blast design which impact propagation of the vibrations. Atmospheric factors such as temperature gradients and prevailing winds (refer to Appendix B) as well as local topography can all serve to significantly alter overpressure attenuation characteristics.

Our experience and analysis demonstrates that blast overpressure is greatest when blasting towards receptors, and blast vibrations are greatest when retreating towards the receptors.

VIBRATION LEVELS AT THE NEAREST SENSITIVE RECEPTOR

The most commonly used formula for predicting PPV is known as the Bureau of Mines (BOM) prediction formula or Propagation Law. We have used this formula to predict the PPV's at the closest house for the initial operations.

$$PPV = k\left(\frac{d}{\sqrt{w}}\right)^{e}$$

Where, PPV = the predicted peak particle velocity (mm/s)

K, e = site factors

d = distance from receptor (m)

w = maximum explosive charge per delay (kg)

The value of K is variable and is influenced by many factors (i.e. rock type, geology, thickness of overburden, blast parameters, etc.). Based on the data collected from the previous attenuation study prepared by Golder Associates, the values for "e" and “K” have been established at -1.32 and 896 respectively (refer to Appendix C).

An ***example*** of this calculation is as follows:

For a distance of 410m (i.e. the closest standoff distance to the nearest existing structure outside of the extraction limits for the initial blasting of **Phase 1a** not owned by the proponent, namely 2450 No. 2 Sideroad) and a maximum explosive weight of 80kg (10m deep, 102mm blast hole, 2.4m collar, single hole per period), we can calculate the maximum PPV at the nearest receptor as follows:

$$ppv = 896\left(\frac{410}{\sqrt{80}}\right)^{-1.32} = 5.75mm/s$$

As discussed in previous sections, the MECP guideline for blast-induced vibration is 12.5 mm/s (0.5 in/s). The calculated PPV based on the design parameters above would remain compliant at a calculated value of 5.75mm/s.

As noted previously, In the event that the proponent owned unit located at 2280 No. 2 Side Road qualifies as a sensitive receptor at the commencement of

blasting, the above theoretical design would need to be adjusted to ensure compliance with MECP guidelines (i.e at a separation distance of 205m and a load of 80kg per delay, the above calculation results in a calculated vibration level of 14.35mm/s).

For the Phase 3 area in the West Extension lands it is recommended that the initial blasting take place in the North corner of the common boundary between the extension lands and the existing quarry. At a separation distance of 350m (i.e. the closest standoff distance to the nearest existing structure outside of the extraction limits for the initial blasting of **Phase 3** not owned by the proponent, namely 2116 No. 2 Side Road, and a maximum explosive load per delay of 85kg (20m deep, 102mm blast hole, 2.5m surface collar, 2 explosive decks, single deck per period), we can calculate the maximum PPV at the nearest receptor to be 7.37mm/s.

Based on the data collected from the previous attenuation study, Table 3 below denotes the theoretical maximum charge per delay that can be used given the standoff distance to the nearest sensitive receptor:

TABLE 3
Maximum Load per Delay based on varied Stand-off Distance from Sensitive Receptors to Maintain 12.5mm/s Vibration Limit

Distance from Sensitive Receptor (m)	Maximum Load per Delay (kg)
100	15.5
125	24.1
150	34.8
175	47.3
200	61.8
225	78.2
250	96.5
275	116.8
300	139.0

As the separation distance between the blast and closest receptor decreases, it will be necessary to adjust blast parameters to ensure continued compliance with the guideline limit. Fortunately, a variety of blast design alternatives are available to accomplish this including but not limited to reductions in blast hole diameter, change in explosives types, adjustment in bench heights and decking of holes. Given the planned phasing of the extension, vibration data will be continually collected and analyzed as the adjacent receptors are approached in order to confirm the requirement for any design modifications.

OVERPRESSURE LEVELS AT THE NEAREST SENSITIVE RECEPTOR

It is unusual for overpressure to reach damaging levels, and when it does, the evidence is immediate and obvious in the form of broken windows in the area. However, overpressure remains of interest due to its ability to travel further distances as well as cause audible sounds and excitation in windows and walls.

Air overpressure decays in a known manner in a uniform atmosphere, however, a uniform atmosphere is not a normal condition. As such, air overpressure attenuation is far more variable due to its intimate relationship with environmental influences. Air vibrations decay slower than ground vibrations with an average decay rate of 6dBL for every doubling of distance.

As part of the attenuation study performed on site, air overpressure levels were measured and analyzed using cube root scaling based on the following equation:

$$PSPL = k\left(\frac{d}{\sqrt[3]{w}}\right)^{e}$$

Where, PSPL = the peak sound pressure level particle velocity (dBL)
K, e = site factors
d = distance from receptor (m)
w = maximum explosive charge per delay (kg)

The collection of points gathered in the linear arrays emanating from each blast vibration were again analyzed and used to develop the following 95% regression equation (refer to Appendix C). Based on the data collected from the previous attenuation study prepared by Golder Associates, the values for "e" and “K” have been established at -0.0867 and 181 respectively (refer Appendix C).

$$PSPL = 181\left(\frac{D}{\sqrt[3]{W}}\right)^{-0.0867}$$

As discussed in previous sections, the MECP guideline for blast-induced overpressure is 128dBL. For a separation distance of 410m (i.e. the standoff

distance to the closest existing structure located outside of the extraction limits in front of the blast for initial blasting for **Phase 1a** not owned by the proponent, namely 2450 No. 2 Sideroad) and a maximum explosive weight of 80kg per delay (10m deep, 102mm blast hole, 2.4m collar, single hole per period delay), we can calculate the PSPL at the nearest receptor as follows:

$$PSPL = 181\left(\frac{410}{\sqrt[3]{80}}\right)^{-0.0867} = 121.94 dB(L)$$

As discussed in previous sections, the MECP guideline for blast-induced overpressure is 128dB(L). The calculated overpressure based on the above blast parameters would remain compliant at a calculated value of 121.94dBL.

In the event that the proponent owned unit located at 2280 No. 2 Sideroad qualifies as a sensitive receptor at the commencement of blasting, the above theoretical design would need to be adjusted to ensure compliance with MECP guidelines (i.e at a separation distance of 205m and a load of 80kg per delay, the above calculation results in a calculated overpressure level of 129.5dBL).

For the Phase 3 area in the West Extension lands, we again assume initial blasting will take place in the North corner of the common boundary between the extension lands and the existing quarry. At a separation distance of 350m (i.e. the closest standoff distance to the nearest existing structure outside of the extraction limits for the proposed initial blasting of **Phase 3** not owned by the proponent, namely 2116 No 2 Side Road and a maximum explosive load per delay of 85kg (20m deep, 102mm blast hole, 2.5m surface collar, 2 explosive decks, single deck per period), we can calculate the maximum overpressure at the nearest receptor to be 123.84dBL.

We reiterate that air overpressure attenuation is far more variable due to its intimate relationship with environmental influences and as such, the equation employed is less reliable than that developed for ground vibration. Overpressure monitoring performed on site shall be used to guide blast design as it pertains to the control of blast overpressures. Given the intimate correlation between overpressure and environmental conditions, care must be taken to avoid blasting on days when weather patterns are less favourable.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS OUTSIDE OF THE BLAST IMPACT ANALYSIS SCOPE

The following headings are addressed for general information purposes and are not strictly required as part of the scope of the Blast Impact Analysis as required under the ARA to ensure compliance with MECP NPC-119 guidelines. The hydrogeological study prepared by EarthFX and Azimuth Environmental Consulting as part of the licence application will address residential water wells in detail. Flyrock control is addressed at the operational level given significant influences related to blast design, geology and field accuracy which render concrete recommendations related to control inappropriate at the licencing phase.

SUN CANADIAN HIGH PRESSURE OIL PIPELINE

A Sun Canadian High Pressure Oil Pipeline runs parallel to Colling Road adjacent to Phase 5 of the of the proposed West expansion quarry limits (refer to Appendix A). The MECP guideline for blast-induced vibration (12.5mm/s) does not apply to pipelines as they are not classified as sensitive receptors. Sun Canadian Policy employs a 50mm/s vibration limit for welded steel pipelines. For the Phase 5 area in the West Extension lands it is recommended that the initial blasting take place in the South corner of the common boundary between the extension lands of Phase 5 and the existing quarry. Initial blasting operations will take place approximately 370m from the subject pipeline if they are initiated at the South corner, however, will reach as close as 12.8m throughout the course of the Phase 5 extraction.

Applying the equation from Predicated Vibration Limits at the Nearest Sensitive Receptor, for a distance of 370m (the conservative standoff distance to the pipeline for the initial blasting in **Phase 5**) and a maximum explosives load per delay of 177kg (20m deep, 102mm blast hole, 2.5m collar, single hole per period), we can calculate the maximum PPV at the pipeline as follows for the initial blast:

$$ppv = 896\left(\frac{370}{\sqrt{177}}\right)^{-1.32} = 11.12 mm/s$$

The calculated 95% predicted PPV (based on the proposed blasting data discussed above) would be 11.12mm/s, well below the Sun Canadian limit of

50mm/s for a steel welded pipeline located adjacent to the proposed quarry. While this initial value resides below the required threshold, it is anticipated that design modifications will be necessary to maintain compliance as the separation distance to the pipeline decreases and column loads increase. Fortunately, a variety of blast design alternatives are available to accomplish this including but not limited to reductions in blast hole diameter, change in explosives types, adjustment in bench heights and decking of holes.

We do note that the Sun Canadian Blasting Specification requires the presence of a vibration monitoring program conducted by an independent third party engineer when blasting operations are to be conducted within 60m of a pipeline. The proposed Operational Plan dictates that blasting is to encroach within approximately 12.8m of the ROW and as such, it remains a recommendation of this report that an independent third party firm be retained to conduct vibration monitoring on this pipeline when separation encroaches within 60m of the pipeline or when calculations suggest ground vibrations in excess of 35mm/s as measured at the pipeline are anticipated. The results of this monitoring program will determine what alterations shall be necessary as the separation distance to the subject pipeline decreases.

FLYROCK

Flyrock is the term used to define rocks which are propelled from the blast area by the force of the explosion. This action is a predictable and necessary component of a blast and requires that every blast have an exclusion zone established within which no persons or property which may be harmed are permitted.

Government regulations strictly prohibit the ejection of flyrock off of a quarry property. The regulations regarding flyrock are enforced by the Ministries of Natural Resources and Forestry, Environment, Conservation and Parks and Labour. In the event of an incident where flyrock does leave a site, the punitive measures include suspension / revocation of licences and fines to both the blaster and quarry owner / operator. Fortunately, flyrock incidents are extremely rare due to the possible serious consequences of such an event. It is in the best interest of all, stakeholders and non-stakeholders, to ensure that dangerous flyrock does not occur. Through proper blast planning and design, it is possible to control and mitigate the possibility for flyrock.

THEORETICAL HORIZONTAL FLYROCK CALCULATIONS

Flyrock occurs when explosives in a hole are poorly confined by the stemming or rock mass and the high pressure gas breaks out of confinement and launches rock fragments into the air. The three primary sources of fly rock are as follows:

- **Face burst:** Lack of confinement by the rock mass in front of the blast hole results in fly rock in front of the face.
- **Cratering:** Insufficient stemming height or weakened collar rock results in a crater being formed around the hole collar with rock projected in any direction.
- **Stemming Ejection:** Poor stemming practice can result in a high angle throw of the stemming material and loose rocks in the blasthole wall and collar.

The horizontal distance flyrock can be thrown (L_H) from a blast hole is determined using the expression:

$$L_H = \frac{V_o^{\,2} Sin2\theta_0}{g} \qquad [1]$$

where:

V_o = launch velocity (m/s)

θ_0 = launch angle (degrees)

g = gravitational constant (9.8 m/s^2)

The theoretical maximum horizontal distance fly rock will travel occurs when θ_0 = 45 degrees, thereby yielding the equation:

$$L_{H\max} = \frac{V_o^{\,2}}{g} \qquad [2]$$

The normal range of launch velocity for blasting is between 10m/s - 30m/s. To calculate the launch velocity of a blast the following formula is used:

$$V_o = k\left(\frac{\sqrt{m}}{B}\right)^{1.3} \qquad [3]$$

where:

k = a constant

m = charge mass per meter (kg/m)

B = burden (m)

By combining equations 2 and 3 and taking into account the different sources of fly rock, the following equations can be used to calculate the maximum fly rock thrown from a blast:

Face burst:

$$L_{H\max} = \frac{k^2}{g} * \left(\frac{\sqrt{m}}{B}\right)^{2.6}$$

Cratering: $$L_{H\max} = \frac{k^2}{g} * \left(\frac{\sqrt{m}}{SH} \right)^{2.6}$$

Stemming Ejection: $$L_{H\max} = \frac{k^2}{g} * \left(\frac{\sqrt{m}}{SH} \right)^{2.6} Sin2\theta$$

where:
θ = drill hole angle
L_{hmax} = maximum flyrock throw (m)
m = charge mass per meter (kg/m)
B = burden (m)
SH = stemming height (m)
g = gravitational constant
k = a constant

For flyrock calculation purposes, we have applied the current blasting parameters used in the Burlington Quarry which utilize 102mm (4") diameter holes on a 3.5m x 3.5m (11.5'x 11.5') pattern, with total depths of up to 24m (80') and a collar length of 2m (8').

The range for the constant k is 13.5 for soft rocks and 27 for hard rocks. Given the proposed licence area is predominantly dolostone, we have applied a k value of 20. The explosive density is assigned to be 1.2 g/cc for emulsion products and the drill hole angles are assumed to be 90 degrees (i.e. vertical).

The following does not apply to the sinking cut which will require highly specialized designs and additional considerations for flyrock. Based on a free face blast, maximum anticipated horizontal flyrock projection distances are calculated as follows in Table 4:

Table 4 – Maximum Flyrock Horizontal		
Collar **Lengths** (m)	**Maximum Throw Face Burst** (m)	**Maximum Throw Cratering and Stemming Ejection** (m)
1.5	30	274
2.0	30	129
2.5	30	72
3.0	30	45
3.5	30	30

Different collar lengths are displayed in the table above to account for over or under loaded holes. As demonstrated with these various collar lengths, any deviation, no matter how slight, can greatly affect these maximum values. Blast mats or sand can be placed on top of the shot to further reduce the distance for potential flyrock.

Through proper blast design and diligence in inspecting the geology before every blast, flyrock can readily be maintained within the quarry limits. It may be necessary to increase collars and adjust designs accordingly when blasting along the perimeter to accommodate the reduced distance to receptors and to ensure flyrock remains within the property limit.

RESIDENTIAL WATER WELLS

Possible impacts to the water quality and production capacity of groundwater supply wells is a common concern for residents near blasting operations. Complaints related to changes in water quality often include the appearance of turbidity, water discolouration and changes in water. Complaints regarding water production most often involve loss of quantity production, air in water and damage to well screens and casings. A review of research and common causes of these problems indicates that most of these concerns are not related to blasting and can be shown to be the direct impact of environmental factors and poor well construction and maintenance.

There is an intuitive belief that blasting operations have dramatic and disastrous impacts on residential water wells for large distances around such operations. Unfortunately, there is no scientific basis for such claims. Outside of the immediate radius of approximately 20-25 blasthole diameters from a loaded hole, there is no permanent ground displacement. As such, barring blasting activity within several meters of an existing well, the probability of damage to residential wells is essentially non-existent.

Despite the scientific support for the above conclusion, numerous studies have been performed to verify the validity of this statement. These studies have investigated the effects of blasting on varied well configurations and in varied geological mediums to ensure results could be readily extrapolated to all blasting operations. The conclusion of these studies has confirmed that with the exception of possible temporary increases in turbidity, blasting operations did not result in any permanent impact on wells outside of the immediate blast zone of the blast until vibrations levels reached exceedingly high intensities. Applying universally accepted threshold levels for ground vibrations eliminates the possibility for any long term adverse effects on wells in the vicinity of blasting operations.

In a study by Froedge (1983), blast vibration levels of up to 32.3mm/s were recorded at the bottom of a shallow well located at a distance of 60 meters (200 feet) from an open pit blast. There was no report of visible damage to the well nor was there any change in the water pumping flow rate. This study concluded that the commonly accepted limit of 50mm/s PPV level is adequate to protect wells from any damage. We reiterate, the current guideline limit for vibrations from quarry and mining operations is 12.5mm/s.

REVIEW OF HISTORICAL BURLINGTON QUARRY DATA

A vibration and overpressure monitoring program has been in place for all blasts conducted at the Nelson Aggregate Burlington Quarry in recent years. As part of this analysis, Nelson Aggregates has provided copies of vibration data summaries collected for 2014 through 2019 inclusive. For continuity, summaries of the historical data collected and supplied by Nelson Aggregate are included in Appendix C to this report.

2014-2019 DATA

Vibration monitoring conducted during 2014 – 2019 has included the installation of seismographs at the following locations:

- 2479 No. 2 Side Road
- 2470 No. 2 Side Road
- 2450 No. 2 Side Road
- 2582 No. 2 Side Road
- Southwest Corner of the Quarry property along No. 2 Side Road (N 43.39339, W 79.88880)
- Colling Road and Blind Line Intersection (N 43.40605, W 79.89400)
- Northwest Corner of the Quarry Property along Colling Road
- Gas Line (N 43.40466, W 79.88098)

All vibration monitoring was performed by either the blasting contractor or the quarry owner. A review of the data supplied confirms that for 2014 through 2019 inclusive, two (2) blasts exceeded the MECP guideline limit of 12.5mm/s set for ground vibrations, while sixteen (16) blasts exceeded the MECP guideline limit of 128dB for overpressure. Table 5 below lists the blasts that exceeded these limits:

Table 5: Exceedances of NPC 119 Recorded During 2014-2019 Blasting Operations				
Date	**Time**	**Location**	**Limit Exceeded**	**Value of Exceedance**
August 25, 2014	13:52	*SW Corner	**>128dB(L)**	132.2dB(L)
September 16, 2014	12:12	*Colling Road and Blind Line Intersection	**>128dB(L)**	134.6dB(L)
October 2, 2014	13:40	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	131.8dB(L)
October 22, 2014	12:02	*SW Corner	**>128dB(L)**	128.4dB(L)
November 11, 2014	12:00	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	130.6dB(L)
November 24, 2014	12:08	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	128.7dB(L)
December 2, 2014	11:57	*Colling Road and Blind Line Intersection	**>128dB(L)**	132.8 dB(L)
June 12, 2015	12:18	*SW Corner	**>128dB(L)**	133.0 dB(L)
June 17, 2015	12:03	*Colling Road and Blind Line Intersection	**>128dB(L)**	130.7 dB(L)
July 13, 2015	12:02	*Colling Road and Blind Line Intersection	**>128dB(L)**	129.2 dB(L)
July 30, 2015	12:00	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	130.7 dB(L)
September 1, 2015	12:01	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	130.5 dB(L)
October 21, 2015	12:03	*2479 # 2 Side Road	**>128dB(L)**	134.3 dB(L)
May 4 , 2016	12:00	SW Corner	**>12.5mm/s**	12.8 mm/s
May 9 , 2016	12:00	Colling Road	**>128dB(L)**	129.5 dB(L)
July 5, 2016	12:00	Colling Road	**>128dB(L)**	128.3 dB(L)
August 30, 2016	12:00	Colling Road	**>128dB(L)**	128.8 dB(L)
April 11, 2017	11:56	SW Corner	**>12.5mm/s**	15.6 mm/s

* These locations are assumed but cannot be verified due to insufficient information being recorded during the 2014 and 2015 blasting campaigns.

Although the above table denotes exceedances of the MECP guidelines, given the heavy conservatism inherent to the guideline, the risk of damage associated with these vibrations and overpressures remain extremely low.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that the following conditions be applied for all blasting operations at the proposed Nelson Aggregates – Burlington Quarry Extension areas:

1. All blasts shall be monitored for both ground vibration and overpressure at the closest privately owned sensitive receptors adjacent the site, or closer, with a minimum of two (2) instruments – one installed in front of the blast and one installed behind the blast.

2. In order to safeguard the structural integrity of the structures located at 2280 No 2 Side Road, ground vibrations shall be maintained below 50mm/s (>40Hz) in accordance with research performed by the United States Bureau of Mines (USBM RI8507). The closest structure located at 2280 No 2 Side Road shall be monitored for ground vibration and overpressure when vibration calculations suggest vibrations in excess of 35mm/s.

3. All blasts within 60m of the adjacent Sun-Canadian High Pressure Oil Pipeline will be designed and monitored by a registered engineer, licensed in the province of Ontario or any distance specified in later revisions of the Sun-Canadian guidelines or when vibration calculations suggest vibrations in excess of 35mm/s at the pipeline.

4. The guideline limits for vibration and overpressure shall adhere to standards as outlined in the MECP Model Municipal Noise Control By-law publication NPC 119 (1978) or any such document, regulation or guideline which supersedes this standard.

5. In the event of an exceedance of NPC 119 limits or any such document, regulation or guideline which supersedes this standard, blast designs and protocol shall be reviewed prior to any subsequent blasts and revised accordingly in order to return the operations to compliant levels.

6. Orientation of the aggregate extraction operation will be designed and maintained so that the direction of the overpressure propagation will be away from structures as much as possible.

7. Blast designs shall be continually reviewed with respect to fragmentation, ground vibration and overpressure. Blast designs shall be modified as

required to ensure compliance with current applicable guidelines and regulations.

8. Blasting procedures such as drilling and loading shall be reviewed on a yearly basis and modified as required to ensure compliance with industry standards.

9. Detailed blast records shall be maintained in accordance with current industry best practices

The blast parameters described within this report are supported by the modeling in the attached appendices. As the quarry progresses and as site-specific data is collected from the on-going operation, the blast parameters can be refined, as necessary, to ensure continual compliance with MECP Guidelines.

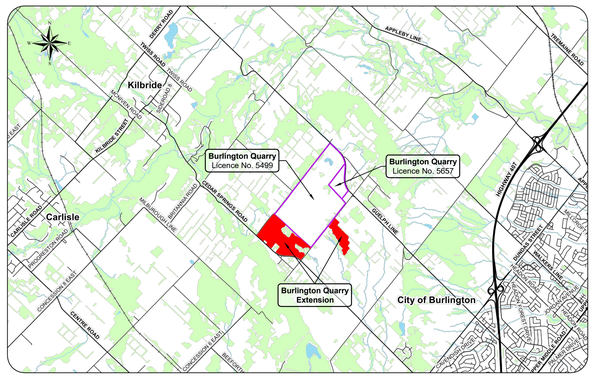
CONCLUSION

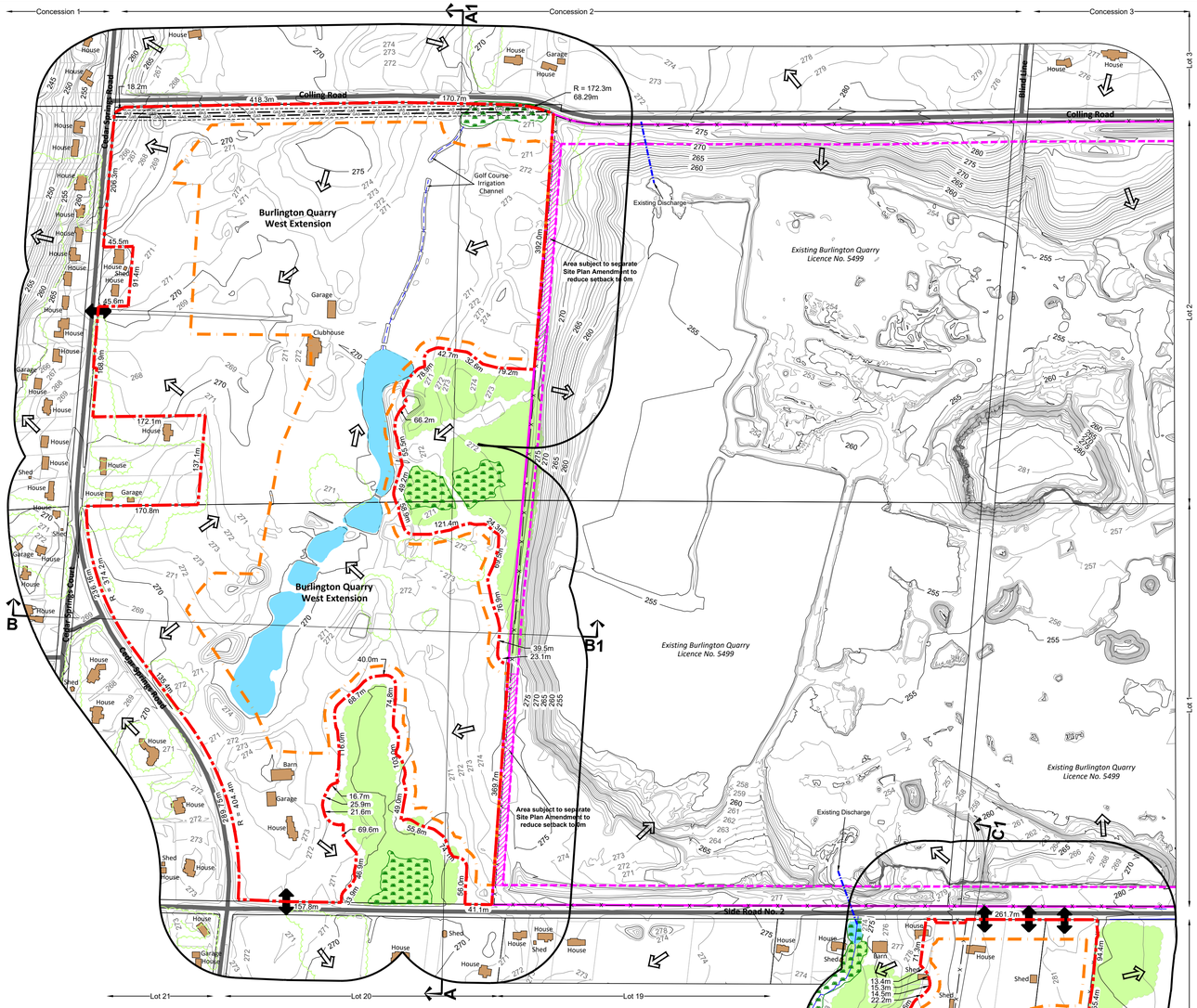
Blasting operations required for mineral extraction at the proposed Nelson Aggregates – Burlington Quarry Extension lands can be carried out safely and within governing guidelines set by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks.

Modern blasting techniques will permit blasting to take place with explosives charges below allowable charge weights ensuring that blast vibrations and overpressure will remain minimal at the nearest receptors.

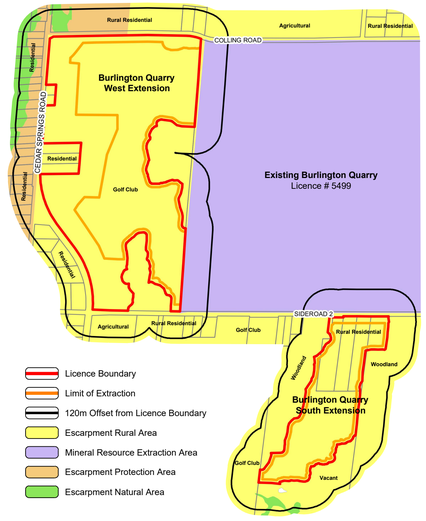
Appendix A

Key Map
(N.T.S.)

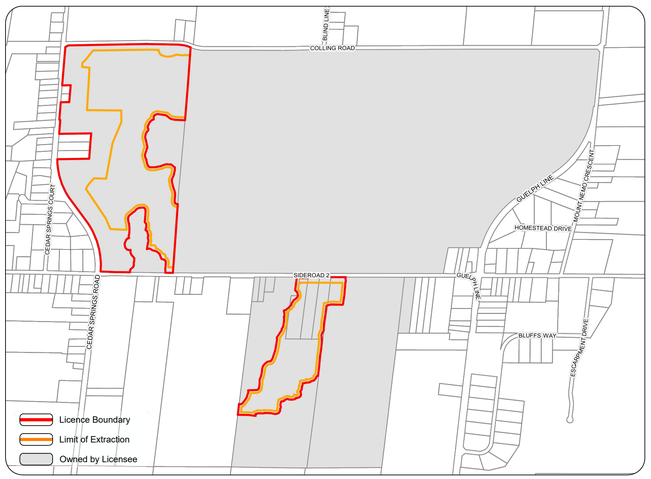




Niagara Escarpment Plan - Land Use Designations



Other Lands Owned by Licensee



Legal Description

Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

Legend

- Licence Boundary
- Limit of Extraction — All setbacks are drawn to scale and show labelled distances
- Contours with Elevation — Metres above sea level (MASL)
- Public Road
- Fence — 1.2m post & wire farm fence unless otherwise noted
- Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary
- Water Feature
- Woodlands — Significant
- Woodlands
- Wetland
- 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
- Existing Licence — Existing Licenced Boundary (solid line) Existing Limit of Extraction (dashed line)
- Parcel Fabric
- Diversion or Discharge Pipe — Existing - Single Dash
- Sun-Canadian Pipe Line — Pipe line location and easement
- Entrance / Exit — Existing
- Direction of Surface Drainage
- Building/Structure — Location and use for buildings on site & within 120m are shown
- Cross Sections

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLIER STREET, BARRIE, ON. L4M 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp

MHBC Stamp

Applicant

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Sideroad
P.O.Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
phone: (905) 335-5250

Project

Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No.

Pre-approval review:

Plan Scale: 1:4000 (Arch D)
0 120 240 Meters

Date April 2020
Drawn By C.P.
Checked By ***
File No. 9135D

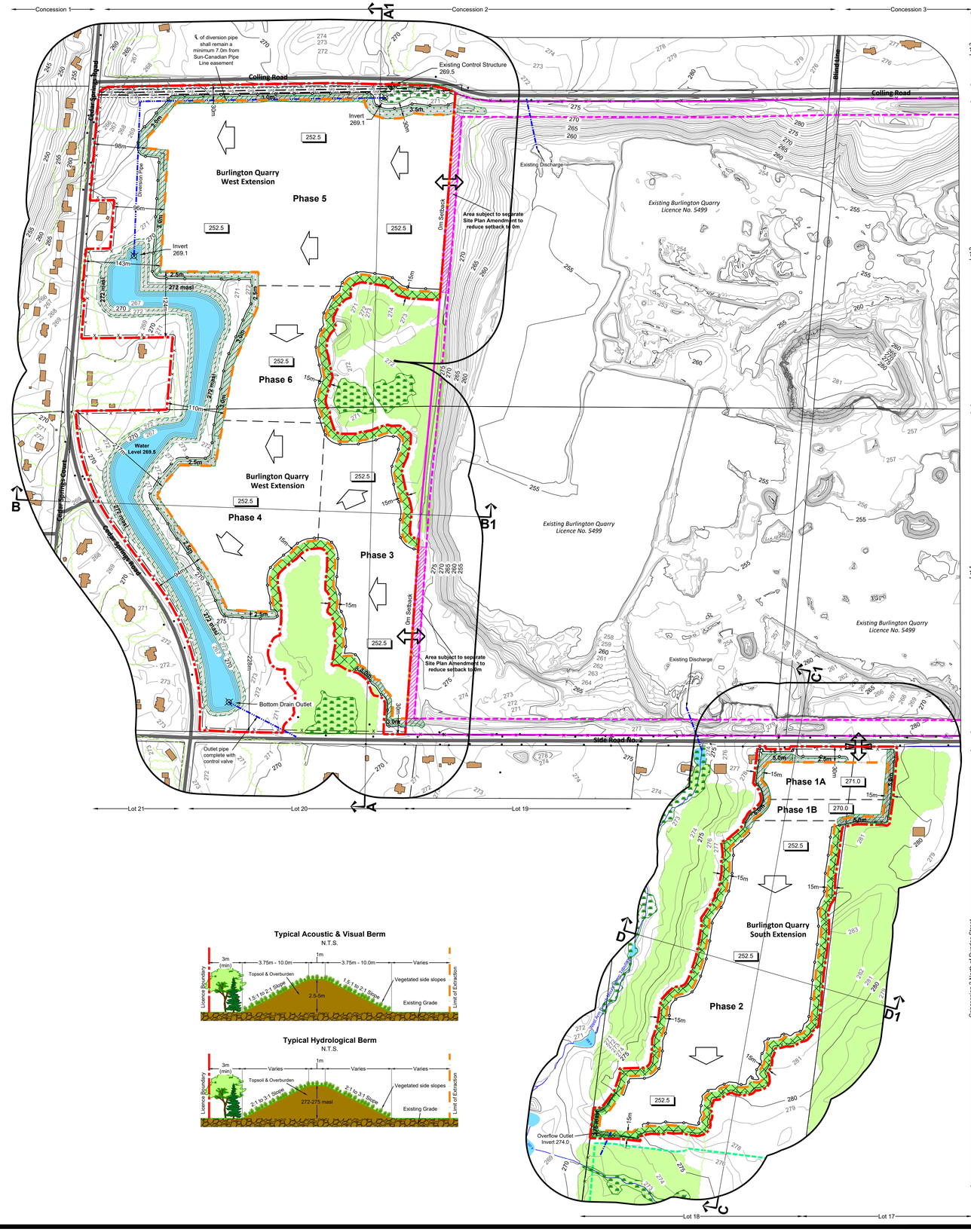
File Name

Existing Features

Drawing No.

1 of 4

File Path N:\Brian\9135D- Nelson - Project Sideways\Drawings\ARA Site Plans\CAD\9135D - Site Plan.dwg



Legal Description

Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

Legend

- Licence Boundary
- Limit of Extraction — All setbacks are drawn to scale and show labelled distances
- Contours with Elevation — Metres above sea level (MASL)
- Public Road
- Internal Haul Road
- Fence / Silt Fence — 1.2m post & wire fence unless otherwise noted (X) Silt Fencing (O)
- Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary
- Water Feature
- Woodlands — Significant
- Woodlands
- Wetland
- Forested Setbacks
- 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
- Existing Licence — Existing Licenced Boundary (solid line) Existing Limit of Extraction (dashed line)
- Parcel Fabric
- Diversion or Discharge Pipe — Existing - Single Dash Proposed - Double Dash
- Sun-Canadian Pipe Line — Pipe line location and easement
- Entrance / Exit — Proposed
- Gate
- General Direction of Excavation & Boundary
- Berm — Proposed Acoustic (solid) & Hydrologic (dashed) Berms Proposed Visual Berms
- Building/Structure — Location and use for buildings on site & within 120m are shown
- Quarry Floor — Metres above sea level (MASL)
- Cross Sections

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLIER STREET, BARRIE, ON. L4M 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp

MHBC Stamp

Applicant

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Sideroad
P.O.Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
phone: (905) 335-5250

Project

Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No.

Pre-approval review:

Plan Scale: 1:4000 (Arch D)

0 120 240 Meters

Date April 2020

Drawn By C.P.

Checked By ***

File No. 9135D

File Name

Operational Plan

Drawing No.

2 of 4

File Path N:\Brian\9135D- Nelson - Project Sideways\Drawings\ARA Site Plans\CAD\9135D - Site Plan.dwg



Setback - grassland and existing trees

Setback - forested - planted during operations

Setback - forested - planted once berms are removed

Gradual grade (with trees and vernal pools) or islands

Restored to existing grade (tree planting)

3:1 slope (tree planting)

2:1 slope (tree planting)

Beach

Pond

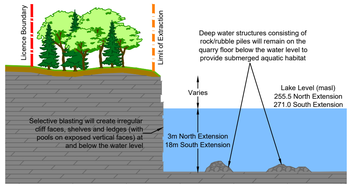
Swim area

Lake

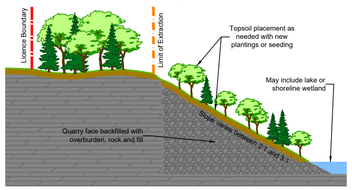
Shoreline wetland

Vertical Face

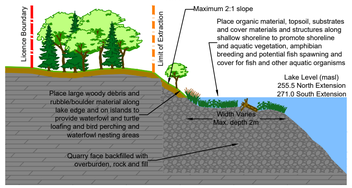
Typical Quarry Face Detail
N.T.S.



Typical Backfilled Side Slope Detail
N.T.S.



Typical Shoreline Wetland Detail
N.T.S.



Legal Description

Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

Legend

- Licence Boundary
- Limit of Extraction — All setbacks are drawn to scale and show labelled distances
- Contours with Elevation — Metres above sea level (MASL)
- Public Road
- Fence — 1.2m post & wire farm fence unless otherwise noted
- Water Feature
- Woodlands — Significant
- Woodlands
- Wetland
- 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
- Existing Licence — Existing Licenced Boundary (solid line) Existing Limit of Extraction (dashed line)
- Parcel Fabric
- Diversion or Discharge Pipe — Existing - Single Dash Proposed - Double Dash
- Sun-Canadian Pipe Line — Pipe line location and easement
- Jefferson Salamander Regulatory Boundary
- Gate
- Building/Structure — Location and use for buildings on site & within 120m are shown
- Final Direction of Surface Drainage
- Final Elevation of Land and Lake (MASL) (270.5)
- Cross Sections (A1)

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLIER STREET, BARRIE, ON. L4M 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp

MHBC Stamp

Applicant

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Sideroad
P.O.Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
phone: (905) 335-5250

Project

Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No.

Pre-approval review:

Plan Scale: 1:4000 (Arch D)
0 120 240 Meters

Date April 2020
Drawn By C.P.
Checked By ***
File No. 9135D

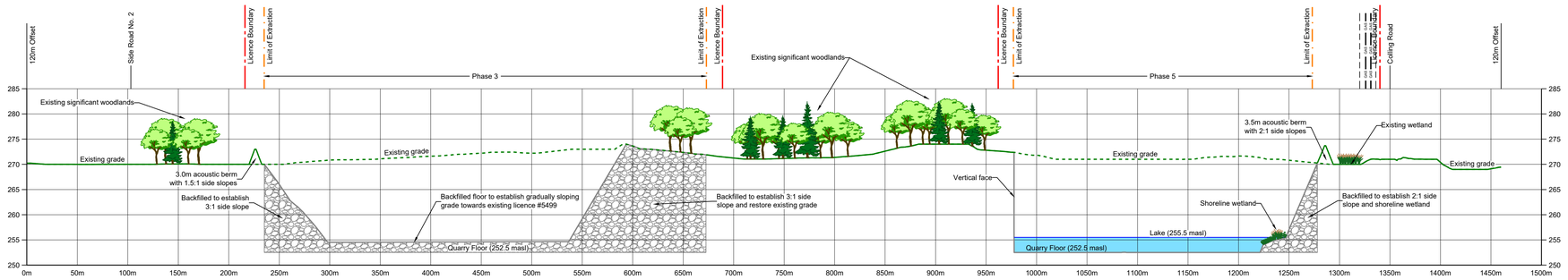
File Name

Rehabilitation Plan

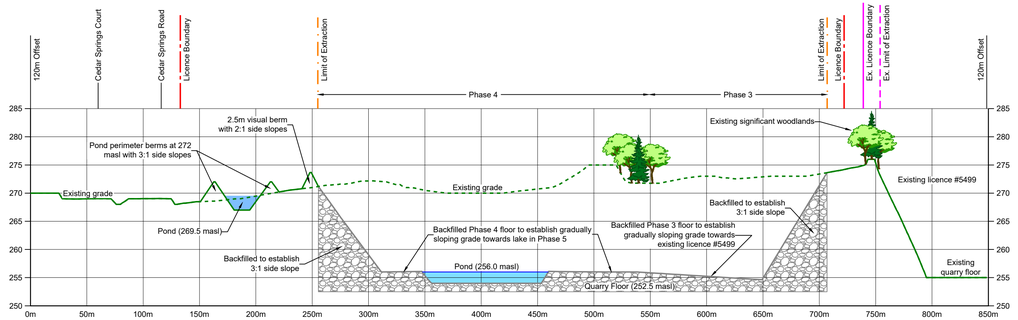
Drawing No.

3 of 4

File Path N:\Brian\9135D- Nelson - Project Sideways\Drawings\ARA Site Plans\CAD\9135D - Site Plan.dwg



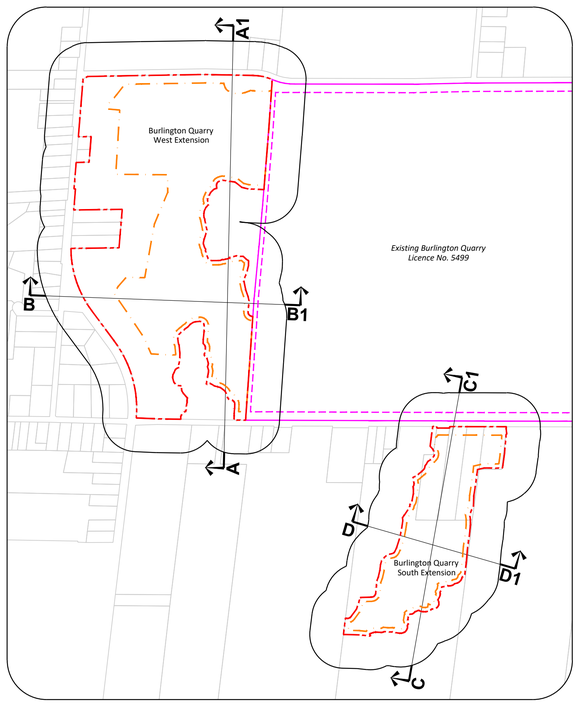
Cross Section A-A1

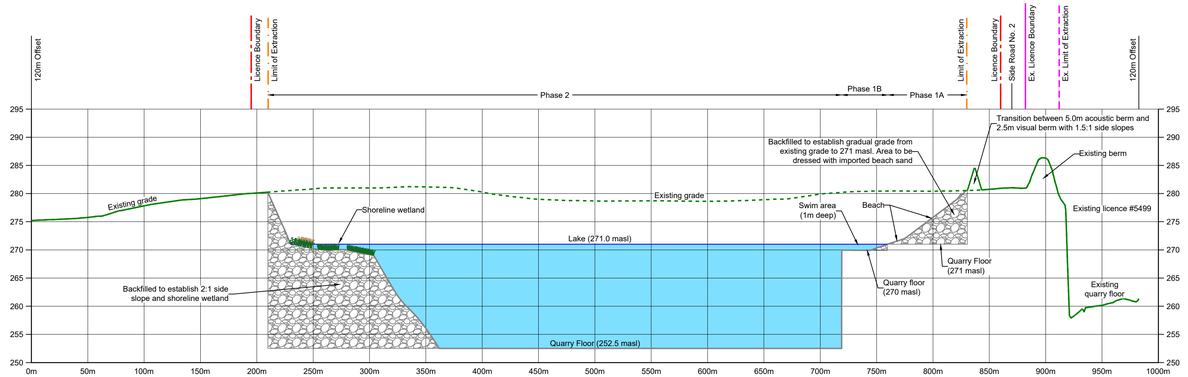


Cross Section B-B1

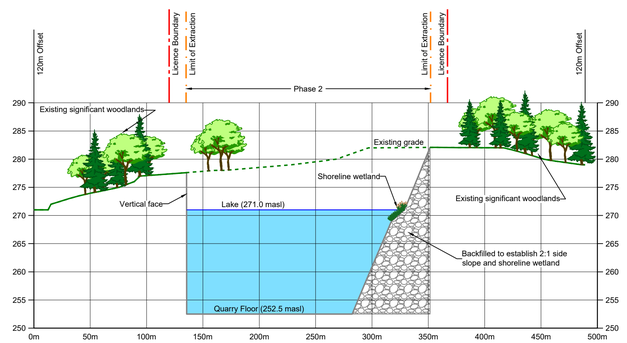
Key Map

Cross Sections





Cross Section C-C1



Cross Section D-D1

Legend

- Licence Boundary
- Limit of Extraction
- Existing Licence
- Existing Limit of Extraction
- 120m Offset From Licence Boundary
- Existing Grade - Removed / Altered
- Existing Grade - Undisturbed
- Quarry Floor / Face
- Berm
- Backfilled
- Lake or Pond

Legal Description

Part Lot 1 & 2, Concession 2 and Part Lot 17 & 18, Concession 2 NDS
(former geographic Township of Nelson)
City of Burlington
Region of Halton

Site Plan Amendments

No.	Date	Description	By

MHBC PLANNING URBAN DESIGN & LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
113 COLLIER STREET, BARRIE, ON. L4M 1H2 | P: 705.728.0045 F: 705.728.2010 | WWW.MHBCPLAN.COM

MNRF Approval Stamp

MHBC Stamp

Applicant

NELSON AGGREGATE CO.
2433 No. 2 Sideroad
P.O.Box 1070 Burlington Ont. L7R 4L8
phone: (905) 335-5250

Project

Burlington Quarry Extension

MNRF Licence Reference No.	**Pre-approval review:**
Plan Scale: Horizontal 1:2500, Vertical 1:500	**Date** April 2020
	Drawn By C.P.
	Checked By ***
	File No. 9135D

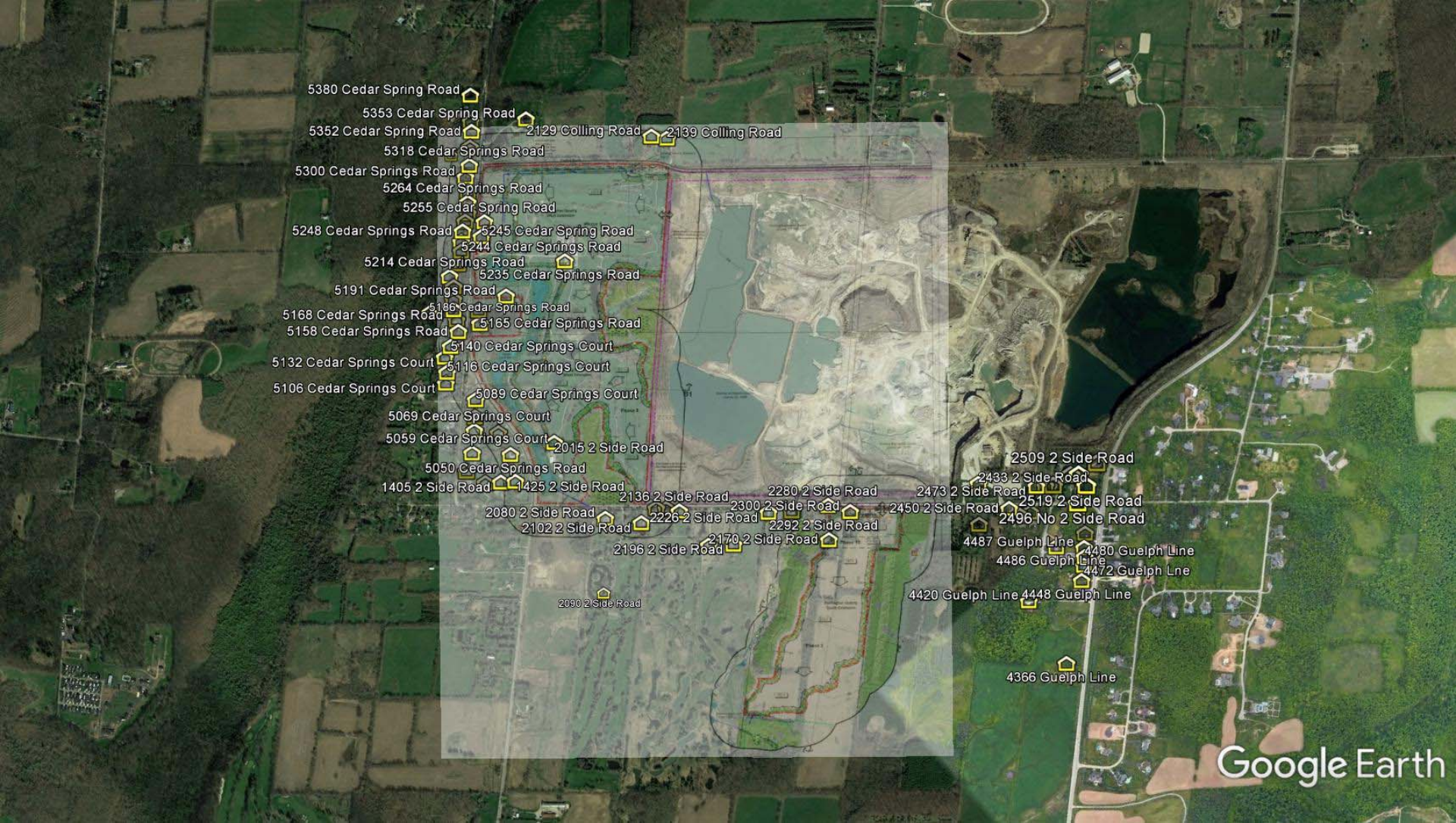
File Name

Cross Sections

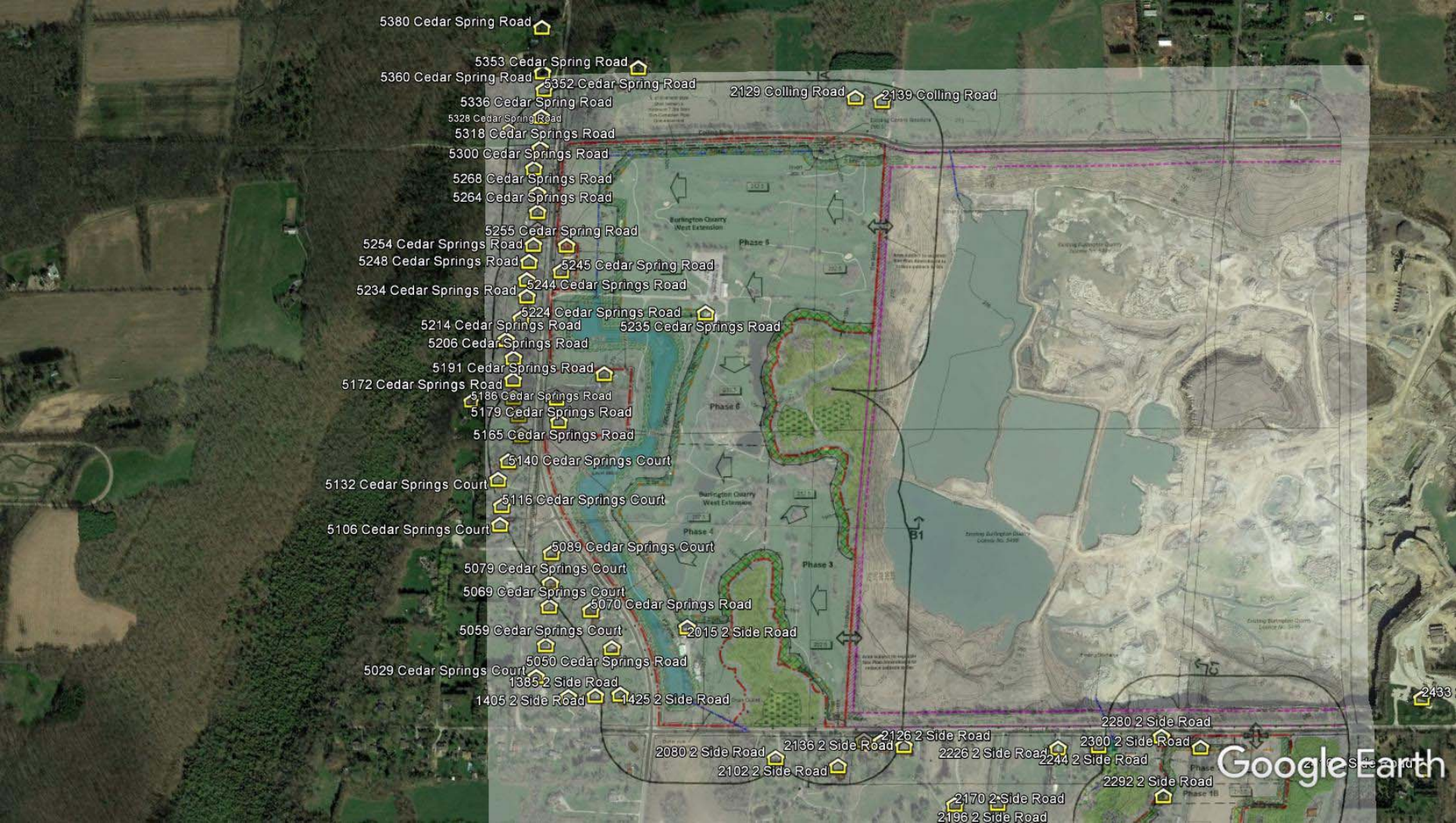
Drawing No.

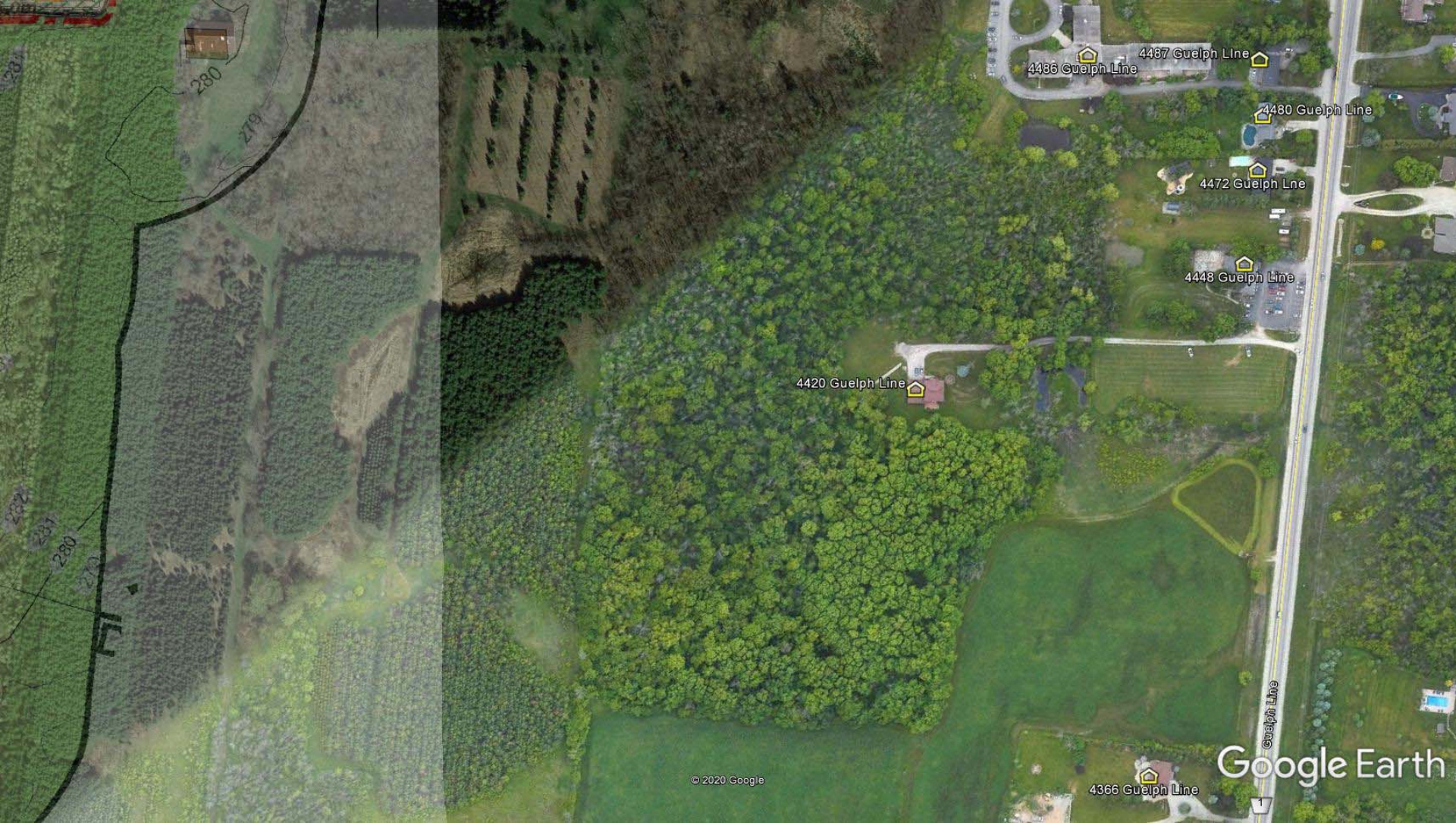
4 of 4

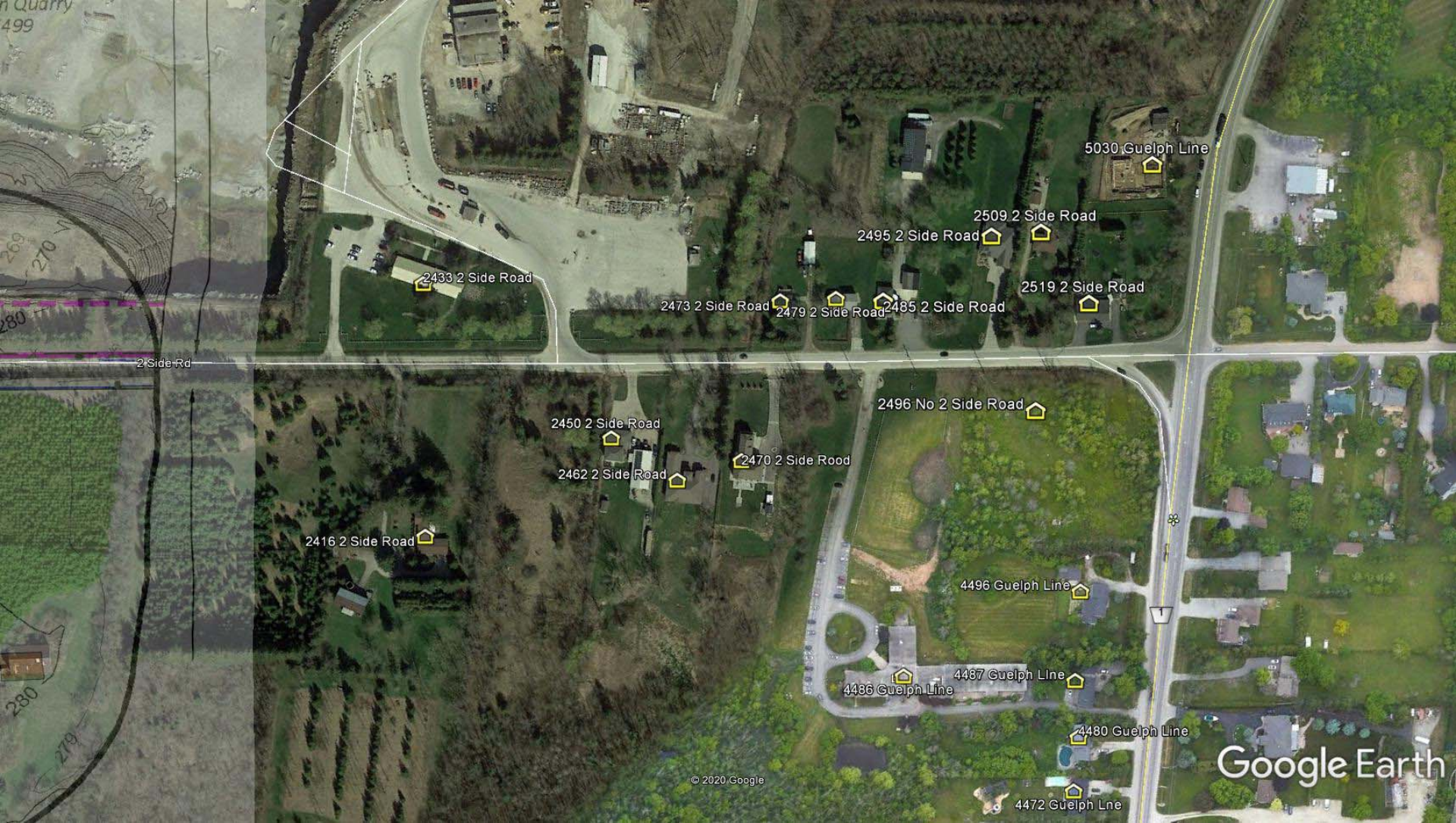
File Path N:\Brian\9135D- Nelson - Project Sideways\Drawings\ARA Site Plans\CAD\9135D - Site Plan.dwg


5380 Cedar Spring Road
5353 Cedar Spring Road
5352 Cedar Spring Road
2129 Colling Road
2139 Colling Road
5318 Cedar Springs Road
5300 Cedar Springs Road
5264 Cedar Springs Road
5255 Cedar Spring Road
5248 Cedar Springs Road
5245 Cedar Spring Road
5244 Cedar Springs Road
5214 Cedar Springs Road
5235 Cedar Springs Road
5191 Cedar Springs Road
5186 Cedar Springs Road
5168 Cedar Springs Road
5165 Cedar Springs Road
5158 Cedar Springs Road
5140 Cedar Springs Court
5132 Cedar Springs Court
5116 Cedar Springs Court
5106 Cedar Springs Court
5089 Cedar Springs Court
5069 Cedar Springs Court
5059 Cedar Springs Court
2015 2 Side Road
5050 Cedar Springs Road
1405 2 Side Road
1425 2 Side Road
2136 2 Side Road
2280 2 Side Road
2300 2 Side Road
2080 2 Side Road
2226-2 Side Road
2102 2 Side Road
2292 2 Side Road
2170 2 Side Road
2196 2 Side Road
2090 2 Side Road
2509 2 Side Road
2433 2 Side Road
2473 2 Side Road
2519 2 Side Road
2450 2 Side Road
2496 No 2 Side Road
4487 Guelph Line
4480 Guelph Line
4486 Guelph Line
4472 Guelph Line
4420 Guelph Line
4448 Guelph Line
4366 Guelph Line
Google Earth

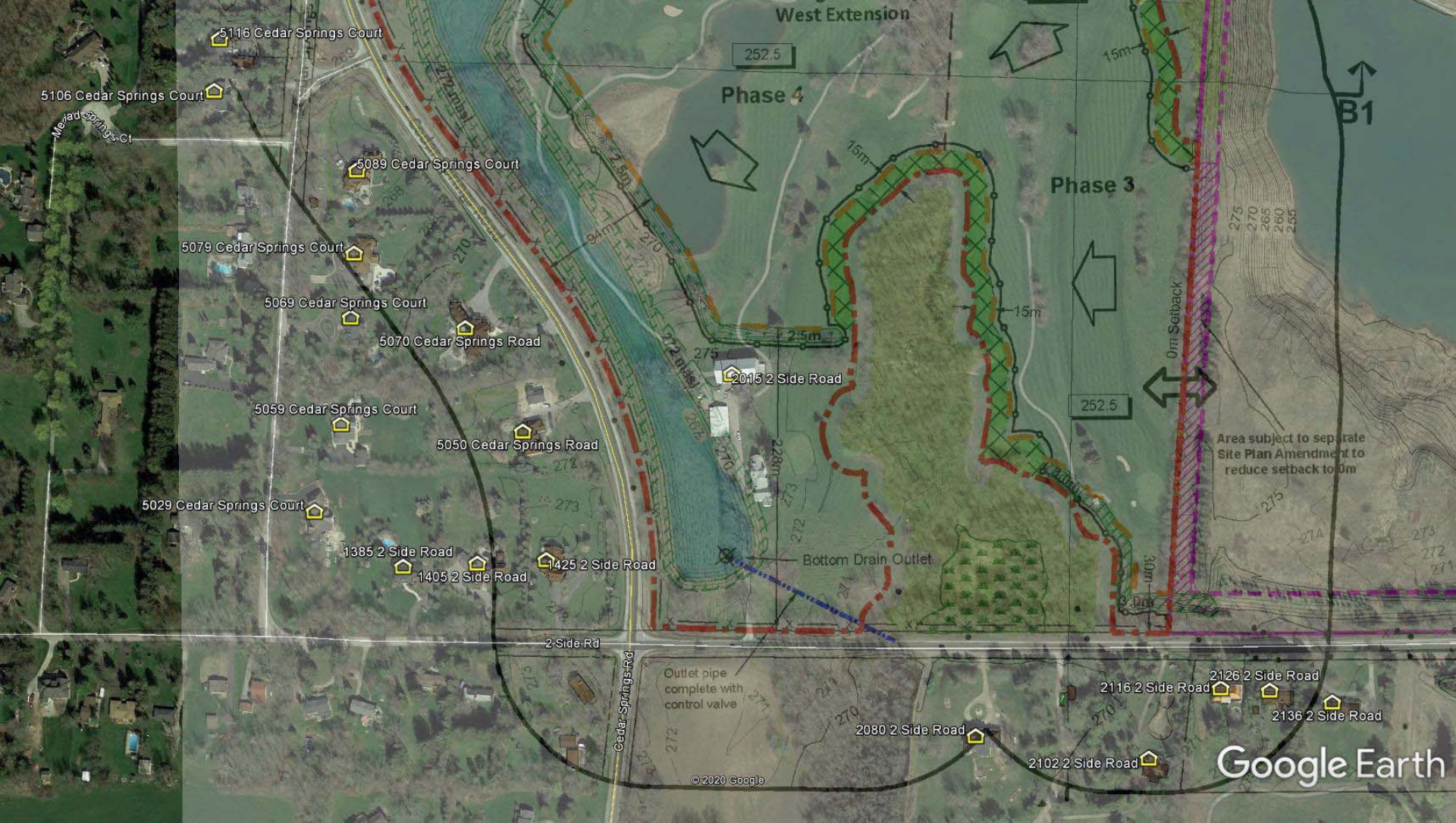

Phase 3
2015 2 Side Road
Existing Burlington Quarry Licence No. 5499
Area subject to separate Site Plan Amendment to reduce setback below
Bottom Drain Outlet
5030 Guelph Line
2495 2 Side Road
2433 2 Side Road
2509 2 Side Road
2473 2 Side Road
2519 2 Side Road
2280 2 Side Road
2126 2 Side Road
2136 2 Side Road
2300 2 Side Road
2450 2 Side Road
2470 2 Side Road
2496 No 2 Side Road
2080 2 Side Road
2226 2 Side Road
2244 2 Side Road
Phase 1A
2416 2 Side Road
2462 2 Side Road
2102 2 Side Road
2292 2 Side Road
Phase 1B
4496 Guelph Line
2170 2 Side Road
4487 Guelph Line
2196 2 Side Road
4486 Guelph Line
4480 Guelph Line
4472 Guelph Lne
4448 Guelph Line
2090 2 Side Road
Burlington Quarry South Extension
4420 Guelph Line
Phase 2
4366 Guelph Line
Overflow Outlet
Google Earth

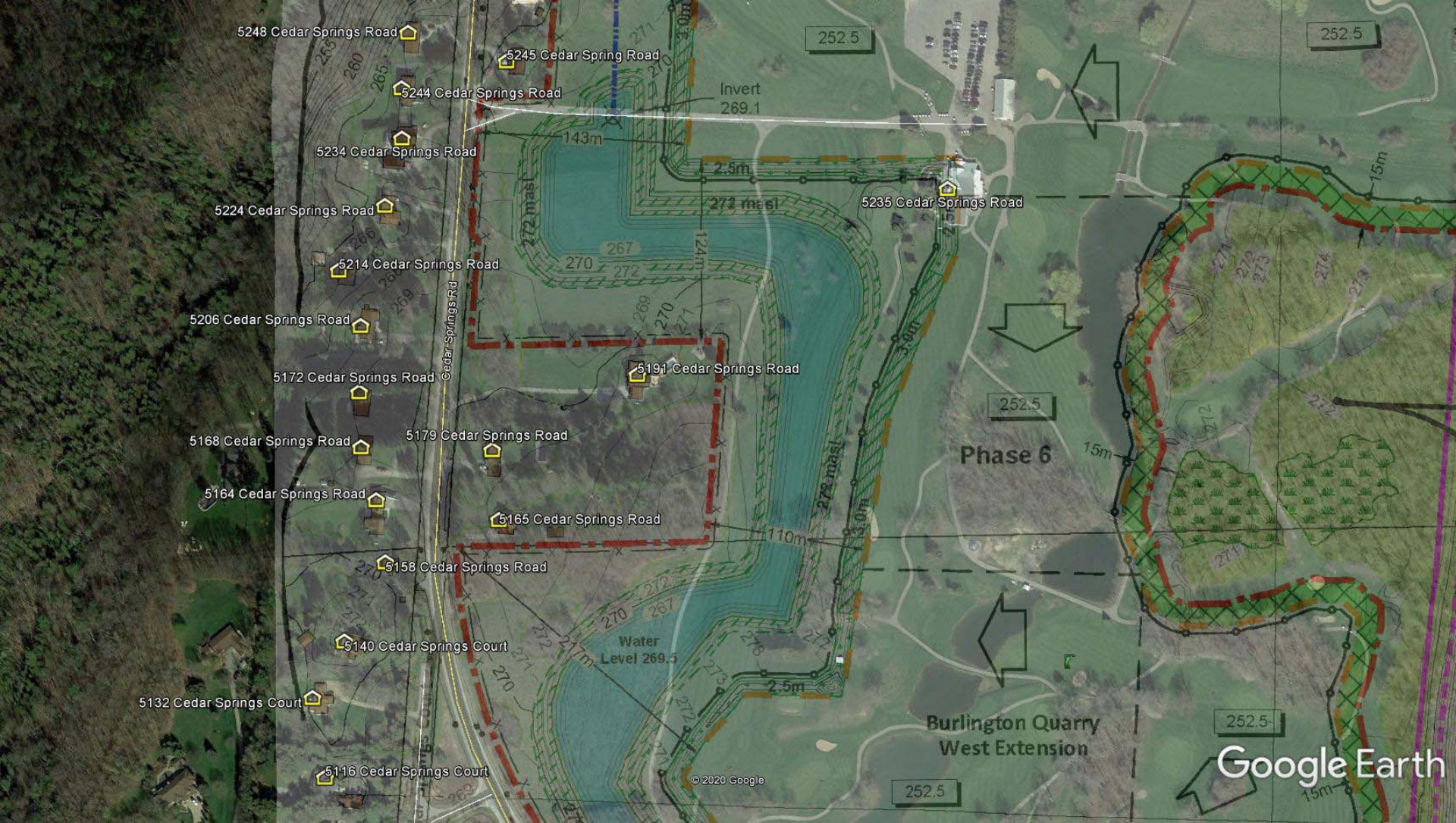

5380 Cedar Spring Road
5353 Cedar Spring Road
5360 Cedar Spring Road
5352 Cedar Spring Road
5336 Cedar Spring Road
5328 Cedar Spring Road
5318 Cedar Springs Road
5300 Cedar Springs Road
5268 Cedar Springs Road
5264 Cedar Springs Road
5255 Cedar Spring Road
5254 Cedar Springs Road
5248 Cedar Springs Road
5245 Cedar Spring Road
5234 Cedar Springs Road
5244 Cedar Springs Road
5224 Cedar Springs Road
5214 Cedar Springs Road
5235 Cedar Springs Road
5206 Cedar Springs Road
5191 Cedar Springs Road
5172 Cedar Springs Road
5186 Cedar Springs Road
5179 Cedar Springs Road
5165 Cedar Springs Road
5140 Cedar Springs Court
5132 Cedar Springs Court
5116 Cedar Springs Court
5106 Cedar Springs Court
5089 Cedar Springs Court
5079 Cedar Springs Court
5069 Cedar Springs Court
5070 Cedar Springs Road
5059 Cedar Springs Court
2015 2 Side Road
5050 Cedar Springs Road
5029 Cedar Springs Court
1385 2 Side Road
1405 2 Side Road
1425 2 Side Road
2129 Colling Road
2139 Colling Road
Burlington Quarry West Extension
Phase 5
Phase 6
Phase 4
Phase 3
B1
2126 2 Side Road
2136 2 Side Road
2080 2 Side Road
2102 2 Side Road
2280 2 Side Road
2300 2 Side Road
2226 2 Side Road
2244 2 Side Road
2292 2 Side Road
2170 2 Side Road
2196 2 Side Road
Google Earth


4486 Guelph Line
4487 Guelph Line
4480 Guelph Line
4472 Guelph Lne
4448 Guelph Line
4420 Guelph Line
4366 Guelph Line
Guelph Line
280
279
© 2020 Google
Google Earth

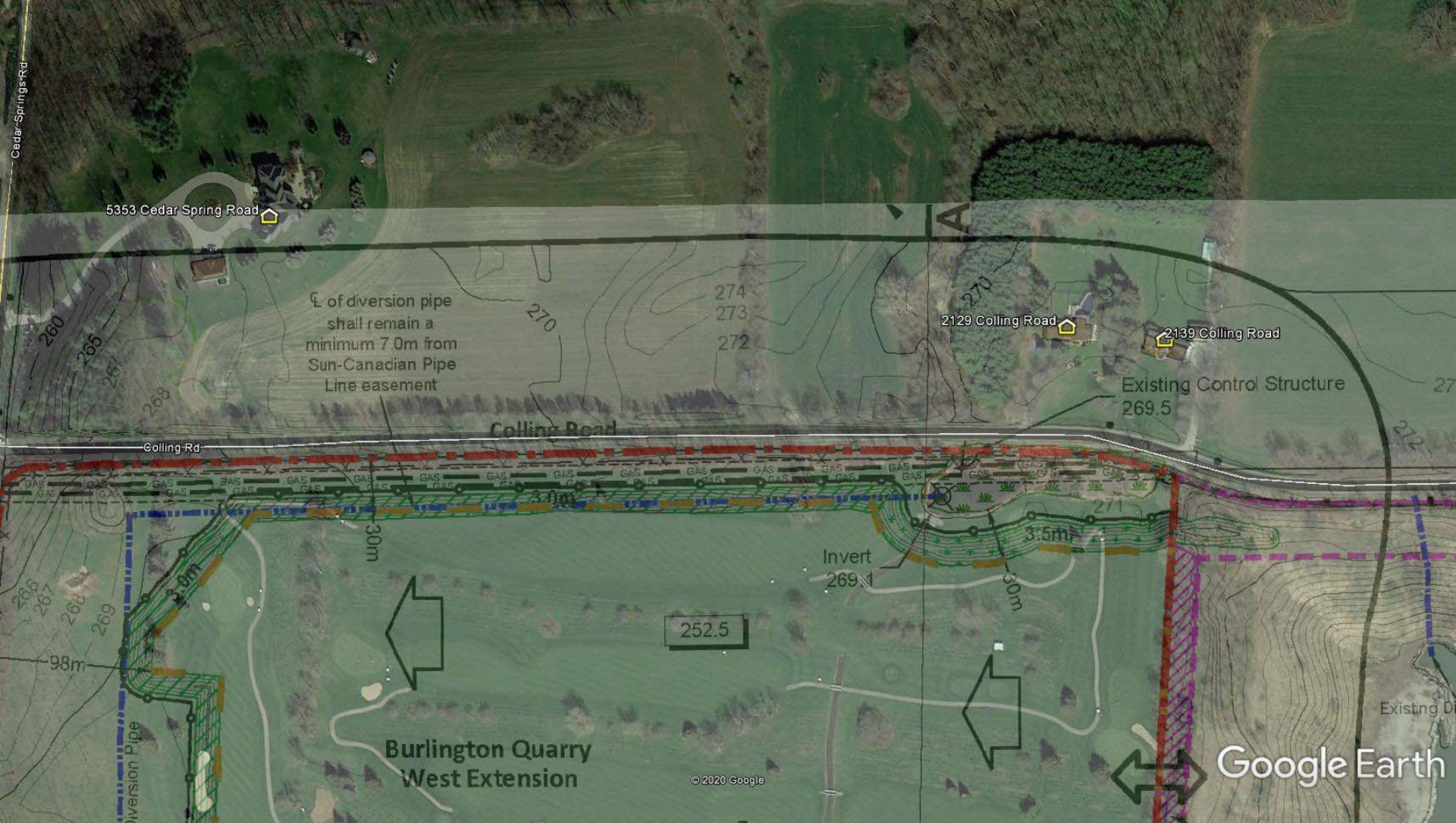

5030 Guelph Line
2509 2 Side Road
2495 2 Side Road
2519 2 Side Road
2433 2 Side Road
2473 2 Side Road
2479 2 Side Road
2485 2 Side Road
2 Side Rd
2496 No 2 Side Road
2450 2 Side Road
2470 2 Side Rood
2462 2 Side Road
2416 2 Side Road
4496 Guelph Line
4487 Guelph Line
4486 Guelph Line
4480 Guelph Line
4472 Guelph Lne
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


15m
0m Setback
252.5
Area subject to separate Site Plan Amendment to reduce setback to 0m
30m
Existing Burlington Quarry Licence No. 5499
Existing Discharge
C1
2116 2 Side Road
2126 2 Side Road
2136 2 Side Road
2102 2 Side Road
2226 2 Side Road
2244 2 Side Road
2280 2 Side Road
2300 2 Side Road
Phase 1A
271.0
Phase 1B
270.0
2292 2 Side Road
2170 2 Side Road
2196 2 Side Road
252.5
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


West Extension
Phase 4
Phase 3
252.5
15m
B1
5116 Cedar Springs Court
5106 Cedar Springs Court
Meadow Springs Ct
5089 Cedar Springs Court
5079 Cedar Springs Court
5069 Cedar Springs Court
5070 Cedar Springs Road
5059 Cedar Springs Court
5050 Cedar Springs Road
5029 Cedar Springs Court
1385 2 Side Road
1405 2 Side Road
1425 2 Side Road
2015 2 Side Road
2.5m
272 mtsl
94m
0m Setback
Area subject to separate Site Plan Amendment to reduce setback to 0m
Bottom Drain Outlet
2-Side-Rd
Cedar Springs Rd
Outlet pipe complete with control valve
2126 2 Side Road
2116 2 Side Road
2136 2 Side Road
2080 2 Side Road
2102 2 Side Road
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


5248 Cedar Springs Road
5245 Cedar Spring Road
5244 Cedar Springs Road
5234 Cedar Springs Road
5224 Cedar Springs Road
5214 Cedar Springs Road
5206 Cedar Springs Road
5172 Cedar Springs Road
5168 Cedar Springs Road
5164 Cedar Springs Road
5158 Cedar Springs Road
5140 Cedar Springs Court
5132 Cedar Springs Court
5116 Cedar Springs Court
5235 Cedar Springs Road
5191 Cedar Springs Road
5179 Cedar Springs Road
5165 Cedar Springs Road
Cedar Springs Rd
Invert
269.1
143m
124m
110m
217m
272 masl
2.5m
3.0m
15m
252.5
267
270
272
Phase 6
Water
Level 269.5
Burlington Quarry
West Extension
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


5380 Cedar Spring Road
5353 Cedar Spring Road
5360 Cedar Spring Road
5352 Cedar Spring Road
℄ of diversion pipe shall remain a minimum 7.0m from Sun-Canadian Pipe Line easement
2129 Colling Road
2139 Colling Ro
Existing Control S
269.5
5336 Cedar Spring Road
Colling Road
Colling-Rd
5318 Cedar Springs Road
3.0m
30m
3.5m
Invert
269.1
5300 Cedar Springs Road
252.5
5268 Cedar Springs Road
98m
5264 Cedar Springs Road
Diversion Pipe
Burlington Quarry
West Extension
5258 Cedar Springs Road
Phase 5
5254 Cedar Springs Road
5255 Cedar Spring Road
96m
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


Cedar Springs Rd
5353 Cedar Spring Road
℄ of diversion pipe shall remain a minimum 7.0m from Sun-Canadian Pipe Line easement
2129 Colling Road
2139 Colling Road
Existing Control Structure
269.5
Colling Road
Colling Rd
3.0m
30m
3.5m
Invert
269.1
252.5
98m
Burlington Quarry
West Extension
© 2020 Google
Google Earth


Seismograph Location Overview
Seismograph Location for Blasting Operations (2014-2019)
Colling Road and Blind Line
Gas Line
Southwest Corner of Quarry Property
2479 No 2 Side Road
2450 No 2 Side Road
2470 No 2 Side Road
2582 No 2 Side Road
Google Earth

Appendix B

Burlington Quarry Extension

PREVAILING METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS

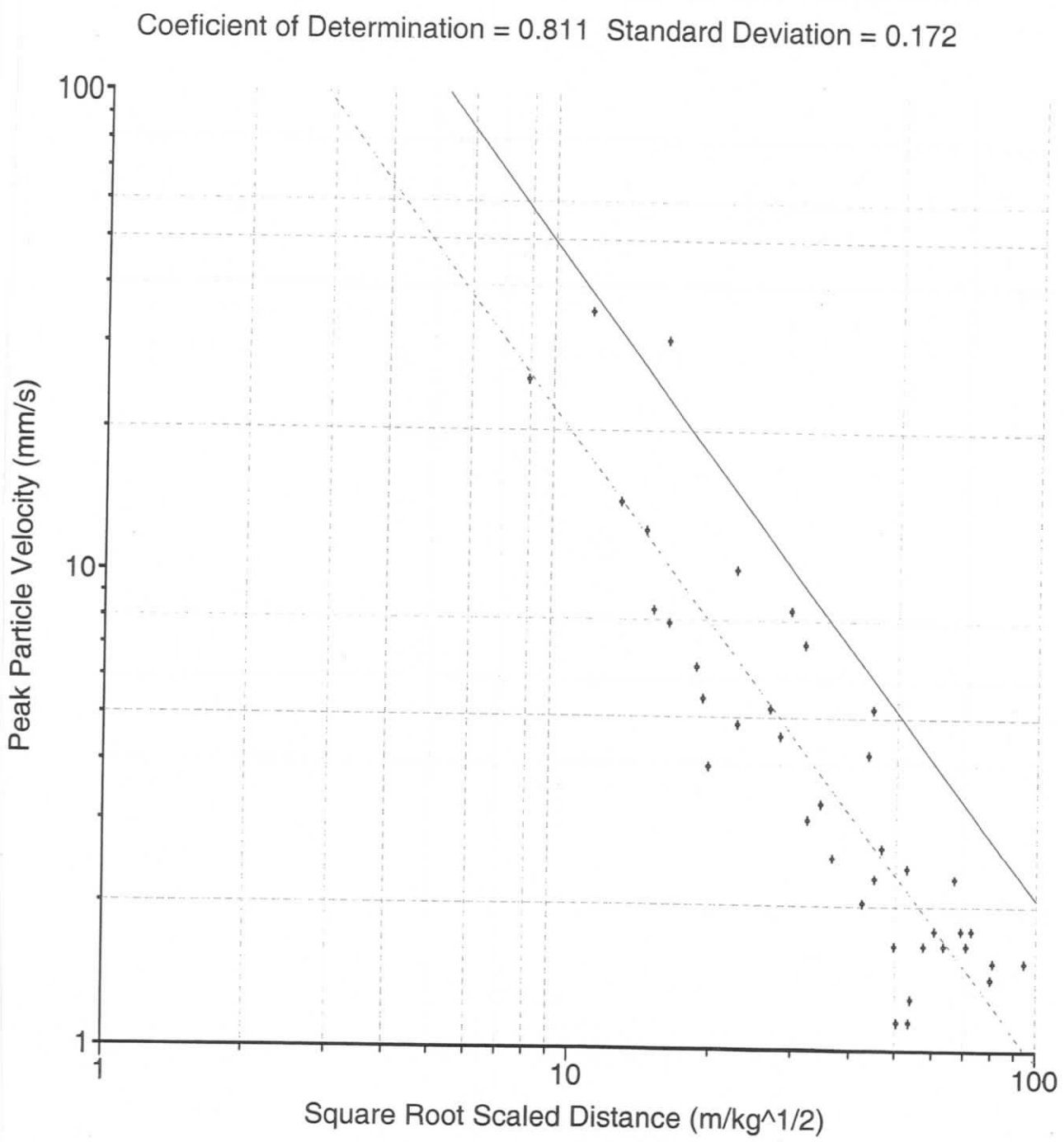
Medians provided by Environment Canada
Canadian Climate Normals 1981-2010
Hamilton – Municipal Airport

Date	Wind Direction	Wind Velocity Km/h	Temperature (Deg Celsius)
January	SW	19.5	-5.5
February	W	18.6	-4.6
March	W	18.5	-0.1
April	NE	15.9	6.7
May	NE	14.0	12.8
June	SW	14.0	18.3
July	W	12.6	20.9
August	SW	11.8	20.0
September	SW	13.1	15.8
October	SW	15.6	9.3
November	W	17.4	3.7
December	SW	18.7	-2.3

Appendix C

NELSON QUARRY GROUND VIBRATION ATTENUATION CURVE

FIGURE 5



Date.....Aug 29/04.....

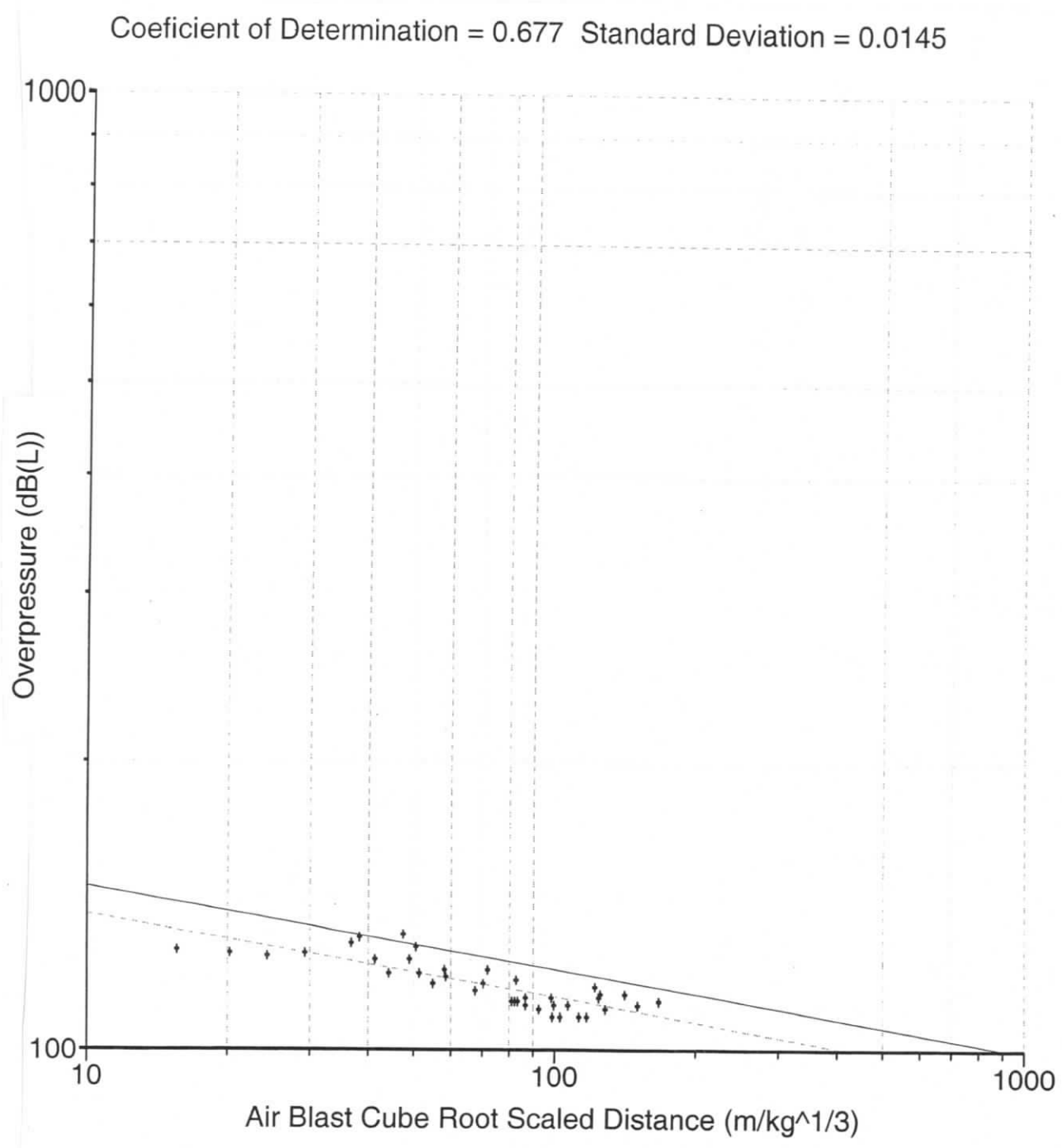
Project...021-1238.....

Drawn.....MB.....

Chkd.....MB.....

NELSON QUARRY AIR VIBRATION ATTENUATION CURVE

FIGURE 6



Date.....Aug 29/04.....

Project...021-1238.....

Drawn.....MW.....

Chkd.....MW.....

NELSON AGGREGATES

SEISMIC REPORT

Date: APRIL 11/17 OVERCAST Time: 11:56AM Shot # 01-17

Weather: 20°C Terrain: UNEVEN Wind From: SW Wind Velocity: 20KPH

Location of Blast: BULDGE, #2 SIDE RD.

Seismic Setup By: B. WHITE, NELSON Max. Kg/Delay: 92.15

Detonator System: [ ] Electric [ ] Non-Electric [✓] Electronic

Toe Load Product: CENTRA GOLD Column Load Product: CENTRA GOLD

Hole Dia. 4 in. Pattern: Spacing 11 ft. x Burden 11 ft.

# of Decks 2 # of Rows 6 # of Holes 46

Time Between: Decks 13 ms., Holes 26 ms., Rows 136 ms.

Subdrill 2 ft. Ave. Water 50.33ft Ave. Hole Depth 58.25 ft Total Tons 26417.9

Max. Vibration = 12.5 mm/sec, Max Airblast = 128.0 dbl

Monitor 1

Location: 2450 #2 SIDE RD.

Vibration: 2.53 mm/s Airblast: 111.5 dbl.

Monitor 2

Location: COLLING RD, BLIND LINE INTERSECTION, NELSON PROPERTY

Vibration: N/R mm/s Airblast: N/R. dbl.

Monitor 3

Location: SOUTH WEST CORNER, CAMISLE

Vibration: 15.6 mm/s Airblast: 113.1 dbl.

Monitor 4

Location: NOT USED

Vibration: _____ mm/s Airblast: _____ dbl.

Prepared by: M. Nelson.

NELSON AGGREGATES

SEISMIC REPORT

Date: APRIL 18/17 Time: 11:53 AM Shot # 02-17

Weather: CLEAR 10° Terrain: FLAT, Wind From: EAST Wind Velocity: 15KPH

Location of Blast: HIGH WALL OLD SUB STATION

Seismic Setup By: B. WHITE, NELSON Max. Kg/Delay: 222.95

Detonator System: [ ] Electric [ ] Non-Electric [✓] Electronic

Toe Load Product: CENTRA GOLD Column Load Product: CENTRA GOLD

Hole Dia. 4 In. Pattern: Spacing 10½ ft. x Burden 11½ ft.

# of Decks 1 # of Rows 3 # of Holes 27

Time Between: Decks 0 ms., Holes 13 ms., Rows 58 ms.

Subdrill 2 ft. Ave. Water 72.82 ft Ave. Hole Depth 80.5 ft Total Tons 21384.4

Max. Vibration = 12.5 mm/sec, Max Airblast = 128.0 dbl

Monitor 1

Location: NOT USED

Vibration: _____ mm/s Airblast: _____ dbl

Monitor 2

Location: SOUTH WEST CORNER, CAMISLE

Vibration: 0.176 mm/s Airblast: 124.1 dbl.

Monitor 3

Location: 2450 #2 SIDE ROAD

Vibration: 3.56 mm/s Airblast: 125.0 dbl.

Monitor 4

Location: NOT USED

Vibration: _____ mm/s Airblast: _____ dbl.

Prepared by: M. Wilson.

NELSON AGGREGATES

SEISMIC REPORT

Date: APRIL 21/17 Time: 11:53 AM Shot # 03-17

Weather: RAIN, 10°C Terrain: FLAT Wind From: WEST Wind Velocity: 22 KPH

Location of Blast: LOW BENCH

Seismic Setup By: B. WHITE, NELSON Max. Kg/Delay: 173.13

Detonator System: [ ] Electric [ ] Non-Electric [✓] Electronic

Toe Load Product: CENTRA GOLD Column Load Product: CENTRA GOLD

Hole Dia. 5" & 4½" in. Pattern: Spacing 10½ ft. x Burden 11½ ft.

# of Decks 1 # of Rows 3 # of Holes 50
ROW 1 & 2 19 MS

Time Between: Decks 0 ms., Holes 17 ms., Rows _____ ms. ROW 2 & 3 91 MS

Subdrill 2 ft. Ave. Water 39.38 ft Ave. Hole Depth 44.76 ft Total Tons 21133.9

Max. Vibration = 12.5 mm/sec, Max Airblast = 128.0 dbl

Monitor 1

Location: COLLINGWOOD BLINDLINE INTERSECTION, NELSON PROPERTY

Vibration N/R mm/s Airblast: N/R dbl.

Monitor 2

Location: 2450 2 SIDE ROAD

Vibration: 3.56 mm/s Airblast: 122.9 dbl

Monitor 3

Location: SOUTH WEST CORNER, CAMISLE

Vibration: 1.02 mm/s Airblast: 116.7 dbl.

Monitor 4

Location: NOT USED

Vibration: _____ mm/s Airblast: _____ dbl.

Prepared by: M. Nelson

Blast Report

Customer: Nelson | Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-004
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2179557
Blast Date: 2017-05-01 | Blast Time: 11:51 AM

page 1 | Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: South Wall (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.39784 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88487 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: E at 15 kph | Temperature: 6 to 10 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:		Ceiling:	185 m
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:			

tonnes Blasted:	17,585 te	6,763 m^3	Rate Code
Total tonnes per day:	te		
Total Holes Loaded:	32 holes		
... including:	Dead Holes		
... and:	Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows		

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	10.5 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	10 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 32	= 2,230.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	= 0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	= 0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	10.5 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	22
Bench Height:	67.7 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	69.7 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	31 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	58.7 ft avg
Main Body:	58.7 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	171.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	171.2 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	128.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	622.8 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	6,152 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF: (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

1.533 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.350 kg/te (actual)
1.365 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.311 kg/te (theoretical)
1.365 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.311 kg/te (theoretical)
0.000 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.000 kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,020	20,900	6,120

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	95	32.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,152
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			31
UNITRONIC 600 30M			63

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	25
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)		1
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		16.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

There is no video for this blast

All holes got 88kg on the bottom and then adjusted loads for the tops. A1 was only toe to 50ft.

16 hours split between 1 blaster and 2 helper

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals™

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2017-05-01

Blast Number: 17-004
Orica Order #: 2179557
Blast Time: 11:51 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39783	79.88548	0.757435	1.394265
Front Row Corner	43.39795	79.88469	0.757437	1.394251
Back Row Corner	43.39775	79.88443	0.757434	1.394246
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39784	79.88487	0.757435	1.394254

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40246	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40246	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	748.7	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.6	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:	41.0	Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	121.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

2nd concession (orica monitor)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.1	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:	43.0	Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	108.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:		mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:		dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

Enter description of seismograph location

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting.

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(748.7)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{560{,}552}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 623 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Report

Quarry: **Burlington** | Blast Number: **17-005**
P.O. #: **NA** | Orica Order #: **2185675**
Blast Date: **2017-05-15** | Blast Time: **12:35PM**

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: **Mitch Ossington** (Print Name)

Blast Location: **South face** (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: **43.39788** °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) **79.88447** °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: **NW** at **10** kph | Temperature: **16 to 20** °C

Clear: **x** | Rain: | Overcast:
Partly Cloudy: | Snow: | Inversion: | Ceiling: **30000ft** m

tonnes Blasted: **21,062** te | **8,101** m³
Total tonnes per day: **21,062** te **TBA** Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded: **34** holes
... including: **0** Dead Holes
... and: **0** Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: **0.0** ft avg
Rows Blasted: **3** rows

- Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden: **10.5** ft avg
Spacing: **11.5** ft avg
Holes: **11** front row

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	**101.6** mm	**0** °	# Holes: **34**	=	2,516.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	**0** °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	**27,020**	**19,900**	7,120

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	**103**	35.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,155
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			**34**
UNITRONIC 600 20M			**32**
UNITRONIC 600 30M			**37**

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	**1**
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	**12**
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	**1**
# of Blasters (this Blast)	**1**
# of Helpers (this Blast)	**1**
# of MMU's (this Blast)	**1**

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		**1**
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		
BORETRACK	Enter "1" If Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

- Stone Decking -

Burden: **10.0** ft avg
Spacing: **11.5** ft avg
Holes: 23
Bench Height: **72.0** ft avg
Sub-drill: **2.0** ft avg
Hole Depth: 74.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row: **4.0** ft avg
Main Body: **4.0** ft avg
 # Stone Decks: **33** per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row: **7.0** ft avg
Main Body: **7.0** ft avg
Material used: **1/2" crush**

- Charge Length -

Front Row: 63.0 ft avg
Main Body: 63.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row: 183.7 kg/hole
Main Body: 183.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay: **110.0** kg/delay
SD () Equation: kg/delay
Total kg Loaded: 7,155 kg
Rock Density: **2.60** g/cc = te/m³

- Powder Factor -

1.489 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.340 kg/te	(actual)
1 258 lb/yd³	Front row:	0 287 kg/te	(theoretical)
1 321 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0 301 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Blt , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3D laser profile = 0.5hrs
Blaster hours = 6.5hrs
Helper hours = 6
All Nelsons seismographs used.
Salesman will have to provide a rate code.

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-005
P.O. #:	NA	Orica Order #:	2185675
Blast Date:	2017-05-15	Blast Time:	12:35PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39805	79.88465	0.757439	1.394248
Front Row Corner	43.39790	79.88446	0.757436	1.394247
Back Row Corner	43.39770	79.88439	0.757433	1.394246
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39788	79.88447	0.757436	1.394247

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.1	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L T (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Colling Rd				

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.8	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	111.5	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.3	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	95.9	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: [ ]

$$W = \frac{D^2}{}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{0} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = [ ] kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mitch Ossington*

Signature required, indicating that Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

Blast Report

Customer: Nelson

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2017-05-17

Blast Number: 17-006
Orica Order #: 2187001
Blast Time: 11:53 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40414 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88442 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 40 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	x

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted: 15,010 te 5,773 m³
Total tonnes per day: 15,010 te
Total Holes Loaded: 42 holes
... including: Dead Holes
... and: Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: ft avg
Rows Blasted: 2 rows

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden: 10.5 ft avg
Spacing: 11.5 ft avg
Holes: 22 front row

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes: 41	= 1,689.2 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	°	# Holes: 1	= 41.2 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	°	# Holes:	= 0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden: 10.5 ft avg
Spacing: 11.5 ft avg
Holes: 20
Bench Height: 40.2 ft avg
Sub-drill: 1.0 ft avg
Hole Depth: 41.2 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row: ft avg
Main Body: ft avg
 # Stone Decks: 0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row: 7.0 ft avg
Main Body: 7.0 ft avg
Material used: .75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row: 34.2 ft avg
Main Body: 34.2 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row: 99.7 kg/hole
Main Body: 99.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay: 140.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation: 325.6 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded: 4,889 kg
Rock Density: 2.60 g/cc = te/m³

- Powder Factor -

1.427 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.326 kg/te (actual)
1.223 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.279 kg/te (theoretical)
1.223 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.279 kg/te (theoretical)
0.000 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.000 kg/te (theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,060	22,200	4,860

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	84	28.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 4,889
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			41
UNITRONIC 600 15M			43

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	3
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		16.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Hole B2 is a 4 1/2"
Hole B1 slumped to 18ft, a 15m uni was used instead of a 6m uni. The hole was plugg 10ft.
Hole collars adjusted: A22 10ft, A21-19 10ft, A18-14 8ft.
There was no Orica seismograph used.
Labour hours is 16 split between 1 blaster and 2 helpers

Customer: **Nelson**	Quarry: Burlington	Blast Number: 17-006
Blast Design	P.O. #:	Orica Order #: 2187001
	Blast Date: 2017-05-17	Blast Time: 11:53 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40414	79.88444	0.757545	1.394246
Front Row Corner	43.40388	79.88413	0.757541	1.394241
Back Row Corner	43.40440	79.88469	0.757550	1.394251
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40414	79.88442	0.757545	1.394246

1st	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading	43.40246	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
	2nd Reading				
	Average	43.40246	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
	Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	541.3	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DID	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:	NOT	Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	TRIGGER	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	2nd concession (Nelson monitor)				

2nd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	2nd Reading				
	Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.1	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	111.8	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)				

3rd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:		mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:		dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	Enter description of seismograph location				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(541.3)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{293{,}006}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 326 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Report

Quarry: **Burlington** | P.O. #: **NA** | Blast Date: **2017-05-29**

Blast Number: **17-007** | Orica Order #: **2191786** | Blast Time: **12:00PM**

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: **Mitch Ossington** (Print Name)

Blast Location: **South face** (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: **43.39805** °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) **79.88433** °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: **SE** at **5** kph | Temperature: **21 to 25** °C

Clear:	x	Rain:	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:	Inversion:	Ceiling: 30000ft m

tonnes Blasted: **20,898** te | **7,886** m^3 Rate Code

Total tonnes per day: **20,898** te **TBA**

Total Holes Loaded: **30** holes

... including: **0** Dead Holes

... and: **0** Helper Holes

Helper Hole Collar: **0.0** ft avg

Rows Blasted: **3** rows

- Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden: **10.5** ft avg

Spacing: **11.5** ft avg

Holes: **10** front row

- Drilling Information -

Angle from Vertical

Nominal Bit Diameter:

Primary Bit diam:	**101.6** mm	**0** °	# Holes: **30**	=	2,442.0 ft	(**4**	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	**0** °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft	(	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft	(	" diam)

Burden: **10.0** ft avg

Spacing: **11.5** ft avg

Holes: 20

Bench Height: **79.4** ft avg

Sub-drill: **2.0** ft avg

Hole Depth: 81.4 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row: **4.0** ft avg

Main Body: **4.0** ft avg

 # Stone Decks: **29** per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row: **10.0** ft avg

Main Body: **7.0** ft avg

Material used: **1/2" crush**

- Charge Length -

Front Row: 67.4 ft avg

Main Body: 70.4 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row: 196.5 kg/hole

Main Body: 205.3 kg/hole

Max. per delay: **130.0** kg/delay

SD () Equation: 0.0 kg/delay

Total kg Loaded: 6,860 kg

Rock Density: **2.65** g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

1.466 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.328 kg/te	(actual)
1 220 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0 273 kg/te	(theoretical)
1 338 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.300 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	**33,530**	**26,710**	6,820

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	**118**	40.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,860

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			**29**
UNITRONIC 600 20M			**29**
UNITRONIC 600 30M			**60**

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	**1**
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		**1**
# of Blasters (this Blast)		**1**
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	**2**
# of MMU's (this Blast)		**1**

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		**1**
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		**0**
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		**1**
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		**0**
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

saleman will provide a rate code.

Blaster Hours= 6hrs

Helper Hours= 10hrs

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelsons**	Quarry: **Burlington**	Blast Number: **17-007**
	Blast Design	P.O. #: **NA**	Orica Order #: **2191786**
		Blast Date: **2017-05-29**	Blast Time: **12:00PM**

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39814	79.88442	0.757440	1.394246
Front Row Corner	43.39803	79.88434	0.757439	1.394245
Back Row Corner	43.39798	79.88423	0.757438	1.394243
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39805	79.88433	0.757439	1.394245

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	DNT	Hz	V / T / L T (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	DNT	dB	Trigger set at 115 dB	
Colling Rd				

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.3	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	94.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.4	mm/s	Trigger set at 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mitch Ossington*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

ORICA

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #: n/a
Blast Date: 2017-06-01

Blast Number: 17-008
Orica Order #: 2194148
Blast Time: 2:38 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Ken George

Blast Location: East Middle
GPS Coordinates: 0 00000 °N Latitude 0 00000 °W Longitude

Wind from the: SW at 25 kph Temperature: -16 to -20 °C

Clear: X Rain: Overcast:
Partly Cloudy: Snow: Inversion: Ceiling: m

					Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	**101.6** mm	**0**	# Holes:	**86**	=	3,382.0 ft (4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	**0**	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	**26,860**	**17,350**	9,510

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0 34	**174**	59.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,569
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0 0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			**84**
UNITRONIC 600 15M			**90**

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

1
1
2
1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		**1**
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	**1**
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1

tonnes Blasted:	29,085 te	10,976 m^3	Rate Code
Total tonnes per day:	te		
Total Holes Loaded:	**86** holes		
Including:	**0** Dead Holes		
and:	**0** Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	**0.0** ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	**4** rows		
Burden:	**10.5** ft avg		
Spacing:	**11.5** ft avg		
# Holes:	**27**		
Burden:	**10.5** ft avg		
Spacing:	**11.5** ft avg		
Bench Height:	**37.3** ft avg		
Sub-drill:	**2.0** ft avg		
Hole Depth:	39.3 ft avg		
Front Row:	**0.0** ft avg		
Main Body:	**0.0** ft avg		
# Stone Decks:	**0** per blast		
Front Row:	**9.0** ft avg		
Main Body:	**7.0** ft avg		
Material used:	3/4 Clear		
Front Row:	30.3 ft avg		
Main Body:	32.3 ft avg		
Front Row:	88.4 kg/hole		
Main Body:	94.3 kg/hole		
Max. per delay:	**130.0** kg/delay		
SD () Equation:	kg/delay		
Total kg Loaded:	9,569 kg		
Rock Density:	**2.65** g/cc	= te/m^3	
1.470 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.329 kg/te	(actual)
##### lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

3 Angled holes drill underneath concrete tunnel

MMU ran out of ammonium nitrate,100% emulsion blend used to load last 9 holes

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-008
P.O. #:	n/a	Orica Order #:	2194148
Blast Date:	2017-06-01	Blast Time:	2:38 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast				
Front Row Corner				
Back Row Corner				
Average (Centre of Blast)	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

1st Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)		m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	5.8	mm/s	2.0	
frequency:		Hz	T	
air overpressure:	101.0	dB	115	
2450 #2 Side Rd				

2nd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast		m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.8	mm/s	2.0	
frequency:		Hz	?	
air overpressure:	91.5	dB	115	
Northwest				

3rd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)		m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.5	mm/s	2.0	
frequency:		Hz	?	
air overpressure:	88.0	dB	115	
Southwest				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: [ ]

$$W = \frac{D^2}{2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{0} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = [ ] kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Ken George

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-009
P.O. #: NA | Orica Order #: 2191786
Blast Date: 2017-06-08 | Blast Time: 12:00PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South face (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.39805 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88433 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 5 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:	x	Rain:		Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30000ft m

tonnes Blasted:	20,898 te / 7,886 m³
Total tonnes per day:	20,898 te (TBA Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	30 holes
... including:	0 Dead Holes
... and:	0 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows
- Pattern (Front Row) -	
Burden:	10.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	10 front row

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes: 30	=	2,442.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	"	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	10.0 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	20
Bench Height:	79.4 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	81.4 ft avg
- Stone Decking -	
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	29 per blast
- Collar Stemming -	
Front Row:	10.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush
- Charge Length -	
Front Row:	67.4 ft avg
Main Body:	70.4 ft avg
- Charge Weight -	
Front Row:	196.5 kg/hole
Main Body:	205.3 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	130.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	6,860 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,530	26,710	6,820

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	118	40.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	6,860
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			29
UNITRONIC 600 20M			29
UNITRONIC 600 30M			60

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

1.466 lb/yd³	Yield PF: 0.328 kg/te (actual)
1.220 lb/yd³	Front row: 0.273 kg/te (theoretical)
1.338 lb/yd³	Main Body: 0.300 kg/te (theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF: #DIV/0! kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

saleman will provide a rate code.

Blaster Hours= 6hrs

Helper Hours= 10hrs

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-009
P.O. #:	NA	Orica Order #:	2191786
Blast Date:	2017-06-08	Blast Time:	12:00PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39814	79.88442	0.757440	1.394246
Front Row Corner	43.39803	79.88434	0.757439	1.394245
Back Row Corner	43.39798	79.88423	0.757438	1.394243
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39805	79.88433	0.757439	1.394245

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast): 0.0 m

Post Blast Data:

ppV:	DNT	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:	DNT	Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	DNT	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

Colling Rd

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast): 0.0 m

Post Blast Data:

ppV:	3.3	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	94.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

2450 #2 sideroad

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast): 0.0 m

Post Blast Data:

ppV:	2.4	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

Camisle

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting.

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

Blast Report

Customer: **Nelsons**

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-010
P.O. #: NA | Orica Order #: 2202619
Blast Date: 2017-06-21 | Blast Time: 12:35PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

Blast Location: Lower Middle
GPS Coordinates: 43.40406 °N Latitude 79.88412 °W Longitude

Wind from the: W at 10 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear: | Rain: | Overcast:
Partly Cloudy: x | Snow: | Inversion: | Ceiling: 30000ft m

						Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 °	# Holes:	78	=	3,162.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	0 °	# Holes:	6	=	244.8 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

tonnes Blasted:	25,680 te	9,690 m^3	
Total tonnes per day:	25,680 te	TBA	Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	84 holes		
... including:	0 Dead Holes		
... and:	0 Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg		
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg		
# Holes:	28		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg		
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg		
Bench Height:	38.8 ft avg		
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg		
Hole Depth:	40.8 ft avg		
Front Row:	10.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg		
# Stone Decks:	1 per blast		
Front Row:	8.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg		
Material used:	1/2" crush		
Front Row:	22.8 ft avg		
Main Body:	33.8 ft avg		
Front Row:	66.5 kg/hole		
Main Body:	98.6 kg/hole		
Max. per delay:	117.0 kg/delay		
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay		
Total kg Loaded:	8,482 kg		
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc	= te/m^3	

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,170	18,720	8,450

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	95	32.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	8,482
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			91
UNITRONIC 600 6M			4

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	5
	units	

1.475 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.330 kg/te	(actual)
###### lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Customer wants to try higher collars in back row to try to break the top better on the middle bench

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)	1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg <10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)	1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)	1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked	0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized	

Blaster Hours= 6.5
Helper Hours= 12

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelsons**	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-010
	Blast Design	P.O. #:	NA	Orica Order #:	2202619
		Blast Date:	2017-06-21	Blast Time:	12:35PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
Mid Blast	43.40401	79.88408	0.757543	1.394240
Front Row Corner	43.40370	79.88380	0.757537	1.394235
Back Row Corner	43.40447	79.88447	0.757551	1.394247
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40406	79.88412	0.757544	1.394241

1st	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Sels. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s		
	frequency:	DNT	Hz		
	air overpressure:	DNT	dB		
	Colling Rd				

2nd	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (2nd Sels. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s		
	frequency:		Hz		
	air overpressure:	DNt	dB		
	2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Sels. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s		
	frequency:		Hz		
	air overpressure:	DNT	dB		
	Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-011
P.O. #: NA | Orica Order #: 2201920
Blast Date: 2017-06-20 | Blast Time: 12:02PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South Wall (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.39816 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88425 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 10 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 2540ft m

tonnes Blasted:	23,583 te	8,899 m³
Total tonnes per day:	23,583 te	TBA (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	36 holes	
... including:	0 Dead Holes	
... and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row) -		
Burden:	18.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	6.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	16 front row	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 36	=	3,027.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	10.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes	20
Bench Height:	82.1 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	84.1 ft avg
- Stone Decking -	
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	35 per blast
- Collar Stemming -	
Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush
- Charge Length -	
Front Row:	72.1 ft avg
Main Body:	73.1 ft avg
- Charge Weight -	
Front Row:	210.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	213.2 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	150.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	8,379 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole) | Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	30,240	21,910	8,330

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	143	48.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	8,379
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			35
UNITRONIC 600 15M			36
UNITRONIC 600 30M			72

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Powder Factor -		
1.587 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.355 kg/te (actual)
1.411 lb/yd³	Front row	0.316 kg/te (theoretical)
1.472 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.330 kg/te (theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

Hole A8 bottom dets would not pull so a 15m unitronic was used as a safety.

Hole A4 collapsed at collar, no top deck.

Blaster Hours= 6.5

Helper Hours= 11

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelsons**

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-011
P.O. #:	NA	Orica Order #:	2201920
Blast Date:	2017-06-20	Blast Time:	12:02PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39823	79.88432	0.757442	1.394244
Front Row Corner	43.39816	79.88428	0.757441	1.394244
Back Row Corner	43.39810	79.88415	0.757440	1.394241
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39816	79.88425	0.757441	1.394243

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	DNT	Hz	V / T / L : T (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	DNT	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Colling Rd				

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.0	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	108.4	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.4	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	101.9	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

ORICA The Blasting Professionals™

Customer: Nelsons

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #: NA
Design Date: 2017-06-20

Blast Number: 17-011
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South Face (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.39805 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88433 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	23,583	te
Total Holes Loaded:	36	holes
... including:	0	Dead Holes
... and:	0	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 36	=	3,027.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

12:02 pm
22°c P. Cloudy
7km/h SW
2540'

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	18.0	ft avg
Spacing:	6.0	ft avg
# Holes:	16	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	10.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes	20	main body
Bench Height:	82.1	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	84.1	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	73.1	ft avg
Main Body:	73.1	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	213.2	kg/hole
Main Body:	213.2	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	~~130.0~~ 150	kg/delay
Required kg Loaded:	8,565	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.363	kg/te (actual)
1 431 lb/yd³	Front row:	0 320	kg/te (theoretical)
1 472 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0 330	kg/te (theoretical)
1.458 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.326	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives Req'd:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	8,500

Pkgd Explosives Req'd:

		kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 16 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	144	65.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	8,565
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 30M		72
UNITRONIC 600 ~~15M~~ 20m		36
UNITRONIC 600 9M		36

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

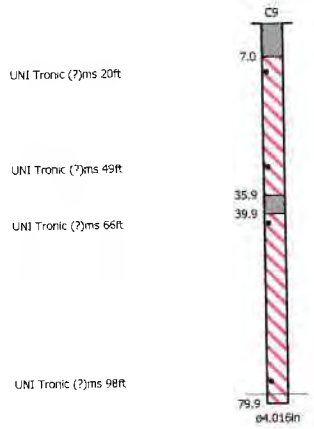
Hole A8 bottom dets would not pull, put in a 15m as safety.

Hole A4 collapsed at collar, no top deck.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelsons** **Blast Design**	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: ~~2017-06-20~~ 2017/06/20	Blast Number: ~~17-007~~ 17-011 Orica Order #:

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

JUN. 19. 2017 1:22PM

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE: 700	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE: 1230
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE: 2201920	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT: 85682632

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

BLASTER MITCH
HELP KEITH
BRAD

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

REPRINT

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
20 Jun 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
20 Jun 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	1500

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
196	PC	X	53	143	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	4	71.540
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
60	PC	X	25	35	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
66	PC	X	30	36	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
108	PC	X	36	72	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	3	31.752
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		126.998 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	10	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. ATTN: ORICA 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: BRAD HUTCHINSON	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: B. HUTCHINSON	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: B. Hutchinson	DATE: 20 6 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: B. Hutchinson
DATE: 20 6 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

1 ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE
ORIGINAL - NON NÉGOCIABLE

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ÊTRE SIGNÉ PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRÉES AU VERSO

O.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 18.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3030.6ft			



ORICA

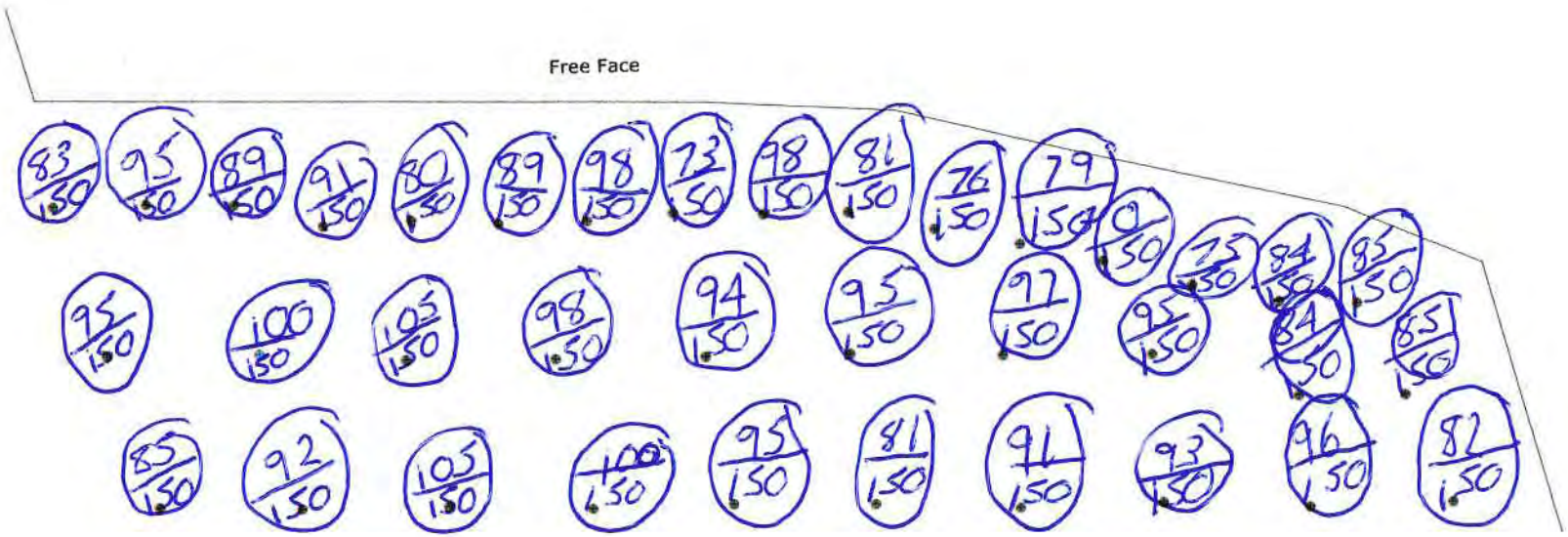
Scale 1:150

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7	20/06/2017
Mine	
Location	
Title/author	17-011 South Face Final G. Palcso
Filename	17-011 South Face Final (2).spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 18.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3030.6ft			



* 150 kg in all botton decks:

ORICA

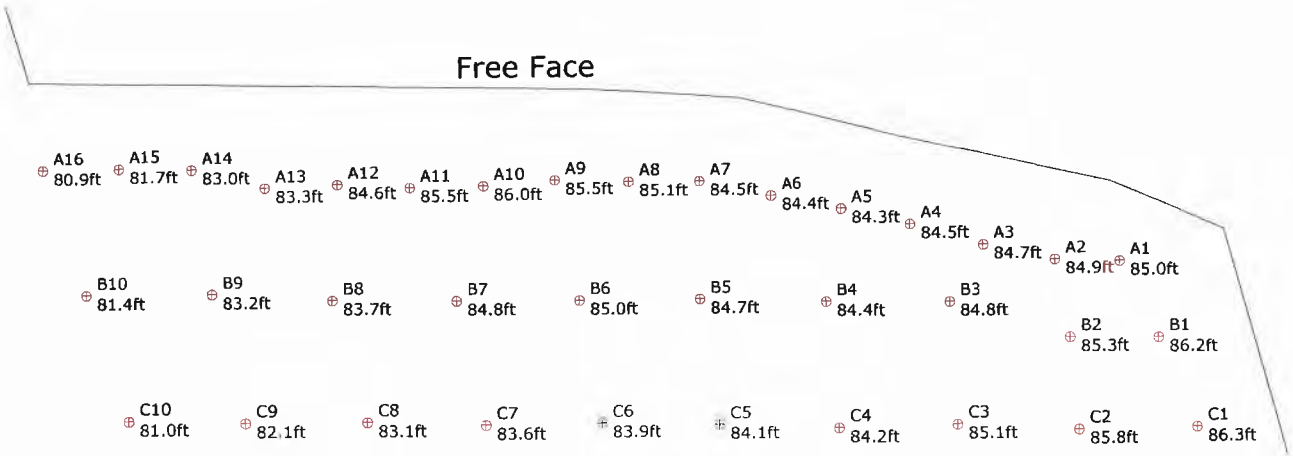
Scale 1:150

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7	20/06/2017
Mine	
Location	
Title/author	17-011 South Face Final G. Palcso
Filename	17-011 South Face Final.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 18.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3030.8ft			



17-011 South Face Final
Front Row - 18' X 6' - Body - 10' X 10.5' - 4" Bit
248.5 + .6 Sub

Z
X
Y

ORICA

Not to scale

ShotPlus5 5.2.29.0		12/06/2017
Mine		
Location		
Title/author	17-011 South Face Final G. Palcso	
Filename	17-011 South Face Final.spf	

ORICA

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-012
P.O. #: n/a | Orica Order #: 2204495
Blast Date: 2017-06-26 | Blast Time: 1:14 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Ken George

Blast Location: Floor
GPS Coordinates: 43.40250 °N Latitude 79.88614 °W Longitude

Wind from the: SW at 15 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear: | Rain: | Overcast:
Partly Cloudy: X | Snow: | Inversion: | Ceiling: 30 000 m

						Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0	# Holes:	252	=	4,032.0 ft (4	" diam)	
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)	
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)	

tonnes Blasted:	40,014 te	15,099 m³
Total tonnes per day:	**40,014** te	Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	**252** holes	
... including:	**0** Dead Holes	
... and:	**0** Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	**0.0** ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	**12** rows	
Burden:	**11.5** ft avg	
Spacing:	**11.5** ft avg	
# Holes:	**17**	
Burden:	**11.5** ft avg	
Spacing:	**11.5** ft avg	
Bench Height:	**16.0** ft avg	
Sub-drill:	**0.0** ft avg	
Hole Depth:	16.0 ft avg	
Front Row:	**0.0** ft avg	
Main Body:	**0.0** ft avg	
# Stone Decks:	**0** per blast	
Front Row:	**7.0** ft avg	
Main Body:	**7.0** ft avg	
Material used:	3/4 Clear	
Front Row:	9.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	9.0 ft avg	
Front Row:	26.2 kg/hole	
Main Body:	26.2 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	**45.0** kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	6,806 kg	
Rock Density:	**2.65** g/cc = te/m³	
	0.760 lb/yd³	
Yield PF:	0.170 kg/te (actual)	
	##### lb/yd³	
"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te (theoretical)	

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	**34,290**	**27,570**	6,720

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	**252**	85.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	6,806
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
EXEL HANDIDET 12m		25/500	**252**
CONNECTADET 12M		42 ms	**18**
UNITRONIC 600 6M			**1**

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	
		1
		1
		2
		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)	1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg <10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)	1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee	
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled	
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked	

Customer: **Nelson**		Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-012
Blast Design		P.O. #:	n/a	Orica Order #:	2204495
		Blast Date:	2017-06-26	Blast Time:	1:14 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
Mid Blast	43.40254	79.88612	0.757517	1.394276
Front Row Corner	43 40207	79 88607	0.757509	1.394275
Back Row Corner	43 40288	79 88623	0.757523	1 394278
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40250	79 88614	0 757516	1.394276

1st	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0 00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Seis From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	6.2	mm/s	2.0	
	frequency:		Hz	T	
	air overpressure:	91 5	dB	115	
	2450 #2 Side Rd				

2nd	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0 00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s	2.0	
	frequency:		Hz	?	
	air overpressure:	DNT	dB	115	
	Northwest				

3rd	**Seismograph Co-ordinates**	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0 00000	0 00000	0 000000	0 000000
	Distance (3rd Seis From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.8	mm/s	2.0	
	frequency:		Hz	?	
	air overpressure:	88.0	dB	115	
	Southwest				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: [ ]

$$W = \frac{D^2}{z}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{0} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = [ ] kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Ken George

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-013
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2210809
Blast Date: 2017-07-10 | Blast Time: 1:40 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40152 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88959 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 10 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	x

Ceiling: 2,804 m

tonnes Blasted:	58,552 te / 22,095 m³
Total tonnes per day:	58,552 te (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	295 holes
… including:	0 Dead Holes
… and:	0 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	11 rows

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	28 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 299	=	5,980.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	58,524
Bench Height:	20.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	20.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4 Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	13.0 ft avg
Main Body:	13.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	37.9 kg/hole
Main Body:	37.9 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	46.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	8,572 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

- Powder Factor -

0.654 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.146 kg/te (actual)
0.853 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.191 kg/te (theoretical)
0.853 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.191 kg/te (theoretical)
#DIV/0! lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te (theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blaster

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,150	25,680	8,470

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	300	102.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,572

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
EXEL HANDIDET 12m		25/500	300
CONNECTADET 12M		42 ms	21
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter "1" if Layout by GPS		0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		16.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Holes A1,2,3- B1,2- C1 where not drilled.

Holes A24, C24 where not loaded, but primed. They both where at 8ft.

Holes, K17, I15 det did not pull, a safety was used.

Holes, G28, H28 did not get loaded, do to both only being 3ft.

Blaster hours: 8.5

Helper hours: 7.5

Customer: **Nelson**	Quarry: Burlington	Blast Number: 17-013
Blast Design	P.O. #:	Orica Order #: 2210809
	Blast Date: 2017-07-10	Blast Time: 1:40 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40144	79.88941	0.757498	1.394333
Front Row Corner	43.40125	79.89002	0.757495	1.394344
Back Row Corner	43.40186	79.88933	0.757505	1.394332
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40152	79.88959	0.757499	1.394336

1st Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0 m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.2 mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : T (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	91.5 dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB		
2450 #2 Side Rd (Nelson monitor)				

2nd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	0.0 m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.0 mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	104.2 dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB		
Northwest (Nelson monitor)				

3rd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0 m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	4.2 mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	88.0 dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB		
Southwest (Nelson monitor)				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

jim bray

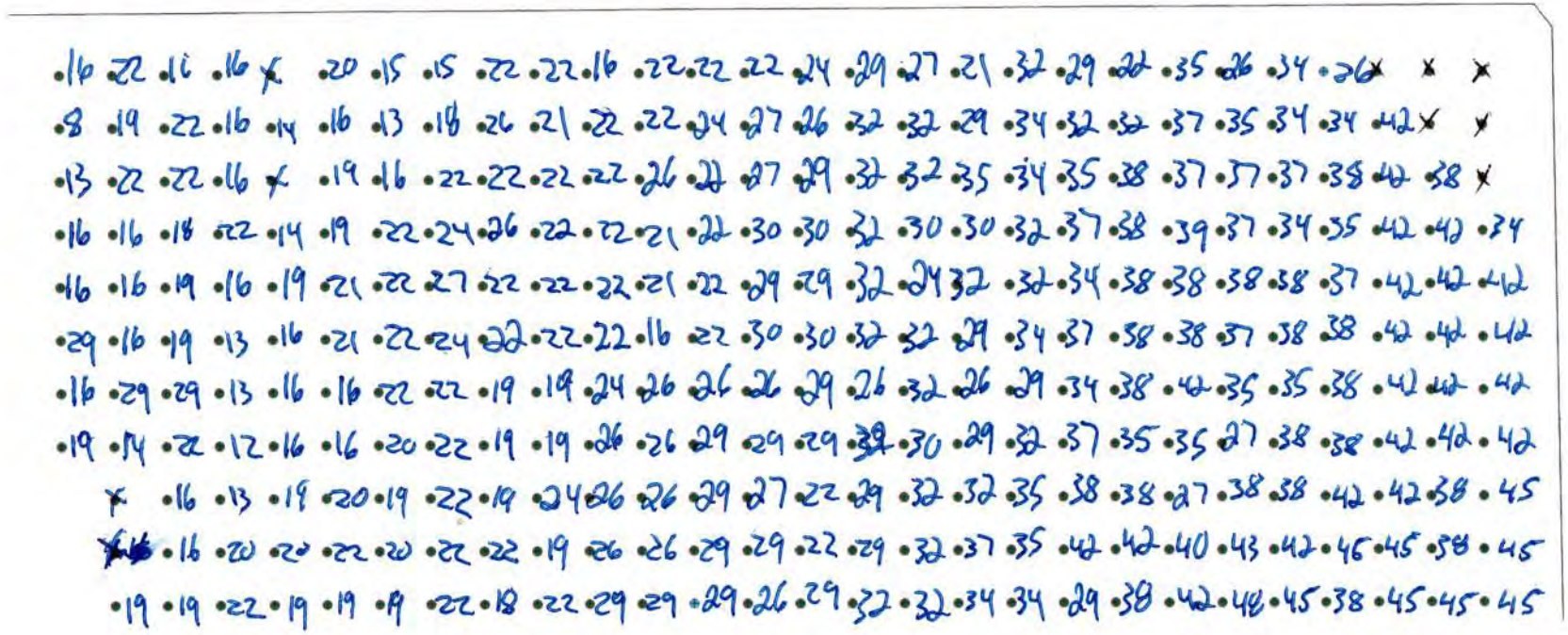
Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 305	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 6100.0ft			

Free Face



17-013 Floor Blast - 11.5' X 11.5' - 4" Bit - Drill to shale

8497

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		07/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-013 Floor Blast G. Palcso	
Filename	17-013_Floor_Blast_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 305	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 6100.0ft			

Timing

Free Face



17-013 Floor Blast - 11.5' X 11.5' - 4" Bit - Drill to shale

ORICA

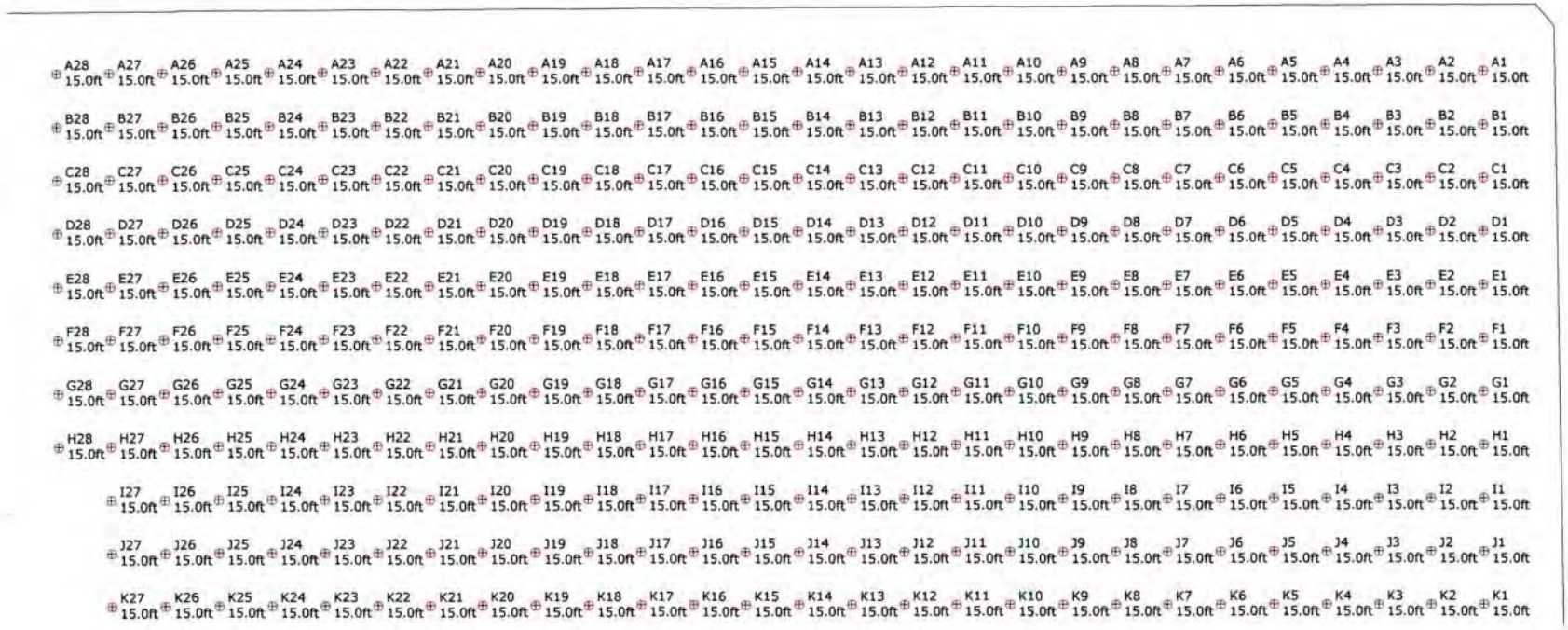
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.4.3	10/07/2017
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	17-013 Floor Blast G. Palcso
Filename	17-013_Floor_Blast_Final Timing Ope

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 305	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4575.0ft			

Free Face



17-013 Floor Blast - 11.5' X 11.5' - 4" Bit - Drill to shale



ORICA

Not to scale

ShotPlus5 5.2.29.0		16/06/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-013 Floor Blast G. Palcso	
Filename	17-013 Floor Blast Final.spf	

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-07-07

Blast Number: 17-013
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Level)
GPS Coordinates: 0.00000 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 0.00000 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	60,536	te						
Total Holes Loaded:	305	holes						
... including:	0	Dead Holes						
... and:	0	Helper Holes						
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg						
# Rows Blasted:	11	rows						

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	305	=	6,100.0 ft (4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	28	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	277	main body
Bench Height:	20.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	20.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	3/4 Clear	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	13.0	ft avg
Main Body:	13.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	37.9	kg/hole
Main Body:	37.9	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	30.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	7,912	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.131	kg/te (actual)
0.853 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.191	kg/te (theoretical)
0.853 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.191	kg/te (theoretical)
0.853 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.191	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives Req'd: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	7,808

Pkgd Explosives Req'd: kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	305	103.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	7,912
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
EXEL HANDIDET 12m	25/500	305
CONNECTADET 12M	42 ms	11
UNITRONIC 600 6M		1

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

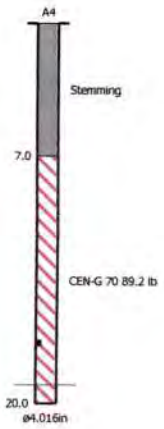
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

ORICA The Blasting Professionals™	Customer: **Nelson** **Blast Design**	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-07-10	Blast Number: 17-013 Orica Order #:	

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

1085980

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

Blaster Kevin
Help - Neil
Keith

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
6:45	14:00
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	**B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT**
2210809	85701951

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
10 Jul 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
10 Jul 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT115013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
					NET EXPLOSIVES QUANTITY: 133.810 KG		
392	PC	X	92	300	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	8	143.080
400	PC	X	100	300	EXEL HANDIDET 12M 25/500(40') 50/CS	8	49.200
65 ~~80~~	PC	X	65	0	EXEL Connectadet 9M 25MS (30 FT) 65/CS	2	7.760
50	PC	X	29	21	EXEL Connectadet 12M 42MS (40 FT) 50/CS	1	6
5	PC	X	4	1	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	0.365
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		212.245 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	21	

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE $

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: KEITH PLATT	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: KEITH PLATT	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: Keith Platt	DATE: 10 7 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: Keith Platt
	DATE: 10 7 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
		DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Report

Customer: **Nelson**

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-014 A
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2207581
Blast Date: 2017-07-04 | Blast Time: 12:46 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40390 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88386 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 10 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 m

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	36	=	1,497.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3	mm	0°	# Holes:	7	=	291.2 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,050	29,193	4,857

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	86	29.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 4,886
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			43
UNITRONIC 600 15M			43

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	20
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		14.0

tonnes Blasted:	11,970 te	4,517 m³
Total tonnes per day:	33,601 te	TBA (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	43 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	4 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	10.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	12 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	31 main body
Bench Height:	39.6 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	41.6 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	34.6 ft avg
Main Body:	34.6 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	100.9 kg/hole
Main Body:	100.9 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	125.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	4,886 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

1.823 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.408 kg/te	(actual)
1.204 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.269 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.605 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.359 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.565 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.350 kg/te	(theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

blaster hours: 7.5
helper hours: 6.5
This blast was shot with 17-014 B, with a 5 second delay
Holes A1, X1, X2 got 10ft collars. Holes B1, X3, X4, C1 got 12ft collars.

Customer:	**Nelson**	Quarry:	Burlington
	Blast Design	P.O. #:	
		Blast Date:	2017-07-04
		Blast Number:	17-014 A
		Orica Order #:	2207581
		Blast Time:	12:46 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40388**	**79.88387**	0.757541	1.394236
Front Row Corner	43.40375	79.88372	0.757538	1.394234
Back Row Corner	43.40406	79.88399	0.757544	1.394239
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40390	79.88386	0.757541	1.394236

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **T**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**88.0**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

northwest- colling rd. (Nelson monitor)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**12.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**95.9**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**4.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**88.0**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

southwest- Camisle (Nelson Monitor)

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **0** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 43	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1793.4ft			

Holes A1,B1,C1, X1,X2,X3,X4 are 4.5" Diameter Marked with Green Paint

open face

timing



Lower Middle 17-014 Part A
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diameter
250m Floor Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6	03/07/2017
Mine	Burlington
Location	Lower Middle
Title/author	Blast 17-014 Design Ken George
Filename	Blast 17-014 Lower Middle Design.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

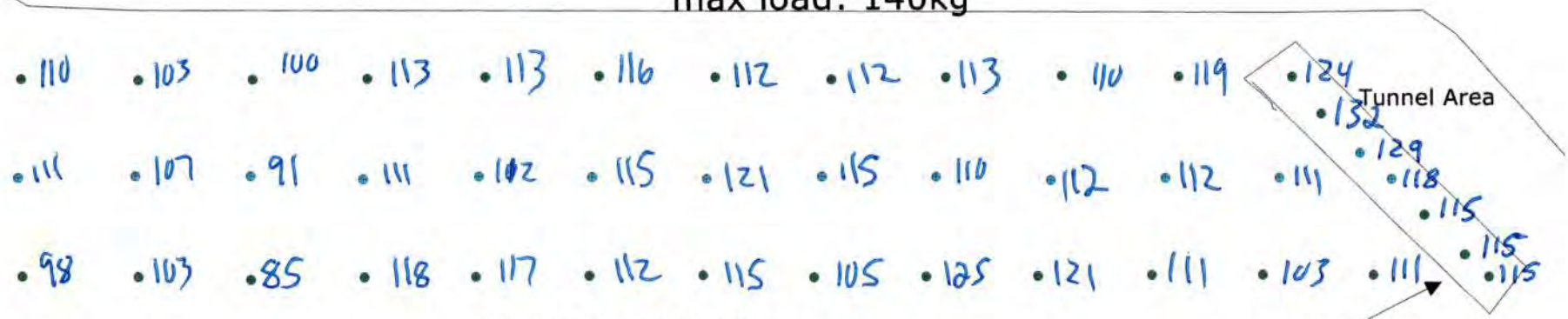
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 43	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1793.4ft			

Holes A1,B1,C1, X1,X2,X3,X4 are 4.5" Diameter Marked with Green Paint

load sheet
pc counter
max load: 140kg

open face



Lower Middle 17-014 Part A
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diameter
250m Floor Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

4811

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6	03/07/2017
Mine	Burlington
Location	Lower Middle
Title/author	Blast 17-014 Design Ken George
Filename	Blast 17-014 Lower Middle Design.spf

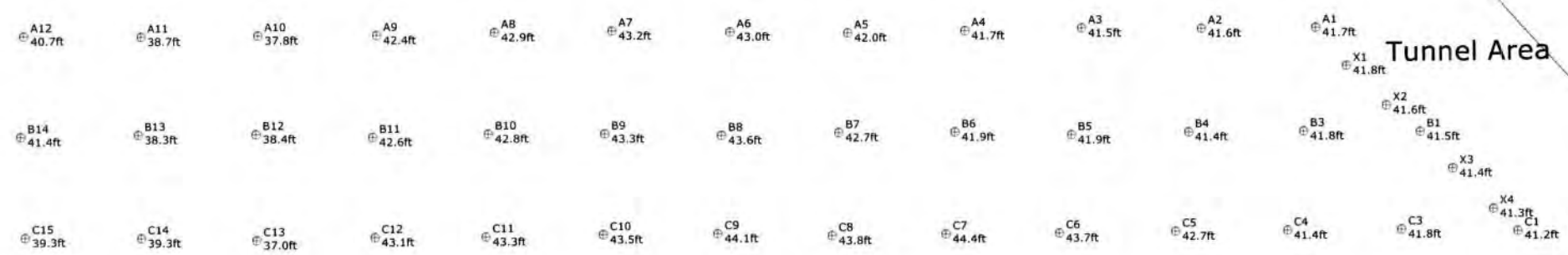
SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 43	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1793.4ft			

Holes A1,B1,C1, X1,X2,X3,X4 are 4.5" Diameter Marked with Green Paint

open face



Lower Middle 17-014 Part A
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diameter
250m Floor Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.4.3		22/06/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Lower Middle	
Title/author	Blast 17-014 Design	Ken George
Filename	Blast 17-014 Lower Middle Design.sp	

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals™

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-07-04

Blast Number: 17-014 A
Orica Order #:

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40390 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88386 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	12,949 te
Total Holes Loaded:	43 holes
... including:	0 Dead Holes
... and:	4 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	7.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	36	= 1,497.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	0°	# Holes:	7	= 291.2 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		= 0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	12 front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	31 main body
Bench Height:	39.6 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	41.6 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

Bulk Explosives Req'd: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	4,891

Pkgd Explosives Req'd: kg

Boosters Req'd: kg/u # used kg

PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	86	29.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 4,920
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Req'd: ms # req'd

UNITRONIC 600 15M		43
UNITRONIC 600 9M		43

Cord & Access. Req'd: U of M # req'd

IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	34.6 ft avg
Main Body:	34.6 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	100.9 kg/hole
Main Body:	100.9 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	140.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	4,920 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.380 kg/te (actual)
1.204 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.275 kg/te (theoretical)
1.605 lb/yd³	Main Body	0.366 kg/te (theoretical)
1.471 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.336 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

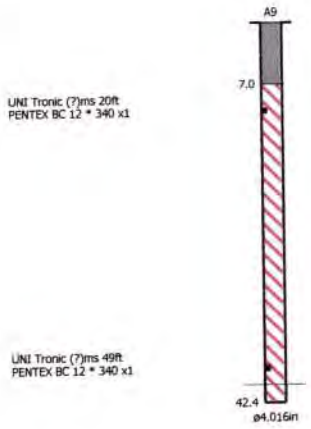
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit. B. S. Expl or IS from previous Blast

ORICA The Blasting Professionals™	Customer: **Nelson** **Blast Design**	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-07-04	Blast Number: 17-014 A Orica Order #:

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign-off on Blast Design

1085878

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT

TARE

NET

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
7:00	13:30

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2207581	85695134

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
04 Jul 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
04 Jul 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT 12013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
245	PC	X	85	160	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	5	89.425
160	PC	X	81	79	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	2	11.680
66	PC	X	23	43	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
72	PC	X	34	38	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	2	21.168
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
200	PC		160	40	Stem + Gravel		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		139.399 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	11	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMÉRO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ___ NO / NON ___	301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV
PRESSAGE
WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Tristan Nelly	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Tristan Nely	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
DATE: 4 7 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE: 4 7 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

3 MEMORANDUM / MÉMORANDUM

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPEDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNE PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Report

Customer:	Nelson	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-014 B
		P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2207581
		Blast Date:	2017-07-04	Blast Time:	12:46 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40347 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88363 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 10 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted:	21,631 te	8,163 m^3	
Total tonnes per day:	33,601 te	TBA	Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	36 holes		
… including:	0 Dead Holes		
… and:	0 Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows		

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	11 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 36	=	2,840.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	25
Bench Height:	76.9 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.9 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	15.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	1 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	55.9 ft avg
Main Body:	71.9 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	163.0 kg/hole
Main Body:	209.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	250.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	8,678 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

1.792 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.401 kg/te	(actual)
1.001 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.224 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.717 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.384 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	29,193	20,540	8,653

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	74	25.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,678

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			36
UNITRONIC 600 30M			38

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	20
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		14.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

blaster hours: 7.5

helper hours: 6.5

This shot was fired with 17-014 A, with a 5 second delay.

Hole A11 was loaded to 65ft, stone deck to 41ft.

Hola A10 got a 14ft collar, Hole A1 got a 10ft collar, Holes, A4+5 got 14ft collar.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer:	**Nelson**	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number: 17-014 B
	Blast Design		P.O. #:		Orica Order #: 2207581
			Blast Date:	2017-07-04	Blast Time: 12:46 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
Mid Blast	**43.40345**	**79.88364**	0.757533	1.394232
Front Row Corner	43.40335	79.88349	0.757531	1.394230
Back Row Corner	43.40362	79.88376	0.757536	1.394235
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40347	79.88363	0.757533	1.394232

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0** m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.3** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : **T** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	**88.0** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
Northwest- colling rd (Nelson monitor)				

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0** m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**12.2** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : **?** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	**95.9** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)				

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	**Enter ° N Lat.**	**Enter ° W Long.**	**(N) Radians**	**(W) Radians**
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0** m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**4.2** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : **?** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
air overpressure:	**88.0** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
Southwest- Camisle (Nelson monitor)				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: **30** Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **0** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

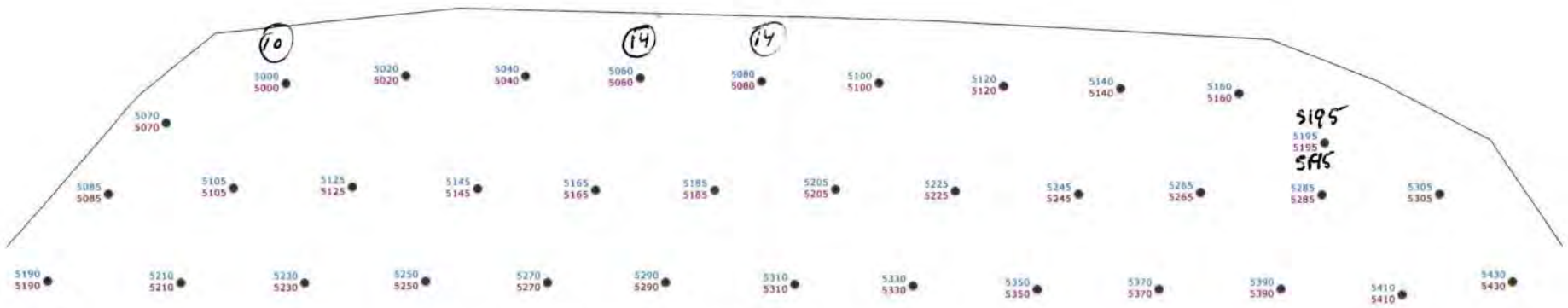
SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2841.9ft	Blasted tonnage: 20,509S/T	

timing

open face



Lower Middle 17-014 Part B
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diamter
250m Elevation + 0.6m subdrill

Not to scale

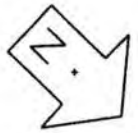
SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		03/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Lower Middle Bench	
Title/author	Lower Middle 17-014 Part B	Ken George
Filename	Blast_17-014_Lower_Middle_Design_Part_B.s	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

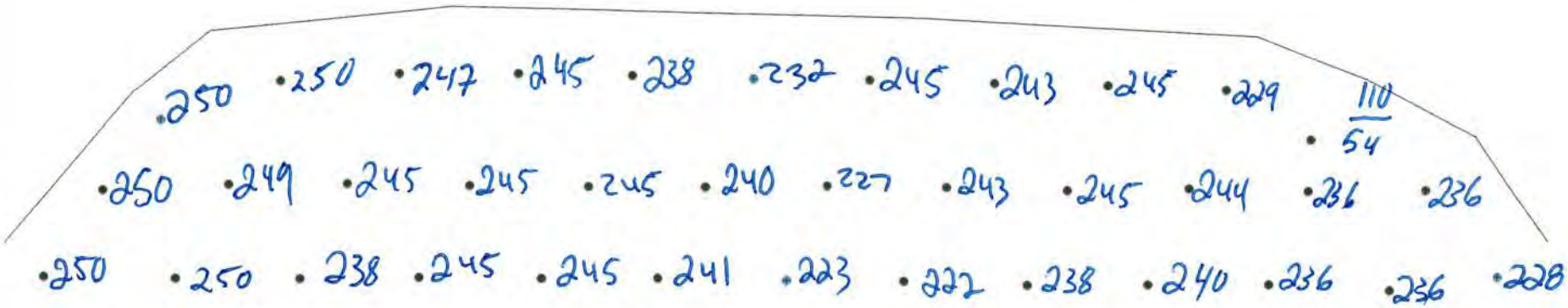
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2841.9ft	Blasted tonnage: 20,509S/T	

load sheet
pc counter:
max load 233kg



open face



Lower Middle 17-014 Part B
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diamter
250m Elevation + 0.6m subdrill

Q570



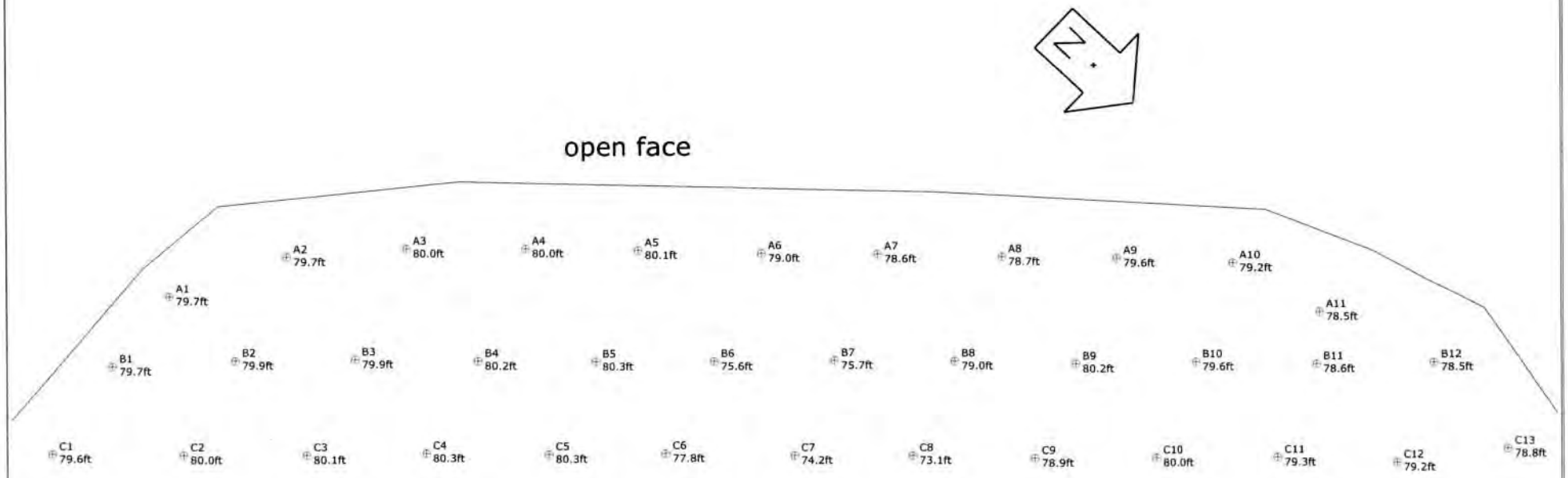
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6	03/07/2017
Mine	Burlington
Location	Lower Middle Bench
Title/author	Lower Middle 17-014 Part B Ken George
Filename	Blast_17-014_Lower_Middle_Design_Part_B.s

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2841.9ft	Blasted tonnage: 20,509S/T	



Lower Middle 17-014 Part B
12x10.5 Front Row, 9x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diamter
250m Elevation + 0.6m subdrill

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.4.3		22/06/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Lower Middle Bench	
Title/author	Lower Middle 17-014 Part B	Ken Ge
Filename	Blast 17-014 Lower Middle Design Pa	

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-07-04

Blast Number: 17-014 B
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40347 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88363 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	21,631 te
Total Holes Loaded:	36 holes
... including:	0 Dead Holes
... and:	0 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 °	# Holes: 36	=	2,840.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	11 front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	25 main body
Bench Height:	76.9 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.9 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	71.9 ft avg
Main Body:	71.9 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	209.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	209.7 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	230.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	8,318 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.385 kg/te (actual)
1.288 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.288 kg/te (theoretical)
1.717 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.384 kg/te (theoretical)
1.574 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.352 kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives Req'd: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	8,294

Pkgd Explosives Req'd: kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	72	24.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	8,318
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 30M		36
UNITRONIC 600 9M		36

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

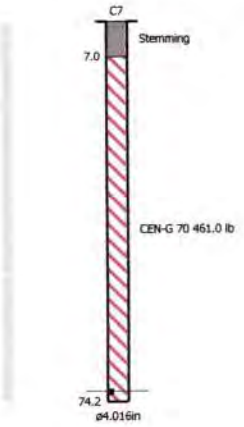
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bd , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

ORICA The Blasting Professionals™	Customer: **Nelson** **Blast Design**	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-07-04	Blast Number: 17-014B Orica Order #:	

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-015
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2216725
Blast Date: 2017-07-25 | Blast Time: 11:57 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40395 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88376 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NE at 5 kph | Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	x

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted:	15,057 te / 5,682 m³
Total tonnes per day:	15,057 te (Rate Code: TBA)
Total Holes Loaded:	52 holes
… including:	3 Dead Holes
… and:	0 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	4 rows

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	13 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:			
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	52	=	2,184.0 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	39
Bench Height:	40.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	42.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	9.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	33.0 ft avg
Main Body:	35.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	96.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	102.1 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	125.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	5,848 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Powder Factor -

1.735 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.388 kg/te	(actual)
1.136 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.254 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.607 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.360 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,100	21,270	5,830

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	52	17.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 5,848
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			52

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		12.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

blaster hours: 6.5
helper hours: 5.5
Tech hours: GPS 1hr
adjusted collars to holes: A1,3,4-10ft +O21:AA54A7,8-11ft A9,10,11-10ft A12-12ft A13-B1, C1, D1-10ft X1-20ft X2-12ft X3-10ft

Customer:	**Nelson**	Quarry:	Burlington
	Blast Design	P.O. #:	
		Blast Date:	2017-07-25
		Blast Number:	17-015
		Orica Order #:	2216725
		Blast Time:	11:57 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40393**	**79.88378**	0.757542	1.394235
Front Row Corner	43.40406	79.88393	0.757544	1.394238
Back Row Corner	43.40385	79.88356	0.757540	1.394231
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40395	79.88376	0.757542	1.394235

1st	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.1**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **T**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	**112.8**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB
	Northwest- colling rd (Nelson monitor)				

2nd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	2nd Reading				
	Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.6**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	**91.5**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB
	2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)				

3rd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	**88.0**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB
	Southwest- Camisle (Nelson monitor)				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: **30** Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **0** kg

jim bray

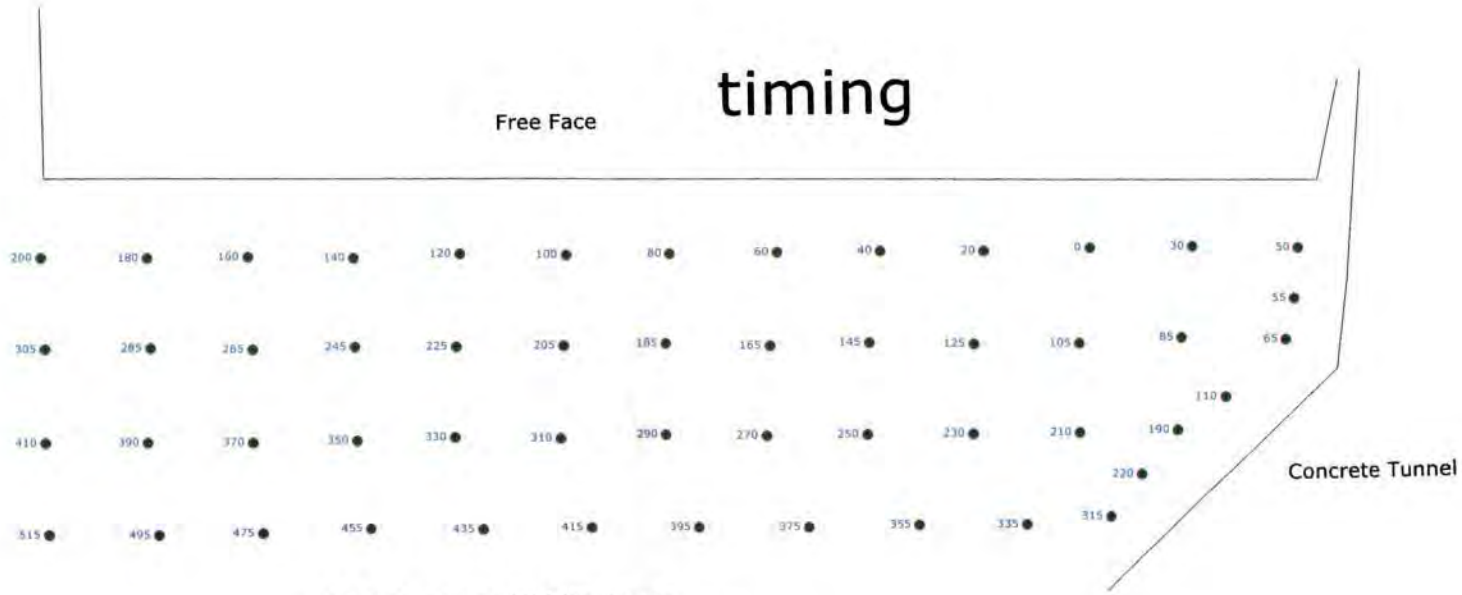
Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 52	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2188.5ft			



17-015 Lower Middle Bench
12' X 10.5' Front Row - 9' X 10.5' Body
4" Drill Bit
250 Floor Elevation + .6 Sub

ORICA

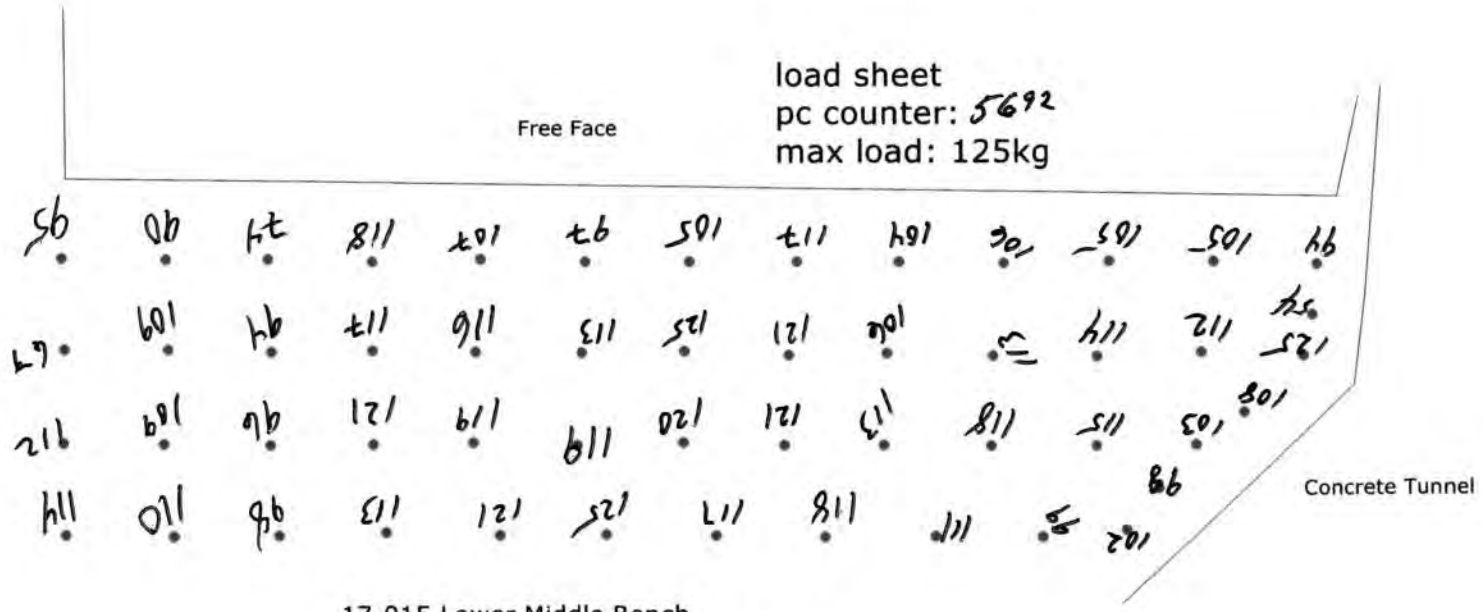
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		24/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-015 Lower Middle Bench G. Palcso	
Filename	17-015_Lower_Middle_Bench_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 52	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2188.5ft			



17-015 Lower Middle Bench
12' X 10.5' Front Row - 9' X 10.5' Body
4" Drill Bit
250 Floor Elevation + .6 Sub

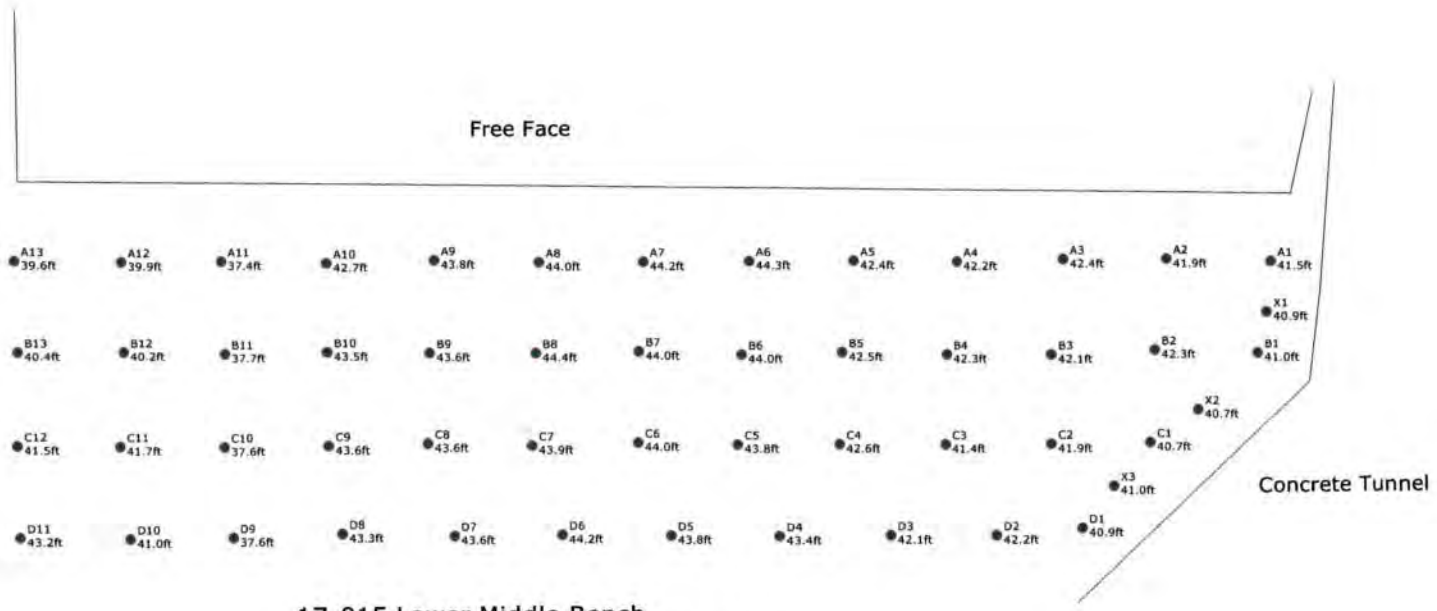
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		24/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-015 Lower Middle Bench G. Palcso	
Filename	17-015_Lower_Middle_Bench_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 52	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2188.5ft			



17-015 Lower Middle Bench
12' X 10.5' Front Row - 9' X 10.5' Body
4" Drill Bit
250 Floor Elevation + .6 Sub

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		24/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-015 Lower Middle Bench G. Palcso	
Filename	17-015_Lower_Middle_Bench_Final.spf	

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-07-25

Blast Number: 17-015
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40395 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88376 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	15,057	te
Total Holes Loaded:	52	holes
... including:	3	Dead Holes
... and:	0	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	4	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	52	=	2,184.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	13	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	39	main body
Bench Height:	40.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	42.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	34.0	ft avg
Main Body:	35.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	99.1	kg/hole
Main Body:	102.1	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	115.0	kg/delay
Required kg Loaded:	5,842	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.388	kg/te (actual)
1.171 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.262	kg/te (theoretical)
1.607 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.360	kg/te (theoretical)
1.498 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.335	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives Req'd: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	5,824

Pkgd Explosives Req'd: kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	52	17.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	5,842
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 15M		52

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

1086292

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	6:50
TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE	
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	2216725
B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT	85716915

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
25 Jul 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	N/A

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
25 Jul 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	16055

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. EXCT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
98	PC	X	46	52	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	2	35.770
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	80	0	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
132	PC	X	80	52	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	22.572
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		70.722 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	6	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Neil Knott	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Neil Knott	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 25 07 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE: 25 07 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRES AVOIR SIGNE LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Report

Customer: **Nelsons**

Quarry: Burlington | P.O. #: NA | Blast Date: 2017-08-30

Blast Number: 17-016 | Orica Order #: 2232326 | Blast Time: 12:01 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South face (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.39837 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88412 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 5 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30000ft m

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	28	=	2,360.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,280	20,510	6,770

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	112	38.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,808

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			28
UNITRONIC 600 20M			28
UNITRONIC 600 30M			56

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

tonnes Blasted:	16,211 te	6,118 m³
Total tonnes per day:	16,211 te	TBA (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	28 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	3 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	7.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	10.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	14 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	10.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	14 main body
Bench Height:	82.3 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	84.3 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	28 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	10.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	70.3 ft avg
Main Body:	73.3 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	205.0 kg/hole
Main Body:	213.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	150.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	6,808 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

- Powder Factor -

1.876 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.420 kg/te	(actual)
1.412 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.316 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.472 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.330 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.464 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.328 kg/te	(theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blaster Hours= 6hr

Helper Hours= 10hrs

Customer:	**Nelsons**	Quarry:	Burlington
	Blast Design	P.O. #:	NA
		Blast Date:	2017-08-30
		Blast Number:	17-016
		Orica Order #:	2232326
		Blast Time:	12:01 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39827	79.88426	0.757443	1.394243
Front Row Corner	43.39837	79.88413	0.757444	1.394241
Back Row Corner	43.39847	79.88398	0.757446	1.394238
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39837	79.88412	0.757444	1.394241

1st	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.1	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	107.5	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	Colling Rd				

2nd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.5	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	91.5	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.5	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelsons

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #: NA
Design Date: 2017-08-30

Blast Number: 17-016
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South Face (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.39805 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88433 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	18,157	te
Total Holes Loaded:	28	holes
... including:	0	Dead Holes
... and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	7.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	28	=	2,360.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	10.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	14	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	10.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes	14	main body
Bench Height:	82.3	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	84.3	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	73.3	ft avg
Main Body:	73.3	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	213.7	kg/hole
Main Body:	213.7	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	130.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	6,551	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

Bulk Explosives Req'd:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	6,500

Pkgd Explosives Req'd:

		kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 16 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	112	50.8

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	6,551
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 30M		56
UNITRONIC 600 20M		28
UNITRONIC 600 9M		28

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	
	units	

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.361	kg/te (actual)
1.472 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.330	kg/te (theoretical)
1.472 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.330	kg/te (theoretical)
1.472 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.330	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

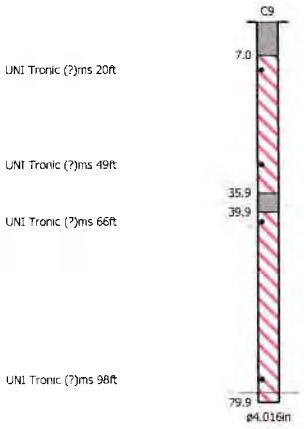
Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

130 kg in bottom deck. Bob the top deck to collar.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelsons** Blast Design	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-08-30	Blast Number: 17-019 Orica Order #:

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

1086863

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	845
TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE	1230
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	2232326
B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT	85752392

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
30 Aug 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
30 Aug 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG / MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
196	PC	X	84	112	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	4	71.540
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	52	28	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
66	PC	X	38	28	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	1	13.464
72	PC	X	16	56	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	2	21.168
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		118.552 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	9	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMÉRO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT (YES / OUI — NO / NON)
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV
PRESSAGE
WT AGREEMENT NO.

FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
Orica Canada Inc.
301 rue hotel de ville
Brownsburg-Chatham, QC
J8G 3B5

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A: 30 8 17	SIGNATURE
SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A: 30 8 17	SIGNATURE
		DATE D/J M/M Y/A

3 MEMORANDUM / MÉMORANDUM

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPEDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNE PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

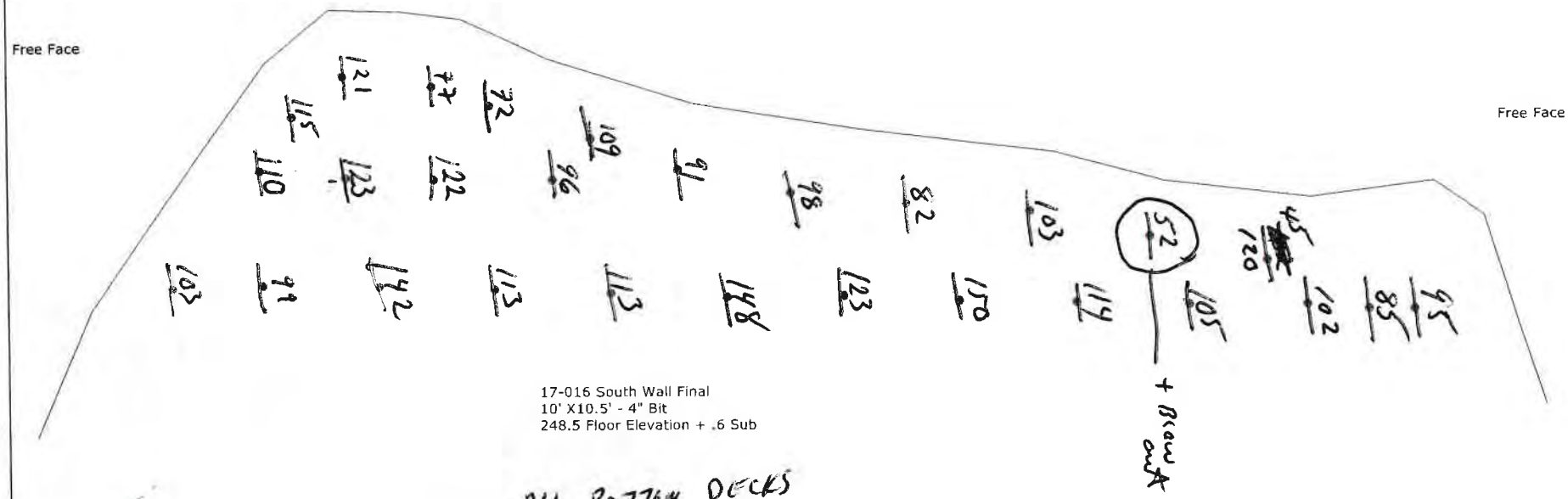
SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 28	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2362.0ft			



ORICA

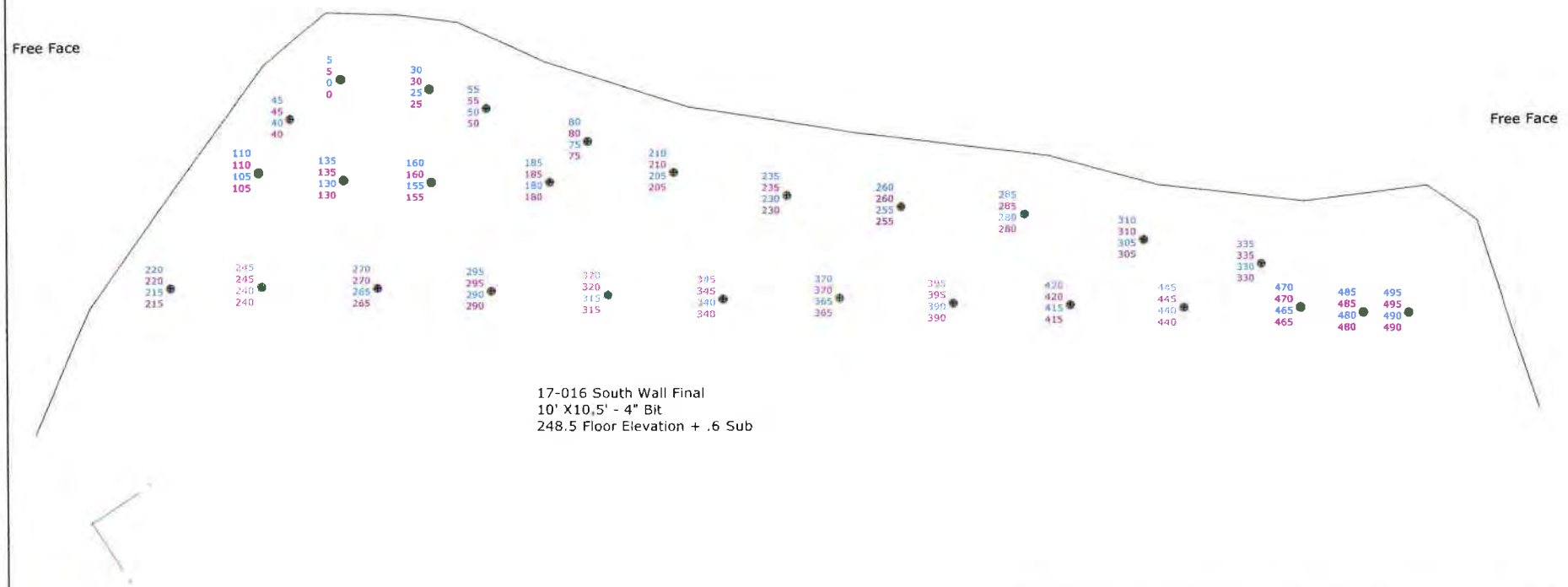
Scale 1:175

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7		29/08/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-016 South Wall Final G. Palcso	
Filename	17-016 South Wall Final Timing.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 28	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2362.0ft			



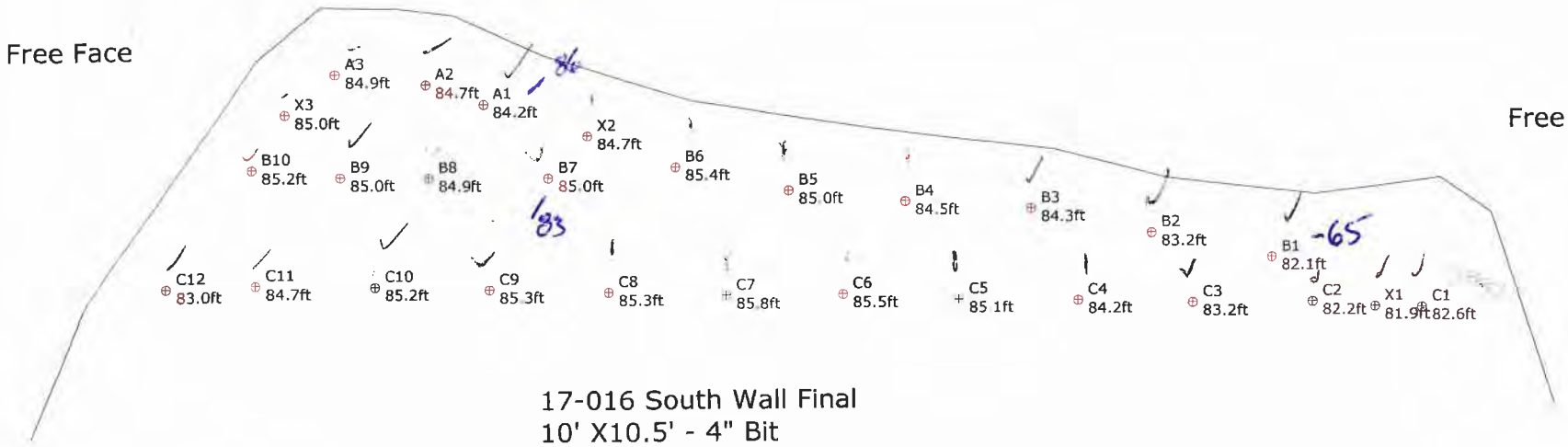
ORICA

Scale 1:175

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7		29/08/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-016 South Wall Final G. Palcso	
Filename	17-016 South Wall Final Timing.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 10.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 28	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2362.1ft			



17-016 South Wall Final
10' X10.5' - 4" Bit
248.5 Floor Elevation + .6 Sub

over drilled 2' needs to be backfilled.

Not to scale

ShotPlus5 5.2.29.0		13/07/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-016 South Wall Final G. Palcso	
Filename	17-016 South Wall Final.spf	

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-017
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2220757
Blast Date: 2017-08-03 | Blast Time: 12:41 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40358 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88363 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: N at 0 kph | Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted:	11,832 te	4,465 m^3	
Total tonnes per day:	11,832 te	TBA	Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	23 holes		
… including:	2 Dead Holes		
… and:	0 Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	4 rows		

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	4 front row

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:			
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	7	=	539.7 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	°	# Holes:	6	=	462.6 ft	(4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	127.0 mm	°	# Holes:	8	=	616.8 ft	(5 " diam)

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	19
Bench Height:	75.1 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	77.1 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	9.0 ft avg
Main Body:	8.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	68.1 ft avg
Main Body:	69.1 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	198.6 kg/hole
Main Body:	201.5 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	393.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	5,876 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

2.218 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.497 kg/te	(actual)
1.249 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.280 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.690 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.378 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	31,090	25,230	5,860

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	46	15.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 5,876
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 30M			26
UNITRONIC 600 9M			20

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	2
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)		1
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		13.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blaster hours: 7
helper hours: 6
B1 and X1 are 6"
Ajusted collars to holes: A1-23ft, A2-16ft, A3-14ft, A4-16ft, A5-20ft, B1-20ft, C1-15ft
C6-load to 63ft 10ft collar, D1-20ft, D7-12ft, D8-12ft, X1 load to 35ft 10ft collar, X2-28ft
Holes C6, X1 and X2 got 2 30m uni,

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer:	**Nelson**	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number: 17-017
	Blast Design		P.O. #:		Orica Order #: 2220757
			Blast Date:	2017-08-03	Blast Time: 12:41 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40358**	**79.88365**	0.757535	1.394233
Front Row Corner	43.40365	79.88370	0.757537	1.394234
Back Row Corner	43.40350	79.88355	0.757534	1.394231
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40358	79.88363	0.757535	1.394232

1st	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0** m			
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**did** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
	frequency:	**not** Hz	V / T / L : **T** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
	air overpressure:	**trigger** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
	Northwest- colling rd (Nelson monitor)				

2nd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	2nd Reading				
	Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
	Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0** m			
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.9** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
	frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : **?** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
	air overpressure:	**88.0** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
	2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)				

3rd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0** m			
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.3** mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0** mm/s		
	frequency:	Hz	V / T / L : **?** (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)		
	air overpressure:	**88.0** dB	Trigger set at: **115** dB		
	Southwest- Camisle (Nelson monitor)				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **0** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 23	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1775.1ft	Blasted tonnage: 18,453S/T	

Timing

A2, A3, B4, B5, D7, and D8 are 4.5" Diameter
A1, B1, C1, D1, X1, X2, B6, and C6 are 5" Diameter
all other holes drill 4" Diameter

open face



Upper Middle 17-017 Final
12x10.5 9x10.5 Pattern
4" - 4.5" - 5" Hole Diameter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		03/08/2017
Mine		
Location		
Title/author	Middle/ Upper 17-015 Design	G. Palcso
Filename	17-017_Upper_Middle_Final.spf	

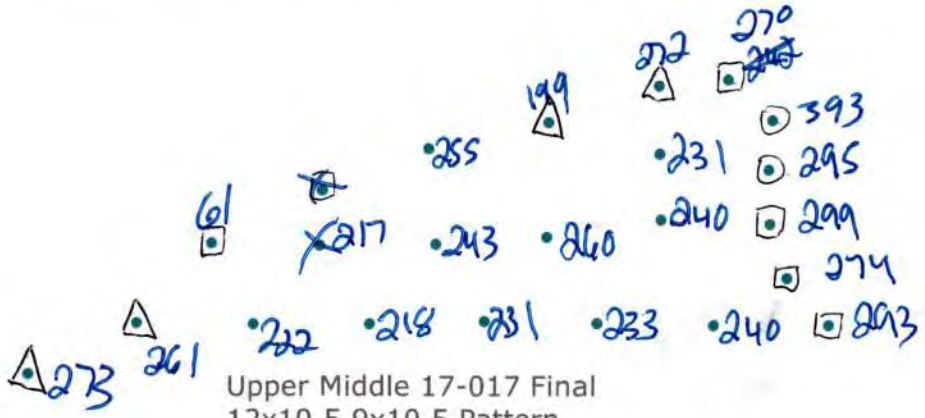
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 23	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1775.1ft	Blasted tonnage: 14,442S/T	

O - 6"
□ - 5"
△ - 4.5"

A2, A3, B4, B5, D7, and D8 are 4.5" Diameter
A1, B1, C1, D1, X1, X2, B6, and C6 are 5" Diameter
all other holes drill 4" Diameter

load sheet
pc counter: open face



Upper Middle 17-017 Final
12x10.5 9x10.5 Pattern
4" - 4.5" - 5" Hole Diameter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

5731 kgs

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6	03/08/2017
Mine	
Location	
Title/author	Middle/ Upper 17-015 Design G. Palcso
Filename	17-017_Upper_Middle_Final.spf

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-08-03

Blast Number: 17-017
Orica Order #: 2220757

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper middle bench (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40358 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88363 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	11,670	te
Total Holes Loaded:	23	holes
... including:	2	Dead Holes
... and:	0	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	4	rows

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 °	# Holes:	9 =	693.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	0 °	# Holes:	6 =	462.6 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	127.0 mm	0 °	# Holes:	8 =	616.8 ft (5 " diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	3	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	20	main body
Bench Height:	75.1	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	77.1	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	69.1	ft avg
Main Body:	70.1	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	201.5	kg/hole
Main Body:	204.4	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:		kg/delay
Required kg Loaded:	18	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.002	kg/te (actual)
1.267 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.284	kg/te (theoretical)
1.714 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.384	kg/te (theoretical)
1.603 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.359	kg/te (theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

Bulk Explosives Req'd:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	

Pkgd Explosives Req'd:

		kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	52	17.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	18
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 30M		23

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

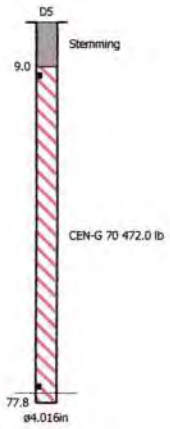
Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)	1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled	0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked	0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized	

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelson** **Blast Design**	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-017
		P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
		Blast Date:	2017-08-03		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 23	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1775.1ft	Blasted tonnage: 14,442S/T	

A2, A3, B4, B5, D7, and D8 are 4.5" Diameter
A1, B1, C1, D1, X1, X2, B6, and C6 are 5" Diameter
all other holes drill 4" Diameter

open face



Upper Middle 17-017 Final
12x10.5 9x10.5 Pattern
4" - 4.5" - 5" Hole Diameter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

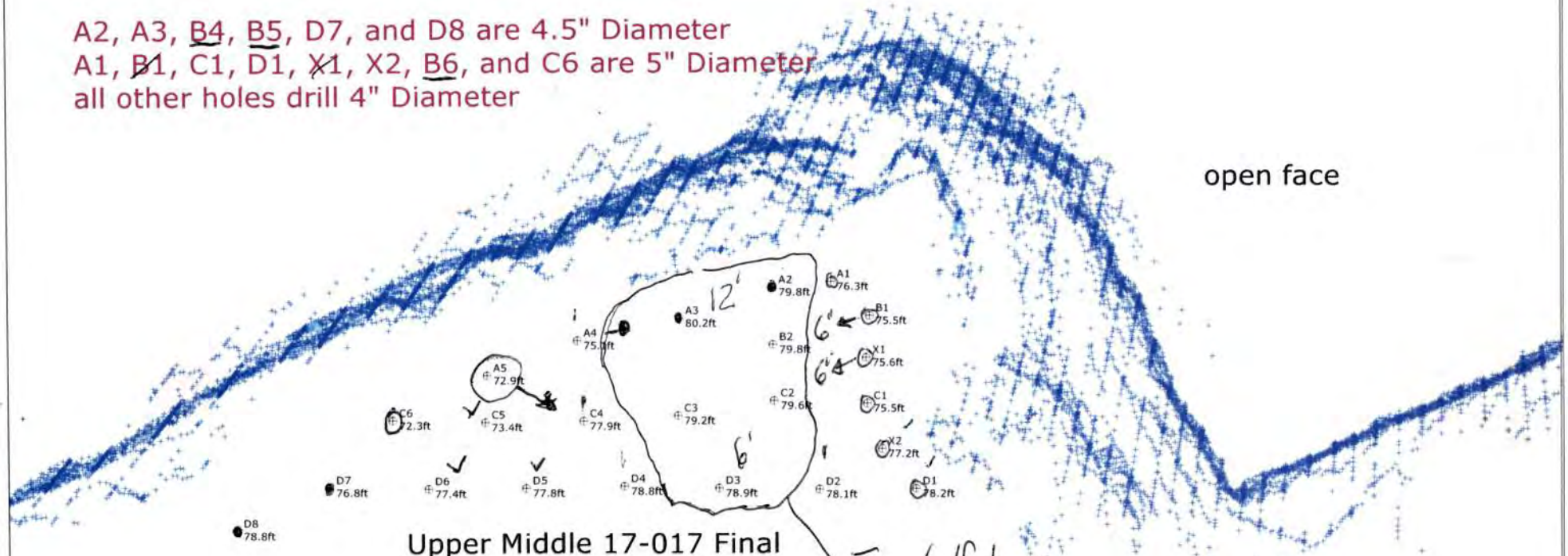
SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6	03/08/2017
Mine	
Location	
Title/author	Middle/ Upper 17-015 Design G. Palcso
Filename	17-017_Upper_Middle_Final.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 23	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1775.1ft	Blasted tonnage: 14,442S/T	

A2, A3, B4, B5, D7, and D8 are 4.5" Diameter
A1, B1, C1, D1, X1, X2, B6, and C6 are 5" Diameter
all other holes drill 4" Diameter



Upper Middle 17-017 Final
12x10.5 9x10.5 Pattern
4" - 4.5" - 5" Hole Diameter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

Top shelf loose layered rock 12' front - 6' back

holes overdrilled need to be backfilled

ORICA

Not to scale

INDEMNITY & RELEASE AGREEMENT

Orica	**Orica Canada Inc.**, a Canadian corporation with its principal place of business at 301 Hotel de Ville, Brownsburg, Quebec J8G 3B5 ("Orica")
Customer	**Cox Construction Limited**, with a place of business at 965 York Road, Guelph, Ontario Canada.
Date	June 1, 2017
Site	Nelson Aggregates, Burlington Quarry
Blasting Plan	Crushing production requires that a the crushing plant and other equipment and property be left in the designated blast area during the blast. Crusher is 64 meters from blast.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Indemnity & Release Agreement (this "Agreement"), Orica has agreed to perform certain blasting services (the "Services") for Customer in accordance with the Blasting Plan. Customer recognizes and acknowledges that the performance of the Services in accordance with the Blasting Plan, despite the use of best practices, subjects Orica and Customer to increased risks (a) that the intended blasting results will not be obtained, and (b) of injury and/or death to persons and damage and/or destruction to real and personal property, including without limitation, any property listed above in the Blasting Plan.

Customer, for itself and its parent companies, subsidiaries, shareholders, affiliates and each of their respective agents, representatives, managers, members, directors, officers, employees, heirs, executors, successors and assigns (the "Customer Parties"), shall forever release, discharge, defend and indemnify Orica, its direct and indirect shareholders, subsidiaries, affiliates and parent companies, and each of their respective agents, representatives, managers, members, directors, officers, employees, successors and assigns (collectively, the "Orica Parties"), of, from and against each and every claim made, asserted or threatened and any and all disputes, suits, losses, demands, actions, causes of action, damages, compensation, costs, fees, expenses, interest, awards, judgment, diminution in value, fines, contracts, covenants, obligations, liens, debts and liabilities of every kind and nature whatsoever, presently known or unknown, that the Customer Parties or any third party may now or in the future claim, assert or have, whether in tort, contract, law, equity or otherwise, against the Orica Parties, resulting from, arising out of or relating in any way to the performance of the Services in accordance with the Blasting Plan.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Customer and Orica with respect to all matters referred to herein and there is no other understanding, agreement, warranty or representation whether express or implied (whether by statute or otherwise) in any way extending, defining or otherwise relating to this Agreement. This Agreement may only be varied or amended by an agreement in writing between Orica and Customer. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of Ontario, without reference to its rules regarding conflicts of laws. This Agreement may be executed by electronic signature and in one or more counterparts.

Cox Constuction Limited

By: Bill White

Name: Bill White

Title: Super

1086458

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	7:00
TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE	1:00
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	2220757
B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT	85726282

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
03 Aug 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
03 Aug 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	DT-15001

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY / QTÉ	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
147	PC	X	101	46	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	3	53.655
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
60	PC	X	40	20	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
66	PC	X	66	0	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
72	PC	X	46	26	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	2	21.168
100	PC		98	2	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		98.529 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	8	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI: X NO / NON:	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA : Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE	NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.
$	

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Tristan Neely	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Tristan Neely	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 3 8 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE: 3 8 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

1 ORIGINAL - NOT NEGOTIABLE
ORIGINAL - NON NÉGOCIABLE

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNÉ PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Report

Customer:	Nelson	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-018
		P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2230835
		Blast Date:	2017-08-28	Blast Time:	12:32 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.37370 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.92779 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 5 kph

Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted:	26,351 te / 9,944 m³
Total tonnes per day:	26,351 te / tba (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	167 holes
... including:	8 Dead Holes
... and:	0 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	8 rows
- Pattern (Front Row)-	
Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	26 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 188	=	3,327.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	26,325
Bench Height:	16.7 ft avg
Sub-drill:	1.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	17.7 ft avg
- Stone Decking -	
Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast
- Collar Stemming -	
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4 Clear
- Charge Length -	
Front Row:	10.7 ft avg
Main Body:	10.7 ft avg
- Charge Weight	
Front Row:	31.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	31.2 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	45.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	5,277 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,130	21,910	5,220

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	167	56.8

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 5,277

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
EXEL HANDIDET 12m		25/500	167
CONNECTADET 12M		42 ms	31
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	3

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter "1" if Layout by GPS		0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Line Item (Fee per Hour)		12.0

0.894 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.200 kg/te (actual)
0.841 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.188 kg/te (theoretical)
0.841 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.188 kg/te (theoretical)
#DIV/0! lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te (theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Holes F1, 16, 21, 22, 23, G18,19,20,21 H9, 11, 17,18,19 D24, 25 E20,21,22,23,24,25 where left out of the shot, due to not being drilled, or to short on depth.

Blaster hours: 7

Helper hours: 5

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (eg Loaded Te Blasted

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	17-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2230835
Blast Date:	2017-08-28	Blast Time:	12:32 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.31765	80.00309	0.756036	1.396317
Front Row Corner	43.40165	79.88986	0.757502	1.394341
Back Row Corner	43.40179	79.89043	0.757504	1.394351
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.37370	79.92779	0.757014	1.395003

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	4.7	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	104.9	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

2450 #2 Side Rd (Nelson monitor)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.1	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	107.5	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

Northwest (Nelson monitor)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.3	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB

Southwest (Nelson monitor)

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting.

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

Customer: **Nelson**

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-019
P.O. #: | Orica Order #: 2237955
Blast Date: 2017-09-12 | Blast Time: 11:49 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Topllis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench-north (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40436 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88425 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 10 kph | Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 m

tonnes Blasted:	10,087 te / 3,806 m³
Total tonnes per day:	21,101 te (Rate Code: TBA)
Total Holes Loaded:	37 holes
… including:	3 Dead Holes
… and:	1 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	12 front row

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:			
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	37	=	1,513.3 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	25
Bench Height:	38.9 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	40.9 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Stone Decks:	2 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	28.9 ft avg
Main Body:	29.9 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	84.3 kg/hole
Main Body:	87.2 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	140.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	5,391 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Powder Factor -

2.387 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.534 kg/te	(actual)
1.023 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.229 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.412 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.316 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	30,317	24,940	5,377

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	41	13.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 5,391
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			39
UNITRONIC 600 9M			2

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
SPIDER STEMMING PLUG 8"	units	6
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

total labour charge, see blast report 17-021
4ft stone decks where used in holes A1 and B8
This blast was shot with 17-021, 6 second delay, this shot going first
adjusted collars to following holes: A1 12ft, A4 13ft, A9 14ft A12 15ft

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer:	**Nelson**	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number: 17-019
	Blast Design		P.O. #:		Orica Order #: 2237955
			Blast Date:	2017-09-12	Blast Time: 11:49 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40436**	**79.88428**	0.757549	1.394244
Front Row Corner	43.40423	79.88413	0.757547	1.394241
Back Row Corner	43.40450	79.88436	0.757551	1.394245
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40436	79.88425	0.757549	1.394243

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L :	**T**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**114.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Northwest- colling rd (Nelson monitor)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043
2nd Reading				
Average	43.71939	80.38847	0.763047	1.403043

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	**0.0**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.9**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**88.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd concession (Nelson monitor)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.9**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**94.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Southwest- Camisle (Nelson monitor)

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **0** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

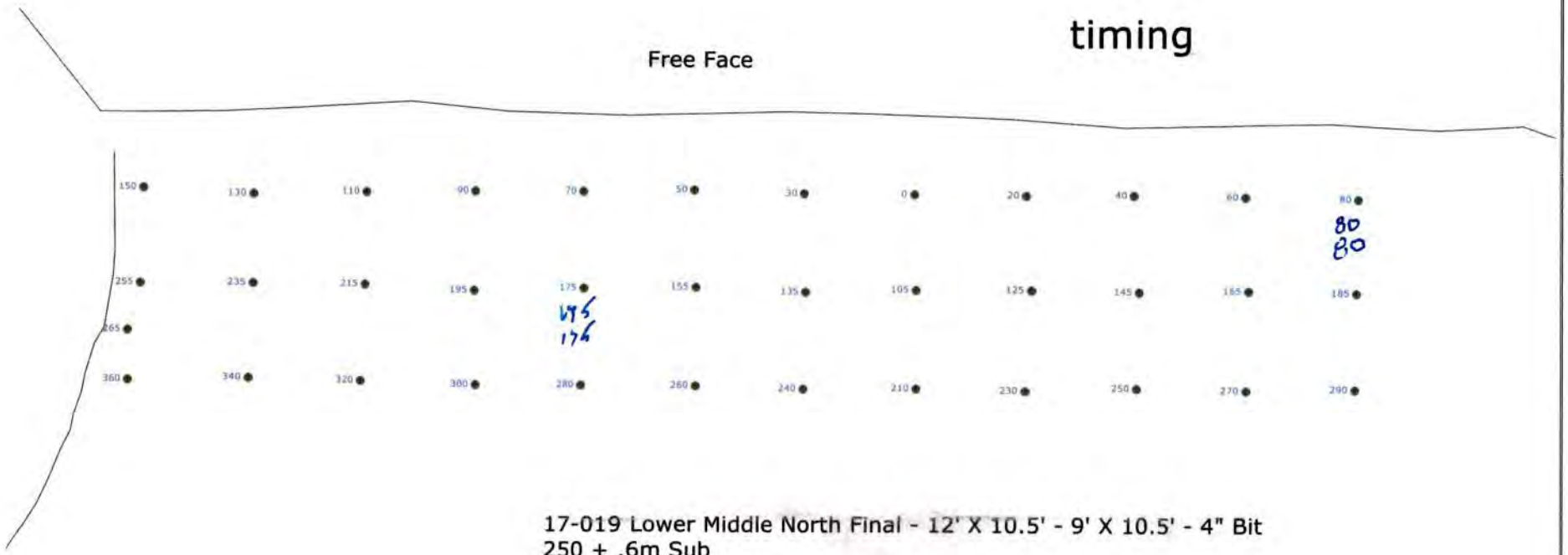
Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 37	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1515.0ft			

timing



17-019 Lower Middle North Final - 12' X 10.5' - 9' X 10.5' - 4" Bit
250 + .6m Sub

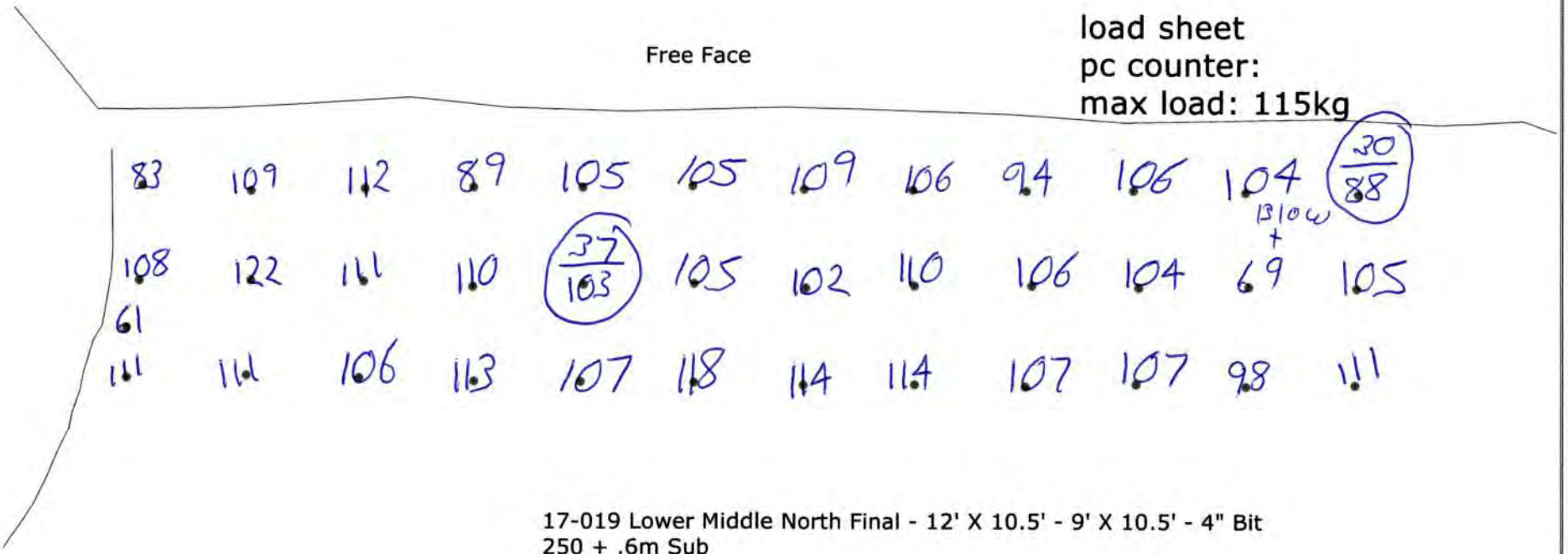
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		11/09/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-019 Lower Middle North Final	G. Palcso
Filename	17-019_Lower_Middle_North_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 37	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1515.0ft			



17-019 Lower Middle North Final - 12' X 10.5' - 9' X 10.5' - 4" Bit
250 + .6m Sub

8148

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		11/09/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-019 Lower Middle North Final	G. Palcso
Filename	17-019_Lower_Middle_North_Final.spf	

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelson

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2017-09-12

Blast Number: 17-019
Orica Order #:

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (First Name)

Blast Location: Lower middle bench-north (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40436 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88425 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	10,393 te
Total Holes Loaded:	37 holes
... including:	3 Dead Holes
... and:	1 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 37	=	1,513.3 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes:	12 front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg
# Holes	25 main body
Bench Height:	38.9 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	40.9 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	32.9 ft avg
Main Body:	33.9 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	95.9 kg/hole
Main Body:	98.8 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	115.0 kg/delay
Required kg Loaded:	4,038 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.388 kg/te	(actual)
1.165 lb/yd^3	Front row	0.261 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.601 lb/yd^3	Main Body	0.358 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.455 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.326 kg/te	(theoretical)

Bulk Explosives Req'd: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	4,025

Pkgd Explosives Req'd: kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	37	12.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 4,038
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 15M		37

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Note Exception	2
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

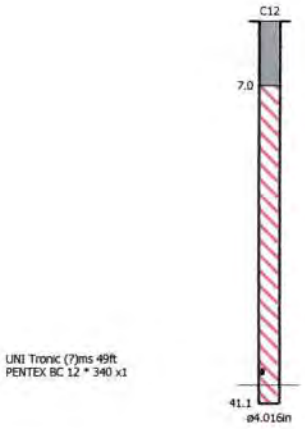
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1/2
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter "1" if 3D Profiled		0
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

ORICA The Blasting Professionals™	Customer: **Nelson** **Blast Design**	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-09-12	Blast Number: 17-019 Orica Order #:	

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

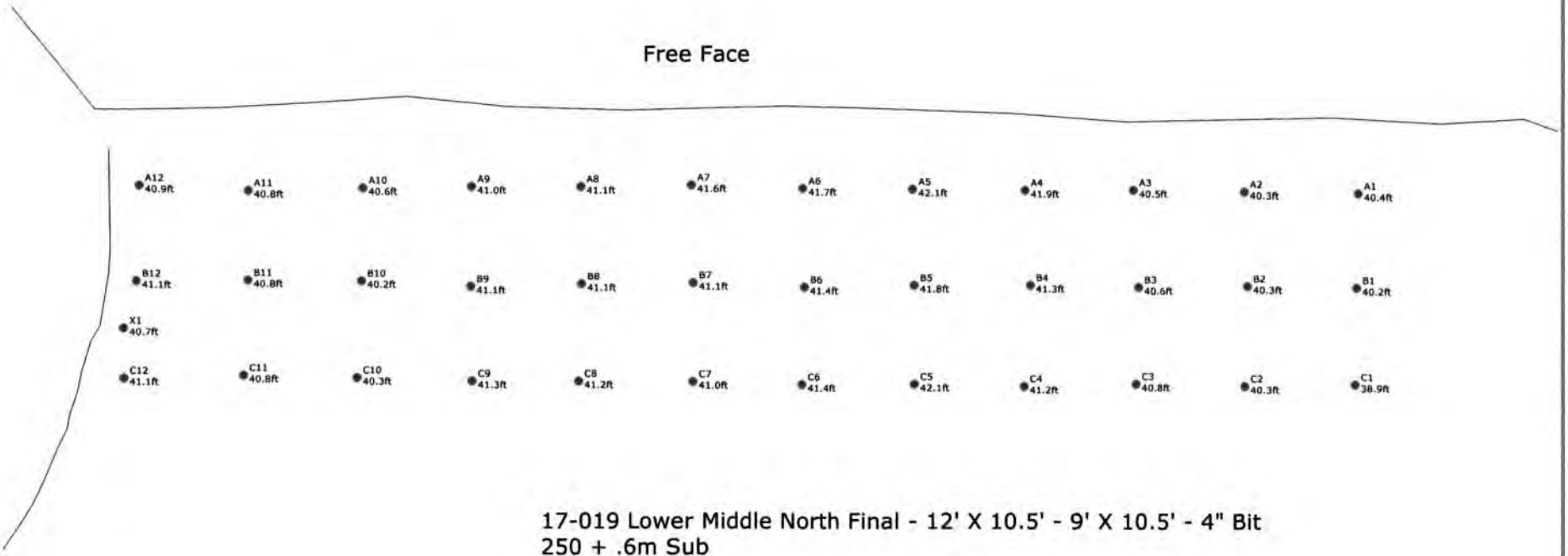
#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 37	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1515.0ft			



17-019 Lower Middle North Final - 12' X 10.5' - 9' X 10.5' - 4" Bit
250 + .6m Sub

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.6.3.6		11/09/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-019 Lower Middle North Final	G. Palcso
Filename	17-019_Lower_Middle_North_Final.spf	

1086994

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2237955	85765597

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
12 Sep 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
12 Sep 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	1605

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
98	PC	X	19	79	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	2	35.770
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
60	PC	X	56	4	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
132	PC	X	57	75	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	22.572
100	PC		88	12	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		70.762 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	6	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION 1-800-265-6615

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
BRAD HUTCHINS	BRAD HUTCHINS	
SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A	SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A	SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A
	12 9 17		12 9 17		

3 MEMORANDUM / MÉMORANDUM

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPEDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNE PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Report

Customer: **Nelsons**

Quarry: Burlington | Blast Number: 17-020
P.O. #: NA | Orica Order #: 2244865
Blast Date: 2017-09-27 | Blast Time: 12:01 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South face (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.39828 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) | 79.88401 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 10 kph | Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30000ft m

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	34	=	2,852.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3	mm	0°	# Holes:	6	=	503.4 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,070	24,600	9,470

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	157	53.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,523
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			36
UNITRONIC 600 20M			41
UNITRONIC 600 30M			80

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	2
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Hourly Rate)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		0
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS)	Must be pre-authorized		

tonnes Blasted:	27,877 te	10,520 m³
Total tonnes per day:	27,877 te	TBA (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	40 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg	
# Holes:	16 front row	
Burden:	10.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.5 ft avg	
# Holes:	24	
Bench Height:	81.9 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	83.9 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	6.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	6.0 ft avg	
# Stone Decks:	40 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	10.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	1/2" crush	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	67.9 ft avg	
Main Body:	70.9 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	198.0 kg/hole	
Main Body:	206.7 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	150.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	0.0 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	9,523 kg	
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³	

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

1.526 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.342 kg/te	(actual)
1.142 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.256 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.431 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.320 kg/te	(theoretical)
###### lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	#DIV/0! kg/te	(theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Deck height veried if deck was in a void.

Blaster Hours= 6hr

Helper Hours= 11hrs

Customer:	**Nelsons**	Quarry:	Burlington
	Blast Design	P.O. #:	NA
		Blast Date:	2017-09-27
		Blast Number:	17-020
		Orica Order #:	2244865
		Blast Time:	12:01 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.39844	79.88387	0.757446	1.394237
Front Row Corner	43.39826	79.88401	0.757443	1.394239
Back Row Corner	43.39813	79.88414	0.757440	1.394241
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.39828	79.88401	0.757443	1.394239

1st	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	DNT	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:	DNT	Hz	V / T / L : T	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	DNT	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	Colling Rd				

2nd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast**	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.5	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	103.5	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	2450 #2 sideroad				

3rd	Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
	1st Reading				
	2nd Reading				
	Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000
	Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m		
	Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.2	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0	mm/s
	frequency:		Hz	V / T / L : ?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
	air overpressure:	88.0	dB	Trigger set at: 115	dB
	Camisle				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(0)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{0}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 0 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelsons

Blast Design

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #: NA
Design Date: 2017-09-27

Blast Number: 17-020
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington (Print Name)

Blast Location: South Face (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 0.00000 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 0.00000 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	27,877	te
Total Holes Loaded:	40	holes
... including:	0	Dead Holes
... and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	40	=	3,356.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

12:01 pm
28c fewclouds
11km/h W
30, ease off

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	16	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	10.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.5	ft avg
# Holes:	24	main body
Bench Height:	81.9	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	83.9	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	1/2" crush	

Bulk Explosives Req'd:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	ChargeWt.exe	9,500

Pkgd Explosives Req'd:

		kg

Boosters Req'd:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	160	54.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	9,554
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Req'd:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 30M		80
UNITRONIC 600 20M		40
UNITRONIC 600 9M		40

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
IRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
STEMMING PLUG MINI	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	72.9	ft avg
Main Body:	72.9	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	212.6	kg/hole
Main Body:	212.6	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	150.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	9,554	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.343	kg/te (actual)
1 226 lb/yd³	Front row:	0 275	kg/te (theoretical)
1 471 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0 329	kg/te (theoretical)
1.390 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.311	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

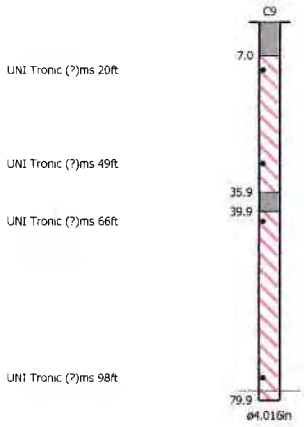
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	* 1 unit in Shot Service Fee		
3D LASER PROFILE	Line Item (Fee per Blast)		1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked		
LABOUR CHARGE (enter HOURS	Must be pre-authorized		

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	Customer: **Nelsons** Blast Design	Quarry: Burlington P.O. #: Blast Date: 2017-09-27	Blast Number: 17-020 Orica Order #:

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mitch Ossington

#
Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

1087276

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	6:30
TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE	
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	2244865
B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT	85781592

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

Water Mitton Peters Talon Jon

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
27 Sep 2017	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
27 Sep 2017	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	DT-1501

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
196	PC	X	39	157	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	4	71.540
2	PC		2	0	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
60	PC	X	24	36	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
66	PC	X	25	41	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	1	13.464
~~150~~ 140	PC	X	64	90	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	4	~~35.280~~ 42.336
75	PC		73	2	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #6015		0.525
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		132.529 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	11	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION 1-800-806-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES	PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES	BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI NO / NON

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV
PRESSAGE
WT AGREEMENT NO.

FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
Orica Canada Inc.
301 rue hotel de ville
Brownsburg-Chathan, QC
J8G 3B5

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Tristan Neely	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Tristan Neely	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 27 9 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE: 27 9 17 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

3 MEMORANDUM MÉMORANDUM

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPEDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNE PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

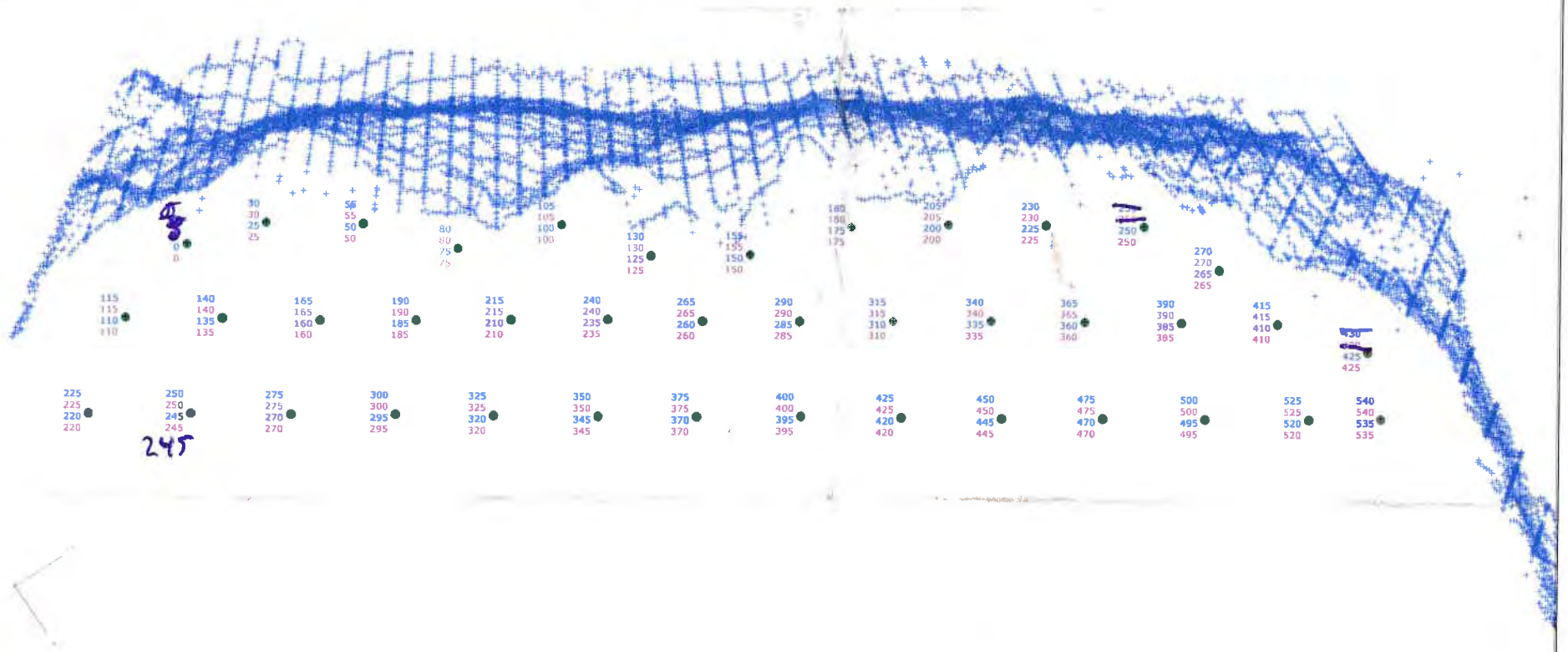
SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 12.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 40	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3358.0ft			



ORICA

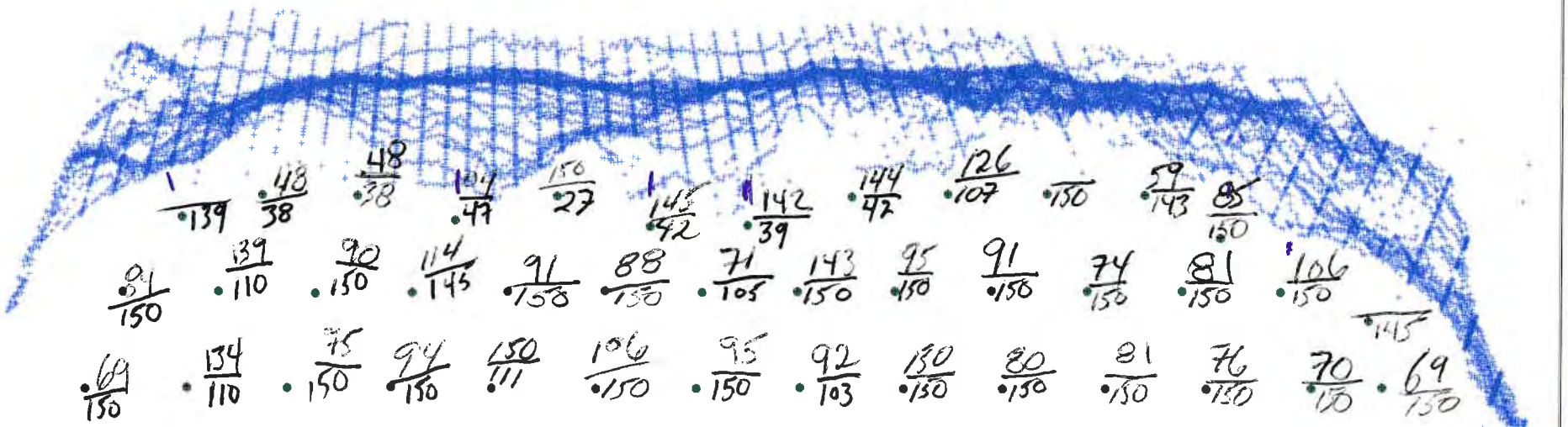
Scale 1:200

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7	27/09/2017
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	17-016 South Wall Final G. Palcso
Filename	17-020_South_Wall_Final.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 12.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 40	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3358.0ft			



ORICA

Scale 1:200

SHOTPlus 5.6.2.7		27/09/2017
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	17-016 South Wall Final G. Palcso	
Filename	17-020_South_Wall_Final.spf	

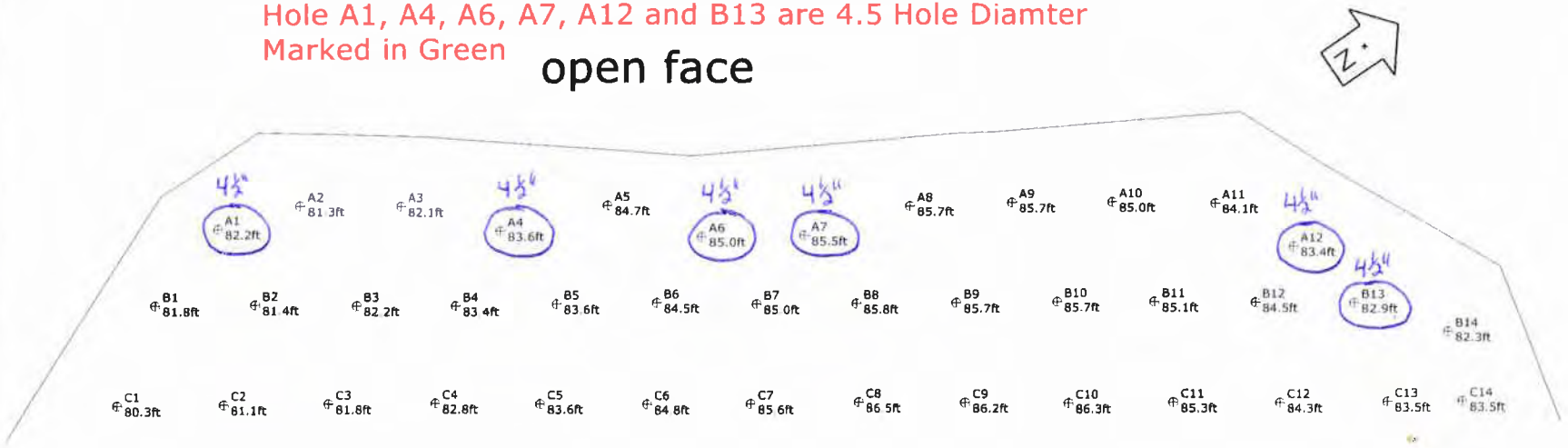
SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 12.0ft	Spacing: 10.5ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 10.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 40	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3358.0ft			

Hole A1, A4, A6, A7, A12 and B13 are 4.5 Hole Diamter
Marked in Green

open face



South Face 17-020
12x10.5 Front Row - 10x10.5 Body
4" Hole Diamater
248.5m Floor Elevation + 0.6m Sub

ORICA

Not to scale

ORICA The Blasting Professionals

Customer: Nelson Aggregat

Blast Report

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-001
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2322201
Blast Date:	2018-04-09	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40358 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88337 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 5 kph Temperature: 1 to 5 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

3oooo

tonnes Blasted:	27,194 te	10,262 m³
# Holes Loaded:	49	holes
... including:	0	Dead Holes
... and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	8.0	ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0	# Holes:	49	=	3,797.5 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Nominal Bit Diameter:

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	13	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	36	main body
Bench Height:	75.5	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	77.5	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg
# Stone Decks:	0	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75 clear	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	70.5	ft avg
Main Body:	70.5	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	205.6	kg/hole
Main Body:	205.6	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	256.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	#NUM!	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	12,365	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

2.031 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.455 kg/te (actual)
1.351 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.302 kg/te (theoretical)
1.801 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.403 kg/te (theoretical)
1.651 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.370 kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,030	21,700	12,330

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	102	34.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,365

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			48
UNITRONIC 600 30M			52

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

		# req'd		
# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1		
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1	6	hr
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exceptior	2	12	hr
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1		

Services:

ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter "1" if Advance Blast Des	
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	As per agreement	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	As per agreement	1
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked	0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # of Seismographs Use	0

NOTES:

Hole A-10 Received A stone deck from 50'-32 due to lean burden

Hole X-3 Received A stone deck from 60'-50' due to lean burden

Hole X-1 Received a toe load to 55'

Hole X-2 was plugged at 24'

Rate Code TBA by sale representative

6 Blaster hours

6 Helper hours times 2 Helpers

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals™

Customer: Nelson Aggregat

Blast Design

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-001
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2322201
Blast Date:	2018-04-09	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40358	79.88339	0.757535	1.394228
Front Row Corner	43.40343	79.88334	0.757533	1.394227
Back Row Corner	43.40374	79.88338	0.757538	1.394228
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40358	79.88337	0.757535	1.394228

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	441.3	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.6	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	7.3	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	115.3	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast	902.8	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.4	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	7.4	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	121.9	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

Colling Road & Blind line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	#NUM!	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	1.2	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	7.3	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	119.7	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

South West Corner Of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{\text{\#NUM!}}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{\text{\#NUM!}}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = #NUM! kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

Customer: Nelson Aggregat

Blast Report

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2018-04-11

Blast Number: 18-002
Orica Order #: 2323512
Blast Time: 11:16 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40235 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88634 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 10 kph Temperature: 1 to 5 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

3oooo

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	180	= 1,980.0 ft	(4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		= 0.0 ft	(	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		= 0.0 ft	(	" diam)

tonnes Blasted:	19,279 te	7,415 m^3	
# Holes Loaded:	180 holes		
… including:	0 Dead Holes		
… and:	0 Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	9 rows		
- Pattern (Front Row)-			
Burden:	11.5 ft avg		
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg		
# Holes:	28 front row		
- Pattern (Main Body) -			
Burden:	11.5 ft avg		
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg		
# Holes:	152 main body		
Bench Height:	11.0 ft avg		
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg		
Hole Depth:	11.0 ft avg		
- Stone Decking -			
Front Row:	0.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg		
# Stone Decks:	0 per blast		
- Collar Stemming -			
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg		
Material used:	.75 clear		
- Charge Length -			
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg		
- Charge Weight -			
Front Row:	11.7 kg/hole		
Main Body:	11.7 kg/hole		
Max. per delay:	14.0 kg/delay		
SD () Equation:	#NUM! kg/delay		
Total kg Loaded:	2,582 kg		
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc	= te/m^3	
- Powder Factor -			
Yield PF:	0.134 kg/te	(actual)	0.587 lb/yd^3
Front row:	0.109 kg/te	(theoretical)	0.477 lb/yd^3
Main Body:	0.109 kg/te	(theoretical)	0.477 lb/yd^3
"KPI" PF:	0.109 kg/te	(theoretical)	0.477 lb/yd^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blaster

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	30,150	27,630	2,520

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	182	61.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	2,582
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
EXEL HANDIDET 12m		25/500	182
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	3
CONNECTADET 9M		42 ms	30

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:		# req'd		
# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	Enter #		1	
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1	7	hr
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2	10	hr
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1		

Services:

ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter "1" if Advance Blast Des	
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	As per agreement	1
SHOT SERVICE FEE *	As per agreement	#DIV/0!
BORETRACK	Enter "1" if Boretraked	0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # of Seismographs Used	0

NOTES:

5 Holes in the pattern had caved in when we measured the shot the morning of, we were unable to load those 5 holes

Customer: Nelson Aggregat	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number: 18-002
Blast Design	P.O. #:		Orica Order #: 2323512
	Blast Date:	2018-04-11	Blast Time: 11:16 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40230	79.88635	0.757513	1.394280
Front Row Corner	43.40209	79.88602	0.757509	1.394274
Back Row Corner	43.40267	79.88664	0.757519	1.394285
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40235	79.88634	0.757514	1.394280

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	663.1	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:		mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:		Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:		dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

2450 2nd Line Did not set up for this blast (as per bill)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	744.0	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	#NUM!	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.0	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	3.3	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	88.4	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{\text{\#NUM!}}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{\text{\#NUM!}}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = #NUM! kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike Derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

Blast Report

Quarry:
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2018-04-18

Blast Number: 18-003
Orica Order #: 2326529
Blast Time: 10:54 AM

page 1 Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Blast Location: Lower Middle
GPS Coordinates: 43.40418 °N Latitude 79.88352 °W Longitude

Wind from the: W at 10 kph Temperature: 1 to 5 °C

Clear: Rain: Overcast: X
Partly Cloudy: Snow: Inversion: Ceiling 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted: 11,087 te 4,184 m3
Total tonnes per day: 11,087 te TBA Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded: 39 holes
... including: 0 Dead Holes
... and: 1 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: 7.0 ft avg
Rows Blasted: 4 rows

Burden: 12.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Holes: 9

Burden: 9.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Bench Height: 40.1 ft avg
Sub-drill: 2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth: 42.1 ft avg

Front Row: 8.0 ft avg
Main Body: 0.0 ft avg
Decks: 1 per blast

Front Row: 7.0 ft avg
Main Body: 7.0 ft avg
Material used: 3/4 Stone

Front Row: 27.1 ft avg
Main Body: 35.1 ft avg

Front Row: 79.1 kg/hole
Main Body: 102.4 kg/hole
Max. per delay: 129.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation: 251.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded: 4,817 kg
Rock Density: 2.65 g/cc = te/m3

Drilling Information

Angle from Vertical

Nominal Bit Diameter:

Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	39	=	1,642.4 ft (4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	29,810	25,070	4,740

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	6	4	50

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	78	26.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 4,817
Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg: 1.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			39
UNITRONIC 600 15M			39

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg <5,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	4.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

1.941 lb/yd3
0.575 lb/yd3
1.696 lb/yd3
1.511 lb/yd3

Yield PF: 0.434 kg/te (actual)
Front row: 0.219 kg/te (theoretical)
Main Body: 0.379 kg/te (theoretical)
"KPI" PF: 0.338 kg/te (theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit B-5 Explor IS from previous Blast

Holes D-1 D-2 D-3 Had either caved in or were to short to load

Hole B-1 Was loaded to 18' then package was used on the top

A-7 Received a stone deck from 16'-24' due to a void identified on the drill log

Please contact our sales rep for Rate code

Blast Report

Quarry:
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2018-04-18

Blast Number: 18-003
Orica Order #: 2326529
Blast Time: 10:54 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40418	79.88317	0.757546	1.394224
Front Row Corner	43.40423	79.88351	0.757547	1.394230
Back Row Corner	43.40412	79.88387	0.757545	1.394236
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40418	79.88352	0.757546	1.394230

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	475.3	m	
Post Blast Data: ppV:	2.7	mm/s	Trigger set at 2.0 mm/s
frequency:	43.0	Hz	V H T ? Vertical Transverse or Longitudinal
air overpressure:	119.7	dB	Trigger set at 115 dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	873.3	m	
Post Blast Data: ppV:	DID	mm/s	Trigger set at 2.0 mm/s
frequency:	NOT	Hz	V H T ? Vertical Transverse or Longitudinal
air overpressure:	TRIGGER	dB	Trigger set at 115 dB

Colling Road & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	1274.5	m	
Post Blast Data: ppV:	DID	mm/s	Trigger set at 2.0 mm/s
frequency:	NOT	Hz	V H T ? Vertical Transverse or Longitudinal
air overpressure:	TRIGGER	dB	Trigger set at 115 dB

South West Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(475.3)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{225,910}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 251 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der kinderen

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2018-05-22

Blast Number: 18-004
Orica Order #: 2339509
Blast Time: 12 02 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Blast Location: Upper Middle
GPS Coordinates: 43.40364 °N Latitude 79.88324 °W Longitude

Wind from the: SE at 5 kph Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear: Rain: Overcast: X
Partly Cloudy: Snow: Inversion: Ceiling 1,000 ft

			Angle from vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	40	=	3,098.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3	mm	0 °	# Holes:	9	=	697.2 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	In (kg)	Out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,680	21,760	11,920

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	98	33.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,953
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			49
UNITRONIC 600 25M			14
UNITRONIC 600 30M			35

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)	1
# of Blasters (this Blast)	1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	1
# of MMU's (this Blast)	1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	5.5
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	2
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Tonnes Blasted:	26,332 te	9,937 m³	
Total tonnes per day:	26,332 te	NB80-01	Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	49 holes		
... including:	0 Dead Holes		
... and:	0 Helper Holes		
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg		
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg		
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg		
# Holes:	8		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg		
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg		
Bench Height:	75.5 ft avg		
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg		
Hole Depth:	77.5 ft avg		
Front Row:	ft avg		
Main Body:	ft avg		
# Decks:	per blast		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg		
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg		
Material used:	75" Stone		
Front Row:	70.5 ft avg		
Main Body:	70.5 ft avg		
Front Row:	205.5 kg/hole		
Main Body:	205.5 kg/hole		
Max. per delay:	298.0 kg/delay		
SD () Equation:	208.9 kg/delay		
Total kg Loaded:	11,953 kg		
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc	= te/m³	
2.028 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.454 kg/te	(actual)
1.651 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.370 kg/te	(theoretical)

If was extremely foggy during the blast

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-004
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2339509
Blast Date:	2018-05-22	Blast Time:	12:02 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40362	79.88325	0.757536	1.394226
Front Row Corner	43.40349	79.88326	0.757534	1.394226
Back Row Corner	43.40382	79.88322	0.757540	1.394225
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40364	79.88324	0.757536	1.394226

1st Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	433.6	m
Post Blast Data: ppV:	3.3	mm/s
frequency:	8.1	Hz
air overpressure:	124.3	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	910.4	m
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.3	mm/s
frequency:	8.9	Hz
air overpressure:	123.1	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88680	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88680	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	1228.7	m
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.3	mm/s
frequency:	100.0	Hz
air overpressure:	39.1	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(433.6)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{188{,}009}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 209 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Blast Date: 2018-06-04

Blast Number: 18-005
Orica Order #: 2345753
Blast Time: 11:50 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle South (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40398 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88319 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 15 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	X	Snow:		Inversion:	Ceiling 2,563 ft

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 67	=	2,963.5 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,890	25,710	8,180

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	138	46.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,227
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			69
UNITRONIC 600 15M			69

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		11.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Tonnes Blasted: 20,811 te 7,853 m3
Total tonnes per day: 20,811 te NB40-07 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded: 67 holes
... including: Dead Holes
... and: Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: ft avg
Rows Blasted: 8 rows

- Pattern (Front Row) -
Burden: 12.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Holes: 8 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -
Burden: 9.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Holes: 59 main body
Bench Height: 44.2 ft avg
Sub-drill: 0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth: 44.2 ft avg

- Stone Decking -
Front Row: 0.0 ft avg
Main Body: 5.0 ft avg
Decks: 2 per blast

- Collar Stemming -
Front Row: 7.0 ft avg
Main Body: 7.0 ft avg
Material used: .75" stone

- Charge Length -
Front Row: 37.2 ft avg
Main Body: 32.2 ft avg

- Charge Weight -
Front Row: 108.6 kg/hole
Main Body: 94.0 kg/hole
Max. per delay: 132.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation: 217.6 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded: 8,227 kg
Rock Density: 2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)
Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Powder Factor -

1.766 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.395 kg/te (actual)
1.218 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.273 kg/te (theoretical)
1.405 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.315 kg/te (theoretical)
1.382 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.309 kg/te (theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Stone decks were required at E-7 & F-7 due to voids identified on drill log

Hole H-5 was at 38'

1st seismograph was set to trigger at 100db and when I went to pick it up the memory was ful truck traffic going by.

ORICA
The Blasting Professionals™

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-005
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2345753
Blast Date:	2018-06-04	Blast Time:	11:50 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40399	79.88318	0.757542	1.394225
Front Row Corner	43.40400	79.88336	0.757543	1.394228
Back Row Corner	43.40396	79.88302	0.757542	1.394222
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40398	79.88319	0.757542	1.394225

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	442.5	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Memory	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Was	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Full	dB	Trigger set at: 100 dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	904.3	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	1263.7	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(442.5)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{195{,}806}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 218 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

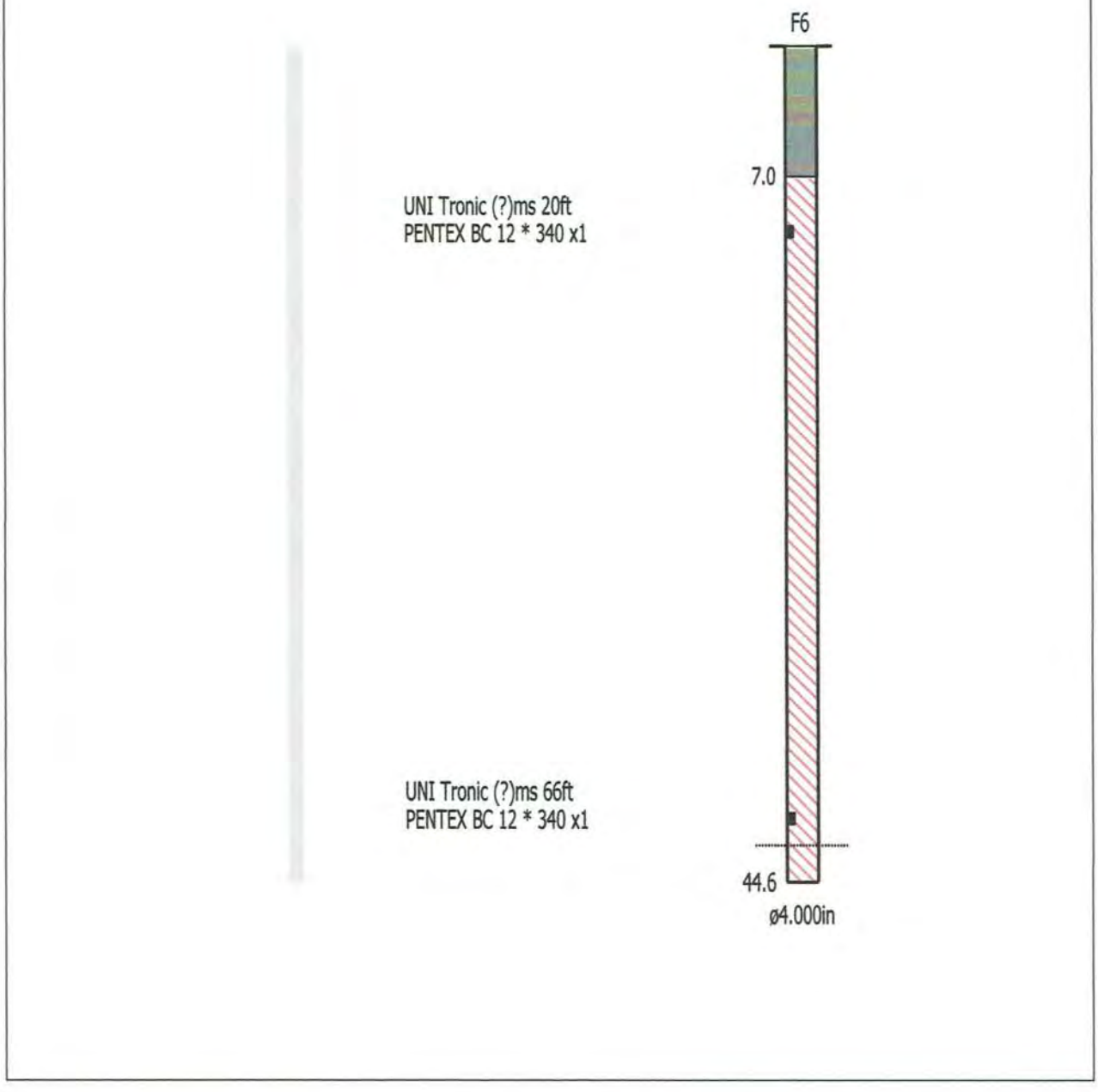
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-005
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
Blast Date:	6/4/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



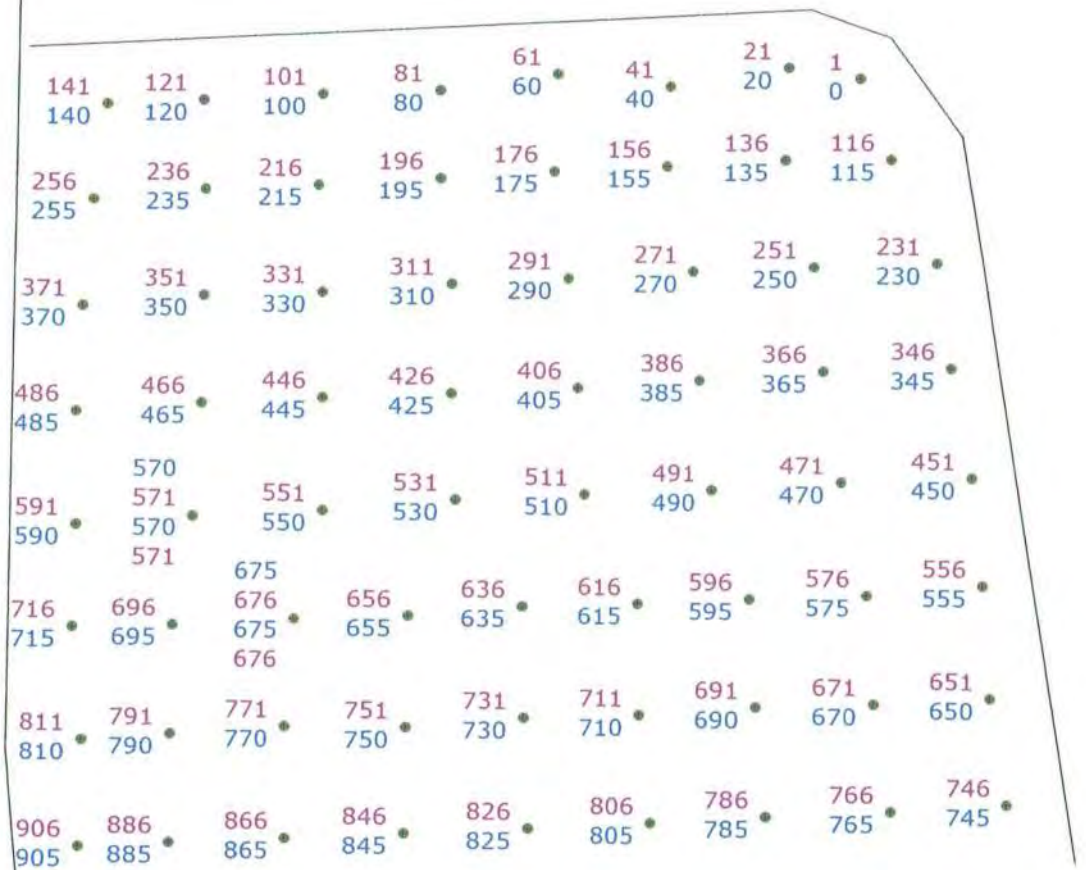
Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

Timing



Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/4/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-005 Bottom Middle South I. Deemert	
Filename	2018-06-04 18-005 Lower Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 67	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2963.6ft	Blasted tonnage: 21,880S/T	

Load Sheet 132kg MAX

Highwall

74	108	92	117	114	116	114	112
114	116	108	121	113	113	131	97
118	114	118	116	117	126	119	112
124	124	122	132	123	116	106	109
119	15/124	121	123	125	124	109	116
123	126	7/132	119	122	107	119	111	97
131	104	128	121	119	94	115	129	121
129	129	132	123	99	121	121	120	107

ORICA

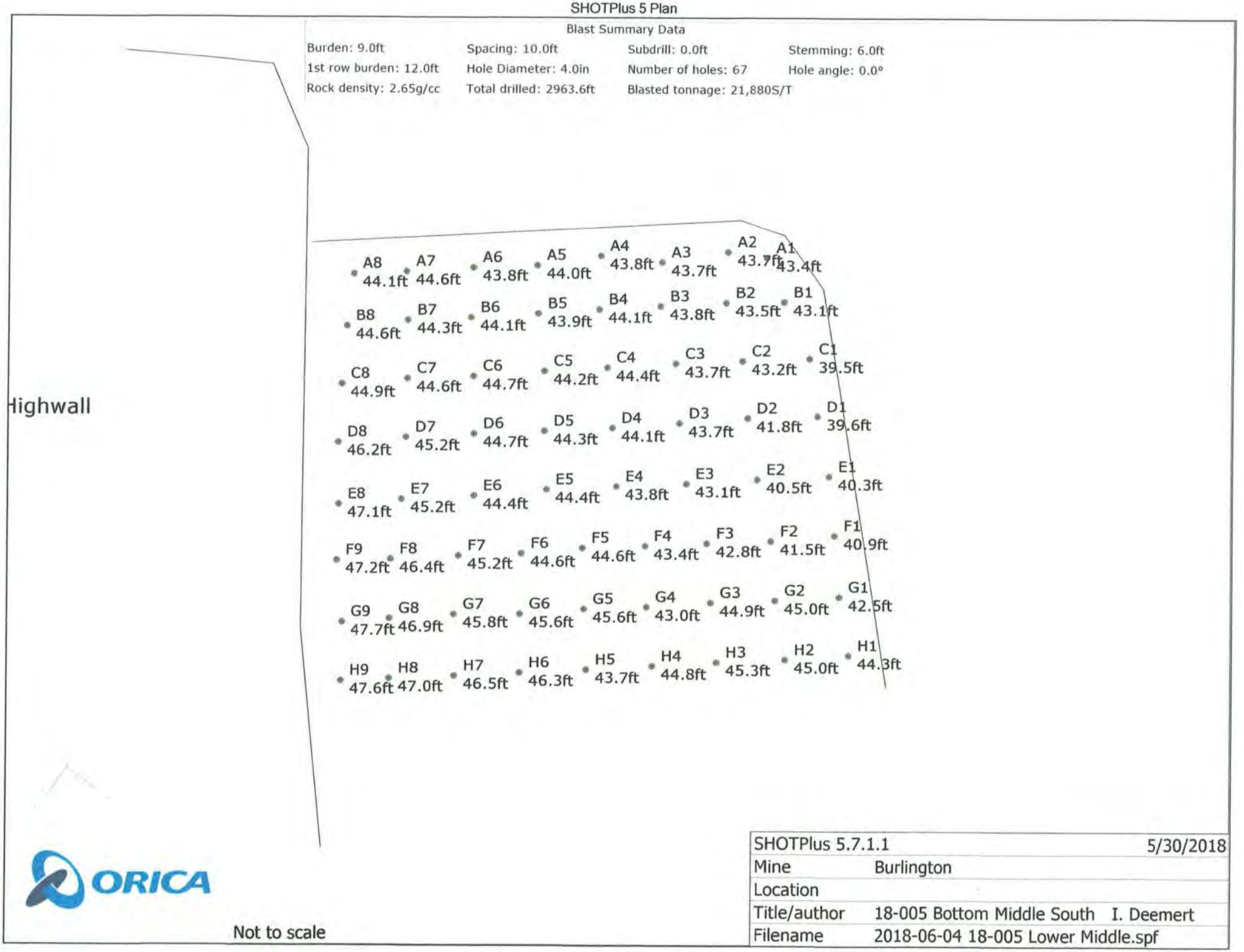
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		5/30/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-005 Bottom Middle South	I. Deemert
Filename	2018-06-04 18-005 Lower Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 67	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2963.6ft	Blasted tonnage: 21,880S/T	



Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		5/30/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-005 Bottom Middle South I. Deemert	
Filename	2018-06-04 18-005 Lower Middle.spf	

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

1089712

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

BLASTER : MIKE D
HELP : MIKE A
KEITH
BULK : JEFF

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE: 6:50	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE:
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE: 2345753	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT: 86028794

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
04 Jun 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
04 Jun 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
196	PC	X	58	138	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	4	71.540
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	11	69	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
132	PC	X	63	69	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	22.572
66	PC	X	66	0	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	1	13.464
100	PC		95	5	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		119.956 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	9	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.ha@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: K. PLATT	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: K. PLATT	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: K Platt	DATE D/J M/M Y/A: 4 6 18	SIGNATURE: K Platt	DATE D/J M/M Y/A: 4 6 18	SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRÉES AU VERSO

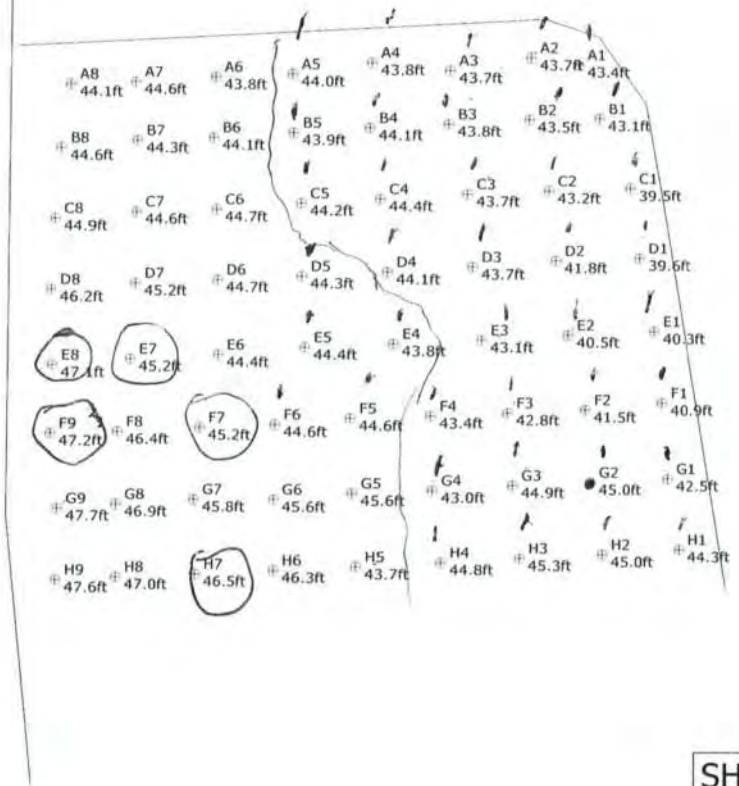
D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 67	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 2963.6ft	Blasted tonnage: 21,880S/T	

Open Face



Highwall

Bottom Middle South 18-005
12x10 Front Row 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diameter
250m Floor Elevation + 0.6m Sub

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.2.1		02/05/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-005 Bottom Middle South	I. Dee
Filename	18-005 Design Final.spf	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2346925
Blast Date:	2018-06-06	Blast Time:	12:10 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Bench (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40428 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88387 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 5 kph

Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	X
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 3,116 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	17,948 te	6,773 m3
Total tonnes per day:	17,948 te	NB40-08 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	61 holes	
... including:	Dead Holes	
... and:	Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	11 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	8 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	53 main body
Bench Height:	41.7 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	43.7 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	5.0 ft avg
# Decks:	6 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	29.7 ft avg
Main Body:	31.7 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	86.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	92.6 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	145.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	284.6 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	7,270 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m3

- Drilling Information -

Angle from Vertical

Nominal Bit Diameter:

Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	61	=	2,668.2 ft (4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (	" diam)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Nbld Powder Factor (kg Loaded / in Blast)ec

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	26,650	19,410	7,240

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# usec	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	130	29.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,270

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			59
UNITRONIC 600 15M			71

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	8
	units	

- Powder Factor -

1.809 lb/yd3	Yield PF:	0.405 kg/te (actual)
1.031 lb/yd3	Front row:	0.231 kg/te (theoretical)
1.467 lb/yd3	Main Body:	0.328 kg/te (theoretical)
1.427 lb/yd3	"KPI" PF:	0.319 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		11.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or tS from previous Blast:

Due to voids identified on drill log and found while loading we had to put in 6 stone decks rang from 5'-7'

Every front row hole hole had lean burden, therefore we used toe loads and stem plugs

See load adjustment sheet in report

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2346925
Blast Date:	2018-06-06	Blast Time:	12:10 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40427	79.88388	0.757547	1.394237
Front Row Corner	43.40428	79.88368	0.757548	1.394233
Back Row Corner	43.40428	79.88405	0.757548	1.394240
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40428	79.88387	0.757548	1.394237

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	506.1	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at: 120 dB	
2450 2nd Line				

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
Distance (2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	842.9	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail				

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	1276.3	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at: 2.0 mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L: ? (Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at: 115 dB	
SouthWest Corner of Property				

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(506.1)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{256{,}137}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 285 kg

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that Blast Report is Complete & Accurate

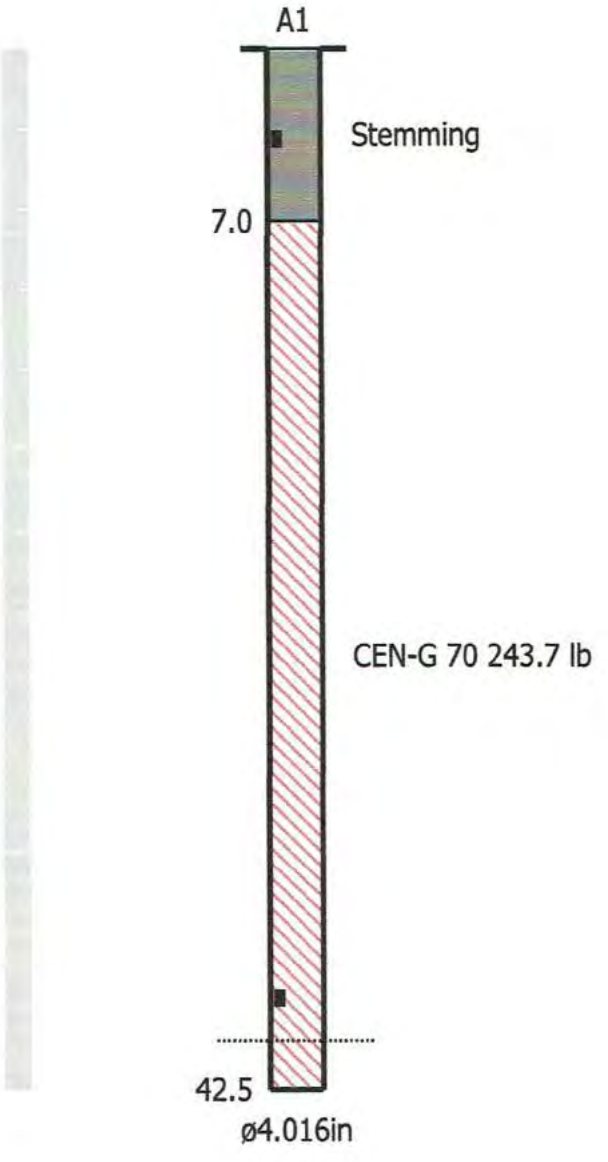
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
Blast Date:	6/6/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



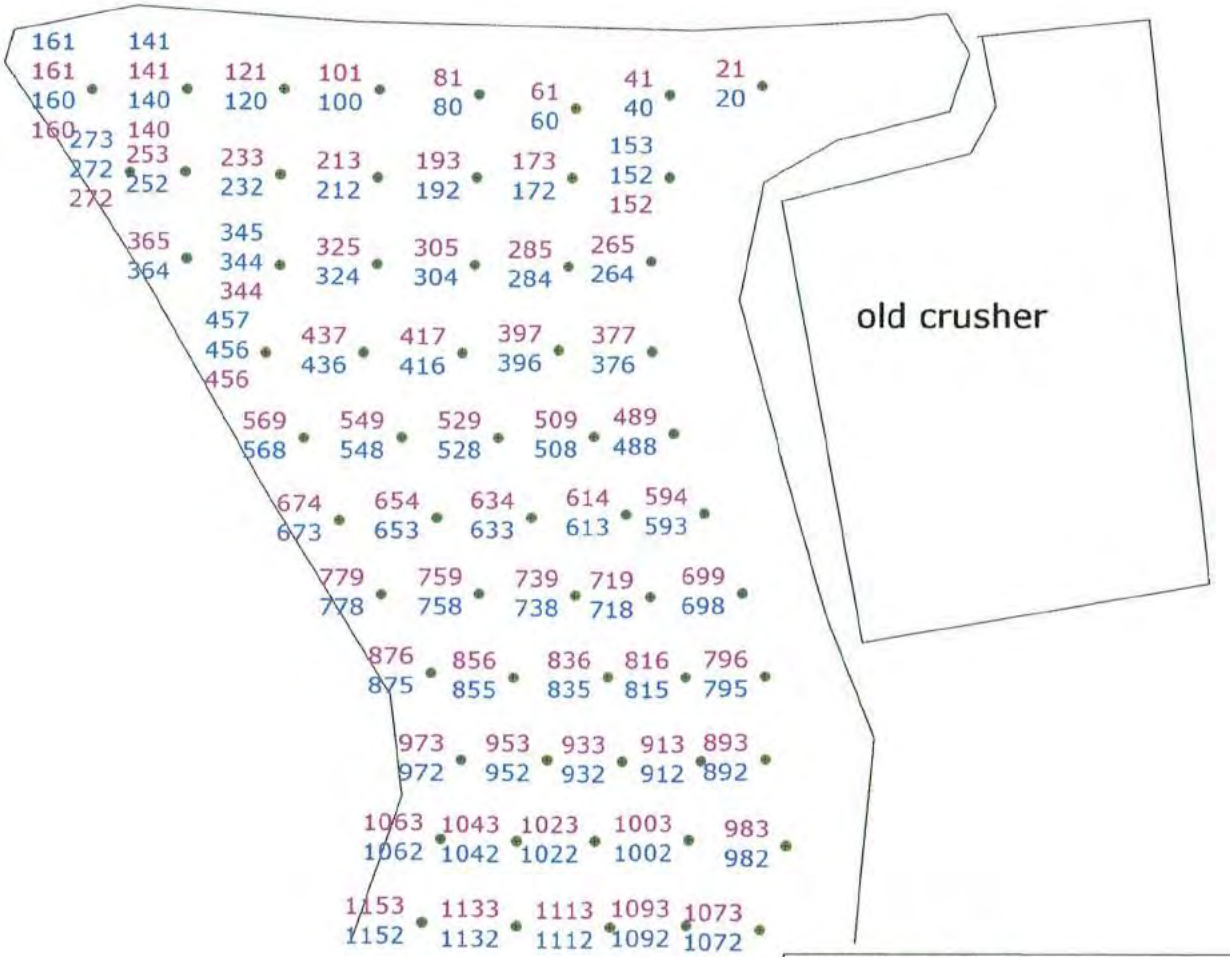
Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Timing



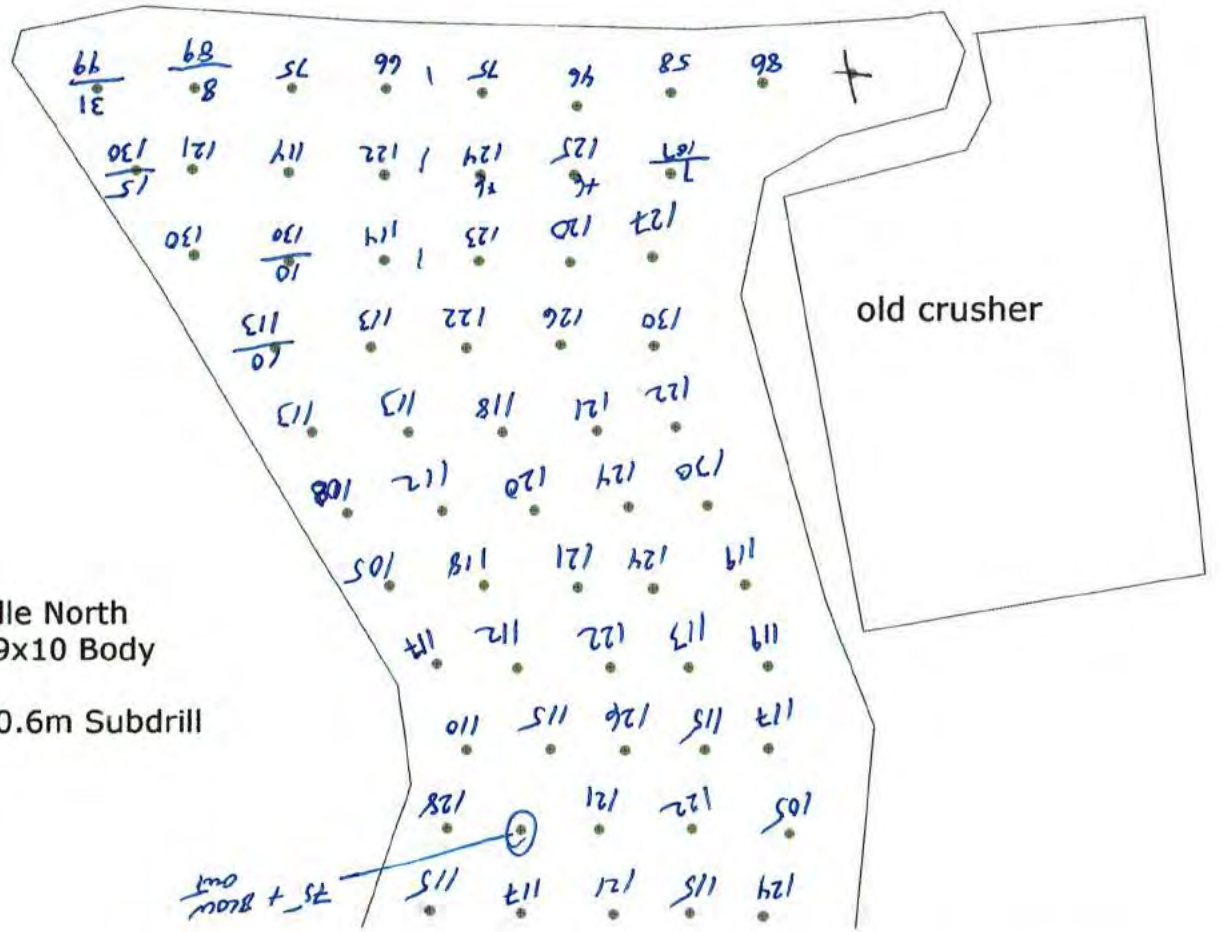
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/7/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-006 K. George	
Filename	2018-06-06 18-006.spf	

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 62	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2588.0ft			

Load Sheet 130Kg MAX



18-006 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

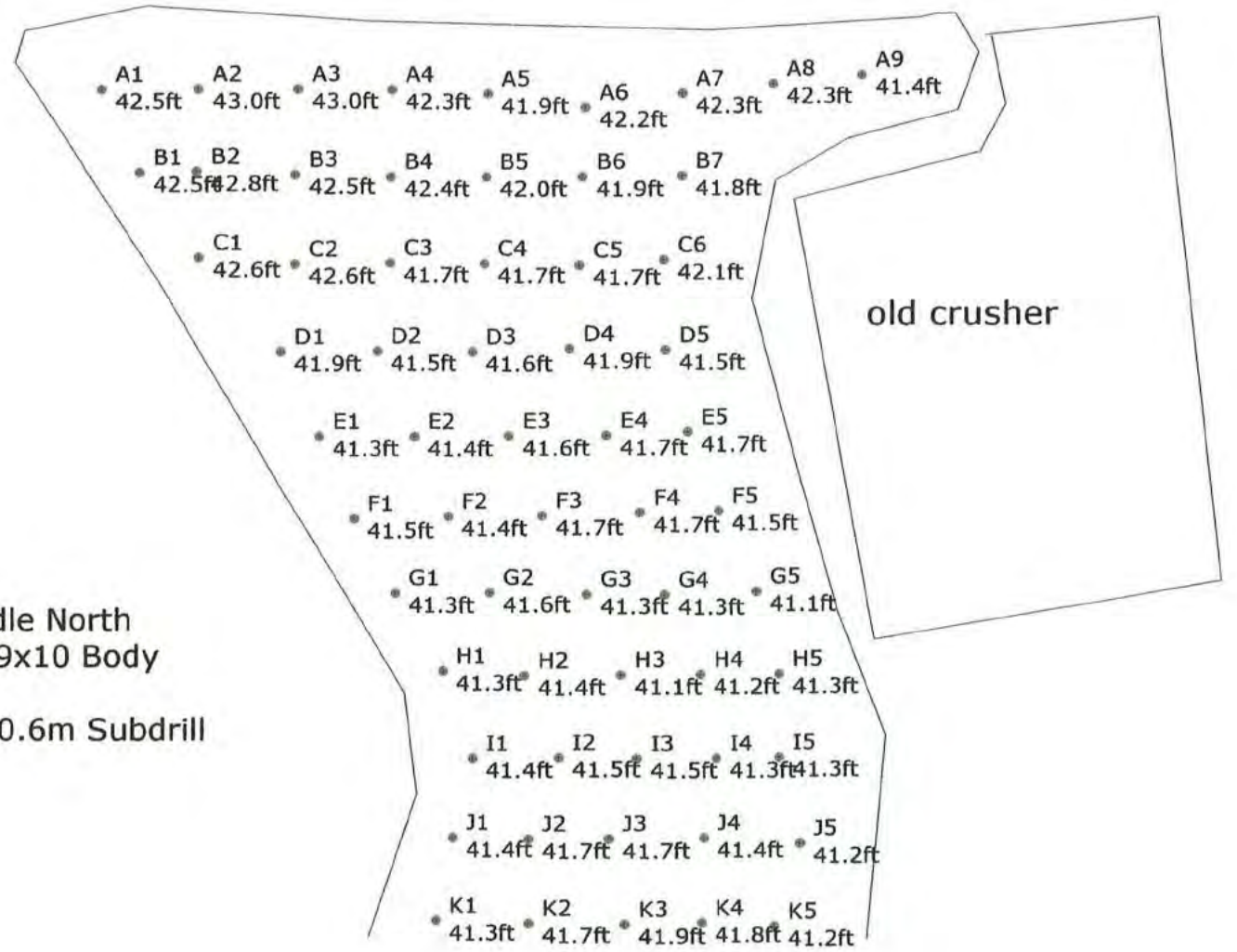
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/4/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-006 K. George	
Filename	2018-06-06 18-006.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 62	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2588.0ft			



18-006 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/4/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-006 K. George	
Filename	2018-06-06 18-006.spf	

1089736

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2346925	86032192

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

Blaster - Mike
Helpers - Dylan
Ken

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
06 Jun 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
06 Jun 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT 15001

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
196	PC	X	66	130	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	4	71.540
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	21	59	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
132	PC	X	61	71	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	22.572
100	PC		92	8	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		106.492 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	8	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.:

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Dylan Tratt	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Dylan Tratt	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 06 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE: 06 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

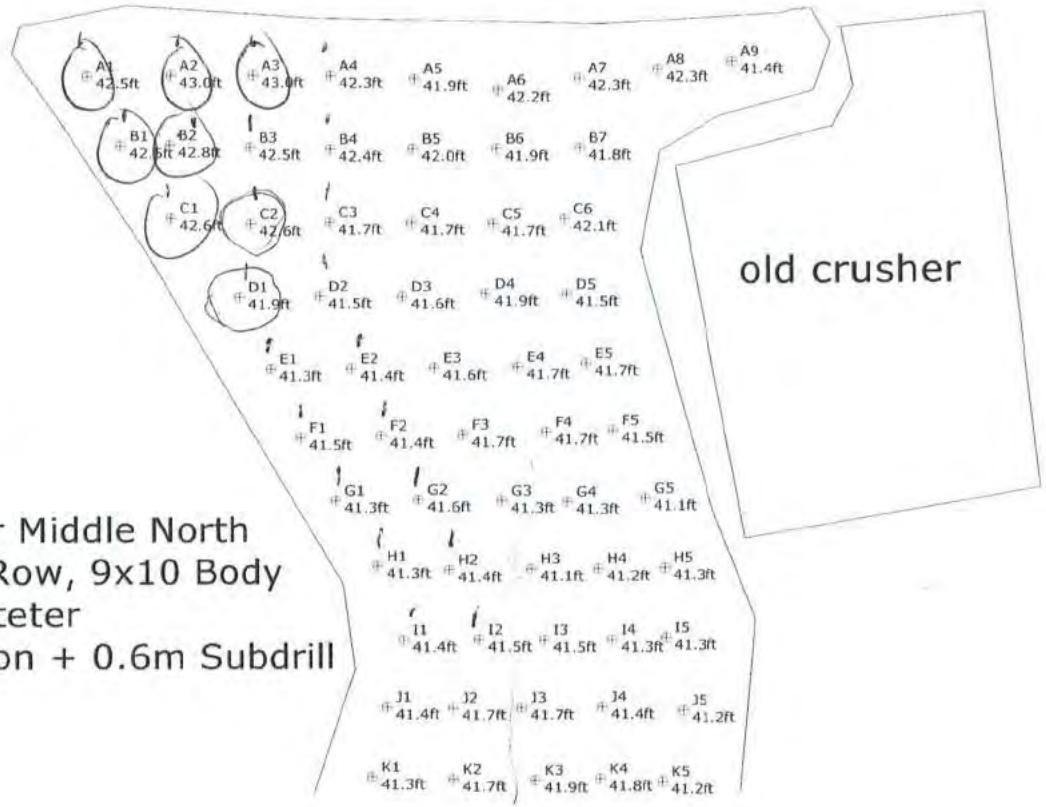
SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 62	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2588.0ft			



open face

18-006 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.2.1		02/05/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-006 K. George	
Filename	18-006 Lower Middle.spf	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2348563
Blast Date:	2018-06-11	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40368 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88315 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: E at 15 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	X	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	28,467	te	10,742	m3			
Total tonnes per day:	28,467	te	NB80-01	Rate Code			
Total Holes Loaded:	55	holes					
… including:		Dead Holes					
… and:		Helper Holes					
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg					
# Rows Blasted:	4	rows					
- Pattern (Front Row)-							
Burden:	12.0	ft avg					
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg					
# Holes:	8	front row					
- Pattern (Main Body) -							
Burden:	9.0	ft avg					
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg					
# Holes:	47	main body					
Bench Height:	73.1	ft avg					
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg					
Hole Depth:	75.1	ft avg					
- Stone Decking -							
Front Row:		ft avg					
Main Body:		ft avg					
# Decks:		per blast					
- Collar Stemming -							
Front Row:	7.0	ft avg					
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg					
Material used:	.75" Stone						
- Charge Length -							
Front Row:	68.1	ft avg					
Main Body:	68.1	ft avg					
- Charge Weight -							
Front Row:	198.6	kg/hole					
Main Body:	198.6	kg/hole					
Max. per delay:	261.0	kg/delay					
SD () Equation:	202.9	kg/delay					
Total kg Loaded:	12,797	kg					
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc	= te/m^3				
- Powder Factor -							
Yield PF:	0.450	kg/te	(actual)	2.008	lb/yd^3		
Front row:	0.302	kg/te	(theoretical)	1.347	lb/yd^3		
Main Body:	0.402	kg/te	(theoretical)	1.797	lb/yd^3		
"KPI" PF:	0.377	kg/te	(theoretical)	1.684	lb/yd^3		

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Drilling Information -

				Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:		
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	# Holes:	54	=	4,055.1 ft	(4	" diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	# Holes:	1	=	75.1 ft	(4	" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(	" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
	33,850	21,090	12,760

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	110	37.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,797

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			54
UNITRONIC 600 15M			1
UNITRONIC 600 25M			55

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	10
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Some holes received an 8' or 9' collar due to broken rock on top or lean burden at the crest

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2348563
Blast Date:	2018-06-11	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40364**	**79.88314**	0.757536	1.394224
Front Row Corner	43.40353	79.88317	0.757535	1.394224
Back Row Corner	43.40386	79.88312	0.757540	1.394223
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40368	79.88315	0.757537	1.394224

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**427.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**12.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**116.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**916.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**10.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**120.2**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1233.5**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.1**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**0.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**119.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(427.3)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{182{,}585}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 203 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

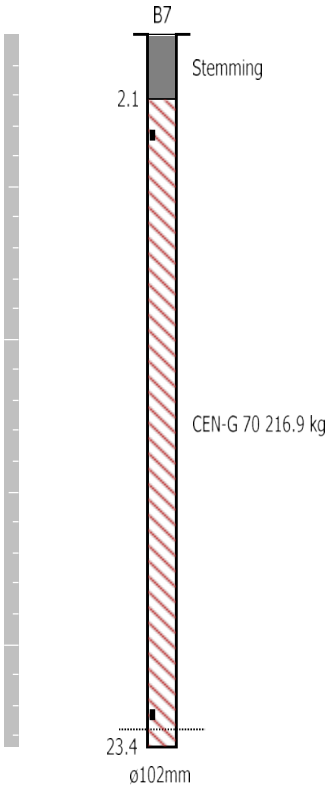
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2348563
Blast Date:	6/11/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

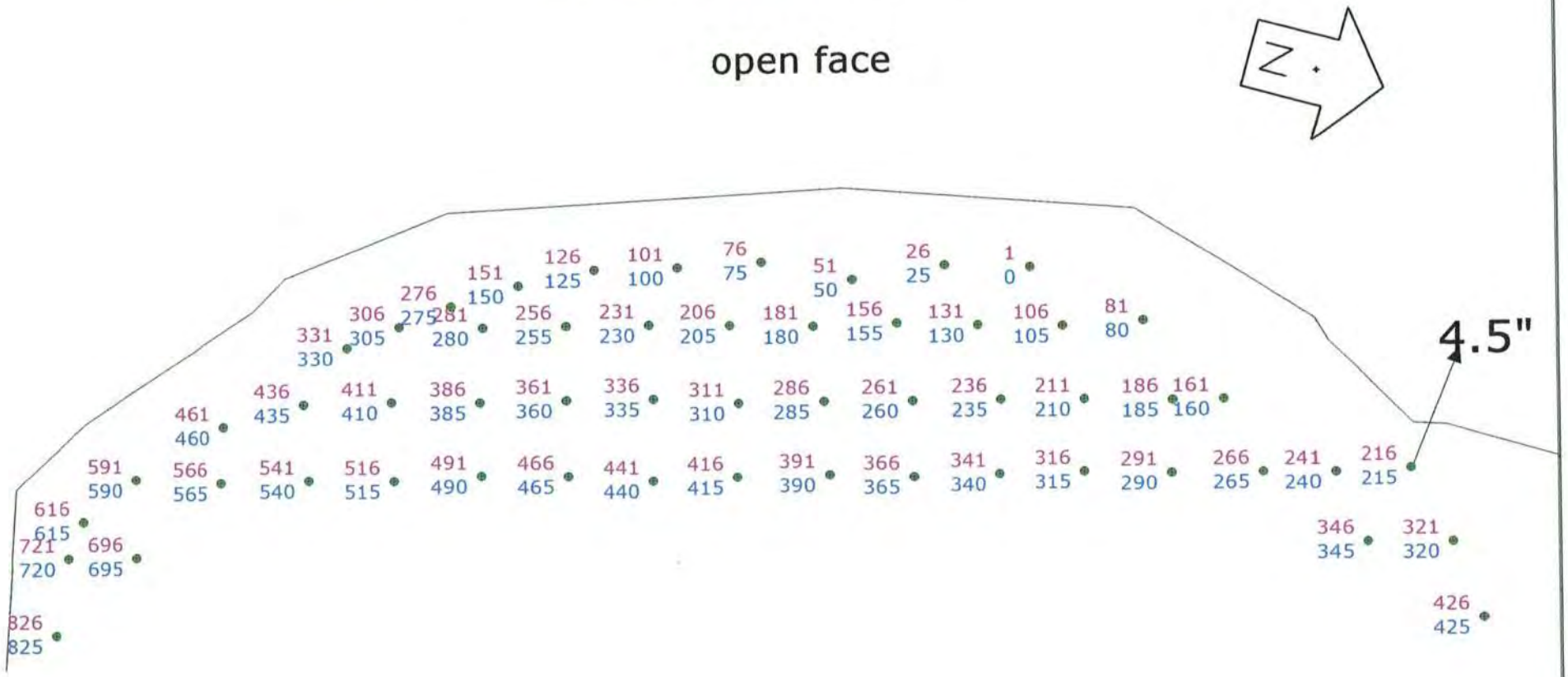
Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 2.7m	Spacing: 3.0m	Subdrill: 0.2m	Stemming: 2.1m
1st row burden: 3.7m	Hole Diameter: 102.0mm	Number of holes: 55	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1292.0m	Blasted tonnage: 29,020tne	



Not to scale

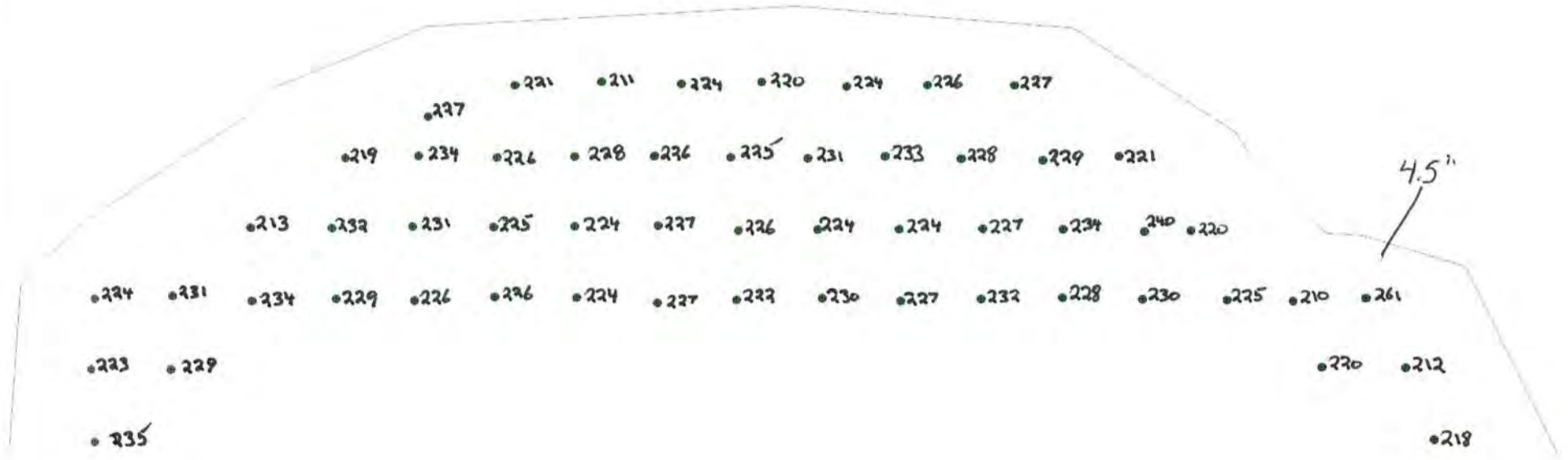
SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/11/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Upper Middle Bench	
Title/author	18-007 Upper Middle Design	Ken George
Filename	18-007_Upper_Middle_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 0.6ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 55	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 4130.2ft	Blasted tonnage: 25,592S/T	

Load Sheet Max Load 240kg



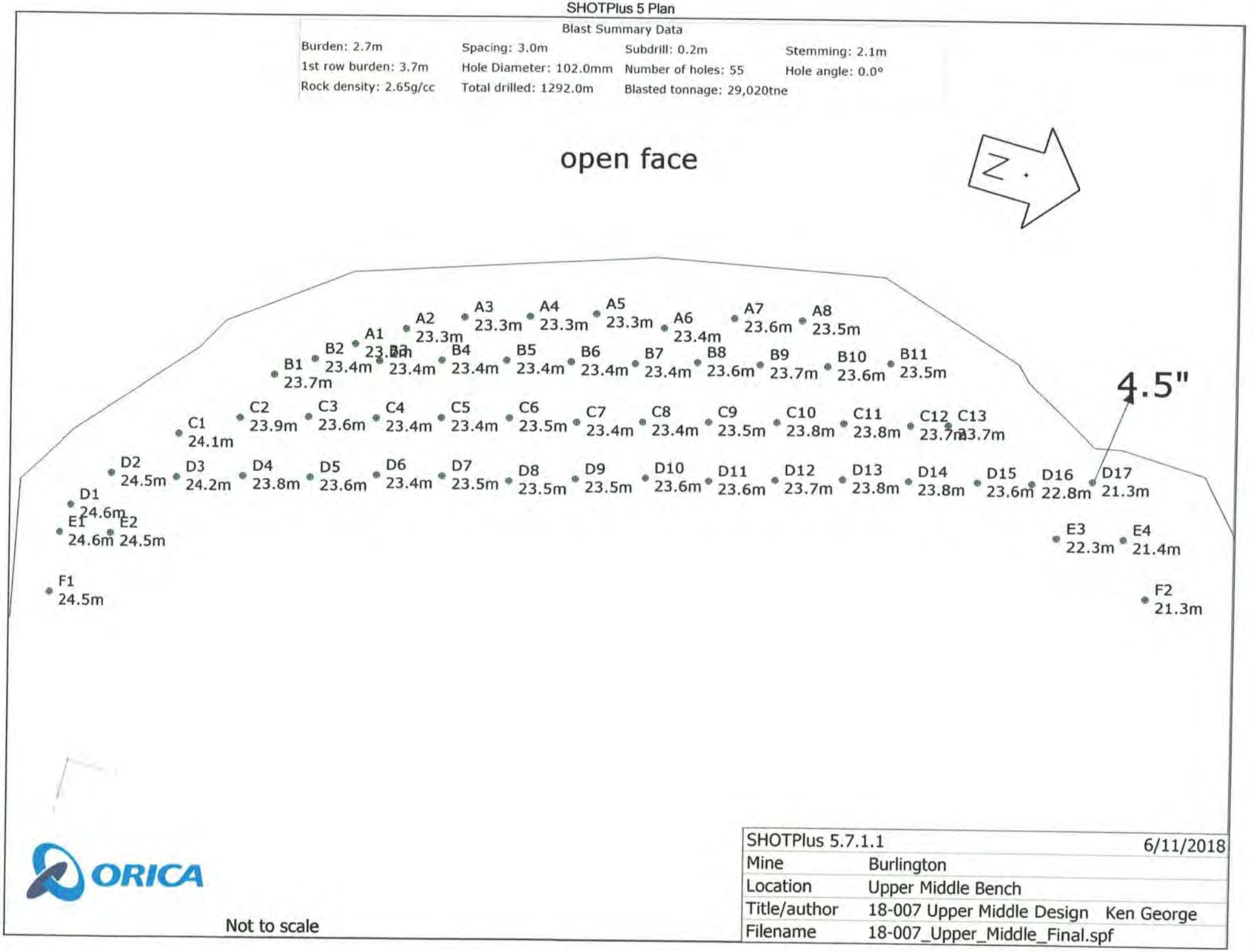
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/7/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Upper Middle Bench	
Title/author	18-007 Upper Middle Design	Ken George
Filename	18-007_Upper_Middle_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 2.7m	Spacing: 3.0m	Subdrill: 0.2m	Stemming: 2.1m
1st row burden: 3.7m	Hole Diameter: 102.0mm	Number of holes: 55	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 1292.0m	Blasted tonnage: 29,020tne	



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/11/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Upper Middle Bench	
Title/author	18-007 Upper Middle Design	Ken George
Filename	18-007_Upper_Middle_Final.spf	

1089791

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT

TARE

NET

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2348563	86036212

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
11 Jun 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
11 Jun 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT 15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
147	PC	X	37	110	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	3	53.655
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	26	54	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
66	PC	X	65	1	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
108	PC	X	53	55	*uni tronic 600-25M CU/ZC SPL(80')54P	2	26.352
100	PC		90	10	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		103.673 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	8	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES

PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES

BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI ___ NO / NON	301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chathan, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Ryan Benham	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Ryan Benham	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 11 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
SIGNATURE	DATE: 11 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
		DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

3 MEMORANDUM / MÉMORANDUM

(THIS BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT IS TO BE SIGNED BY THE SHIPPER AND CARRIER)
(CE CONNAISSEMENT-CONTRAT D'EXPEDITION PAR MESSAGERIES DOIT ETRE SIGNE PAR L'EXPÉDITEUR ET LE TRANSPORTEUR)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-06-11

Blast Number: 18-007
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Phot Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40368 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88315 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted: 27,150 te
Total Holes Loaded: 55 holes
... including: Dead Holes
... and: Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: ft avg
Rows Blasted: 4 rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0	# Holes: 55	=	4,130.2 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden: 12.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Holes: front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden: 9.0 ft avg
Spacing: 10.0 ft avg
Holes: 55 main body
Bench Height: 73.1 ft avg
Sub-drill: 2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth: 75.1 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row: ft avg
Main Body: ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row: 7.0 ft avg
Main Body: 7.0 ft avg
Material used: .75" Stone

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		13,200

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# usec	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	110	37.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 13,237
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		55
UNITRONIC 600 25M		55

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row: 68.1 ft avg
Main Body: 68.1 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row: 198.6 kg/hole
Main Body: 198.6 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay: 240.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded: 13,237 kg
Rock Density: 2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

Expected Yield PF: 0.488 kg/te (actual)
1.347 lb/yd^3 Front row: 0.302 kg/te (theoretical)
1.797 lb/yd^3 Main Body: 0.402 kg/te (theoretical)
1.684 lb/yd^3 "KPI" PF: 0.377 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

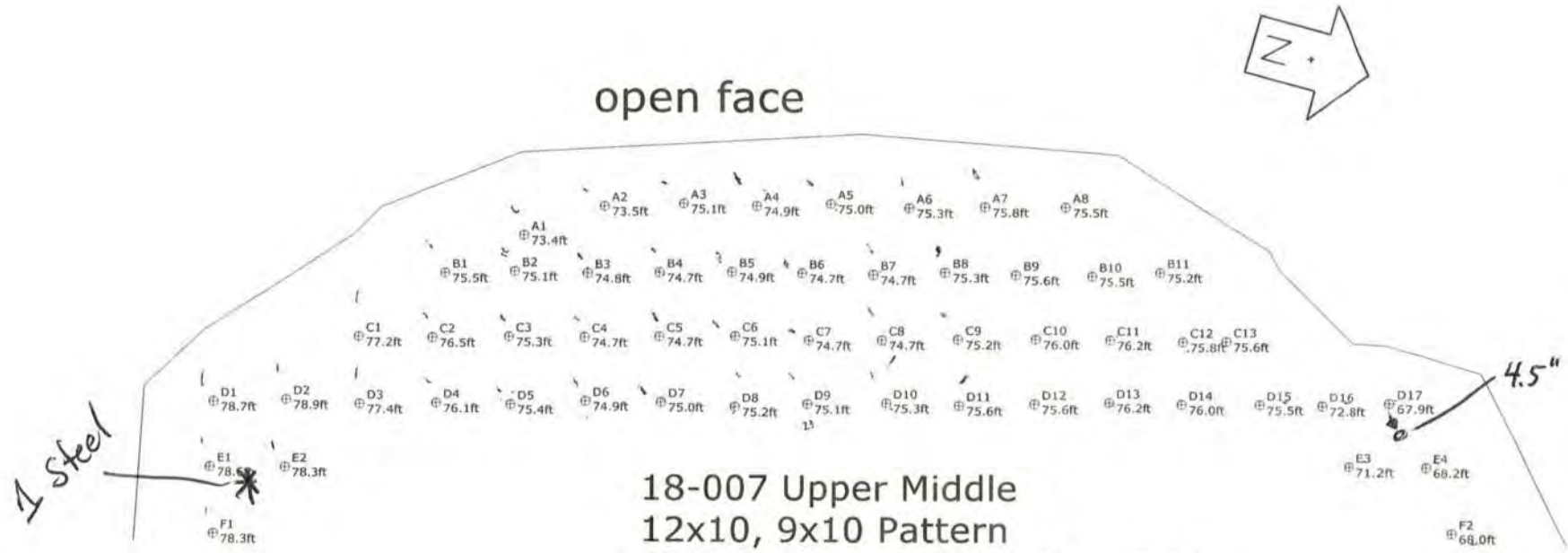
A-3 (9)
C-1 (8)
D 17 L-20 P8

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

A1 - A8
B1
C1
D1
E1

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 0.6ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 55	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 4130.2ft	Blasted tonnage: 25,862S/T	



18-007 Upper Middle
12x10, 9x10 Pattern
4" Hole Unless otherwise noted
250m + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus5Beta 5.7.3.9		04/06/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	Upper Middle Bench	
Title/author	18-004 Upper Middle Design	Ken G
Filename	18-007 Upper Middle Final.spf	

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:56:25 June 11, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.5 Volts
Unit Calibration	May 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

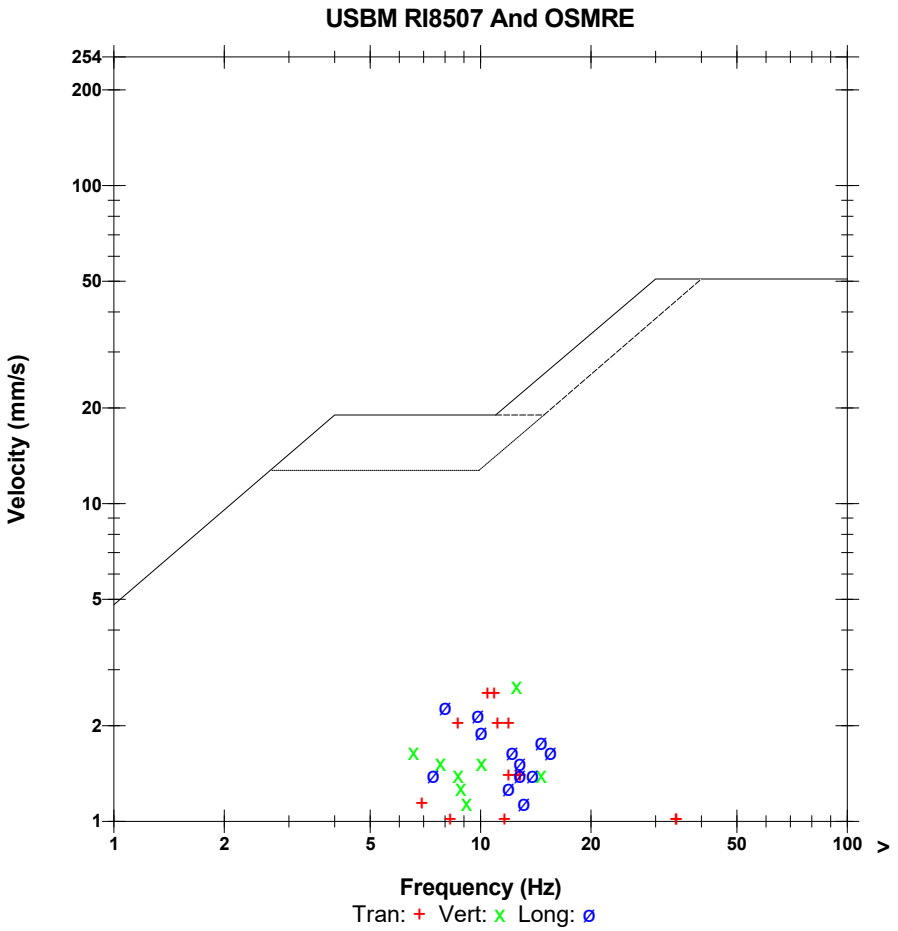
Notes
Location: 2450 2nd Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: N.43.40245 W.79.87814

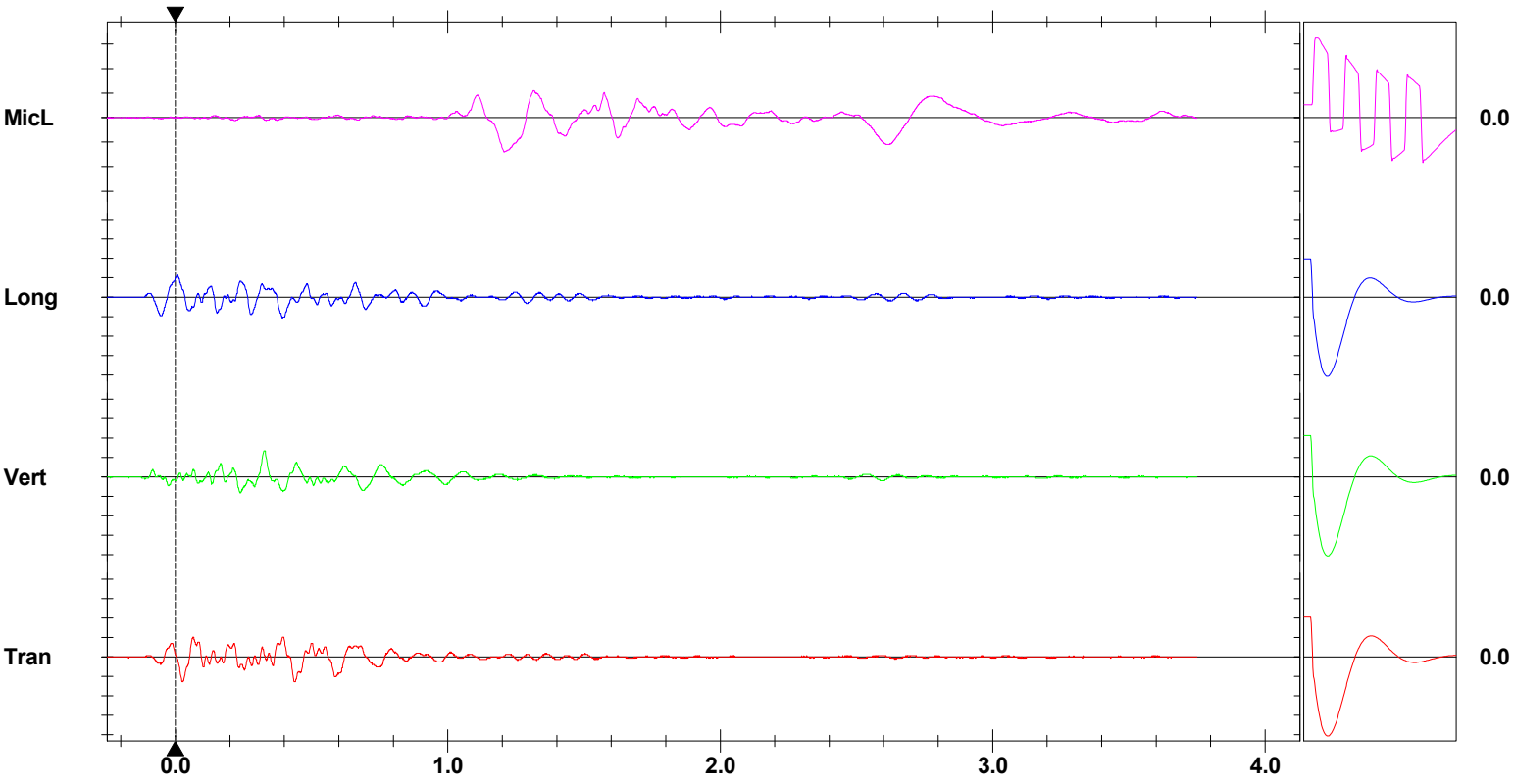
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	116.9 dB(L) at 1.206 sec
ZC Freq	3.5 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 693 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.540	2.667	2.286	mm/s
ZC Freq	11	12	8.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.024	0.324	0.006	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.040	0.027	0.040	g
Peak Displacement	0.038	0.031	0.042	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.4	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.8	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 3.277 mm/s at 0.393 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time MicL at 11:56:27 June 11, 2018
Trigger Source Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 5.107 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup: MIKE DERKNDEREN/BURLINGTON.MMB

Serial Number UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level 3.5 Volts
Unit Calibration February 14, 2018 by Instantel
File Name __TEMP.EVT

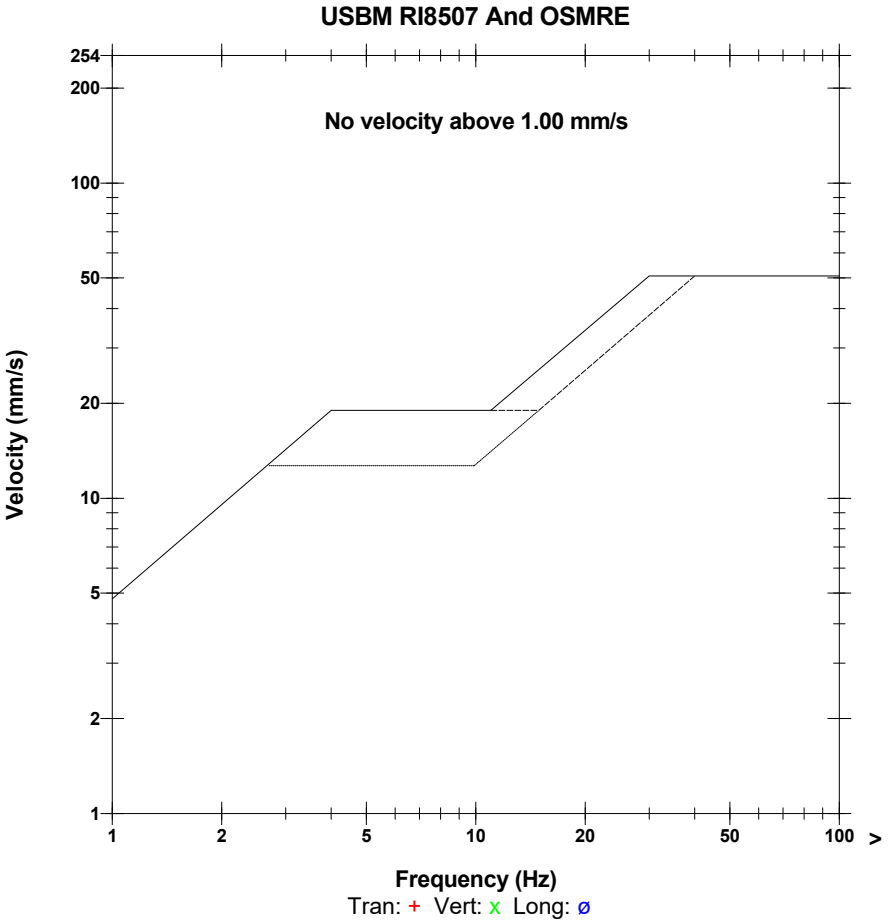
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

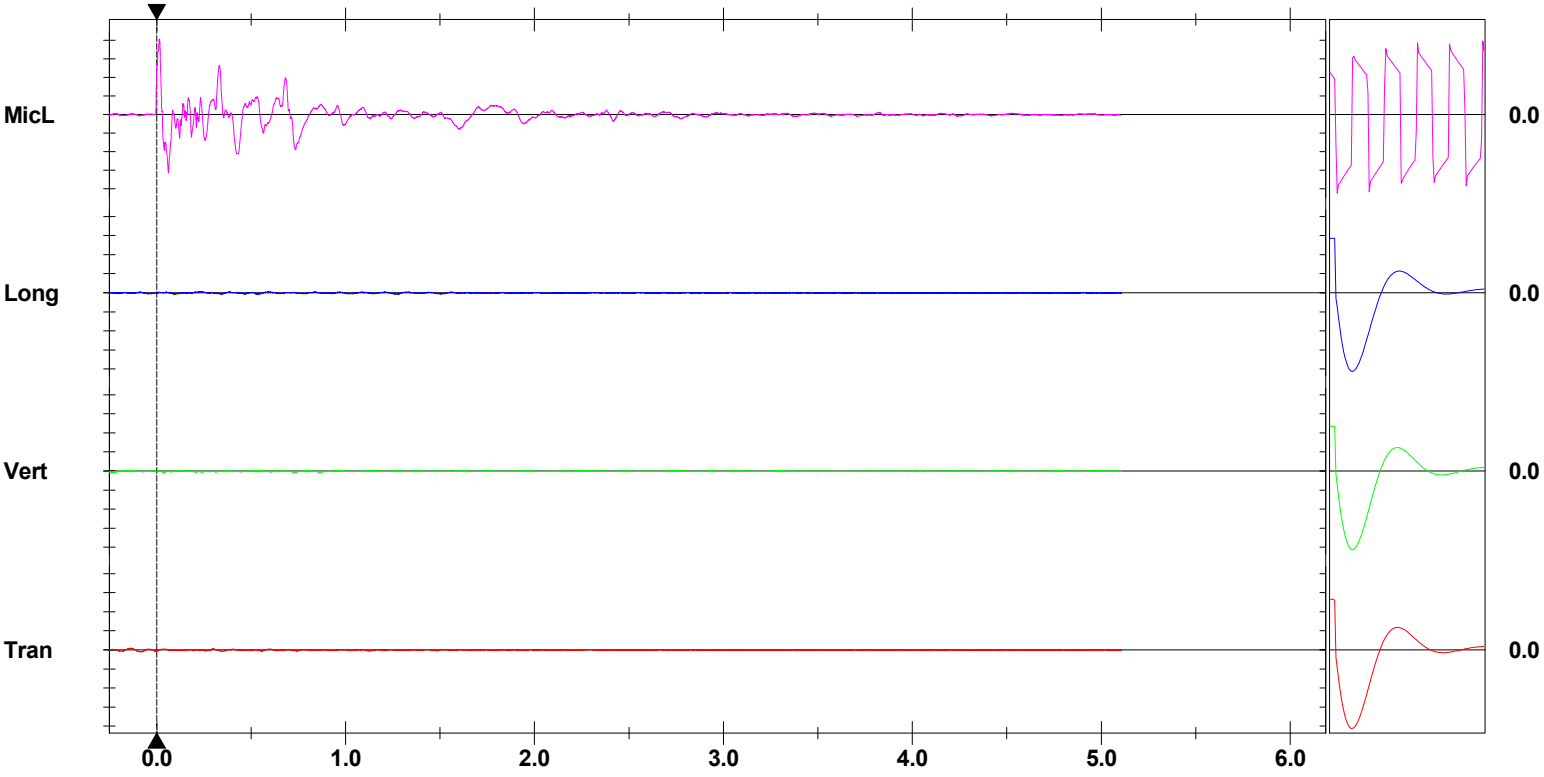
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 120.2 dB(L) at 0.015 sec
ZC Freq 13.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1331 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.213	0.126	0.158	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.7	9.3	10.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.085	-0.241	0.533	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.010	g
Peak Displacement	0.004	0.004	0.003	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.5	3.3	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 0.227 mm/s at -0.084 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:56:29 June 11, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	November 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT
Scaled Distance	3879.2 (1226.7 m, 0.1 kg)

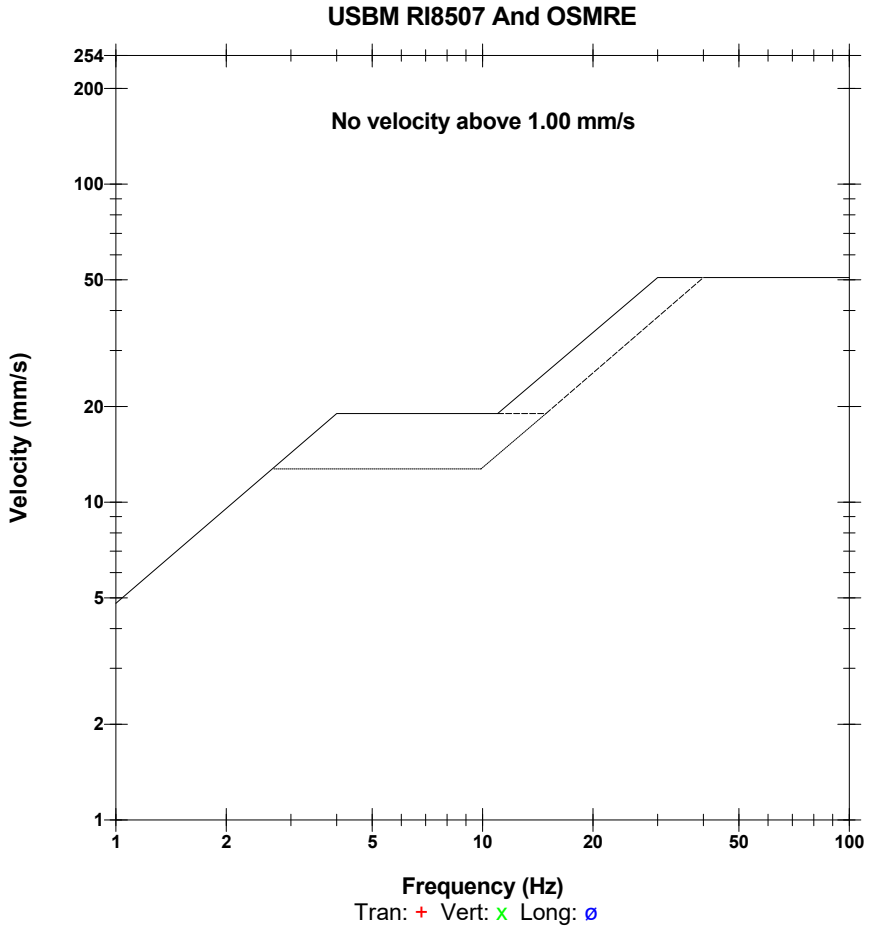
Notes
Location: South West Corner of Property
Client: Nelson Aggregates Burlington Quarry
User Name: ORICA CANADA INC.
General:

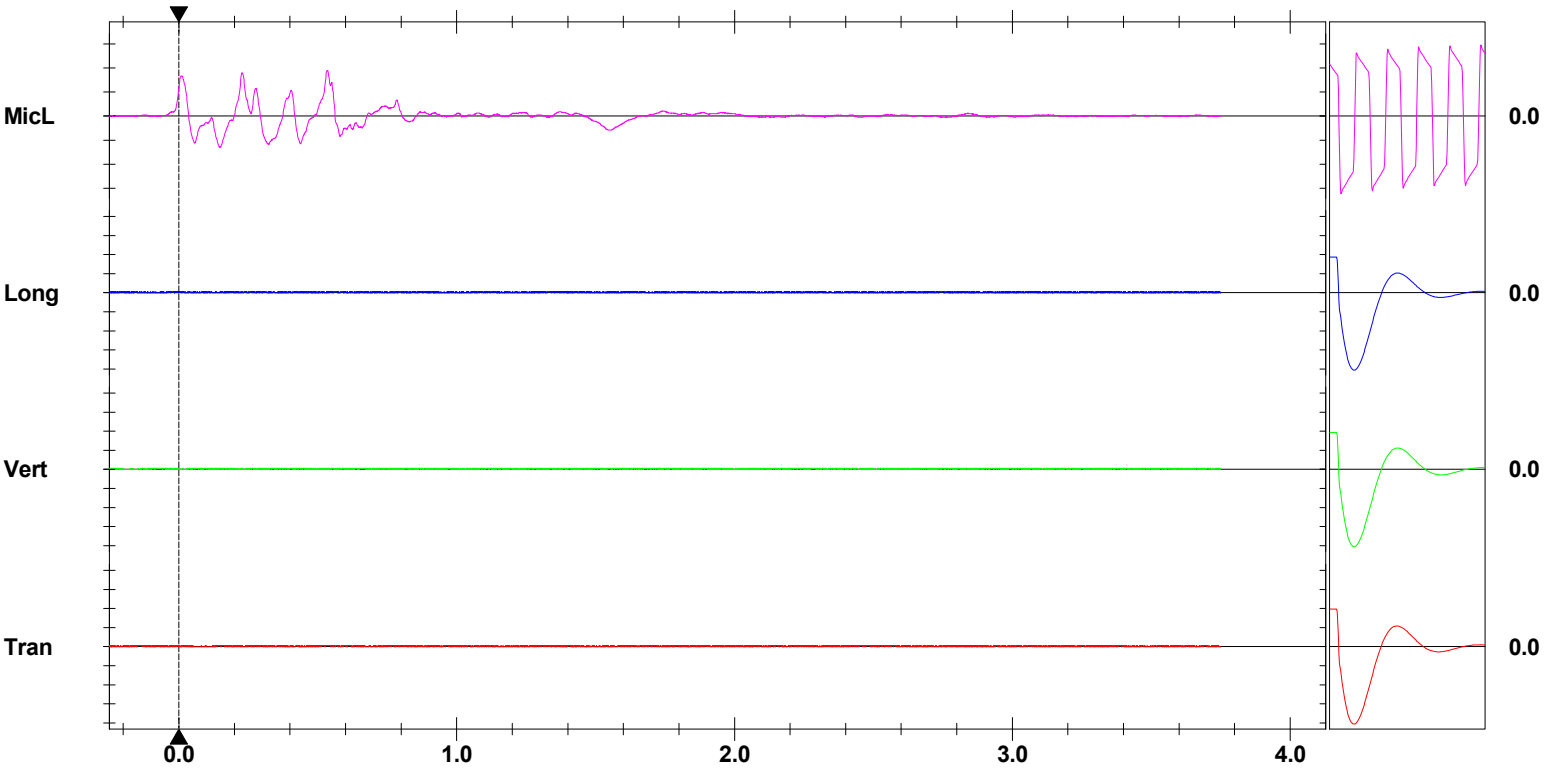
Extended Notes
43.39339 ,79.88880

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	119.6 dB(L) at 0.533 sec
ZC Freq	6.8 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 618 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.127	0.127	0.127	mm/s
ZC Freq	N/A	N/A	>100	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.250	-0.250	-0.246	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.013	0.013	0.013	g
Peak Displacement	0.000	0.000	0.000	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.7	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 0.220 mm/s at -0.244 sec
N/A: Not Applicable





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2349625
Blast Date:	2018-06-13	Blast Time:	11:52 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40407 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88289 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 10 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	X	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 2,554 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	28,929 te	10,917 m3
Total tonnes per day:	28,929 te	NB40-06 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	89 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	9.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	7 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	10 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	79 main body
Bench Height:	48.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	50.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	5.0 ft avg
Main Body:	5.0 ft avg
# Decks:	8 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	38.0 ft avg
Main Body:	38.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	110.8 kg/hole
Main Body:	110.8 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	157.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	200.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	12,939 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

Yield PF:	0.447 kg/te	(actual)
Front row:	0.256 kg/te	(theoretical)
Main Body:	0.342 kg/te	(theoretical)
"KPI" PF:	0.330 kg/te	(theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

1.998	lb/yd^3
1.145	lb/yd^3
1.527	lb/yd^3
1.472	lb/yd^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:	
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	89	= 4,450.9 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		= 0.0 ft	(" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		= 0.0 ft	(" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,790	20,940	12,850

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	3	2	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	187	63.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,939

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.2%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			87
UNITRONIC 600 15M			8
UNITRONIC 600 20M			92

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		10.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Hole X-3 & G9 Could not be found once loading had been started

A-8,C-4,B-8,C-12,C-7,C-8,F-4,F-10 All Received a 5' stone deck due to incompetant rock

See Atached Load Adustment sheet for any more Changes

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2349625
Blast Date:	2018-06-13	Blast Time:	11:52 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40407**	**79.88286**	0.757544	1.394219
Front Row Corner	43.40417	79.88310	0.757546	1.394223
Back Row Corner	43.40397	79.88271	0.757542	1.394216
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40407	79.88289	0.757544	1.394219

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**424.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**15.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**120.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**925.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1281.4**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(424.3)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{180{,}030}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 200 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

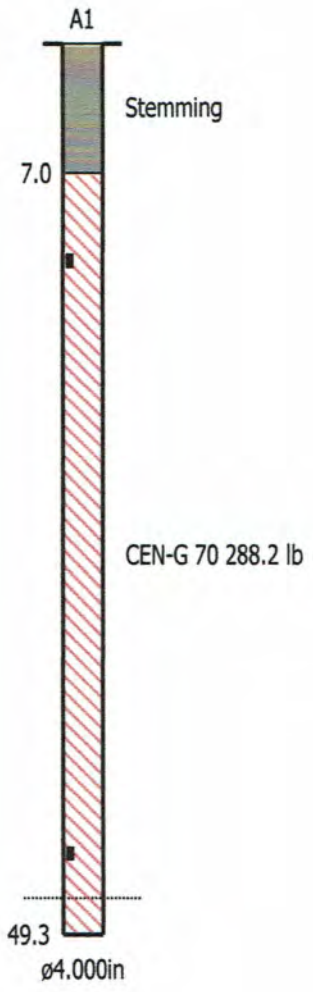
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
Blast Date:	6/13/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

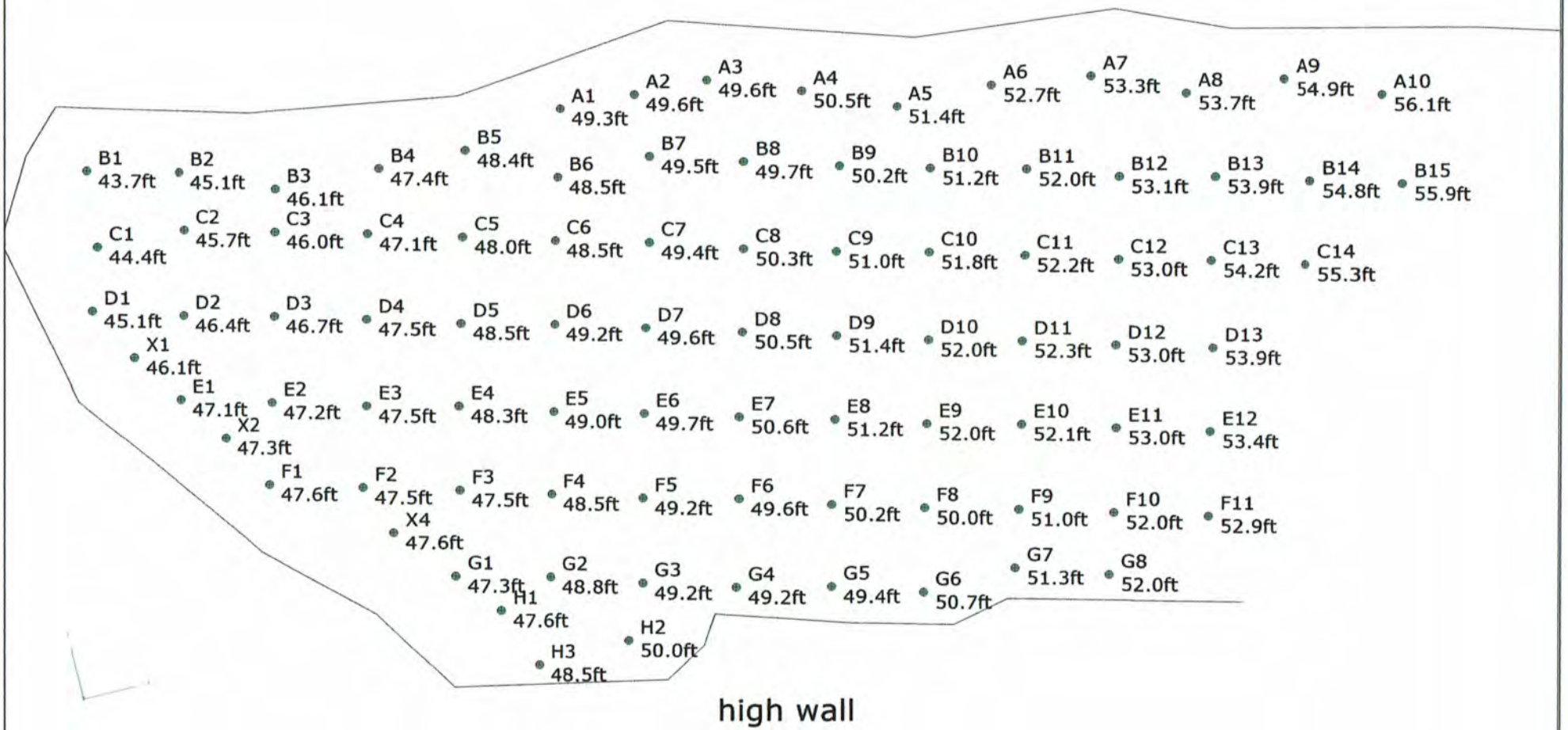
Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 89	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 4446.2ft	Blasted tonnage: 33,192S/T	

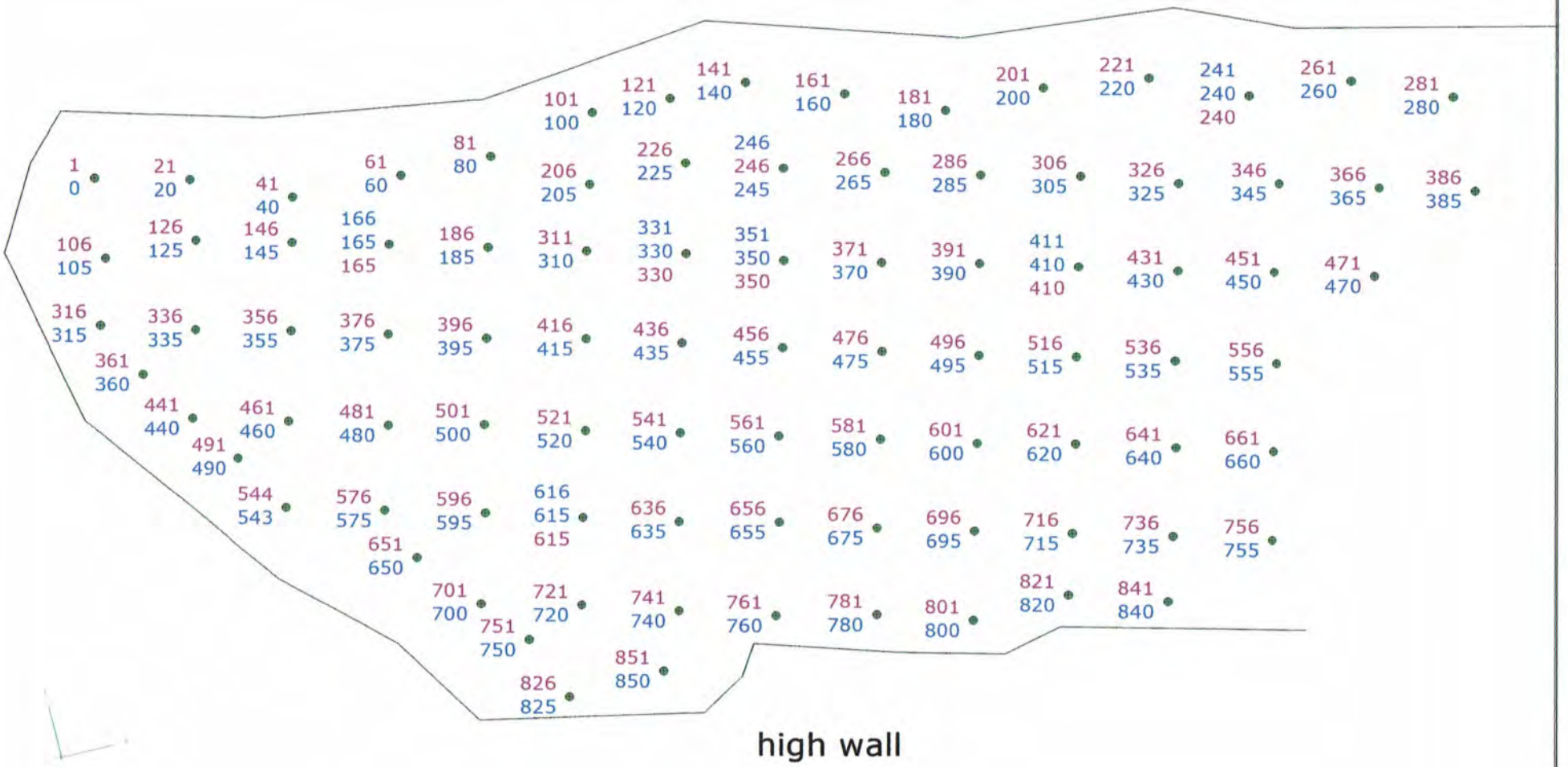


ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/13/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-008 Bottom Middle South	K George
Filename	2018-06-13 18-008 Lower Middle.spf	

Timing



Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/13/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-008 Bottom Middle South K George	
Filename	2018-06-13 18-008 Lower Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

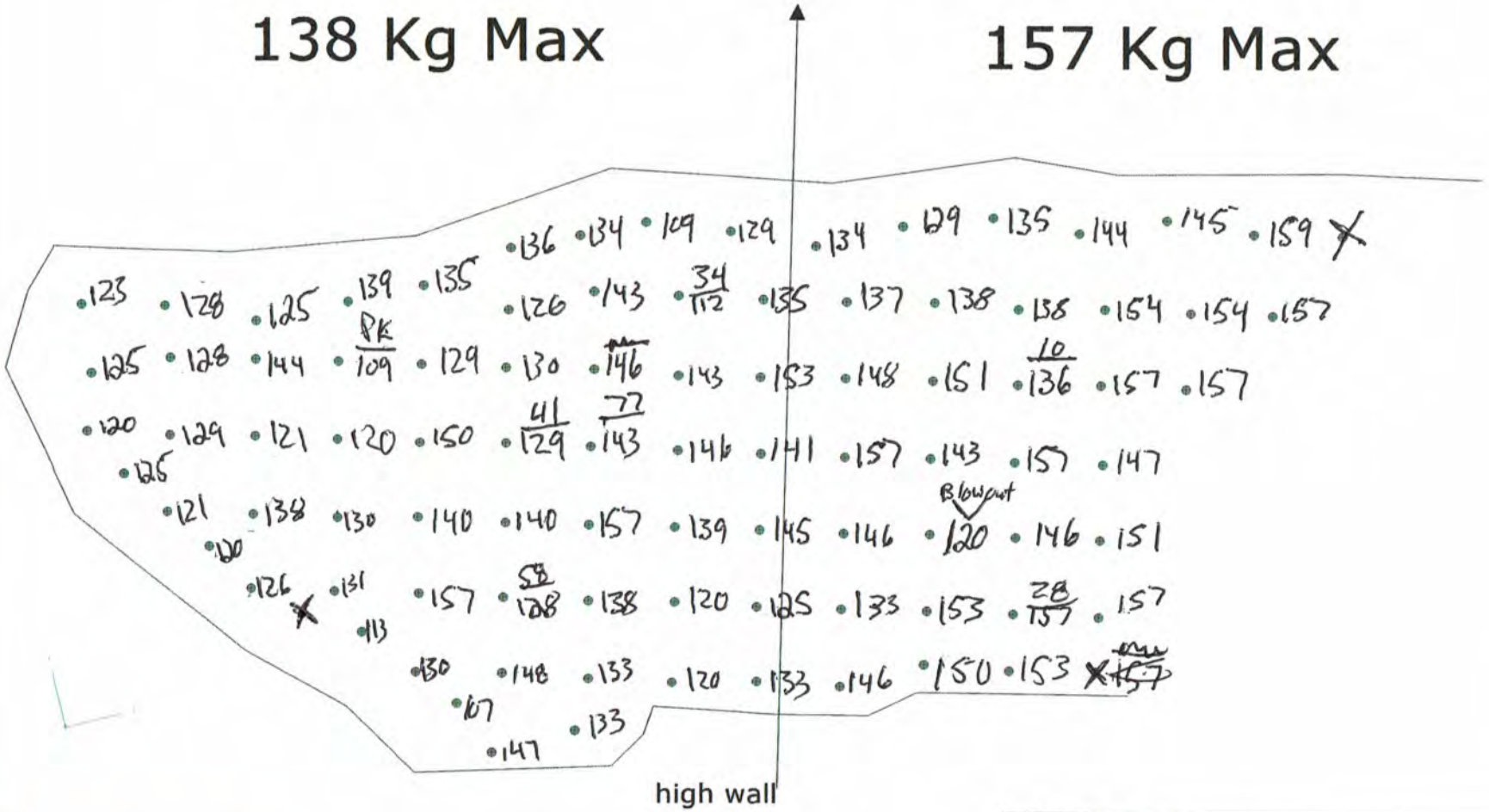
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 92	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 4601.0ft	Blasted tonnage: 34,239S/T	

Load Sheet

138 Kg Max

157 Kg Max



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1	6/11/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	18-008 Bottom Middle South K George
Filename	2018-06-13 18-008 Lower Middle.spf

1089815

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2349625	86039399

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
13 Jun 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
13 Jun 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
3	CS	X	2	1	FORTEL PRO 75X400 (3X16)	3	78.900
294	PC	X	107	187	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	6	107.310
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
160	PC	X	73	87	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	2	11.680
66	PC	X	58	8	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
132	PC	X	40	92	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	2	26.928
100	PC		94	6	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		242.644 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	15	

24 HOUR TECHNICAL INFORMATION: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI ___ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Ryan Beyham	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Ryan Beyham	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 13 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
SIGNATURE	DATE: 13 06 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
		DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRES AVOIR SIGNE LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:52:09 June 13, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.4 Volts
Unit Calibration	May 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

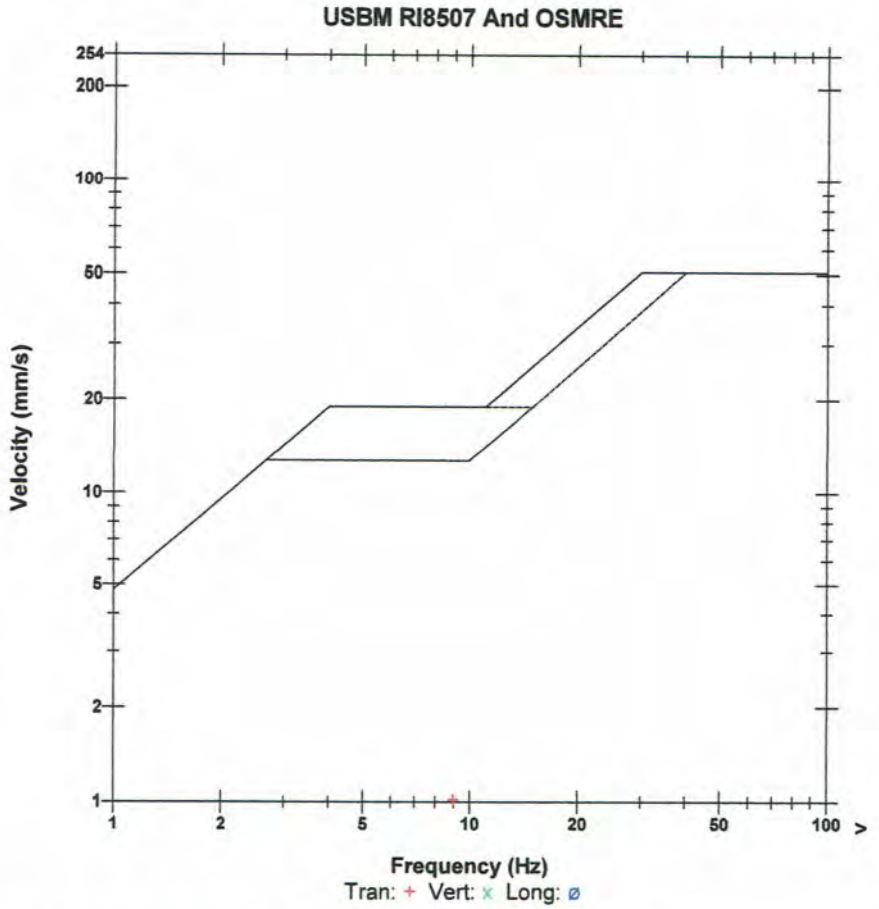
Location:	2450 2nd Line
Client:	Nelson Aggregates
User Name:	Orica Canada
General:	N.43.40245 W.79.87814

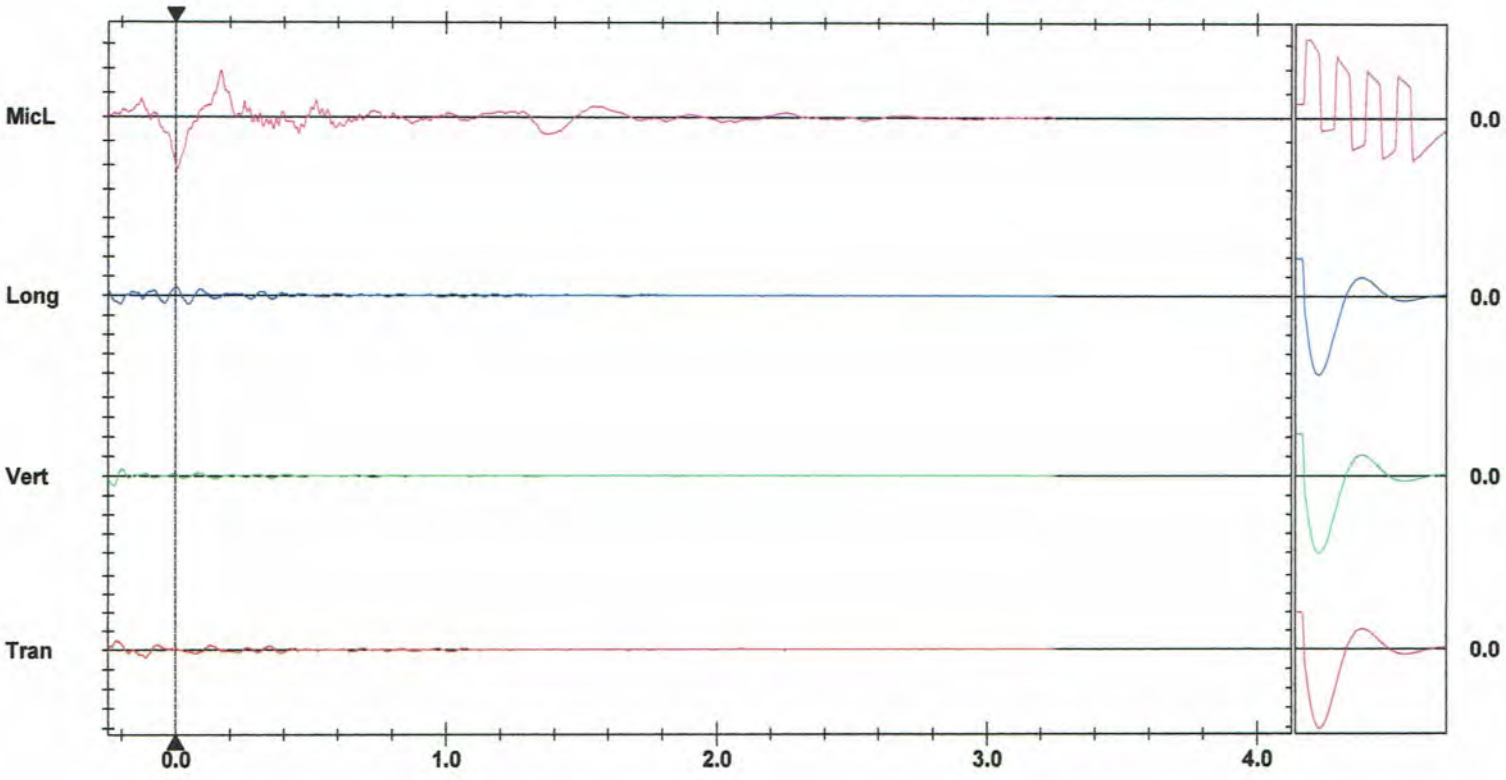
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	120.6 dB(L) at 0.004 sec
ZC Freq	3.4 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 615 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.016	1.016	0.889	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.0	15	10	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.223	-0.228	-0.208	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.013	0.013	0.027	g
Peak Displacement	0.017	0.012	0.014	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.4	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.8	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 1.420 mm/s at -0.228 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div

Trigger =

Sensor Check

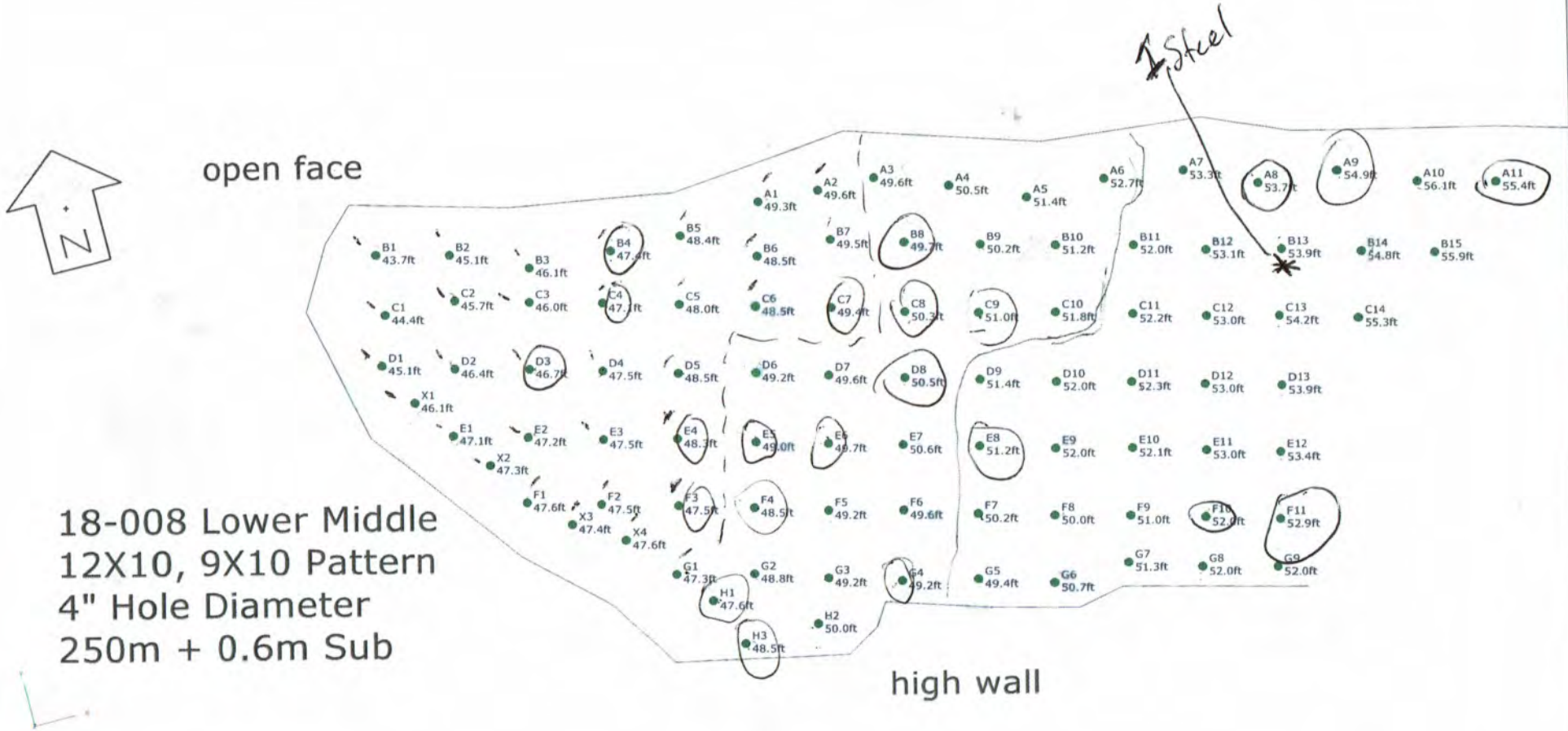
Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

613 305 0454

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 92	Hole angle: 0.0°
Rock density: 2.65g/cc	Total drilled: 4601.0ft	Blasted tonnage: 34,239S/T	



18-008 Lower Middle
12X10, 9X10 Pattern
4" Hole Diameter
250m + 0.6m Sub

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus5Beta 5.7.3.9	06/06/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	18-005 Bottom Middle South I. Dee
Filename	18-008 Lower Middle South Design F

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-06-13

Blast Number: 18-008
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40407 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88289 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	29,670	te
Total Holes Loaded:	92	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:	4	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	8	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	92	=	4,600.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	11	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	81	main body
Bench Height:	48.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	50.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
		12,700

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	3	75

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	294	100.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	12,875
Pkgd Prod (75 kg) % of Total kg:	0.6%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		160
UNITRONIC 600 15M		66
UNITRONIC 600 20M		132

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	43.0	ft avg
Main Body:	43.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	125.4	kg/hole
Main Body:	125.4	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	170.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	12,875	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.434	kg/te (actual)
1.296 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.290	kg/te (theoretical)
1.728 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.387	kg/te (theoretical)
1.674 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.375	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-009
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2354121
Blast Date:	2018-06-25	Blast Time:	12:01 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40451 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88425 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 10 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:	x	Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

(x = Rain, Overcast, Inversion)

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	25,983 te	9,805 m3
Total tonnes per day:	25,893 te	NB40-07 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	99 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	13 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	30 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	69 main body
Bench Height:	35.3 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	37.3 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	5.0 ft avg
Main Body:	5.0 ft avg
# Decks:	2 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	25.3 ft avg
Main Body:	25.3 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	73.8 kg/hole
Main Body:	73.8 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	118.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	329.8 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	9,803 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

1.685 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.377 kg/te (actual)
1.037 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.232 kg/te (theoretical)
1.382 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.309 kg/te (theoretical)
1.356 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.303 kg/te (theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	99	=	3,692.3 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,280	17,620	9,660

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	3	0	75

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	200	68.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	9,803
Pkgd Prod (75 kg) % of Total kg:	0.8%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			98
UNITRONIC 600 15M			102

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		11.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Hole B-1 and B-2 Revieved stone decks due to voids found while loading

Hole N-5 to N-11 were not loaded because we ran out of product in our MMU

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-009
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2354121
Blast Date:	2018-06-25	Blast Time:	12:01 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40452**	**79.88424**	0.757552	1.394243
Front Row Corner	43.40442	79.88402	0.757550	1.394239
Back Row Corner	43.40458	79.88449	0.757553	1.394247
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40451	79.88425	0.757552	1.394243

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**544.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**807.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1291.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(544.8)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{296{,}807}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 330 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike der Kinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-010
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2359087
Blast Date:	2018-07-05	Blast Time:	11:51 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40369 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88327 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 5 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:	x	Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	30,963 te	11,684 m3
Total tonnes per day:	30,963 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	53 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 °	# Holes: 53	=	4,133.5 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,780	21,100	12,680

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	118	40.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,720

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			53
UNITRONIC 600 25M			16
UNITRONIC 600 30M			49

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	22	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	31	main body
Bench Height:	76.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.0	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	15.0	ft avg
# Decks:	6	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	70.0	ft avg
Main Body:	56.0	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	204.1	kg/hole
Main Body:	163.3	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	250.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	212.6	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	12,720	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

1.835 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.411	kg/te (actual)
1.332 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.298	kg/te (theoretical)
1.421 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.318	kg/te (theoretical)
1.391 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.311	kg/te (theoretical)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

While measuring the blast we discovered Hole B-4 was only at a depth of 59' (19'short of the

I told Bill White from Nelson Aggregates and he told us to prceed with loading.

Attached is a load adjustment sheet showing all the deck that were added due to voids and se

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-010
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2359087
Blast Date:	2018-07-05	Blast Time:	11:51 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40367**	**79.88381**	0.757537	1.394235
Front Row Corner	43.40348	79.88299	0.757534	1.394221
Back Row Corner	43.40391	79.88301	0.757541	1.394222
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40369	79.88327	0.757537	1.394226

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**437.4**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**9.5**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**115.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**906.7**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1230.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(437.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{191{,}319}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 213 kg

jim bray

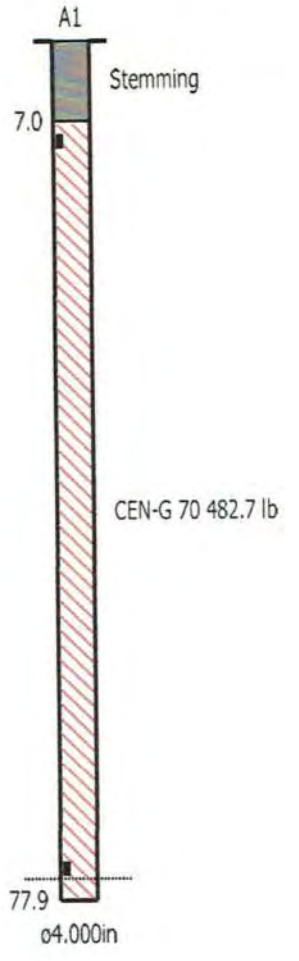
Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike der Kinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

ORICA The Blasting Professionals	**Blast Design** Nelson Aggregate	Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-010
		P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
		Blast Date:	7/5/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4133.5ft			



ORICA

Not to scale

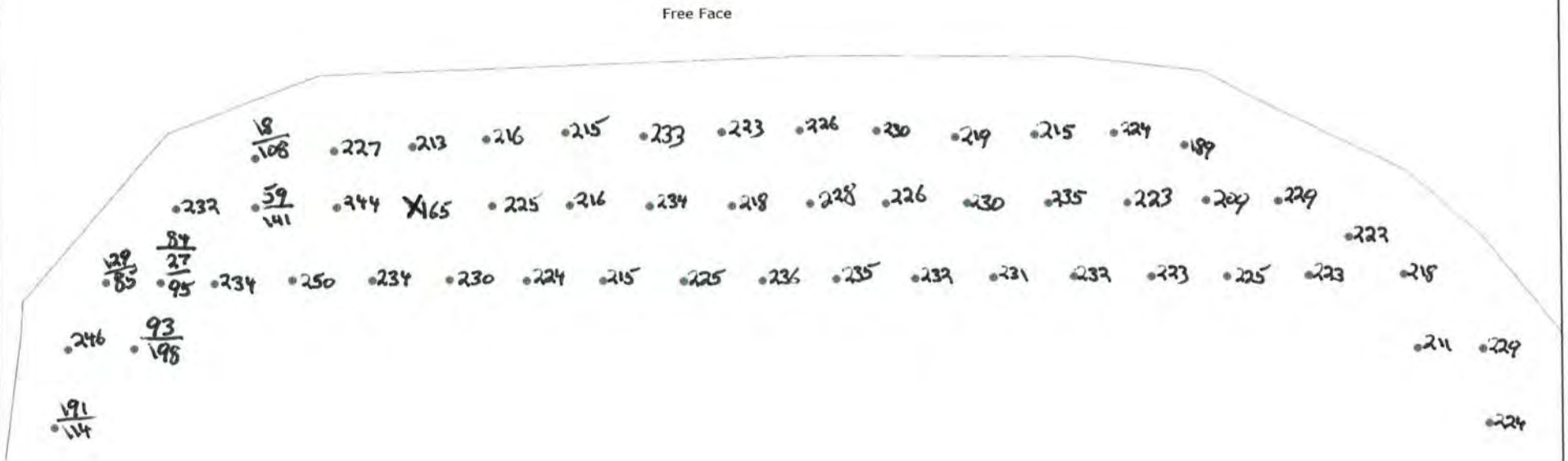
SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		7/6/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-010 Upper Middle Final	
Filename	2018-07-05 18-010 Upper Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4133.5ft			

Load Sheet 250 Kg Max



6426

=4'

4025

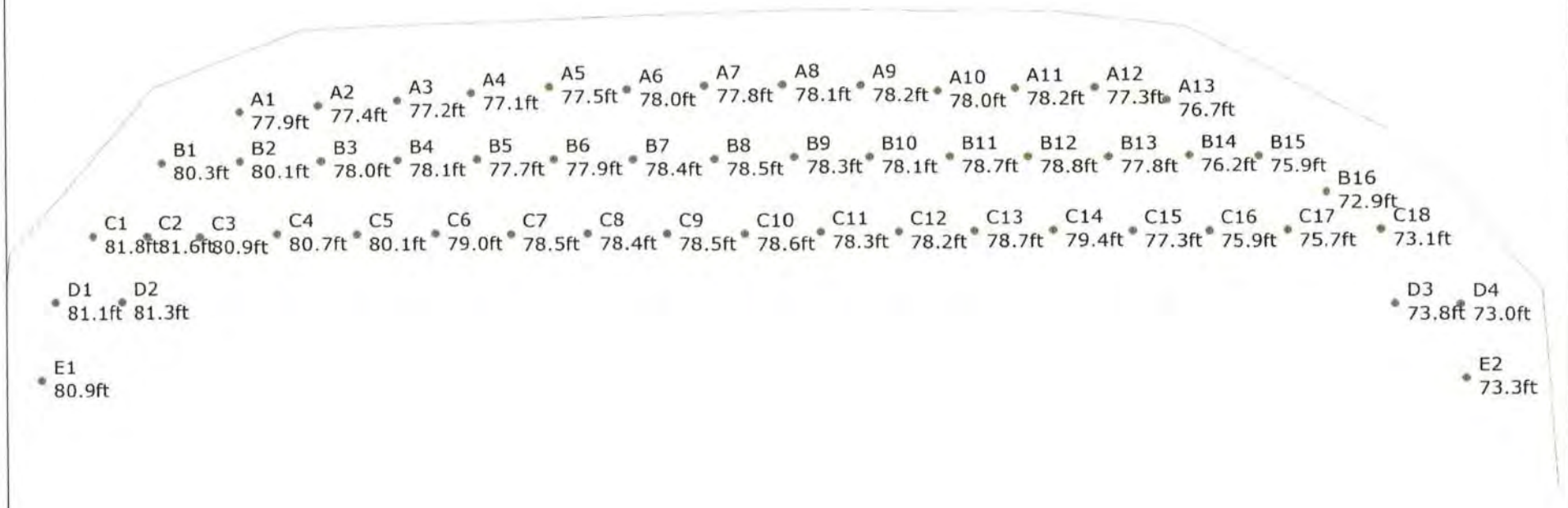
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		6/27/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-010 Upper Middle Final	
Filename	18-010_Upper_Middle_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4133.5ft			



Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.1.1		7/4/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-010 Upper Middle Final	
Filename	2018-07-05 18-010 Upper Middle.spf	

1089976

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
6:45	
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	**B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT**
2359087	86063385

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
05 Jul 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
05 Jul 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	P712103

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
147	PC	X	29	118	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	3	53.655
80	PC	X	27	53	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
54	PC	X	38	16	*uni tronic 600-25M CU/ZC SPL(80')54P	1	13.176
72	PC	X	23	49	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	2	21.168
100	PC		100	Ø	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		100.379 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	8	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR NUMBER 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉS | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
MIKE AHAR	MIKE AHAR	
SIGNATURE / DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE / DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE / DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)
05 07 18	05 07 18	

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRES AVOIR SIGNE LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:51:55 July 5, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.5 Volts
Unit Calibration	May 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

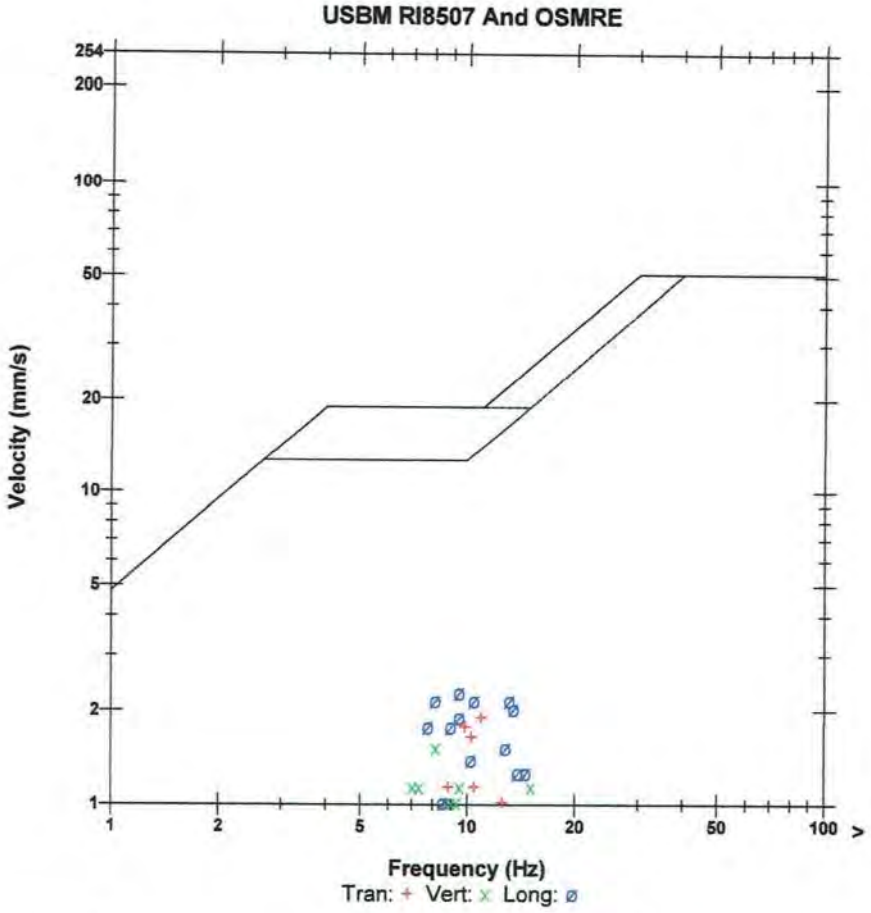
Location:	2450 2nd Line
Client:	Nelson Aggregates
User Name:	Orica Canada
General:	N.43.40245 W.79.87814

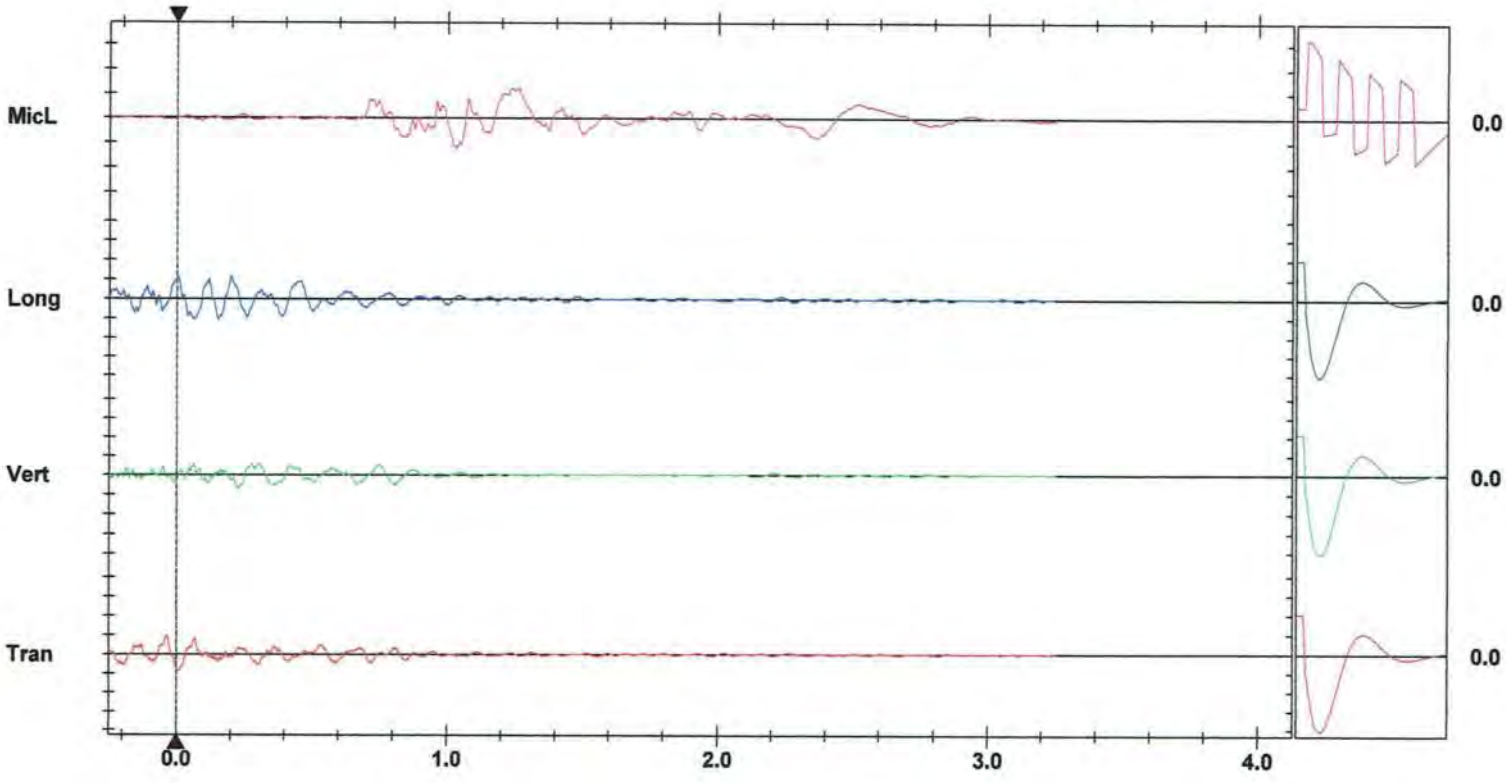
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	115.9 dB(L) at 1.240 sec
ZC Freq	3.6 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 673 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.905	1.524	2.286	mm/s
ZC Freq	11	8.1	9.5	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.037	0.226	0.198	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.027	0.027	0.040	g
Peak Displacement	0.028	0.029	0.046	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.2	7.4	7.5	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 2.823 mm/s at 0.003 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger =

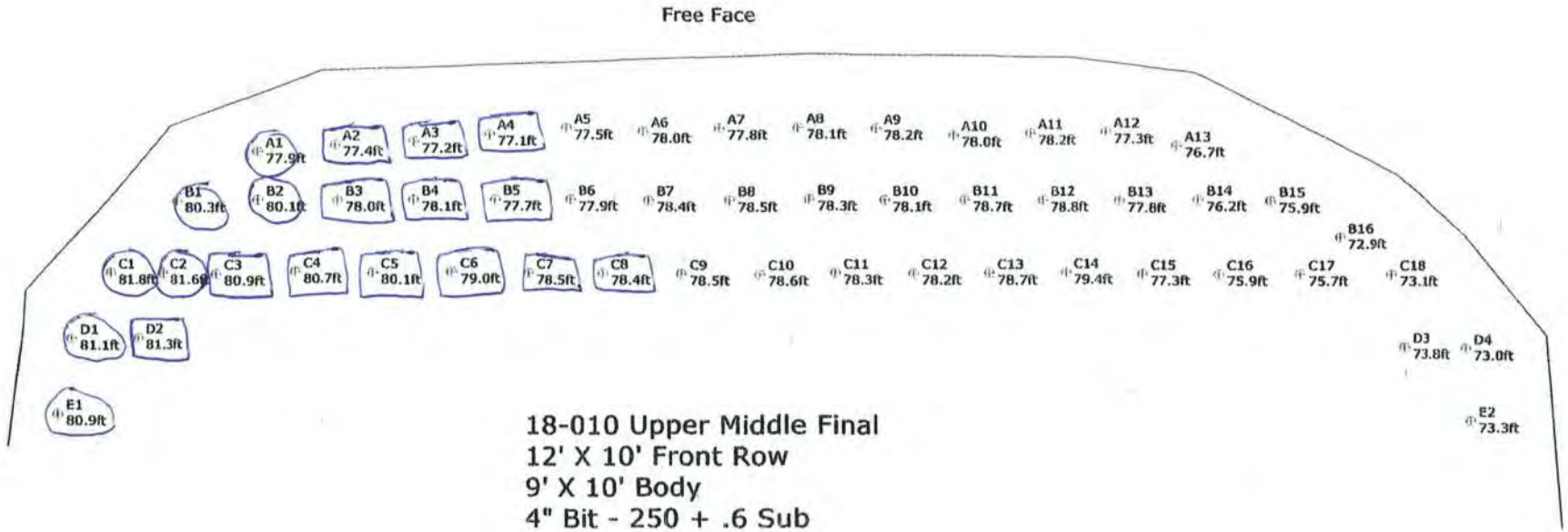
Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4133.5ft			



ORICA

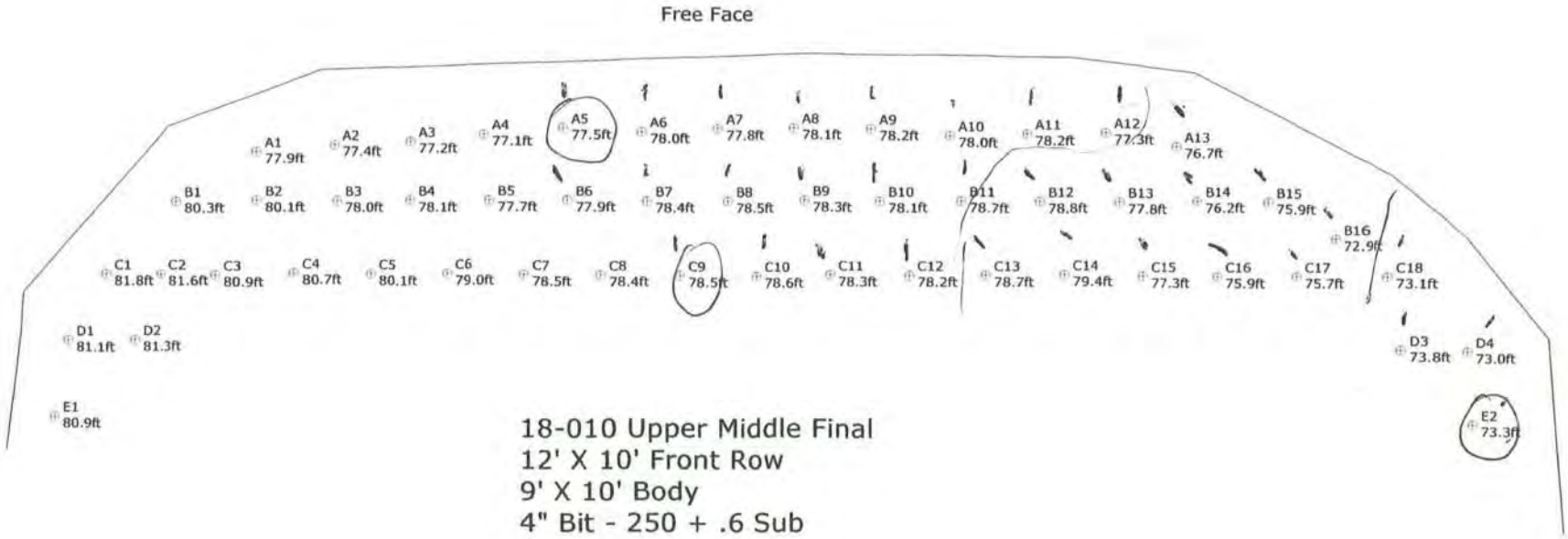
Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.2.1	12/06/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	18-010 Upper Middle Final
Filename	18-010 Upper Middle Final.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4133.5ft			



18-010 Upper Middle Final
12' X 10' Front Row
9' X 10' Body
4" Bit - 250 + .6 Sub

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5.7.2.1	12/06/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	18-010 Upper Middle Final
Filename	18-010 Upper Middle Final.spf

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-07-05

Blast Number: 18-010
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Pattern)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40369 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88327 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	30,963	te
Total Holes Loaded:	53	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	53	=	4,133.5 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	22	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	31	main body
Bench Height:	76.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

Bulk Expl. Required:

	kg
	13,200

Pkgd Expl. Required:

	kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	106	36.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	13,236
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		80
UNITRONIC 600 25M		54
UNITRONIC 600 30M		36

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	71.0	ft avg
Main Body:	71.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	207.0	kg/hole
Main Body:	207.0	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	250.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	13,236	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.427	kg/te (actual)
1.351 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.303	kg/te (theoretical)
1.802 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.403	kg/te (theoretical)
1.652 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.370	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B. S. Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2367871
Blast Date:	2018-06-20	Blast Time:	11:59 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40486 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88449 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: E at 5 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	24,173 te	9,122 m3
Total tonnes per day:	te	NB40-07 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	125 holes	
… including:	Dead Holes	
… and:	Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	15 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	# Holes: 125	0°	=	3,500.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	# Holes:	0°	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	# Holes:	0°	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,090	25,800	8,290

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	270	91.8

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,382

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			123
UNITRONIC 600 9M			51
UNITRONIC 600 15M			96

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	3
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=5,000kg	<10,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		12.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	38 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	87 main body
Bench Height:	26.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	28.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	5.0 ft avg
Main Body:	6.0 ft avg
# Decks:	10 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	16.0 ft avg
Main Body:	15.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	46.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	43.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	90.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	372.7 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	8,382 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Powder Factor -

1.549 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.347 kg/te	(actual)
0.890 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.199 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.113 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.249 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.098 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.246 kg/te	(theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

10 Stone decks were added to this blast due to the drill logs showing voids

The timing sheet identifies where they are as well as the drill log and load sheet.

Attached is a load adjustment sheet

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2367871
Blast Date:	2018-06-20	Blast Time:	11:59 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40487**	**79.88448**	0.757558	1.394247
Front Row Corner	43.40462	79.88452	0.757554	1.394248
Back Row Corner	43.40508	79.88446	0.757562	1.394247
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40486	79.88449	0.757558	1.394247

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**579.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**780.7**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1323.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(579.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{335{,}473}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 373 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

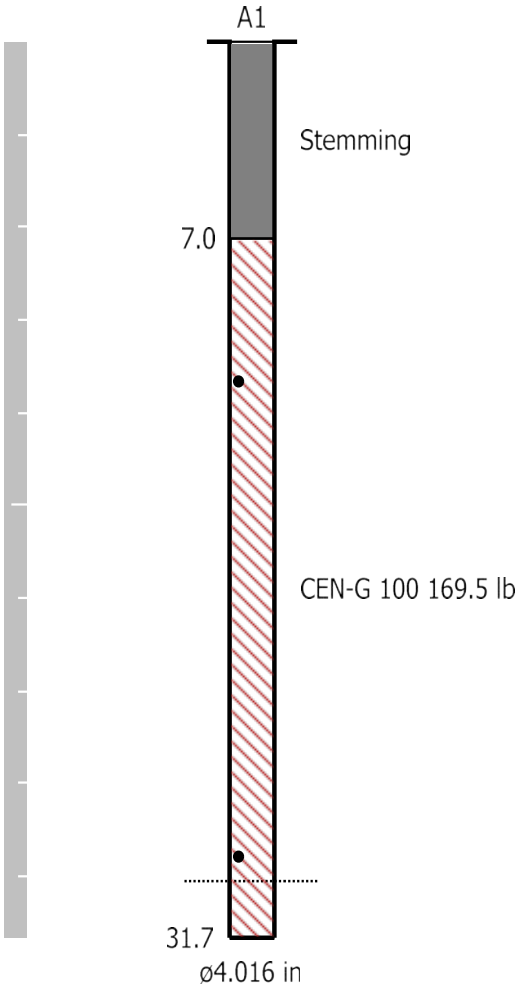
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2367871
Blast Date:	7/30/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



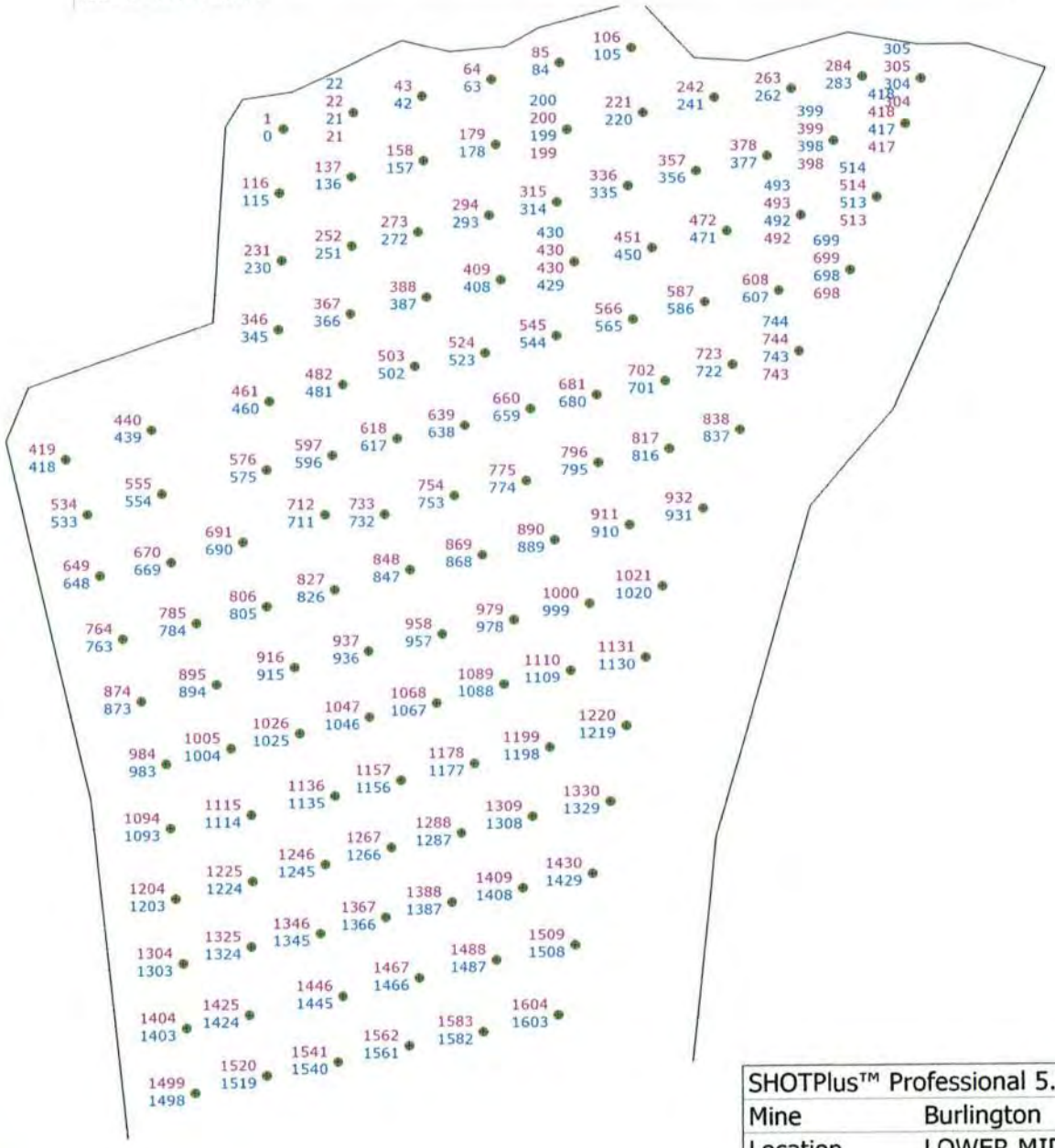
Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 5.9ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 125	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3500.1ft			



Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		7/30/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	LOWER MIDDLE	
Title/author	DESIGN 18-011 LOWER MIDDLE	
Filename	Timing from A-1.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 5.9ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 125	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3500.1ft			



80 KG Max

65KG Max

18-011 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

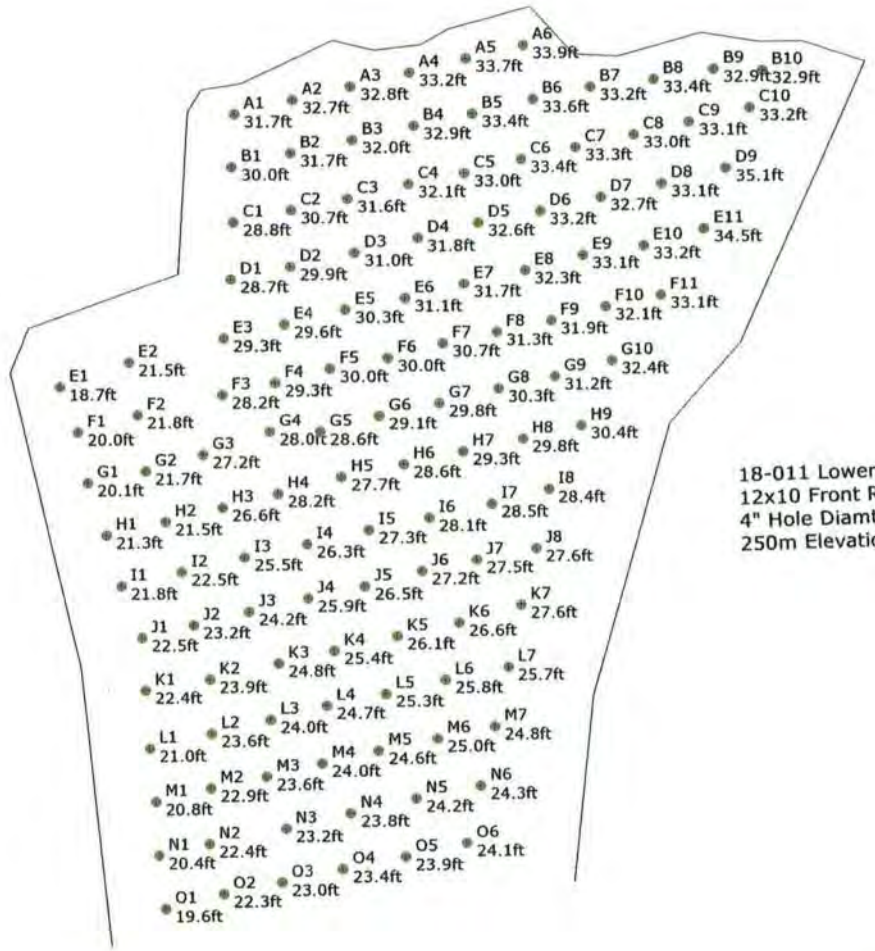
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		7/27/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	LOWER MIDDLE	
Title/author	DESIGN 18-011 LOWER MIDDLE	
Filename	Blast_18-011_Lower_Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 5.9ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 125	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3500.1ft			



18-011 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		7/30/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	LOWER MIDDLE	
Title/author	DESIGN 18-011 LOWER MIDDLE	
Filename	2018-07-30 18-011 Lower Middle.spf	

1090217

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
6:55	

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2367871	86087520

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
30 Jul 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
30 Jul 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	18230

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
294	PC	X	24	270	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	6	107.310
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
184	PC	X	61	123	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	3	13.432
60	PC	X	9	51	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
102	PC	X	6	96	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	17.442
131	PC	X	131	0	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	2	26.724
100	PC		97	3	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		177.328 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	15	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: K. Platt	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: K. Platt	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: K Platt	SIGNATURE: K Platt	SIGNATURE
DATE: 30 7 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE: 30 7 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-07-30

Blast Number: 18-011
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Lower Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40486 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88449 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	24,173	te
Total Holes Loaded:	125	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	15	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 125	=	3,500.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	38	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes	87	main body
Bench Height:	26.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	28.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

Bulk Expl. Required:		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		10,000

Pkgd Expl. Required:		kg
E113 75X400		

Boosters Required:	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	250	85.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	10,085
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Required:	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		125
UNITRONIC 600 15M		125

Cord & Access. Req'd:	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	21.0 ft avg
Main Body:	21.0 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	61.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	61.2 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	80.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	10,085 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.417 kg/te (actual)
1.168 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.262 kg/te (theoretical)
1.558 lb/yd³	Main Body	0.349 kg/te (theoretical)
1.532 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.343 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

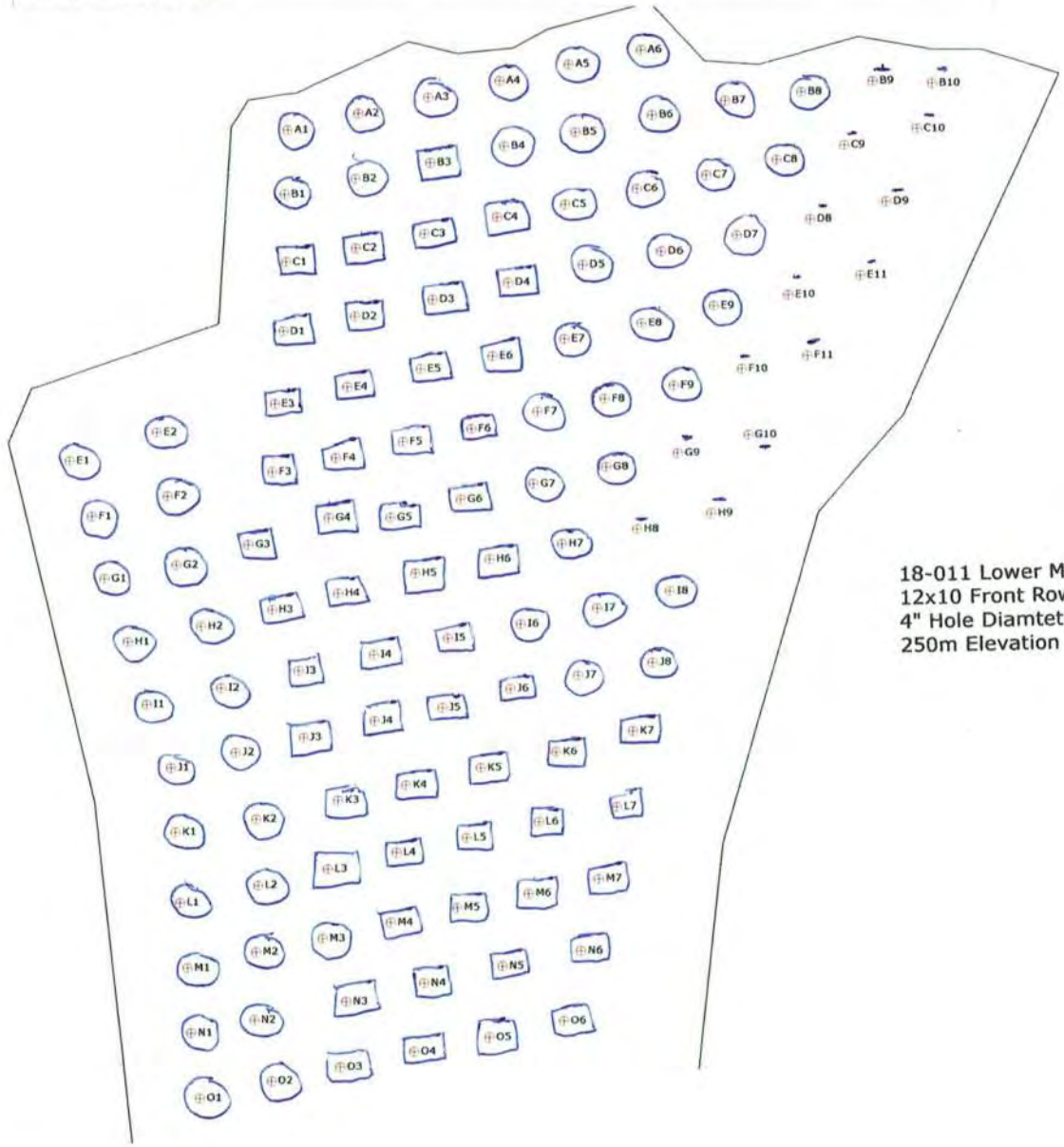
GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B. S. Expl or I.S from previous Blast

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 5.9ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 125	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3500.1ft			



18-011 Lower Middle North
12x10 Front Row, 9x10 Body
4" Hole Diamteter
250m Elevation + 0.6m Subdrill

ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-012
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2370307
Blast Date:	2018-08-03	Blast Time:	11:52 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40371 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88291 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: at 0 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 24,791 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	27,176 te	10,255 m3
Total tonnes per day:	27,176 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	47 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	17 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	30 main body
Bench Height:	76.4 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.4 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	10.0 ft avg
Main Body:	10.0 ft avg
# Decks:	6 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	61.4 ft avg
Main Body:	61.4 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	179.0 kg/hole
Main Body:	179.0 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	265.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	187.2 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	11,076 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

Yield PF:	0.408 kg/te	(actual)
Front row:	0.260 kg/te	(theoretical)
Main Body:	0.347 kg/te	(theoretical)
"KPI" PF:	0.318 kg/te	(theoretical)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

1.820	lb/yd^3
1.162	lb/yd^3
1.550	lb/yd^3
1.421	lb/yd^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	46	=	3,606.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	127.0	mm	0 °	# Holes:	1	=	78.4 ft (5 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,800	22,760	11,040

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	106	36.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,076

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			45
UNITRONIC 600 25M			25
UNITRONIC 600 30M			36

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	12
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		11.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Siesmographs set up

Holes D-1,D2 and E1 were not loaded due to lean burden on profiles

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-012
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2370307
Blast Date:	2018-08-03	Blast Time:	11:52 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40369**	**79.88291**	0.757537	1.394220
Front Row Corner	43.40351	79.88288	0.757534	1.394219
Back Row Corner	43.40392	79.88295	0.757541	1.394220
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40371	79.88291	0.757538	1.394220

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**410.5**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.4**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**7.2**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**115.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**934.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.1**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**7.1**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**116.4**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1243.6**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.1**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**7.4**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**117.1**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(410.5)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{168{,}510}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 187 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike der Kinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-013
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2374191
Blast Date:	2018-08-14	Blast Time:	10:54 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40146 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88807 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: S at 5 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,420 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	17,069 te	6,441 m3
Total tonnes per day:	17,069 te	NF-15 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	182 holes	
… including:	10 Dead Holes	
… and:	Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	11 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes: 182	=	1,820.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	18 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	164 main body
Bench Height:	10.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	10.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	ft avg
Main Body:	ft avg
# Decks:	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	3.0 ft avg
Main Body:	3.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	8.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	8.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	16.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	545.1 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	1,272 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

0.333 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.075 kg/te (actual)
0.394 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.088 kg/te (theoretical)
0.394 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.088 kg/te (theoretical)
0.394 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.088 kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,500	26,290	1,210

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	182	61.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 1,272

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			2
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	182
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	4
CONNECTADET 12M		42 ms	44

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-013
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2374191
Blast Date:	2018-08-14	Blast Time:	10:54 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40115**	**79.88796**	0.757493	1.394308
Front Row Corner	43.40147	79.88808	0.757499	1.394310
Back Row Corner	43.40176	79.88818	0.757504	1.394312
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40146	79.88807	0.757498	1.394310

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**811.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**700.4**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**900.7**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(700.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{490{,}560}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 545 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

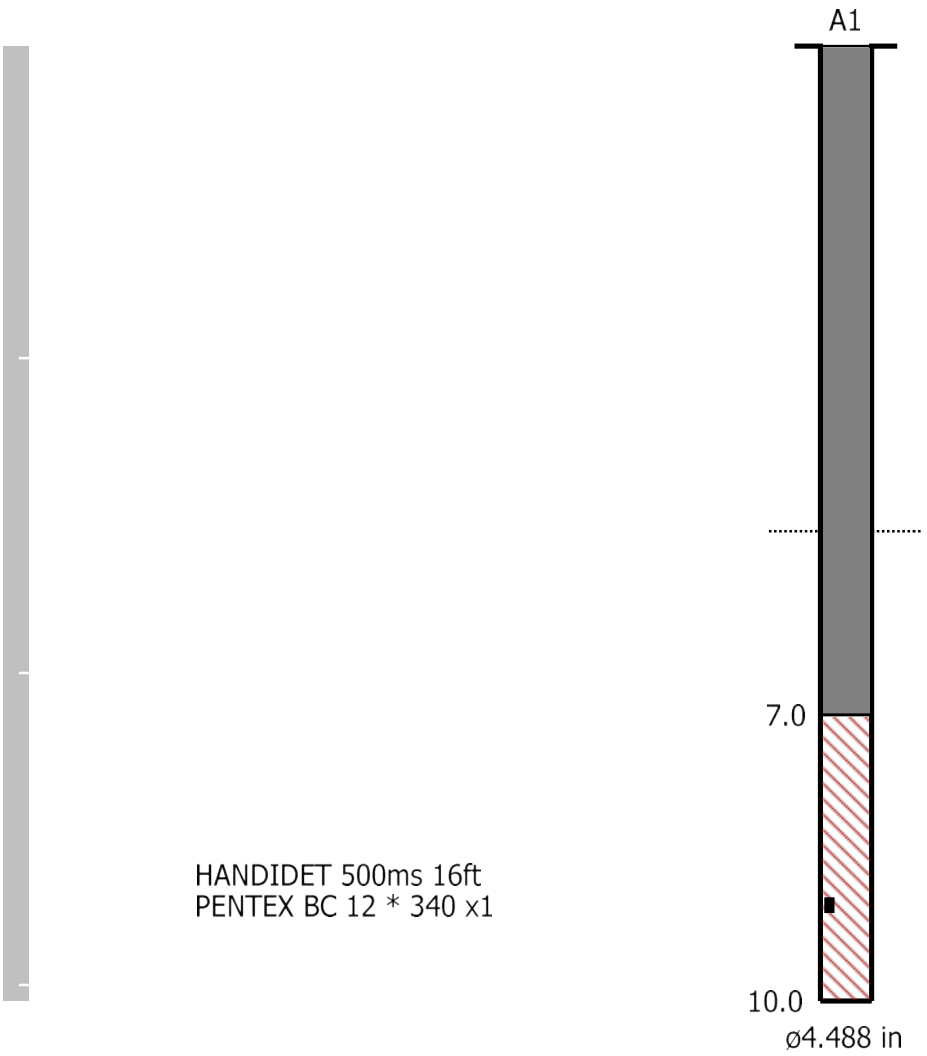
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-013
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2374191
Blast Date:	8/9/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 8.2ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 182	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 1819.9ft			

Blasted and Backfilled



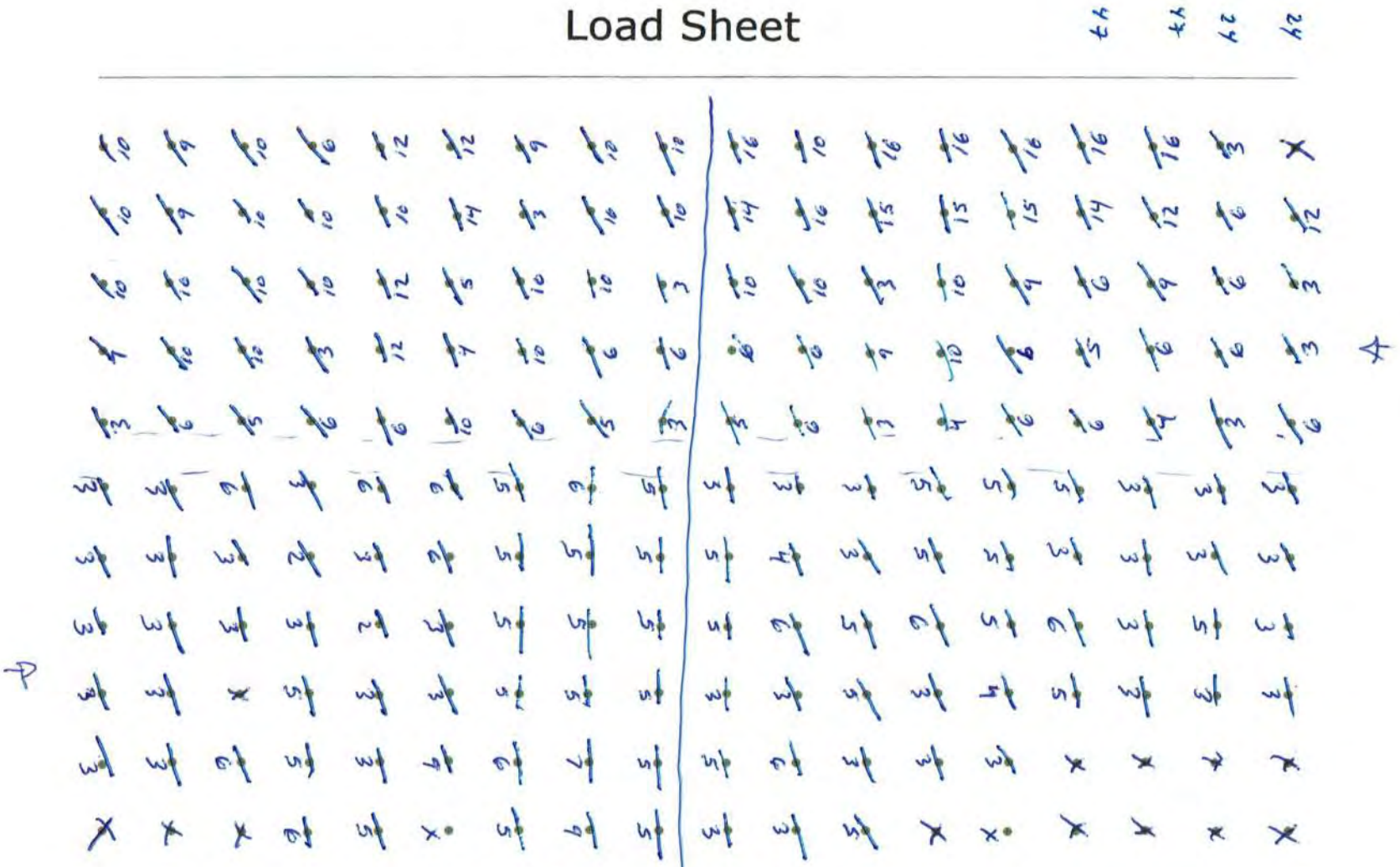
Blast 18-013 Floor
4" Hole
11.5 X 11.5

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/14/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-013 Floor	
Filename	2018-08-14 18-013 Floor.spf	

ORICA

Not to scale

Load Sheet



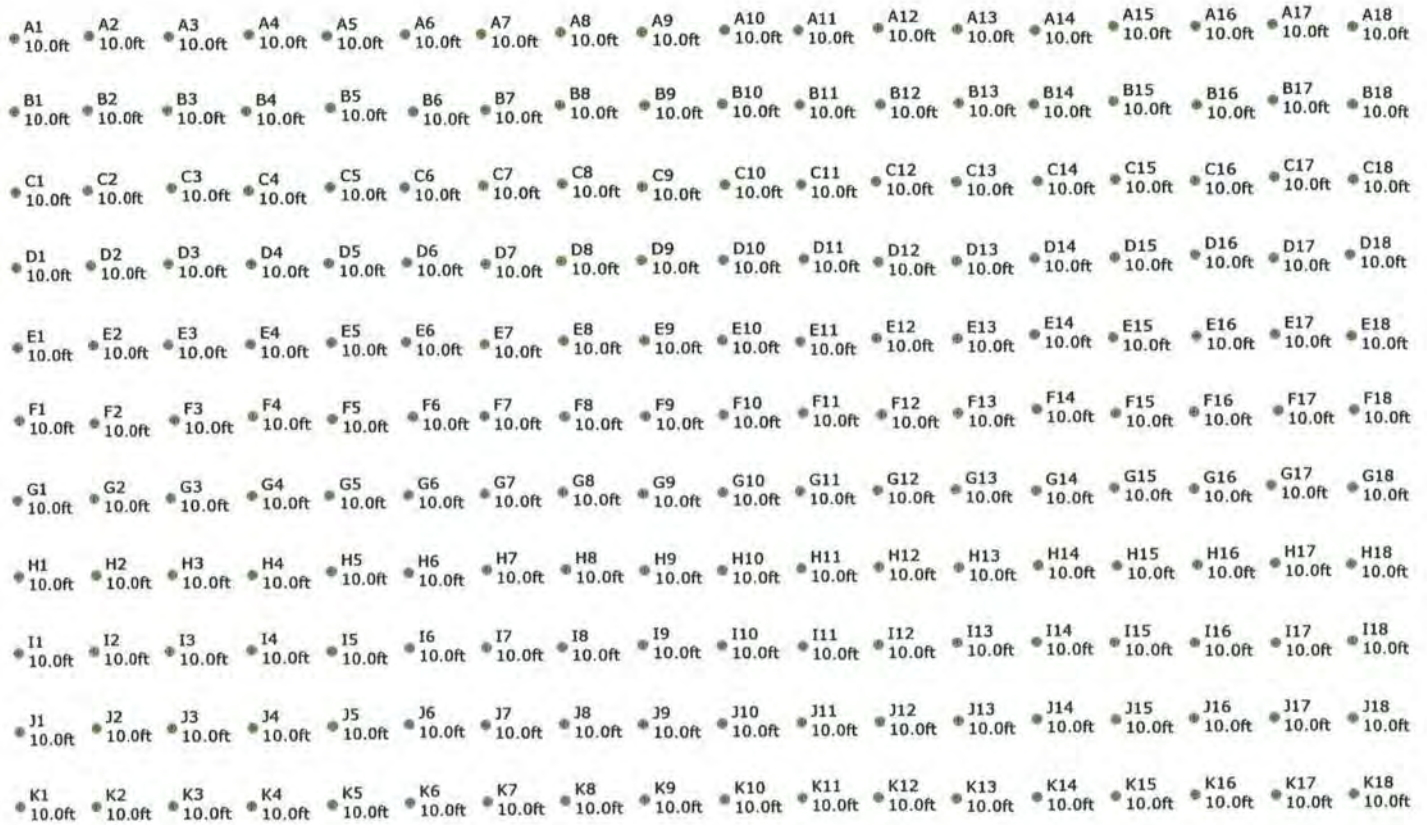
Blast 18-013 Floor
4" Hole
11.5 X 11.5

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/7/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-013 Floor	
Filename	Timing.spf	

Blasted and Backfilled



Blast 18-013 Floor
4" Hole
11.5 X 11.5

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/7/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-013 Floor	
Filename	Timing.spf	

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

1090420

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
7	

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2374191	86102967

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
14 Aug 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
14 Aug 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
					NET EXPLOSIVES QUANTITY: 83.718 KG		
245	PC	X	63	182	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	5	89.425
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
18	PC	X	16	2	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	1.314
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
260	PC	X	78	182	EXEL HANDIDET 9M 25/500(30') 65/CS	4	26.260
50	PC	X	50	0	EXEL HANDIDET 12M 25/500(40') 50/CS	1	6.150
27	PC	X	23	4	EXEL Connectadet 9M 25MS (30 FT) 65/CS	1	2.619
50	PC	X	6	44	EXEL Connectadet 12M 42MS (40 FT) 50/CS	1	6
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		138.308 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	14	

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.:

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Neil Kwast	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Neil Kwast	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: Neil Kwast	DATE: 14 08 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: Neil Kwast
	DATE: 14 08 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE
		DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-08-09

Blast Number: 18-013
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40146 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88807 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	19,650	te
Total Holes Loaded:	198	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	11	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 198	=	1,980.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	38	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes	160	main body
Bench Height:	10.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	10.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	6.0	ft avg
Main Body:	6.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	11.7	kg/hole
Main Body:	11.7	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	20.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	3,567	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

Expected Yield PF:	0.182	kg/te (actual)
0.525 lb/yd³ Front row:	0.118	kg/te (theoretical)
0.525 lb/yd³ Main Body:	0.118	kg/te (theoretical)
0.525 lb/yd³ "KPI" PF:	0.118	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		3,500

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	198	67.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	3,567
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		6
EXEL HANDIDET 9m	25/500	198
EXEL HANDIDET 12m	25/500	50
CONNECTADET 9M	25 ms	50
CONNECTADET 12M	42 ms	

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2380811
Blast Date:	2018-08-30	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40372 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88278 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NE at 5 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	31,778 te	11,992 m3
Total tonnes per day:	31,778 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	58 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	60.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 50	=	3,859.1 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	127.0	mm	0°	# Holes: 8	=	617.4 ft (5 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,770	20,690	13,080

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	154	52.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 13,132

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			50
UNITRONIC 600 9M			4
UNITRONIC 600 20M			22
UNITRONIC 600 25M			6
UNITRONIC 600 30M			72

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	15.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	
BORETRACK	Enter hours	
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	24	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	34	main body
Bench Height:	75.2	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	77.2	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	8.4	ft avg
Main Body:	9.8	ft avg
# Decks:	`19	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	61.8	ft avg
Main Body:	60.4	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	180.1	kg/hole
Main Body:	176.1	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	307.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	178.7	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	13,132	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

- Powder Factor -

1.846 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.413	kg/te (actual)
1.189 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.266	kg/te (theoretical)
1.549 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.347	kg/te (theoretical)
1.429 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.320	kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Helpers requested due to the amount of voids located on drill log and stone decking require

Holes A3,A7,B5,B8,C8,C12 All measured short in depth by an average of 12'.

Bill White from Nelson Burlington said we have to blast it, the drill wont be back until Sept.4, 2

3 Siesmographs supplied and set-up

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2380811
Blast Date:	2018-08-30	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40374**	**79.88277**	0.757538	1.394217
Front Row Corner	43.40351	79.88279	0.757534	1.394218
Back Row Corner	43.40392	79.88277	0.757541	1.394217
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40372	79.88278	0.757538	1.394217

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**401.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**12.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**113.3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**943.9**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1249.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**2.5**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**93.2**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(401)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{160{,}801}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 179 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

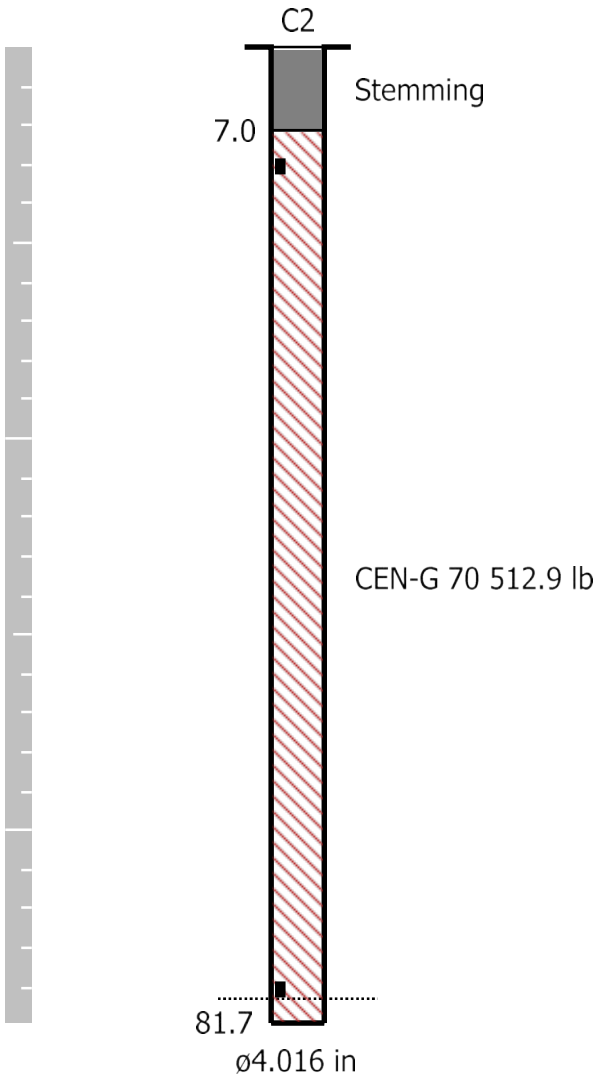
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2380811
Blast Date:	8/30/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

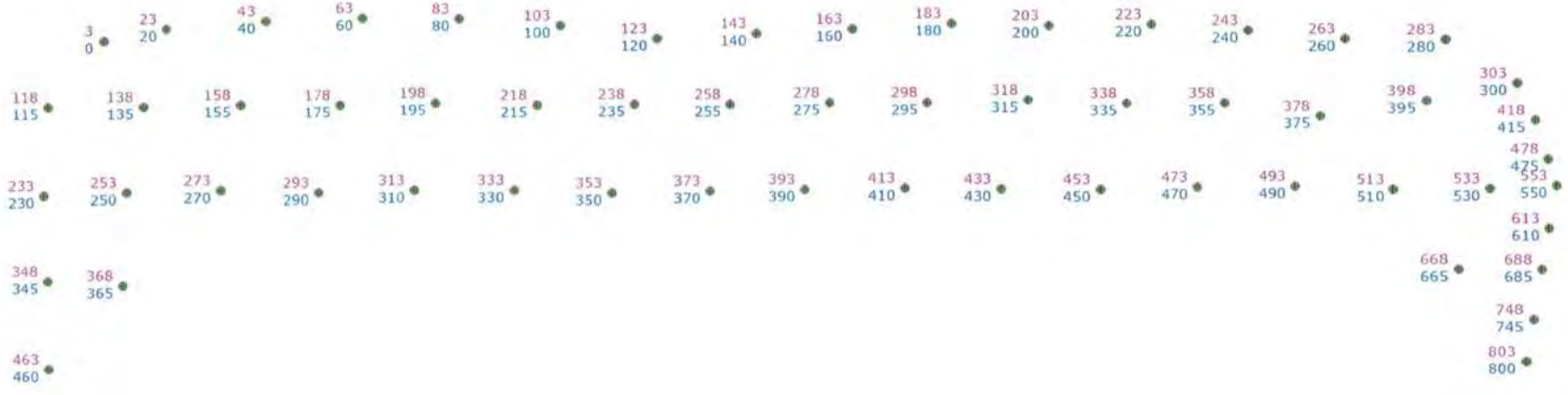
Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.2ft	Spacing: 10.2ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.9ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 58	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4476.5ft			



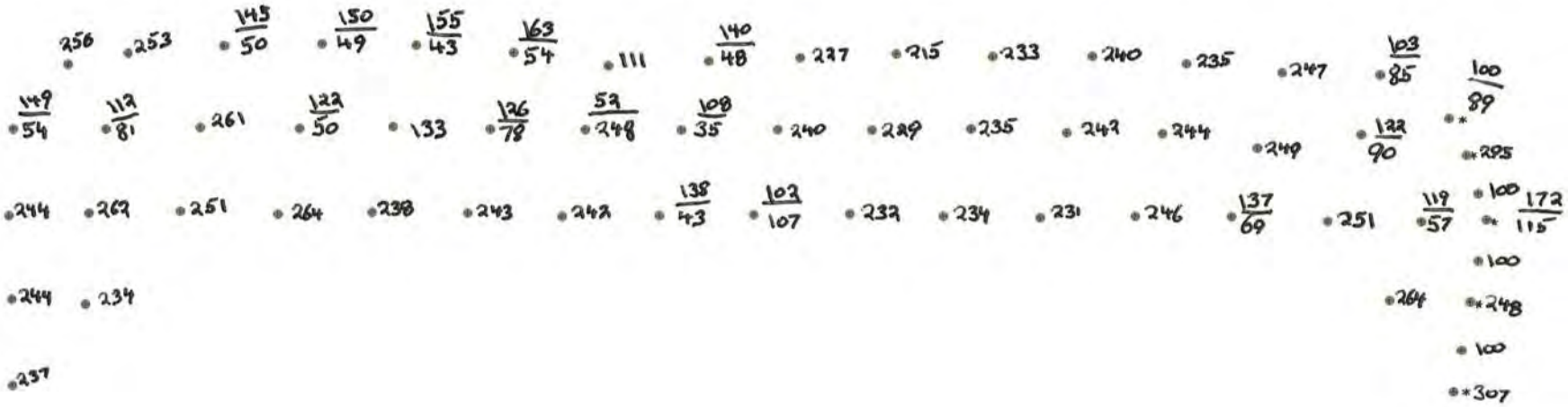
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/16/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE	
Title/author	Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Final	
Filename	Design_18-014_UPPER_MIDDLE_Final.spf	

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.2ft	Spacing: 10.2ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.9ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 58	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4476.5ft			

Load Sheet
4" 270kg Max
5" 350Kg Max



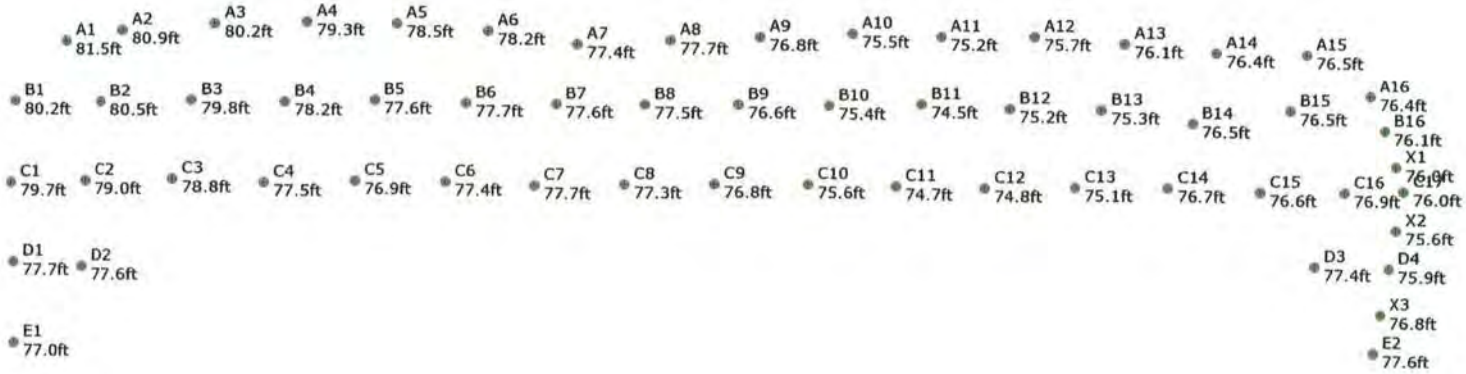
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/29/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE	
Title/author	Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Final	
Filename	2018-08-00 18-014 Upper Middle.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.2ft	Spacing: 10.2ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.9ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 58	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4476.5ft			



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		8/29/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE	
Title/author	Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Final	
Filename	2018-08-00 18-014 Upper Middle.spf	

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

1090563

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE: 6 45 AM	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE: 12 30 PM
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE: 2380811	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT: 86120203

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
30 Aug 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
30 Aug 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG / MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
245	PC	X	91	154	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	5	89.425
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	30	50	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
60	PC	X	56	4	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
66	PC	X	44	22	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	1	13.464
54	PC	X	48	6	*uni tronic 600-25M CU/ZC SPL(80')54P	1	13.176
72	PC	X	0	72	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	2	21.168
100	PC		90	10	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		155.493 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	12	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMÉRO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI ___ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV PRESSAGE WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Ryan Beaham	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Ryan Beaham	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 30 08 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: 30 08 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE / DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Event Report

Date/Time	Tran at 12:17:50 August 30, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.758 sec (Auto=4Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	Operator/Nelson Agg.mmb

Serial Number	UM6859 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 22, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	UM6859_20180830121750.IDFW

Notes

Location:	SouthWest Corner Of Property
Client:	Nelson Aggregates
User Name:	Orica Canada
General:	Burlington

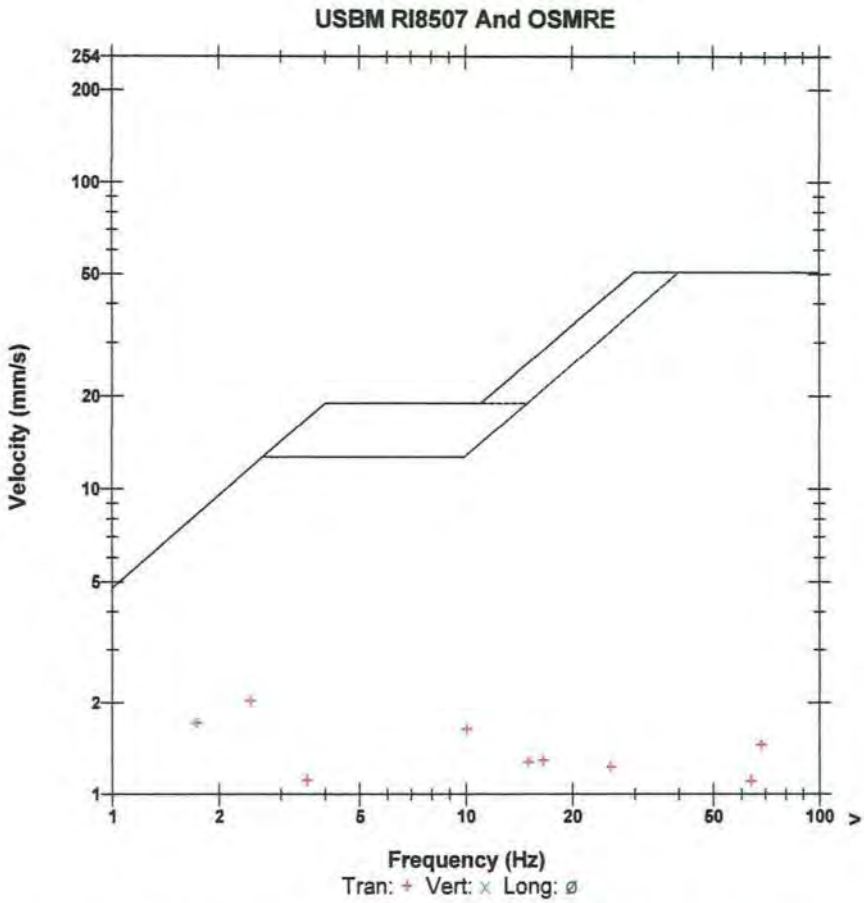
Extended Notes

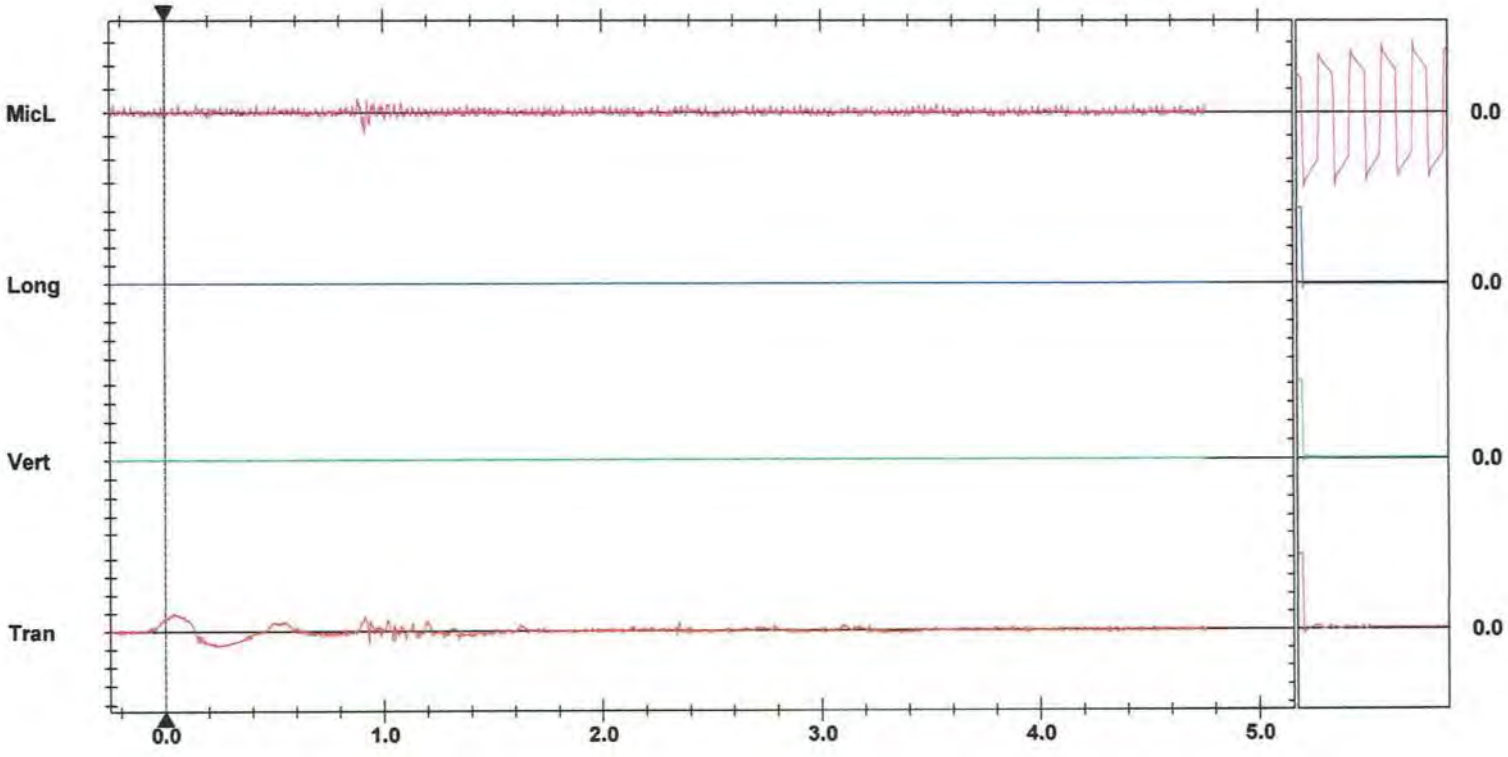
Sand Bagged
43.39339-79.88880

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	93.2 dB(L) at 0.916 sec
ZC Freq	22 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1334 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.041	0.110	0.055	mm/s
ZC Freq	2.5	68	>200	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.044	0.822	4.283	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.142	0.012	0.008	g
Peak Displacement	0.152	0.000	0.000	mm
Sensor Check	Check	Check	Check	
Frequency	20.9	1024.0	1024.0	Hz
Overswing Ratio	1.2	0.0	0.0	

Peak Vector Sum 2.041 mm/s at 0.044 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 1.000 pa.(L)/div

Trigger =

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Tran at 11:55:00 August 30, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.1 Volts
Unit Calibration	November 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT
Scaled Distance	5850.2 (1850.0 m, 0.1 kg)

Notes

Location:	2450 2nd Line
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada
General:	Burlington

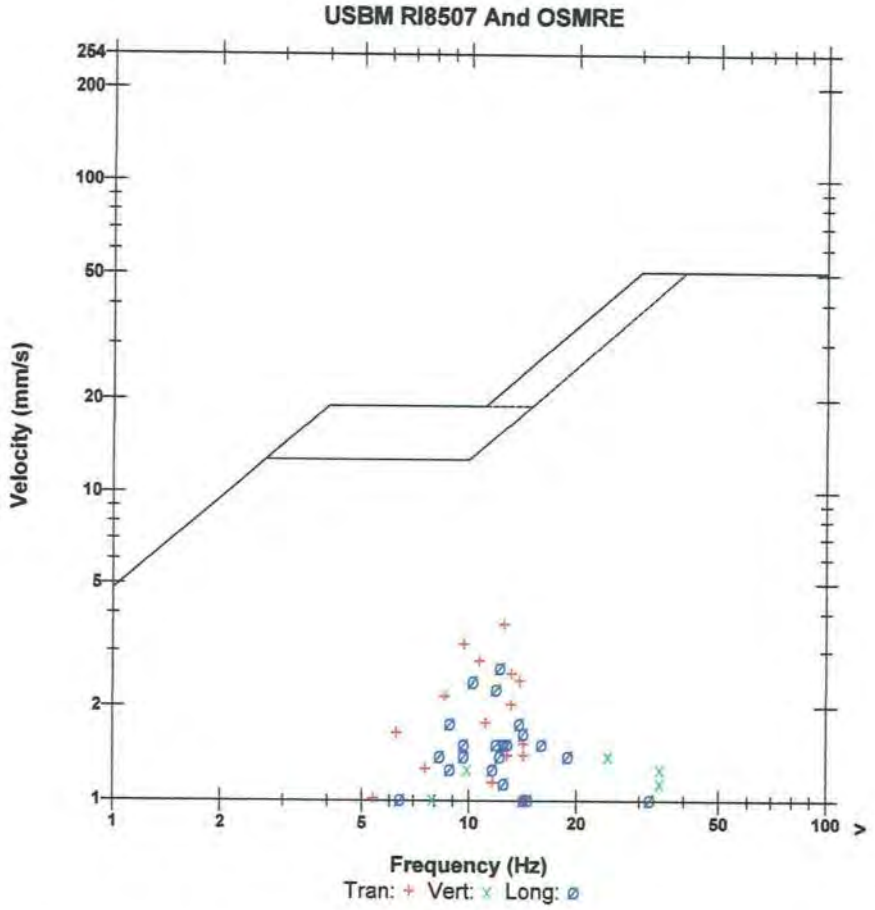
Extended Notes

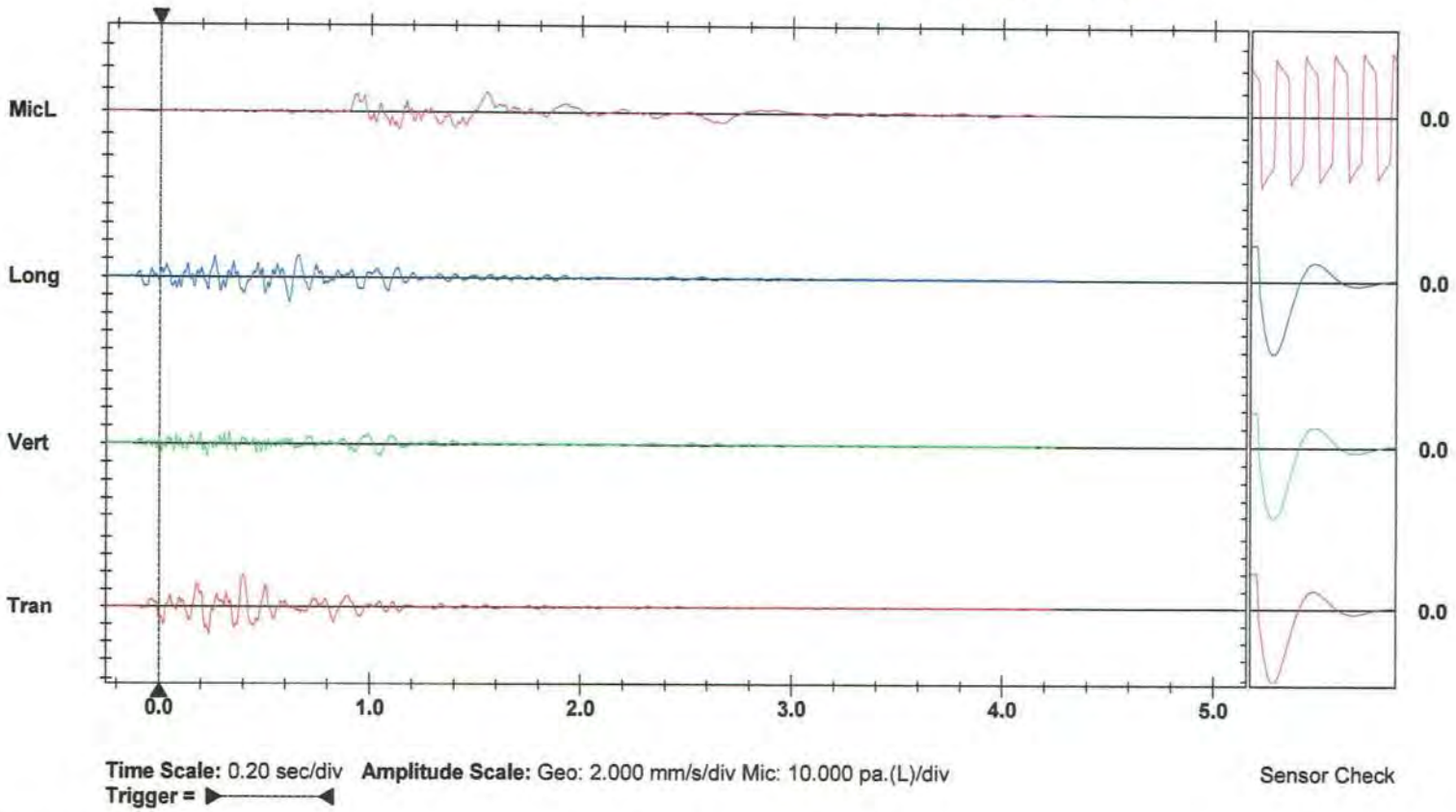
Sand Bagged
43.40245-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	113.3 dB(L) at 1.545 sec
ZC Freq	3.0 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 558 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	3.683	1.397	2.667	mm/s
ZC Freq	12	24	12	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.395	0.229	0.614	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.040	0.040	g
Peak Displacement	0.050	0.022	0.037	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.6	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 4.139 mm/s at 0.396 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div

Trigger = ▶——◀

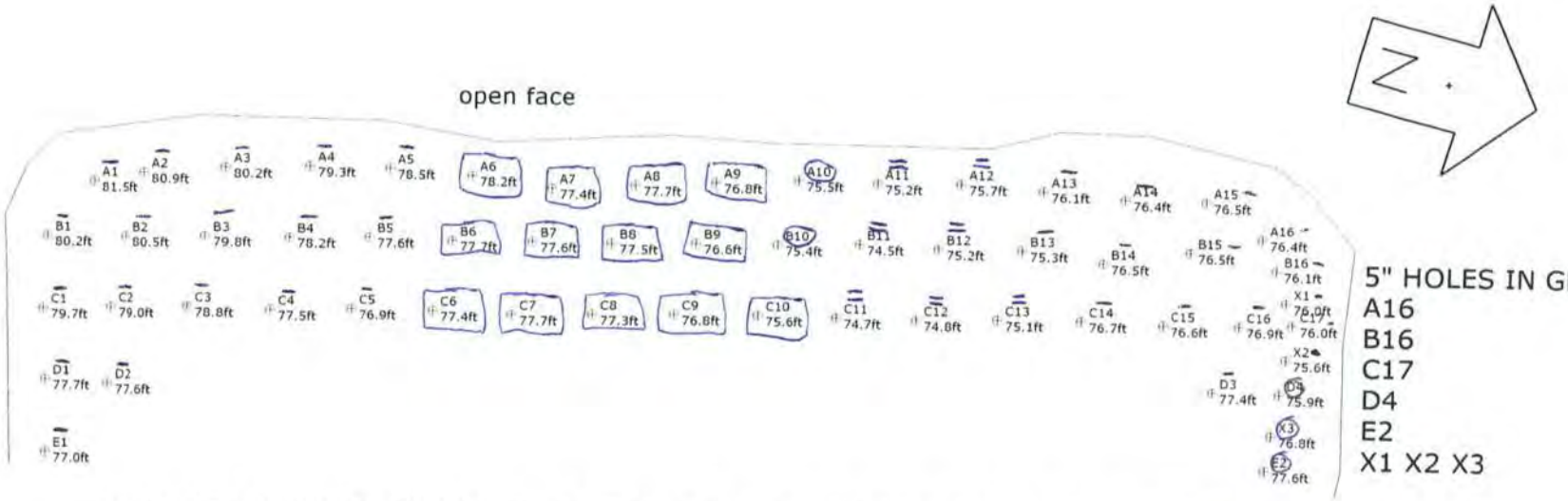
Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.2ft	Spacing: 10.2ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.9ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 58	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4476.5ft			



5" HOLES IN GREEN
A16
B16
C17
D4
E2
X1 X2 X3

Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Final- 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 274 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

ORICA

Scale 1:275

SHOTPlus 5.7.0.8	8/7/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE
Title/author	Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Final
Filename	Design 18-013 UPPER MIDDLE Partial.spf

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-08-30

Blast Number: 18-014
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Pit#)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40372 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88278 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	31,778	te
Total Holes Loaded:	58	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:	3	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 50	=	3,859.1 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	127.0	mm	0 °	# Holes: 8	=	617.4 ft (5 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	24	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes	34	main body
Bench Height:	75.2	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	77.2	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	5.0	ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

Bulk Expl. Required: kg

CENTRA GOLD 70	13,500

Pkgd Expl. Required: kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	116	39.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 13,539

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		58
UNITRONIC 600 15M		
UNITRONIC 600 30M		58

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	65.2 ft avg
Main Body:	70.2 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	190.1 kg/hole
Main Body:	204.6 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	240.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	13,539	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.426 kg/te (actual)
1.254 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.281 kg/te (theoretical)
1.800 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.403 kg/te (theoretical)
1.618 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.362 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Helpers

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2384839
Blast Date:	2018-09-10	Blast Time:	11:49 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40084 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88808 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: E at 15 kph Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 1,324 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	22,269 te	8,404 m3
Total tonnes per day:	22,269 te	NF-15 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	204 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	9 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 204	=	2,244.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	31,670	29,370	2,300

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	235	79.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 2,380

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			2
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	235
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	11 X
CONNECTADET 9M		42 ms	34

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		16.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	20	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	184	main body
Bench Height:	11.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	11.0	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg
# Decks:		per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	11.7	kg/hole
Main Body:	11.7	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	30.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	629.5	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	2,380	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

0.477 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.107	kg/te (actual)
0.477 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.107	kg/te (theoretical)
0.477 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.107	kg/te (theoretical)
0.477 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.107	kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Helpers needed due to the number of holes and conditions

31 additional primers were needed because the primary was stuck and would not pull into product.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2384839
Blast Date:	2018-09-10	Blast Time:	11:49 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40083	79.88805	0.757487	1.394310
Front Row Corner	43.40067	79.88858	0.757485	1.394319
Back Row Corner	43.40102	79.88760	0.757491	1.394302
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40084	79.88808	0.757487	1.394310

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	823.6	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Did	mm/s	Trigger set at:	1.5	mm/s	
frequency:	Not	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Trigger	dB	Trigger set at:	124	dB	

2450 2nd Line (set to 124DB trigger due to continious truck traffic)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	752.7	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.1	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	7.5	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	118.0	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	831.0	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	Not	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	Set	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	Up	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property (Only require 2 Siesmographs for floor blasts)

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(752.7)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{566{,}557}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 630 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

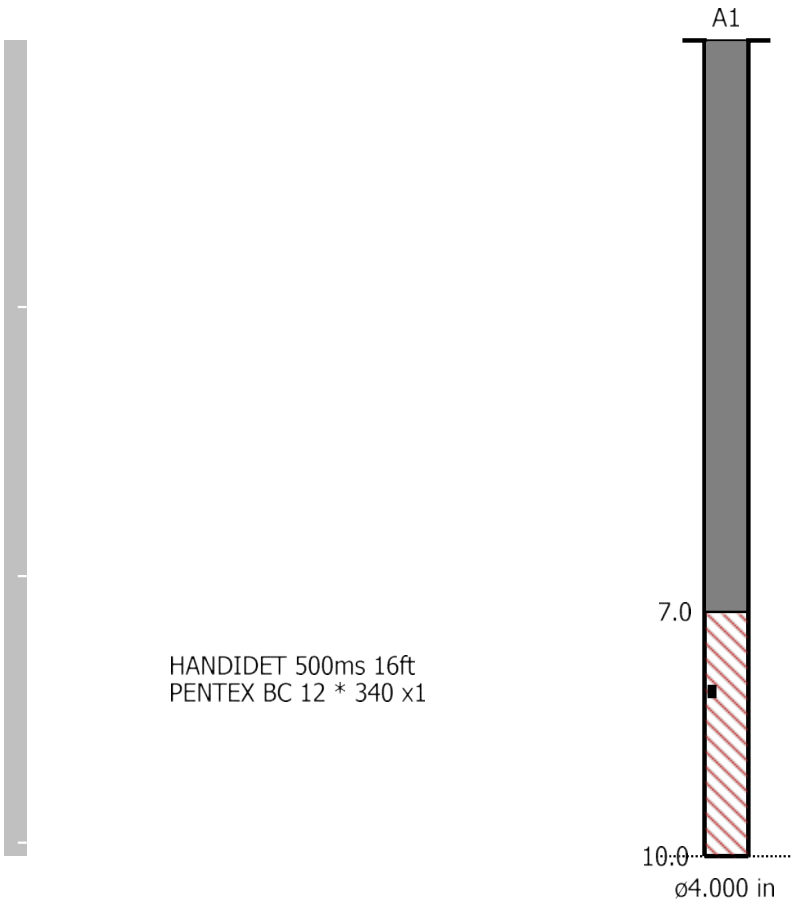
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2384839
Blast Date:	9/10/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 3.5m	Spacing: 3.5m	Subdrill: 0.0m	Stemming: 2.5m
1st row burden: 3.5m	Hole Diameter: 101.6mm	Number of holes: 204	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 673.2m			



Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		9/10/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-013 Floor	
Filename	18-015 Floor Final Not timed.spf	

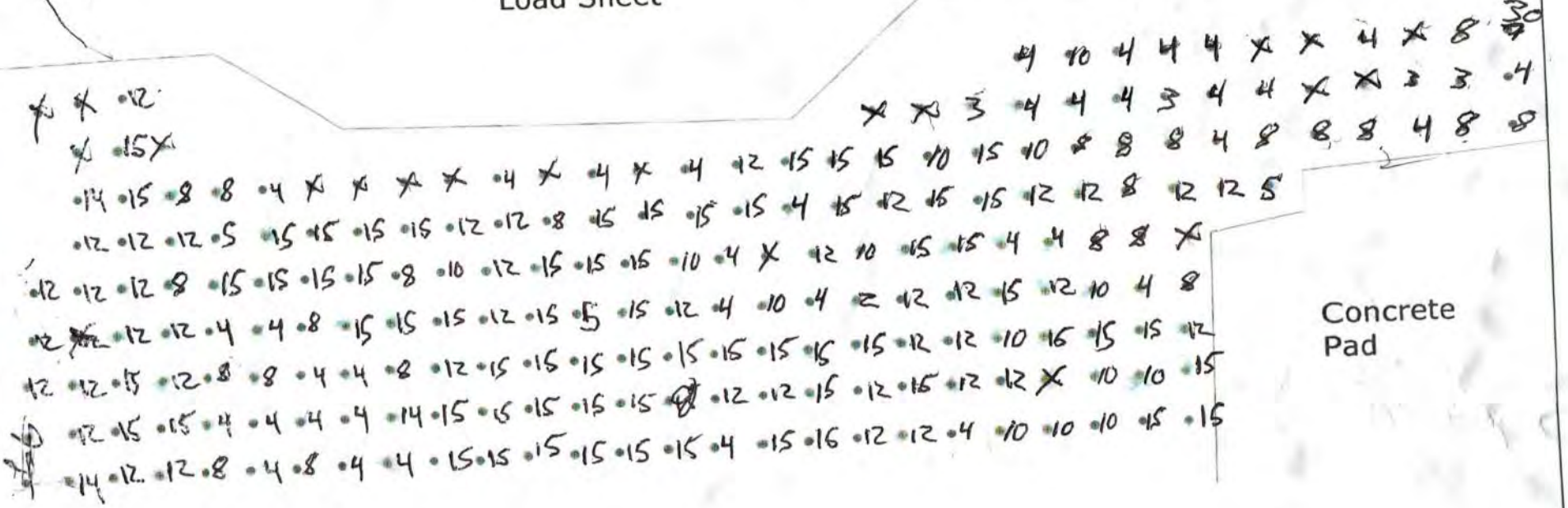
SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 8.2ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 218	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2360.2ft			

8-013
loor
Previous Blast

Load Sheet



Concrete Pad

DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		9/9/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-013 Floor	
Filename	18-015 Floor Final.spf	

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:49:28 September 10, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.03 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/BURLINGTON.MMB

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.6 Volts
Unit Calibration	February 14, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20180910114928.IDFW

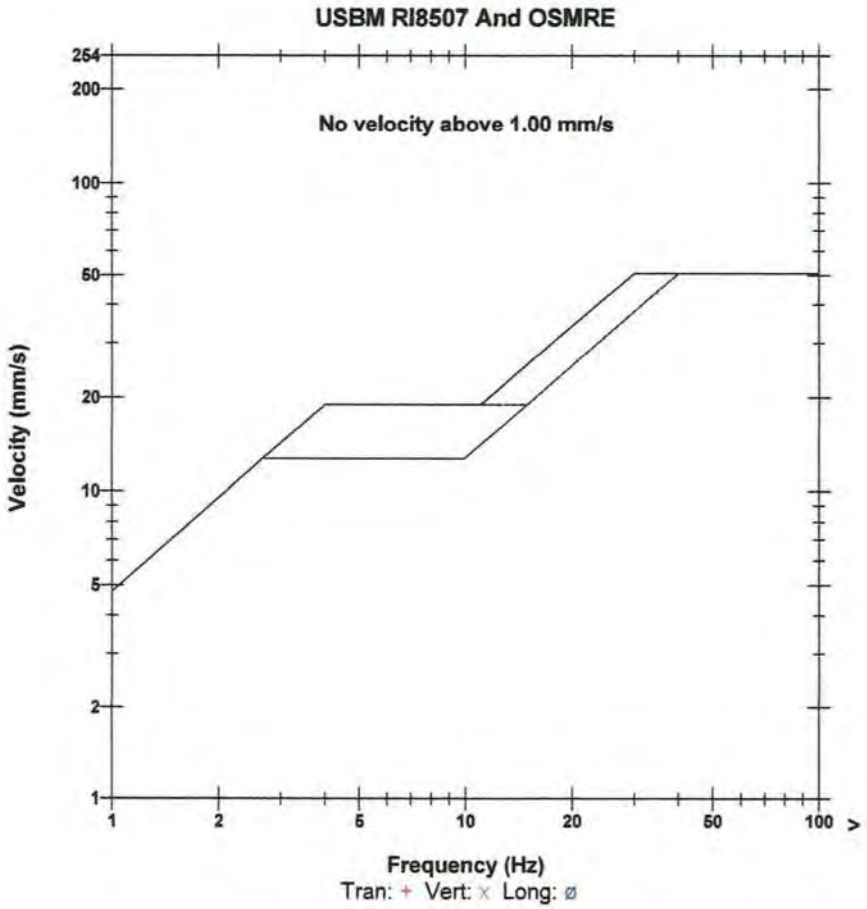
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

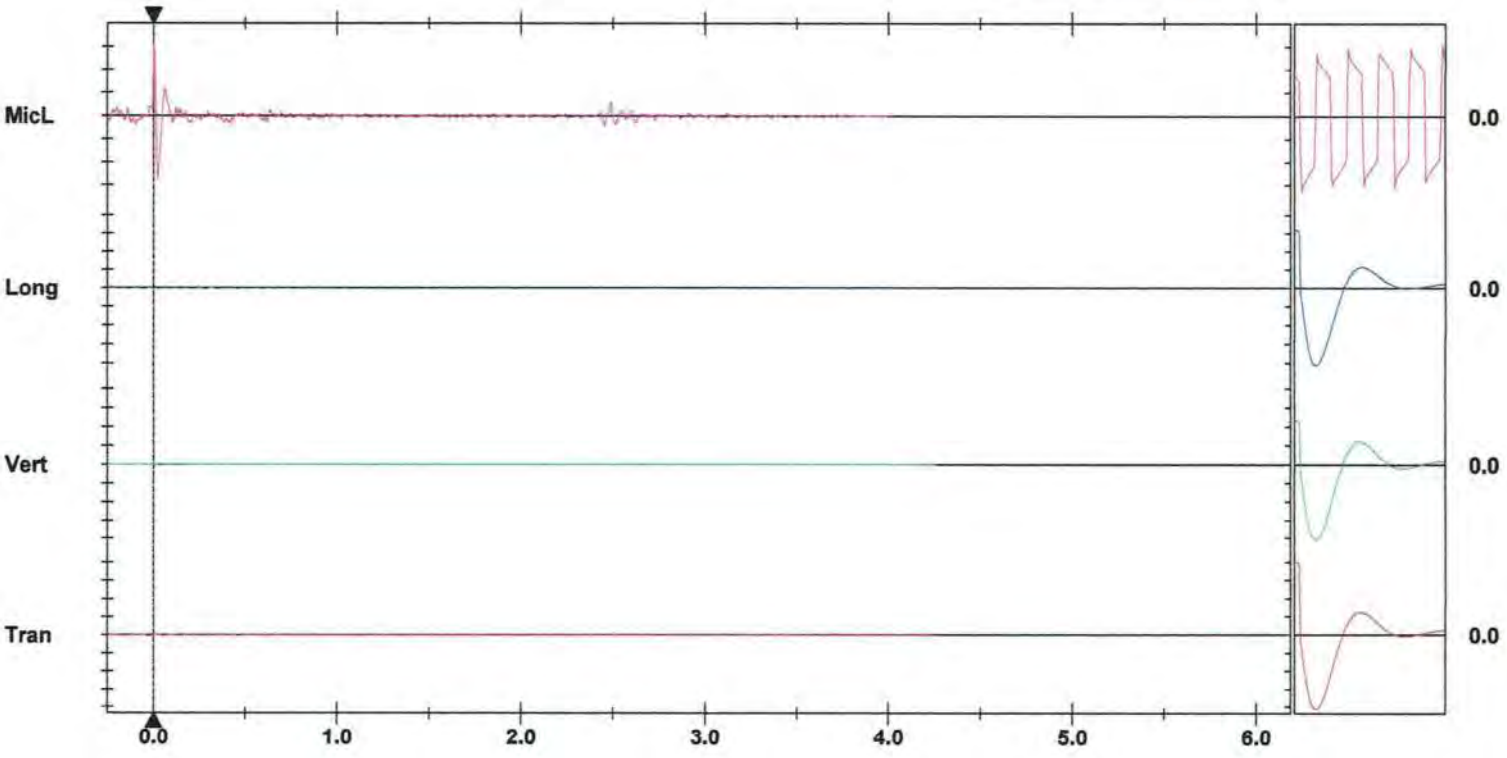
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	118.0 dB(L) at 0.001 sec
ZC Freq	11.1 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 1457 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.110	0.110	0.110	mm/s
ZC Freq	11.6	27	16.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.020	0.049	0.026	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.012	g
Peak Displacement	0.001	0.001	0.010	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.5	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.3	3.4	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 0.136 mm/s at 0.049 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger =

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

1090658

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE: 6 45AM	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE:
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE: 2384839	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT: 36129828

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
10 Sep 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
10 Sep 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	AT15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
					NET EXPLOSIVES QUANTITY: 100.426 KG		
294	PC	X	59	235	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	6	107.310
1	PC		0	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
30	PC	X	28	2	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	2.190
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
325	PC	X	90	235	EXEL HANDIDET 9M 25/500(30') 65/CS	5	32.825
65	PC	X	59	6	EXEL Connectadet 9M 25MS (30 FT) 65/CS	1	6.305
65	PC	X	31	34	EXEL Connectadet 9M 42MS (30 FT) 65/CS	1	6.370
10	PC	X	10	0	EXEL Connectadet 12M 42MS (40 FT) 50/CS	1	1.080
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		162.620 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	16	

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI ___ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE	NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.
$	

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: K. PLATT	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: K. PLATT	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: K Platt	SIGNATURE: K Platt	SIGNATURE
DATE: 10 9 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE: 10 9 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DETACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRES AVOIR SIGNE LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-09-10

Blast Number: 18-015
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40084 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88808 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted: 22,329 te
Total Holes Loaded: 225 holes
... including: Dead Holes
... and: Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar: ft avg
Rows Blasted: rows

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes: 225	=	2,250.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -
Burden: 11.5 ft avg
Spacing: 11.5 ft avg
Holes: 20 front row

Burden: 11.5 ft avg
Spacing: 11.5 ft avg
Holes: 205
Bench Height: 10.0 ft avg
Sub-drill: 0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth: 10.0 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -
Front Row: ft avg
Main Body: ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -
Front Row: 7.0 ft avg
Main Body: 7.0 ft avg
Material used: .75" Stone

- Design Charge Length -
Front Row: 3.0 ft avg
Main Body: 3.0 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -
Front Row: 8.7 kg/hole
Main Body: 8.7 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay: 12.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded: 2,957 kg
Rock Density: 2.65 g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -
Expected Yield PF: 0.132 kg/te (actual)
0.394 lb/yd³ Front row: 0.088 kg/te (theoretical)
0.394 lb/yd³ Main Body: 0.088 kg/te (theoretical)
0.000 lb/yd³ "KPI" PF: 0.000 kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		2,880

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	225	76.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 2,957
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		6
EXEL HANDIDET 9m	25/500	225
CONNECTADET 12M	42 ms	36

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

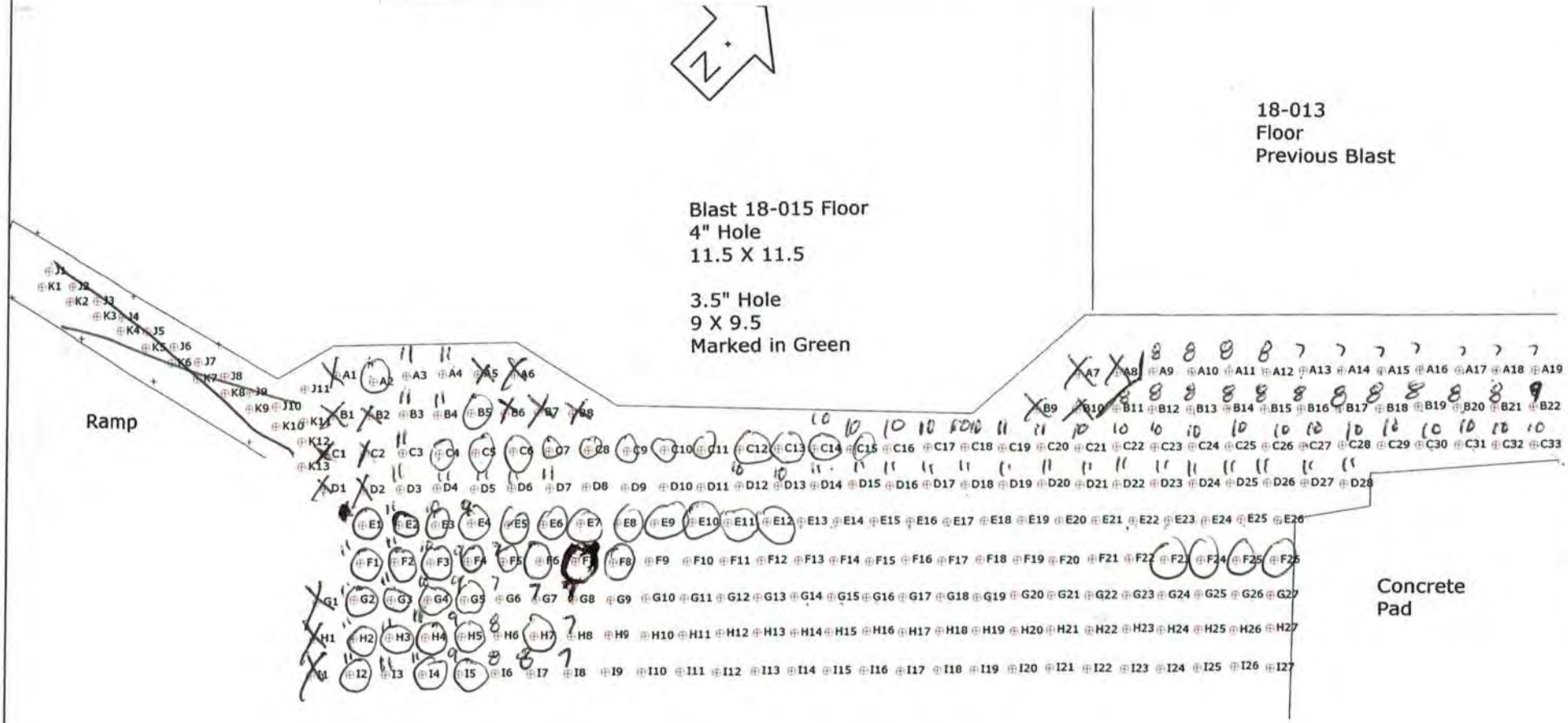
GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 3.5m	Spacing: 3.5m	Subdrill: 0.0m	Stemming: 2.5m
1st row burden: 3.5m	Hole Diameter: 101.6mm	Number of holes: 259	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 789.4m			



DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2390035
Blast Date:	2018-09-21	Blast Time:	12:34 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40052 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88765 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 15 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	38,483 te	14,522 m3
Total tonnes per day:	38,483 te	NF-14 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	345 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	21 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 345	=	3,877.8 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	26	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	319	main body
Bench Height:	11.2	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	11.2	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg
# Decks:		per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.2	ft avg
Main Body:	4.2	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	12.4	kg/hole
Main Body:	12.4	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	30.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	709.0	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	3,969	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

0.461 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.103	kg/te (actual)
0.495 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)
0.495 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)
0.495 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	30,490	26,640	3,850

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	349	118.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 3,969

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			349

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	2
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		18.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Unitronic detonators were used due to a shortage of non-electronic detonators.

The rate code will show use of non-electronic detonators, therefore no additional cost will be incured by the customer

4 holes received a seondary primers because the bottom primer was stuck

additional helper due to number of hole and difficulty of blast

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2390035
Blast Date:	2018-09-21	Blast Time:	12:34 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40053**	**79.88773**	0.757482	1.394304
Front Row Corner	43.40099	79.88756	0.757490	1.394301
Back Row Corner	43.40004	79.88767	0.757474	1.394303
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40052	79.88765	0.757482	1.394303

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**798.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**1.5**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**124**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**801.6**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**799.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Set-up**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(798.8)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{638{,}081}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **709** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike der Kinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

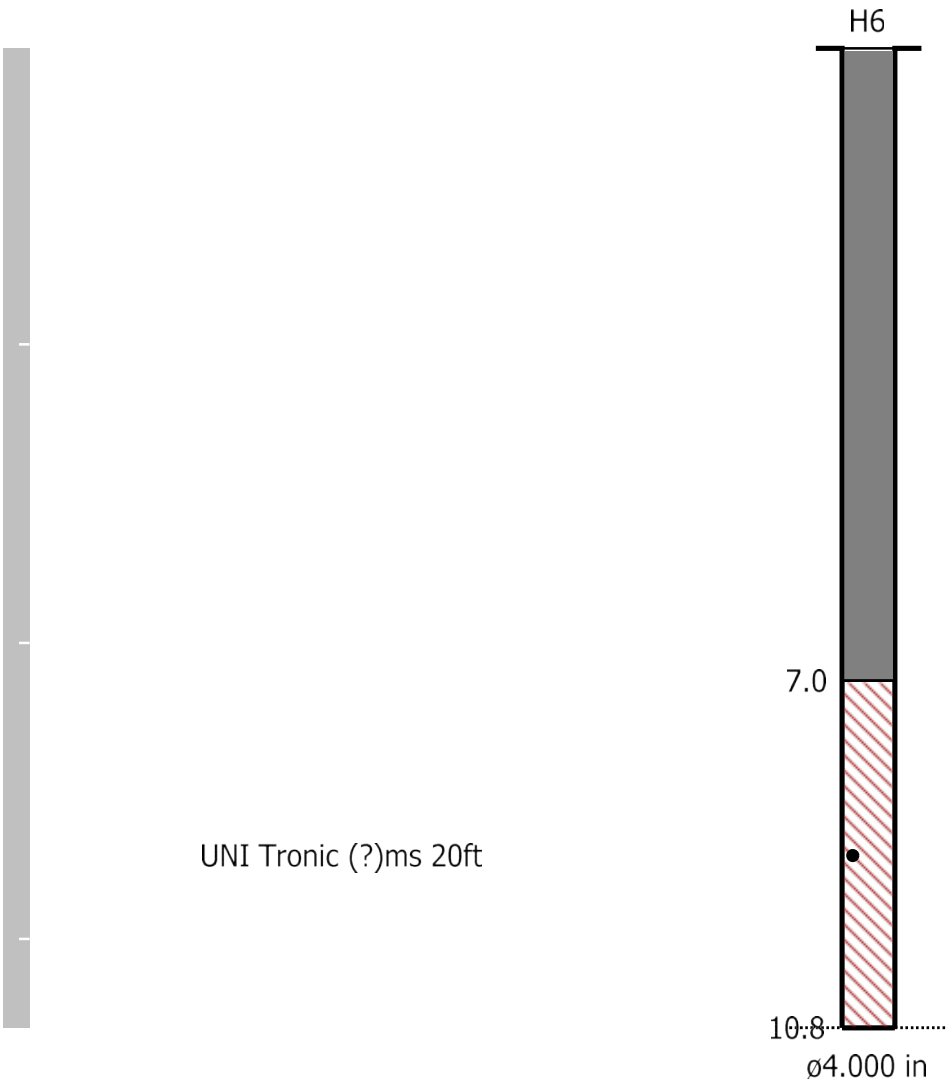
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2390035
Blast Date:	9/21/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan



Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		9/20/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-018 Floor I. Deemert	
Filename	18-018_Floor_Design_Final.spf	

1090791

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
06:45	

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2390035	86143198

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
21 Sep 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
21 Sep 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	18230

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG / MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
392	PC	X	43	349	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	8	143.080
3	PC		1	2	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	8.760
400	PC	X	51	349	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	5	29.200
60	PC	X	60	0	*uni tronic 600-09.0M CU/ZC(30')60PC	1	5.880
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		187.620 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	15	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMÉRO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE $

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: K. PLATT	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: K. PLATT	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: K. Platt	DATE: 21 9 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: K. Platt
		DATE: 21 9 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)
SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

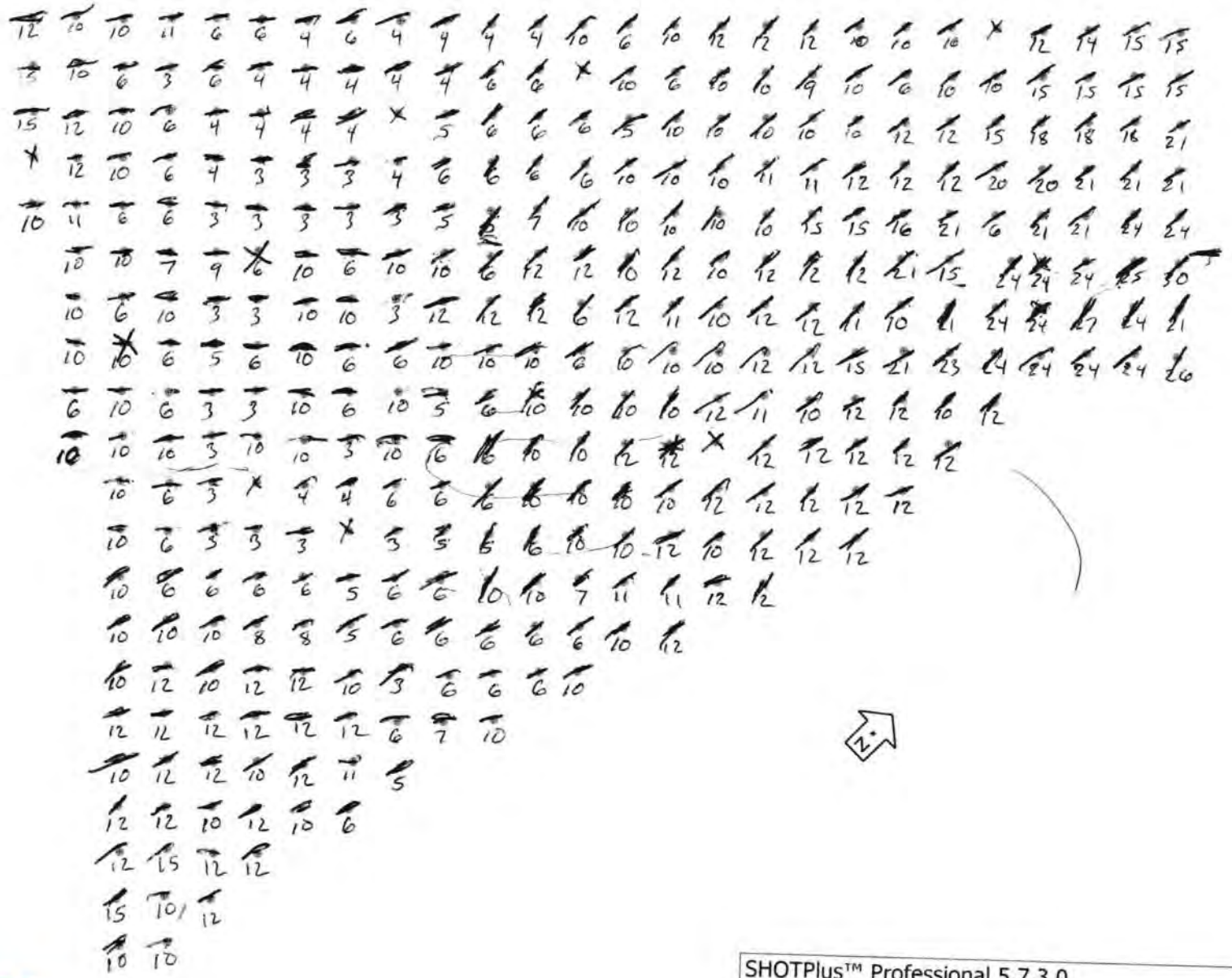
SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Open Face
Load Sheet 16 Kg Max

Previous Blast

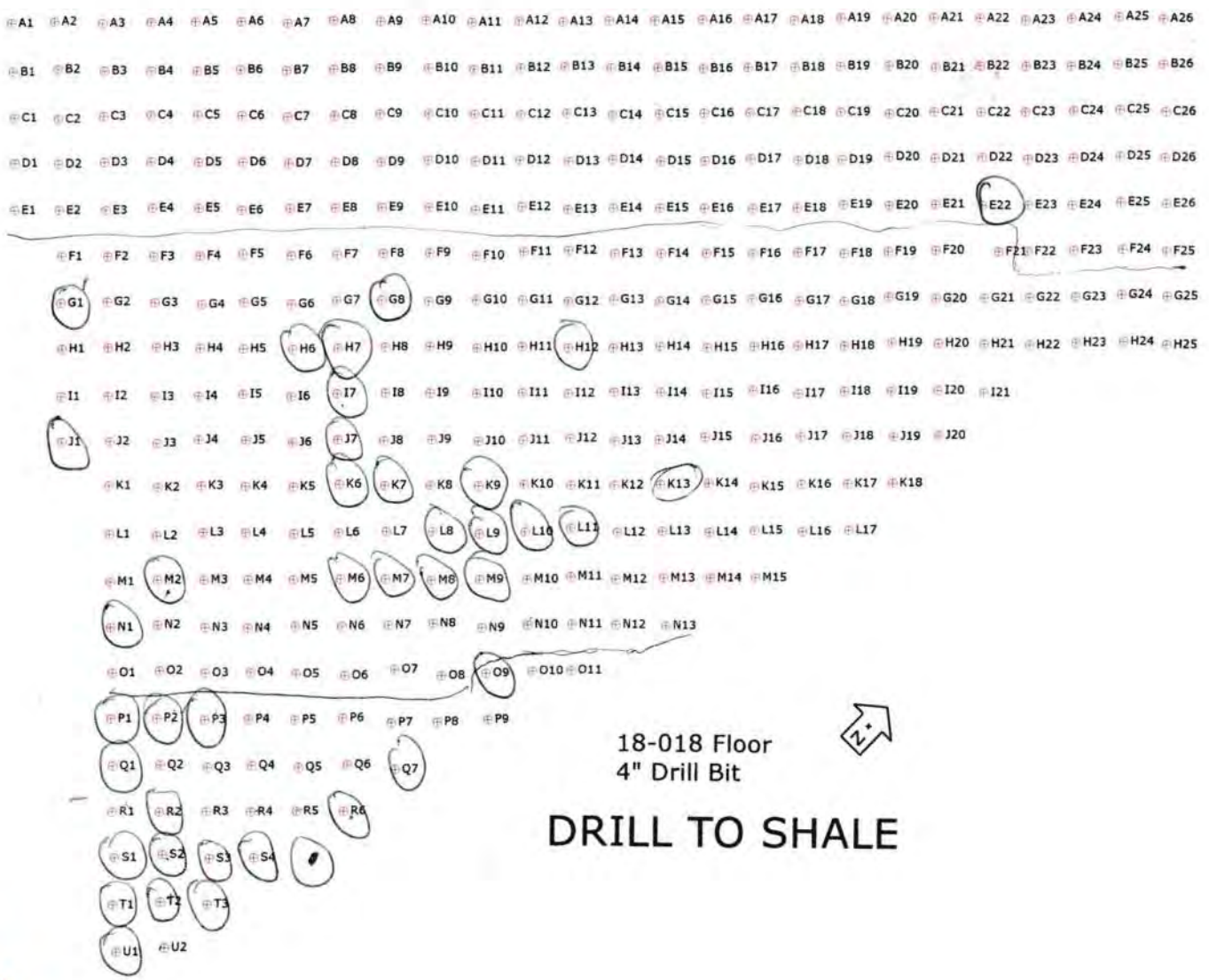


Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		9/20/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	18-018 Floor I. Deemert	
Filename	18-018_Floor_Design_Final.spf	

Open Face

Blast 18-015 Floor
Previous Blast



ORICA

Not to scale

P5-6 4.5'OB F4 7'OB F5 7'OB F6 7'OB
Q4 7'OB P4 6'OB

GODRICLING®

SHOT DIAGRAM

Client:

Job:

Date:

1 foot into the Shale
134 holes Footage - 1531'
in shot so far

Driller:

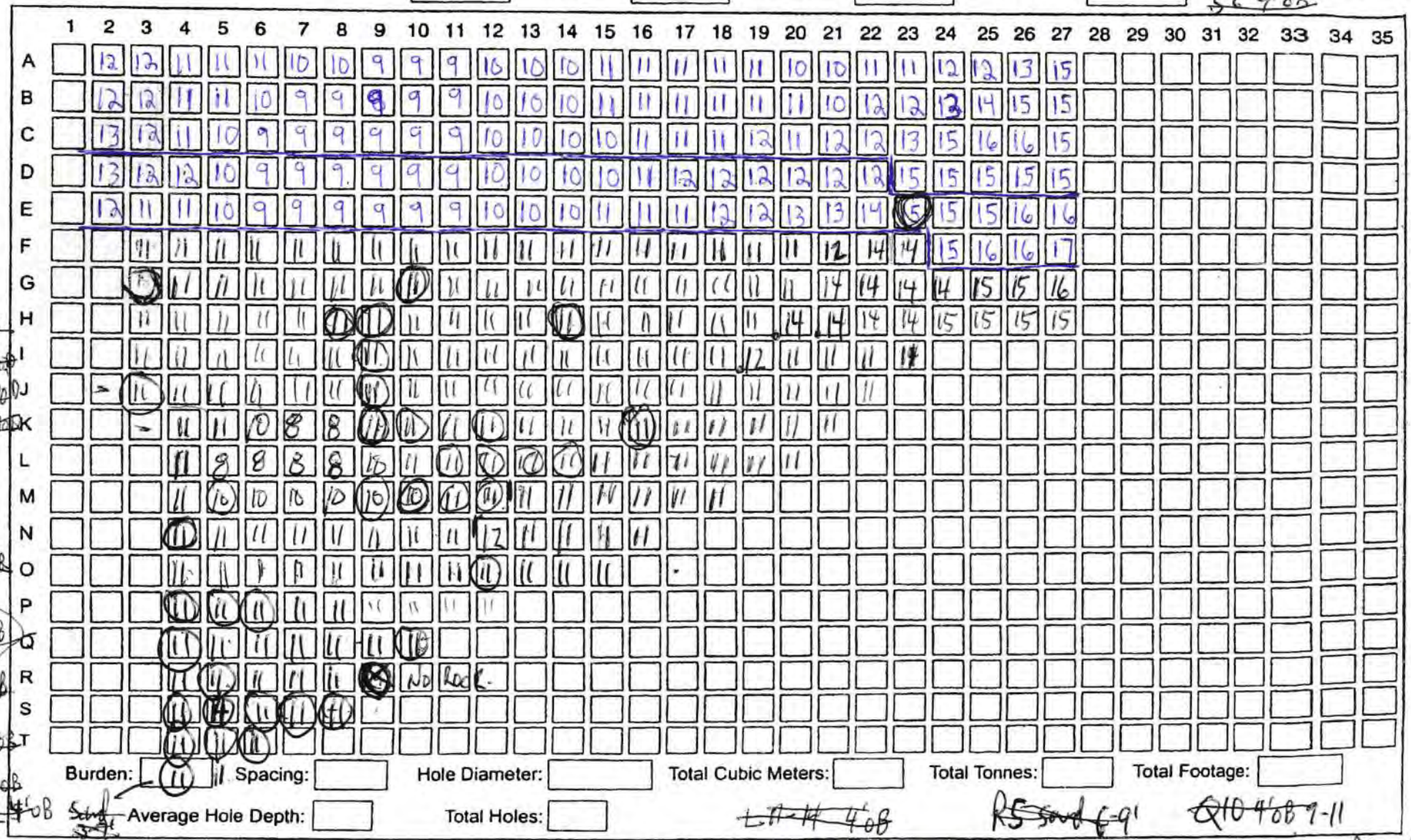
Blast Num:

Employee:

~~P6 6'OB~~ 5 74.5'OB ~~S8 4.5OB~~

GPS Coordinates GPS LF: GPS RF: GPS LR: GPS RR:

~~S5 9'OB~~ S6 9'OB



~~B5 6'OB~~
~~K12 9'OB~~
~~K10 8'OB~~
~~K9 8'OB~~
~~N4 5'OB~~
~~M6 5'OB~~
~~S4 7'OB~~
~~M4 4'OB~~
~~M10 5'OB~~
~~M11-12 4'OB~~

Burden: Spacing: Hole Diameter: Total Cubic Meters: Total Tonnes: Total Footage:

Sand Average Hole Depth: Total Holes:

~~L11-14 4'OB~~ R5 ~~Sand~~ 6-9' ~~Q10 4OB~~ 9-11

~~G5 6'OB~~ ~~H4 6'OB~~ ~~H8 7B H9 6OB~~

Shot Notes E23-9'-15'-Fractured ~~K16 7'OB~~ ~~G10 7~~ 7.5 R9 4OB 9-11

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-09-21

Blast Number: 18-018
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: enter data on p2 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) enter data on p2 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	39,153	te
Total Holes Loaded:	351	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	21	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 351	=	3,945.2 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	26	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	325	main body
Bench Height:	11.2	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	11.2	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.2	ft avg
Main Body:	4.2	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	12.4	kg/hole
Main Body:	12.4	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	16.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	10,119	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		10,000

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	351	119.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	10,119
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg:	0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		351

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.258	kg/te (actual)
0.495 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)
0.495 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)
0.495 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.111	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2394470
Blast Date:	2018-10-02	Blast Time:	12:02 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40374 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88268 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 5 kph Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 751 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	26,868 te	10,139 m3
Total tonnes per day:	26,868 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	48 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:	2	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	50.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	48	=	3,763.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	19	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	29	main body
Bench Height:	76.4	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	78.4	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	10.0	ft avg
Main Body:	10.0	ft avg
# Decks:	6	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	61.4	ft avg
Main Body:	61.4	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	179.0	kg/hole
Main Body:	179.0	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	265.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	172.7	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	11,427	kg
Rock Density:	2.65	g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

1.900 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.425	kg/te (actual)
1.162 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.260	kg/te (theoretical)
1.550 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.347	kg/te (theoretical)
1.421 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.318	kg/te (theoretical)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,740	22,350	11,390

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	108	36.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,427

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			45
UNITRONIC 600 25M			26
UNITRONIC 600 30M			36
UNITRONIC 600 15M			1

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		11.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Siesmographs set up

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2394470
Blast Date:	2018-10-02	Blast Time:	12:02 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40371**	**79.88267**	0.757538	1.394216
Front Row Corner	43.40358	79.88266	0.757535	1.394215
Back Row Corner	43.40393	79.88271	0.757541	1.394216
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40374	79.88268	0.757538	1.394216

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**394.2**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**5.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**7.6**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**114.2**	dB	Trigger set at:	**124**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**951.1**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**7.1**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**121.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1253.8**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.5**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**7.3**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**123.5**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(394.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{155{,}394}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 173 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

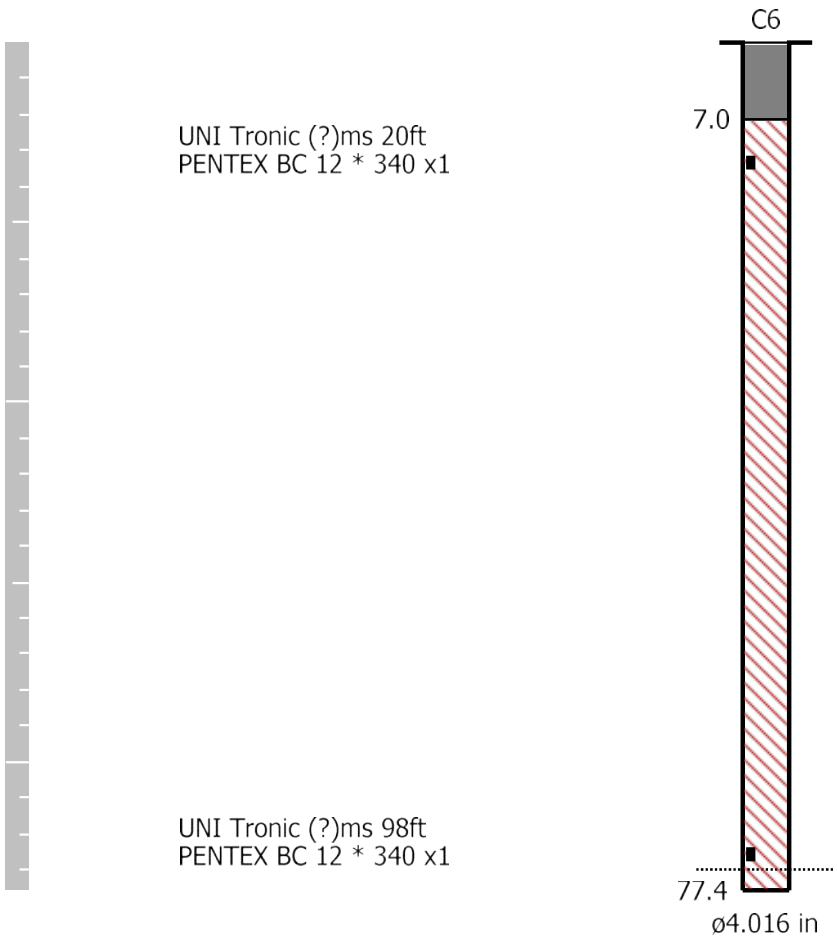
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2394470
Blast Date:	10/2/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



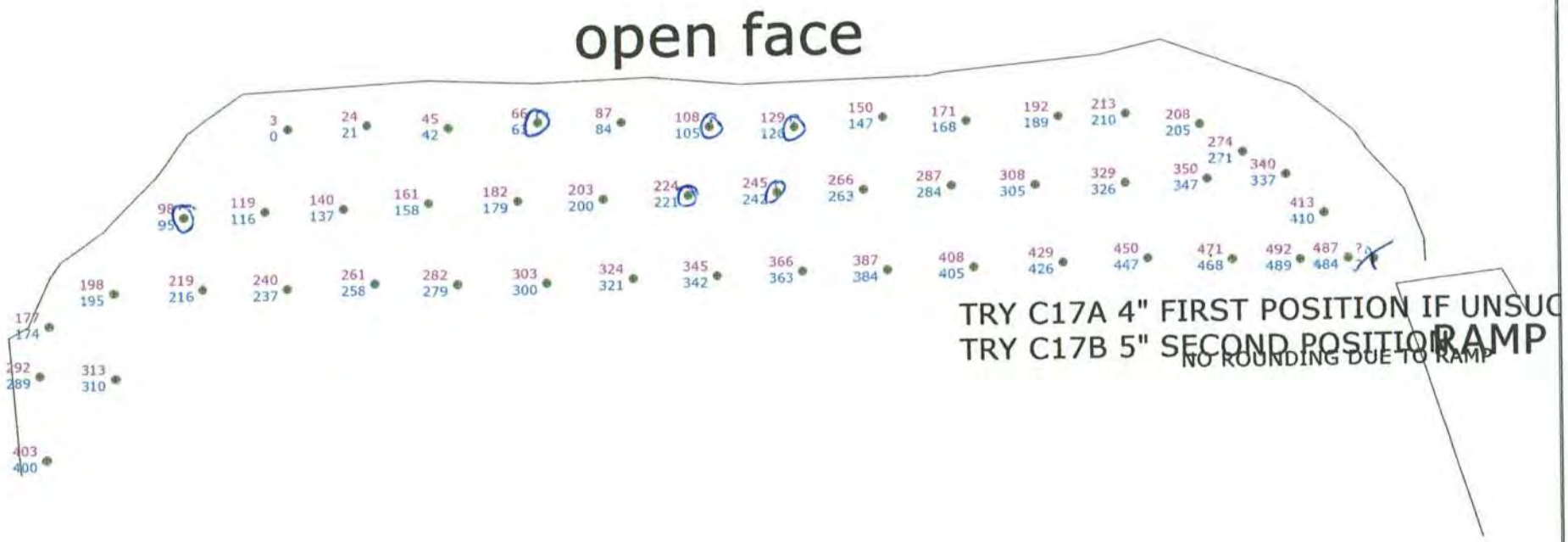
Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 49	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3733.8ft			



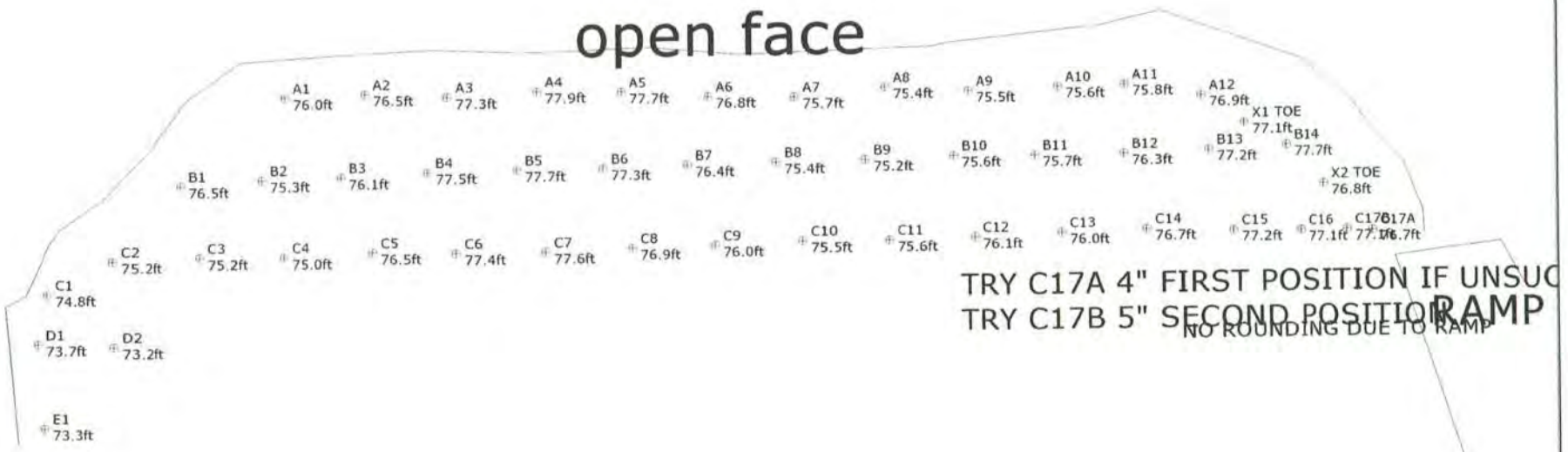
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0	10/1/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE NO ROUNDING ON NORTH
Title/author	Design 18-017 UPPER MIDDLE
Filename	2018-10-02 18-017 Upper Middle.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 49	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3733.8ft			



Not to scale

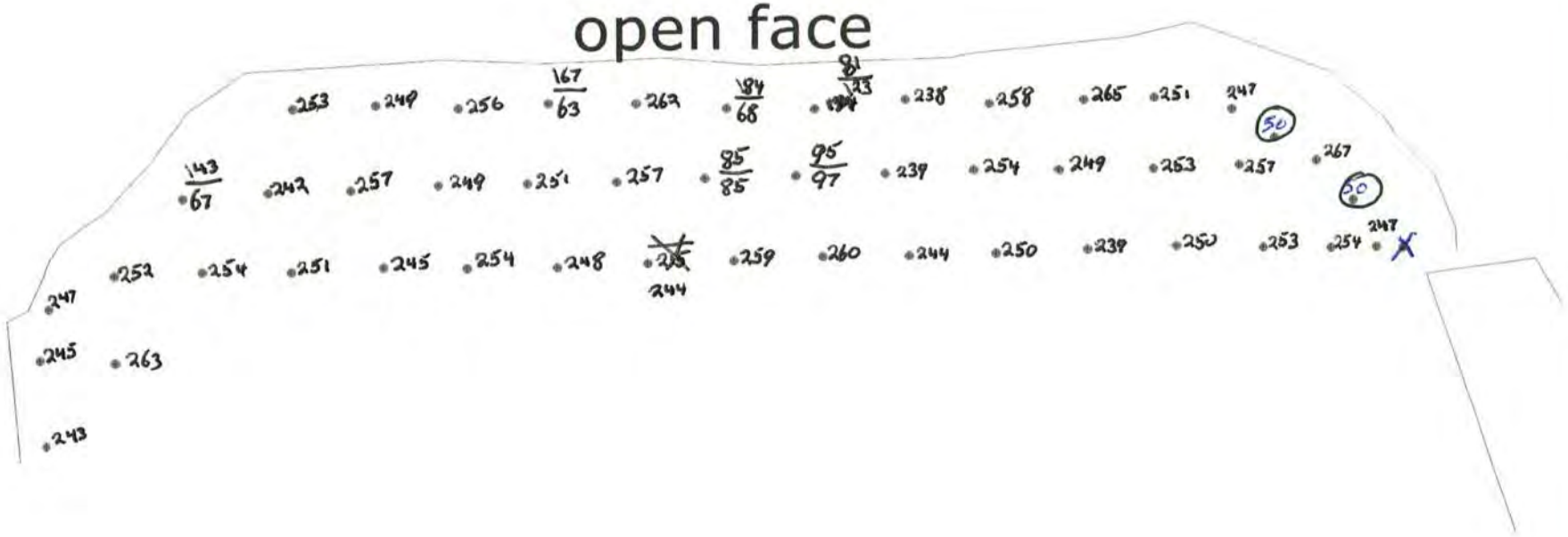
SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0	9/17/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE NO ROUNDING ON NORTH
Title/author	Design 18-017 UPPER MIDDLE
Filename	Design_18-017_UPPER_MIDDLE_Fnl.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 49	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3733.8ft			

Load Sheet
240 Kg Max
open face



Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0	9/28/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE NO ROUNDING ON NORTH
Title/author	Design 18-017 UPPER MIDDLE
Filename	Design_18-017_UPPER_MIDDLE_Fnl.spf

1090892

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE
11:54	

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2394470	36154431

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
02 Oct 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
02 Oct 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT18230

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT.	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
147	PC	X	39	108	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	3	53.655
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
80	PC	X	35	45	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	5.840
66	PC	X	65	1	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	1	11.286
54	PC	X	28	26	*uni tronic 600-25M CU/ZC SPL(80')54P	1	13.176
~~36~~	PC	X	0	36	*uni tronic 600-30M C/Z SPL(100')36P	1	8.820
100	PC				MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		99.317 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	8	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES

PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES

BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	YES / OUI ✓ NO / NON	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE
$

NETTE No. CONV
PRESSAGE
WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY

SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
JEFF NORWELL	JEFF NORWELL	

SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A	SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A	SIGNATURE	DATE D/J M/M Y/A
	2-10-18		2-10-18		

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 12:02:29 October 2, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.308 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/BURLINGTON.MMB

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.6 Volts
Unit Calibration	February 14, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20181002120229.IDFW

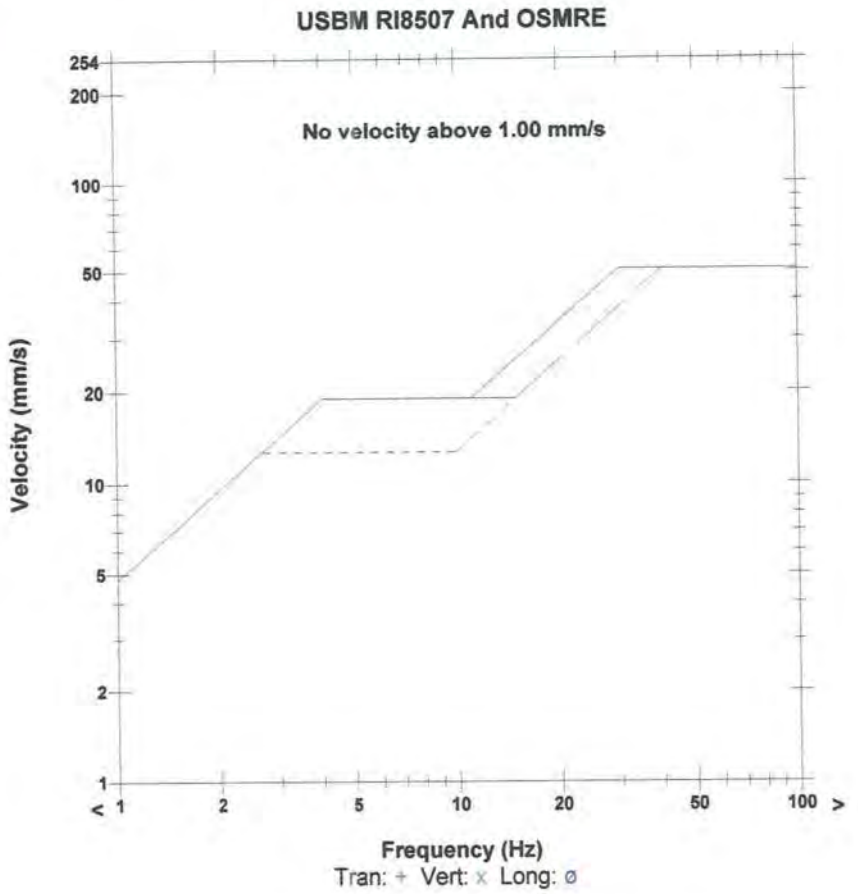
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

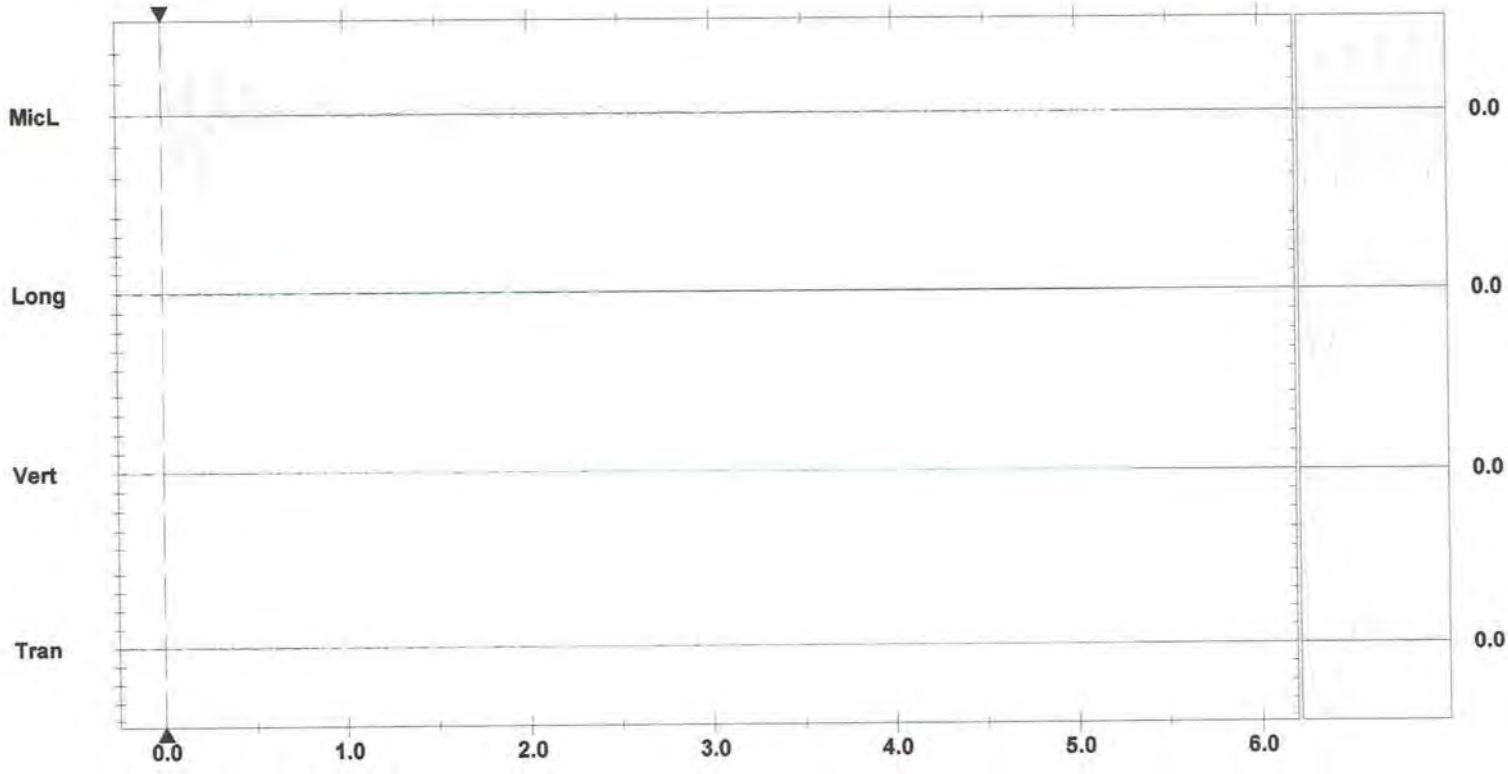
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	121.6 dB(L) at 0.202 sec
ZC Freq	4.3 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1470 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.150	0.189	0.205	mm/s
ZC Freq	16.5	17.1	7.9	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.407	0.215	0.388	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.010	g
Peak Displacement	0.002	0.002	0.013	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.3	3.4	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 0.214 mm/s at 0.394 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger =

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:02:24 October 2, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

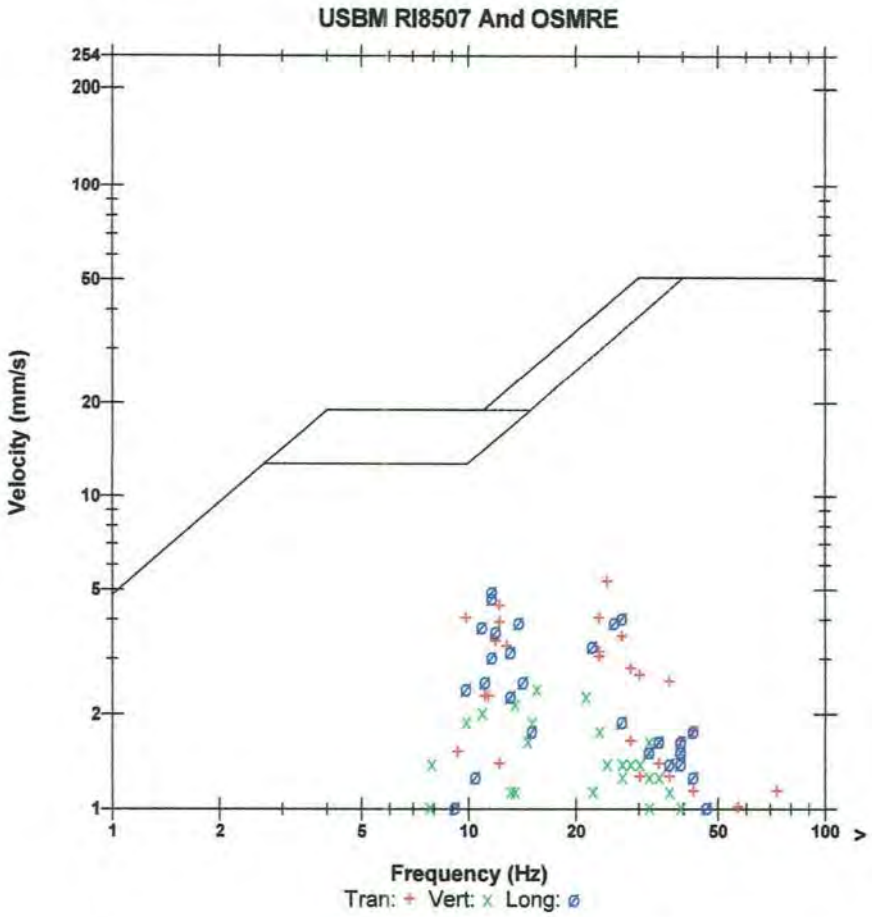
Notes
Location: 2450 2nd Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: N.43.40245 W.79.87814

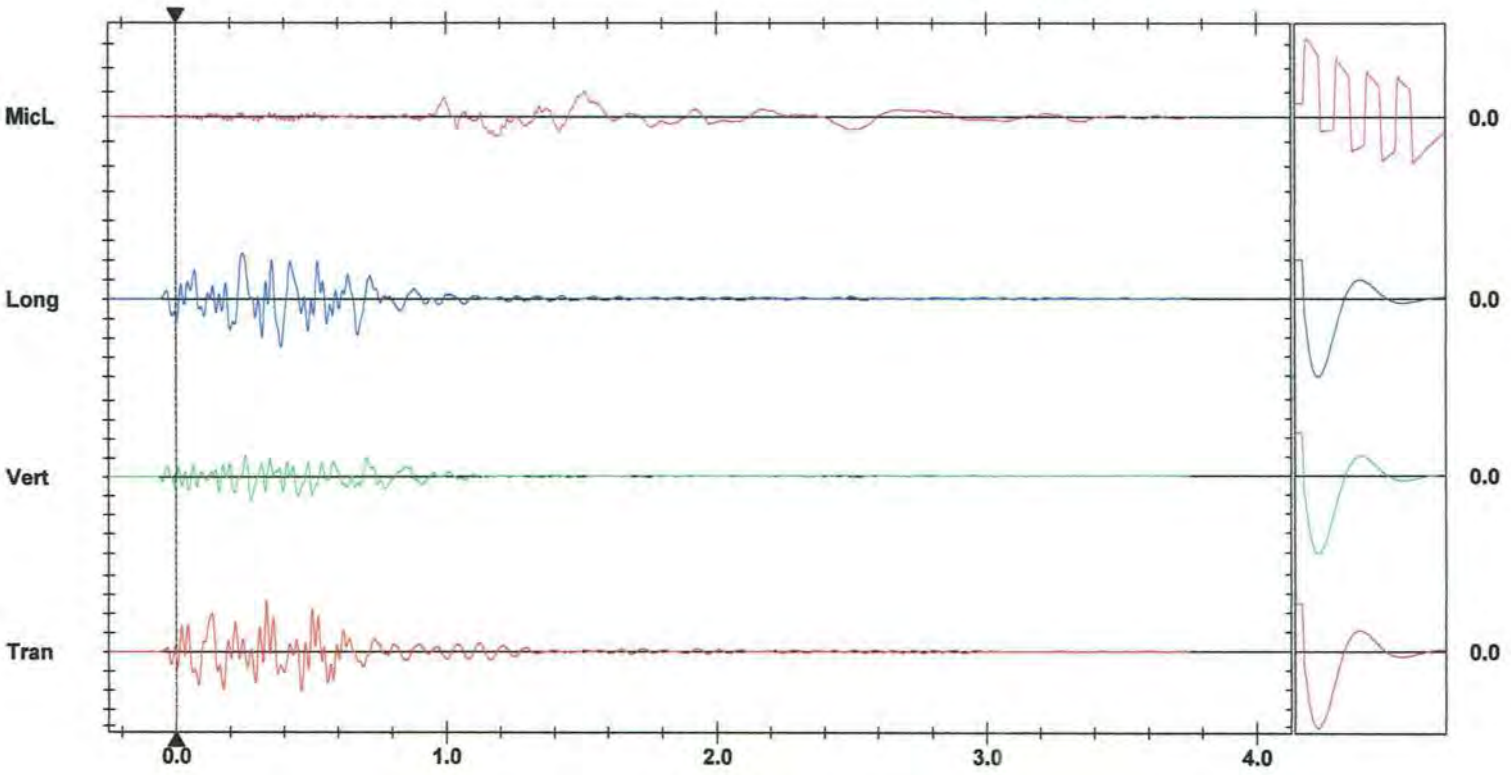
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	114.2 dB(L) at 1.513 sec
ZC Freq	3.5 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 692 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	5.334	2.413	4.953	mm/s
ZC Freq	24	16	12	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.334	0.275	0.388	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.093	0.053	0.066	g
Peak Displacement	0.056	0.027	0.066	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.6	7.4	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.9	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 5.677 mm/s at 0.333 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger =

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 12:02:29 October 2, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.2 Volts
Unit Calibration	November 3, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT
Scaled Distance	5850.2 (1850.0 m, 0.1 kg)

Notes

Location:	SouthWest Corner of property
Client:	Nelson Aggregates
User Name:	Orica Canada
General:	N. 44.39585; W-80.25085

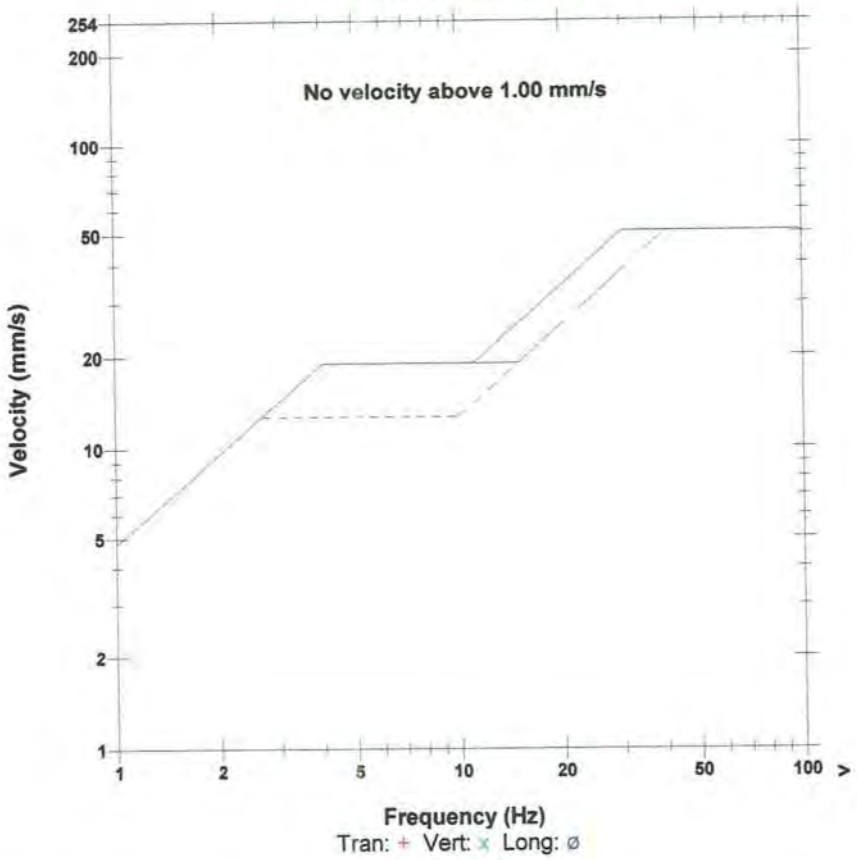
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

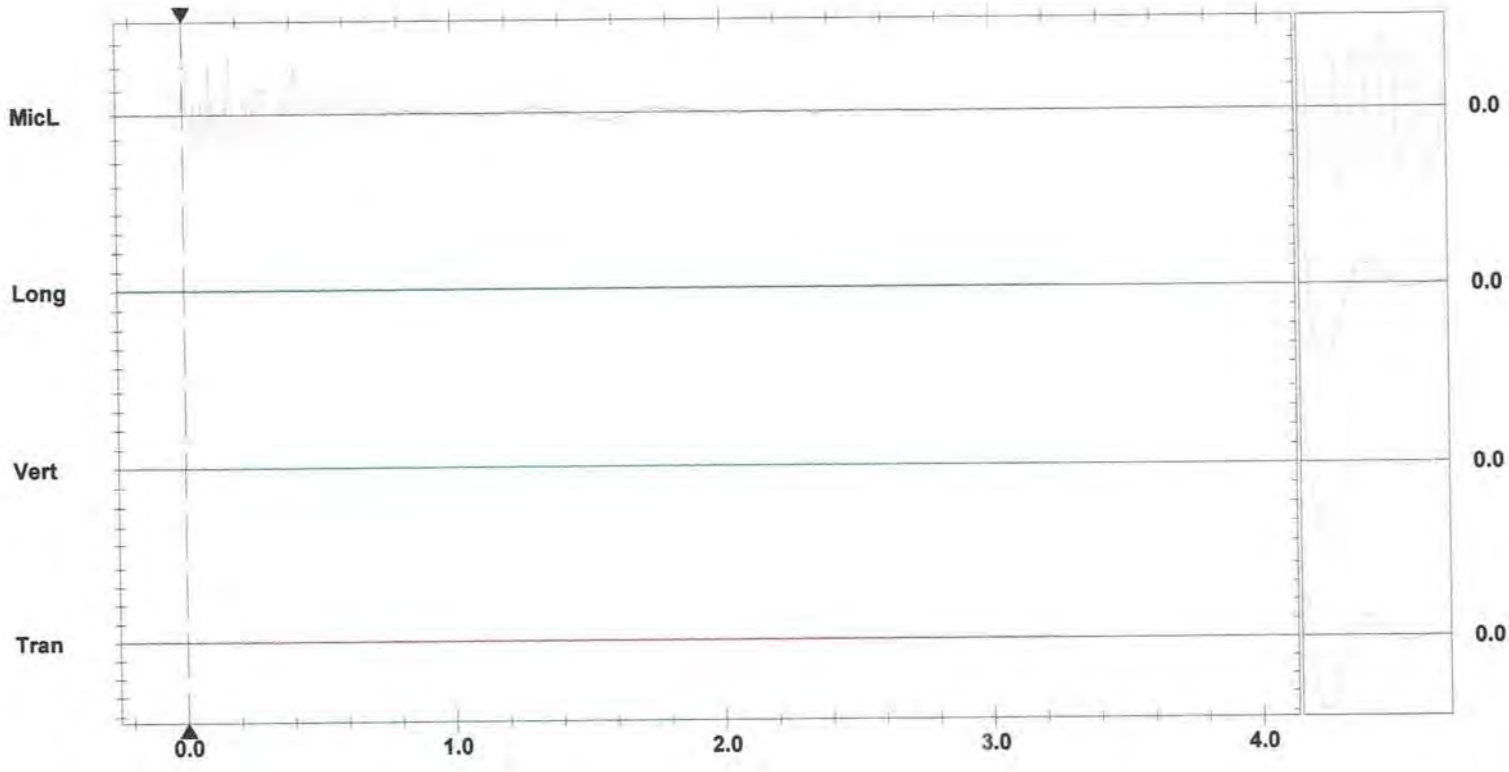
Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	123.5 dB(L) at 0.004 sec
ZC Freq	20 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 584 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.254	0.508	0.254	mm/s
ZC Freq	>100	47	73	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.032	0.197	0.037	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.013	0.013	0.027	g
Peak Displacement	0.001	0.002	0.001	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 0.568 mm/s at 0.197 sec

USBM RI8507 And OSMRE





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div

Trigger = ▶——◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-10-02

Blast Number: 18-017
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40374 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88268 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	26,093 te
Total Holes Loaded:	48 holes
... including:	Dead Holes
... and:	2 Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	60.0 ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	4 rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 48	=	3,657.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	19 front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	29 main body
Bench Height:	74.2 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	76.2 ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	ft avg
Main Body:	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		12,500

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	98	33.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,533
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		80
UNITRONIC 600 15M		66
UNITRONIC 600 25M		54
UNITRONIC 600 30M		36

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	69.2 ft avg
Main Body:	69.2 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	201.8 kg/hole
Main Body:	201.8 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	250.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	12,533 kg
Rock Density:	2.65 g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.480 kg/te (actual)
1.349 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.302 kg/te (theoretical)
1.799 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.403 kg/te (theoretical)
1.686 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.377 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

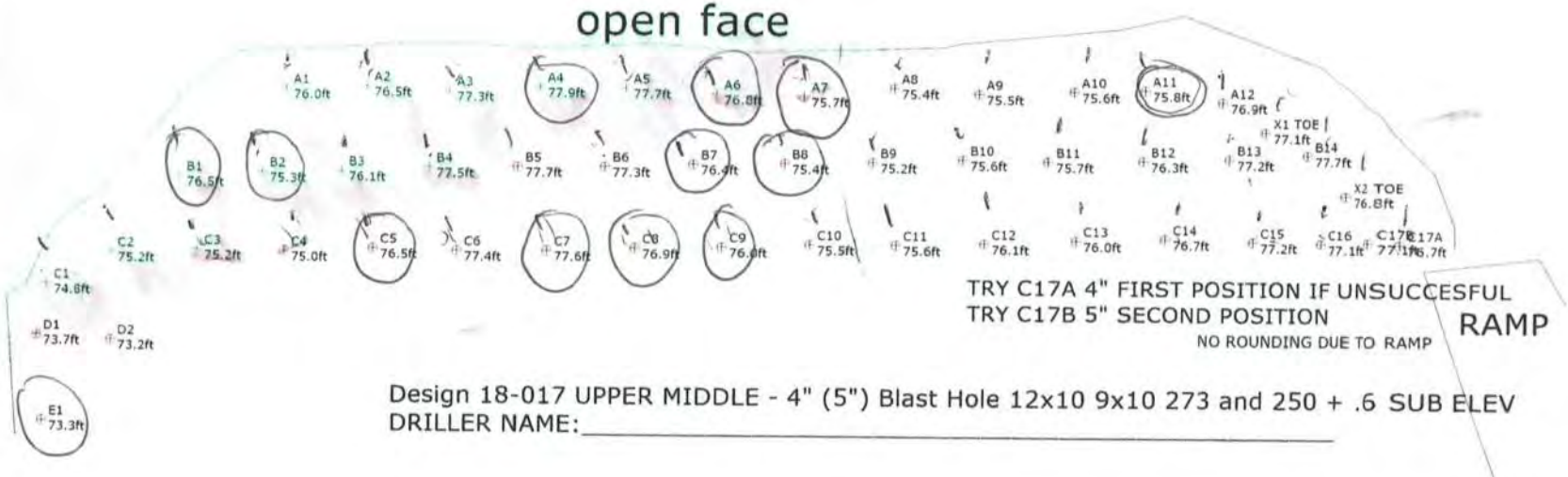
Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit, B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 6.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 49	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3733.8ft			

open face



Design 18-017 UPPER MIDDLE - 4" (5") Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 273 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Scale 1:250

SHOTPlus 5.7.0.8	9/5/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE NO ROUNDING ON NORTH
Title/author	Design 18-017 UPPER MIDDLE
Filename	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2407202
Blast Date:	2018-11-01	Blast Time:	11:57 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40371 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88251 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: at 0 kph Temperature: 6 to 10 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 7,842 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	27,342 te	10,516 m3
Total tonnes per day:	27,342 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	50 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:	1	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:	60.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	5 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 ° # Holes:	44	=	3,319.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	0 ° # Holes:	6	=	452.6 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0 ° # Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	22 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	28 main body
Bench Height:	73.4 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	75.4 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	8.0 ft avg
# Decks:	16 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75' Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	60.4 ft avg
Main Body:	60.4 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	176.2 kg/hole
Main Body:	176.2 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	288.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	160.6 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	11,295 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Powder Factor -

1.810 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.413 kg/te (actual)
1.190 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.272 kg/te (theoretical)
1.587 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.362 kg/te (theoretical)
1.508 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.344 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,970	22,720	11,250

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	132	44.9

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,295

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			49
UNITRONIC 600 15M			10
UNITRONIC 600 20M			7
UNITRONIC 600 25M			66

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	5
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		1.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		>/=10,000 kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		15.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		1.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

3 Helper due to the amount of voids found on the drill log.

16 Stone decks in total

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2407202
Blast Date:	2018-11-01	Blast Time:	11:57 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40371**	**79.88251**	0.757538	1.394213
Front Row Corner	43.40391	79.88264	0.757541	1.394215
Back Row Corner	43.40352	79.88237	0.757534	1.394210
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40371	79.88251	0.757538	1.394213

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**380.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**5.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**11.3**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**116.3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**124**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**965.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**12.2**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**118.8**	dB	Trigger set at:	**120**	dB	

Coling rd & Blind Line (Bruce Trail)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1257.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.8**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**41.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**114.2**	dB	Trigger set at:	**120**	dB	

South West Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(380.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{144{,}552}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 161 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

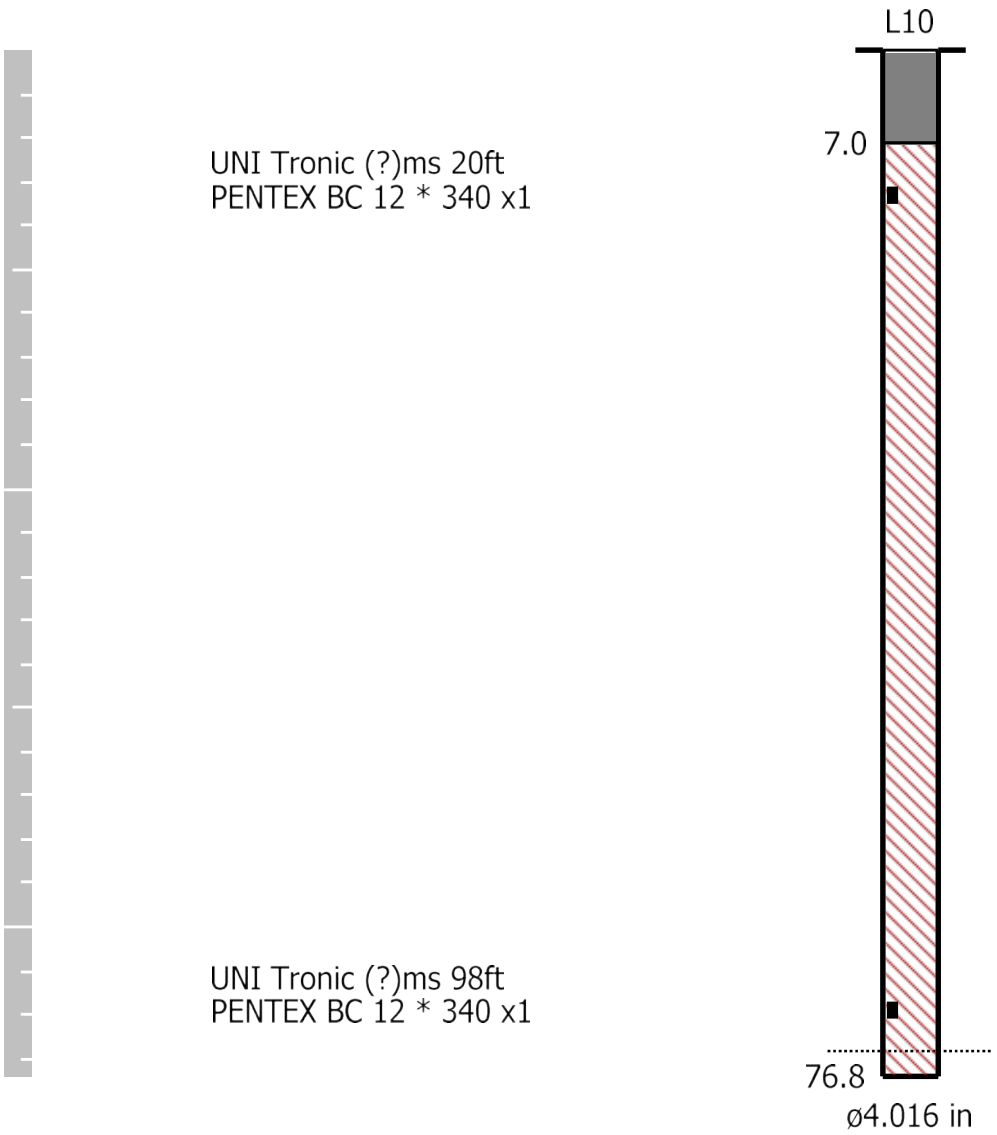
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2407202
Blast Date:	10/23/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Bill White

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:57:30 November 1, 2018	**Serial Number**	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)	**Battery Level**	3.6 Volts
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s	**Unit Calibration**	February 14, 2018 by Instantel
Record Time	5.357 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps	**File Name**	UM6857_20181101115730.IDFW
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/COLLING RD_BURLINGTO.MMB		

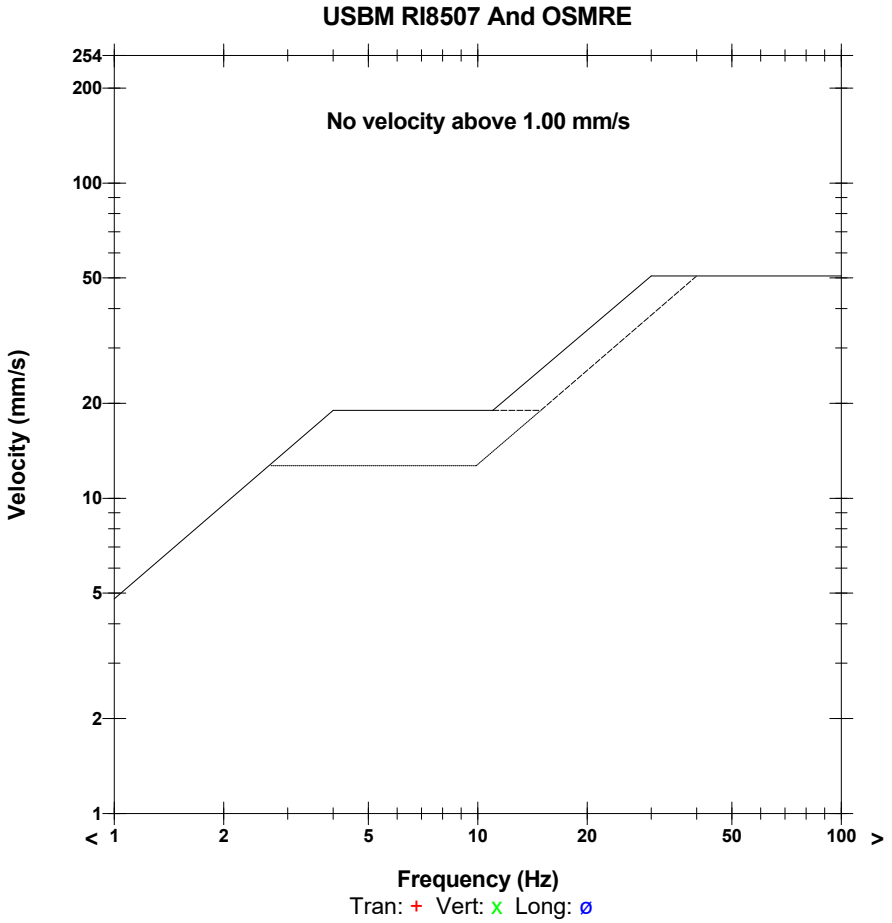
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

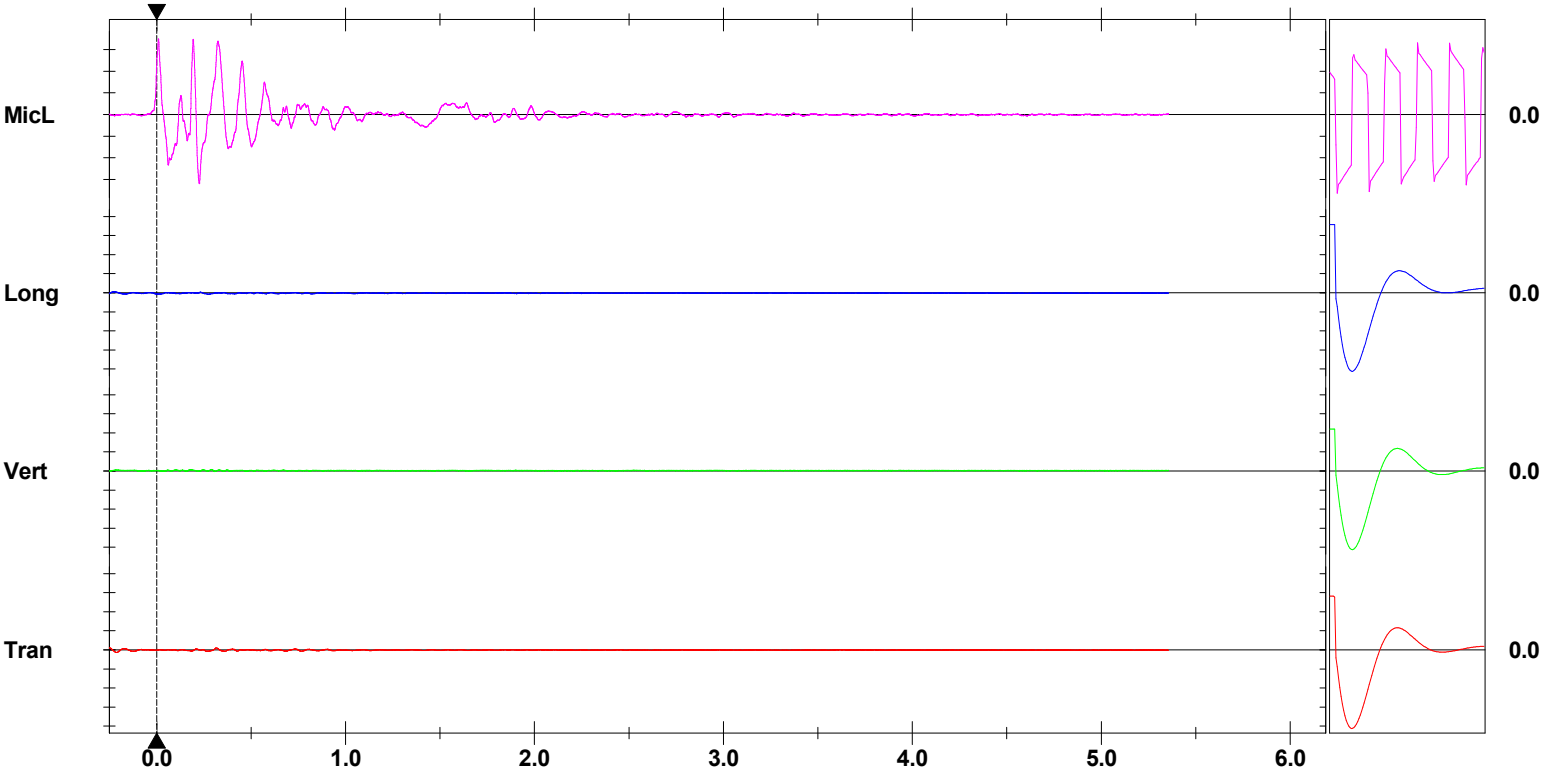
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 118.8 dB(L) at 0.010 sec
ZC Freq 5.7 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1551 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.284	0.166	0.181	mm/s
ZC Freq	12.2	17.7	7.5	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.209	0.292	0.275	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.010	g
Peak Displacement	0.004	0.023	0.018	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.5	3.5	3.5	

Peak Vector Sum 0.299 mm/s at -0.209 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time Long at 11:57:29 November 1, 2018
Trigger Source Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 5.0 sec at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup: ORICA CANADA/Nelson 2450 2nd.MMB

Serial Number UM9119 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level 3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration December 7, 2017 by Instantel
File Name UM9119_20181101115729.IDFW

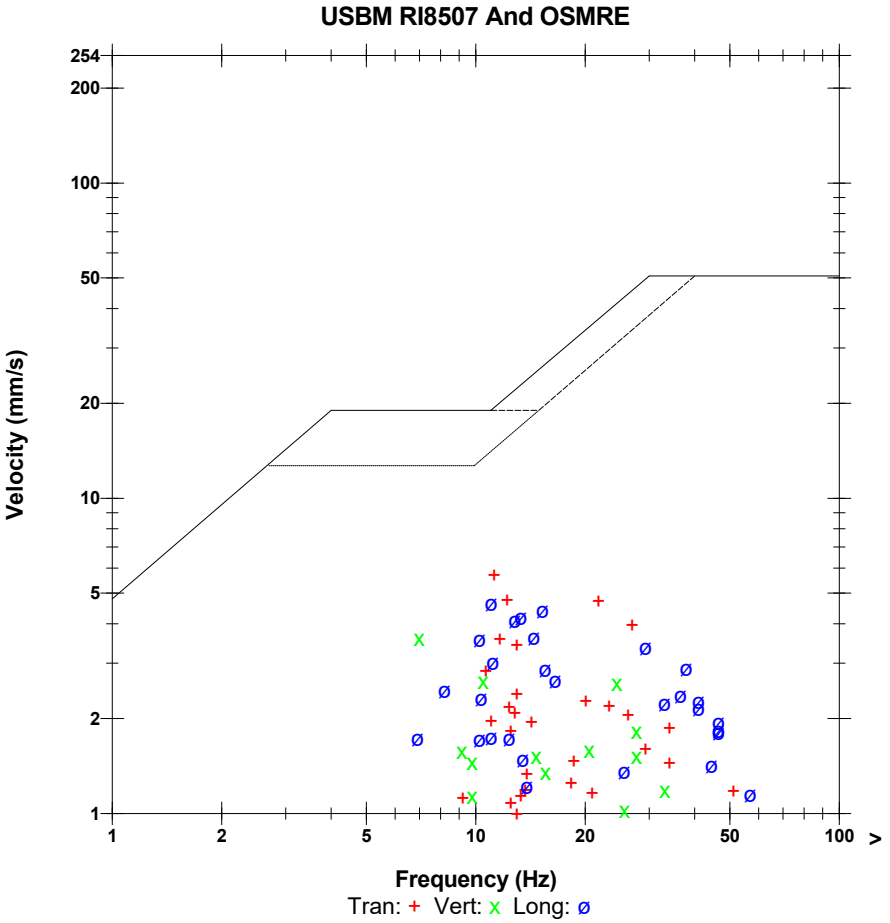
Notes
Location: 2450 2nd Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

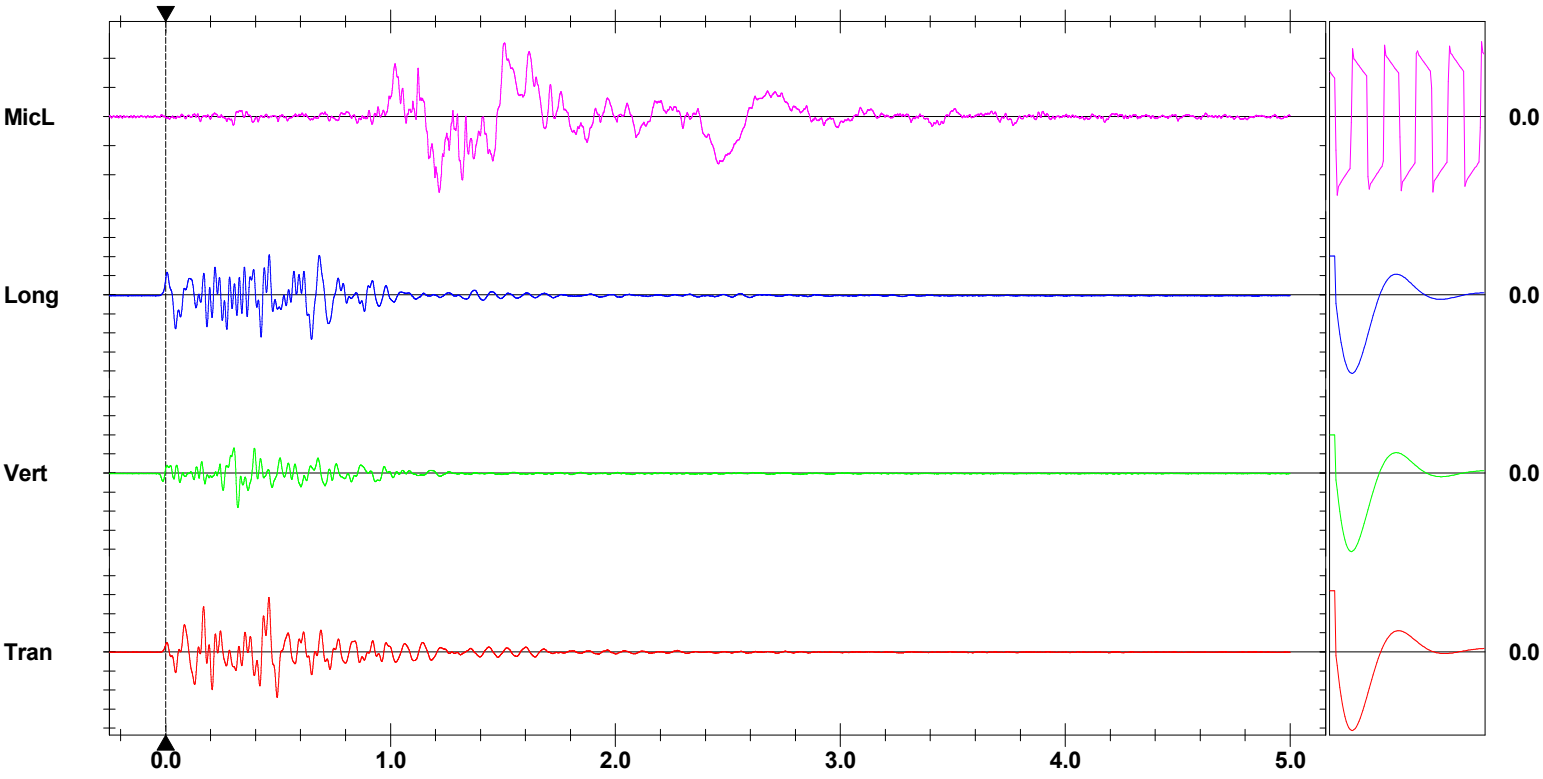
Extended Notes
43.40245,-79.87814
Sand Bagged

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 116.3 dB(L) at 1.216 sec
ZC Freq 4.1 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 1547 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	5.714	3.618	4.658	mm/s
ZC Freq	11.3	7.0	11.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.459	0.321	0.648	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.092	0.066	0.123	g
Peak Displacement	0.068	0.049	0.055	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.1	7.5	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.8	3.8	

Peak Vector Sum 7.029 mm/s at 0.460 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:57:29 November 1, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 121.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.024 sec (Auto=4Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	Operator/Nelsons SW.mmb

Serial Number	UM6859 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 22, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	UM6859_20181101115729.IDFW

Notes

Location:	SouthWest Corner of Quarry
Client:	Nelsons Burlington
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Monitoring Vibration and Airblast

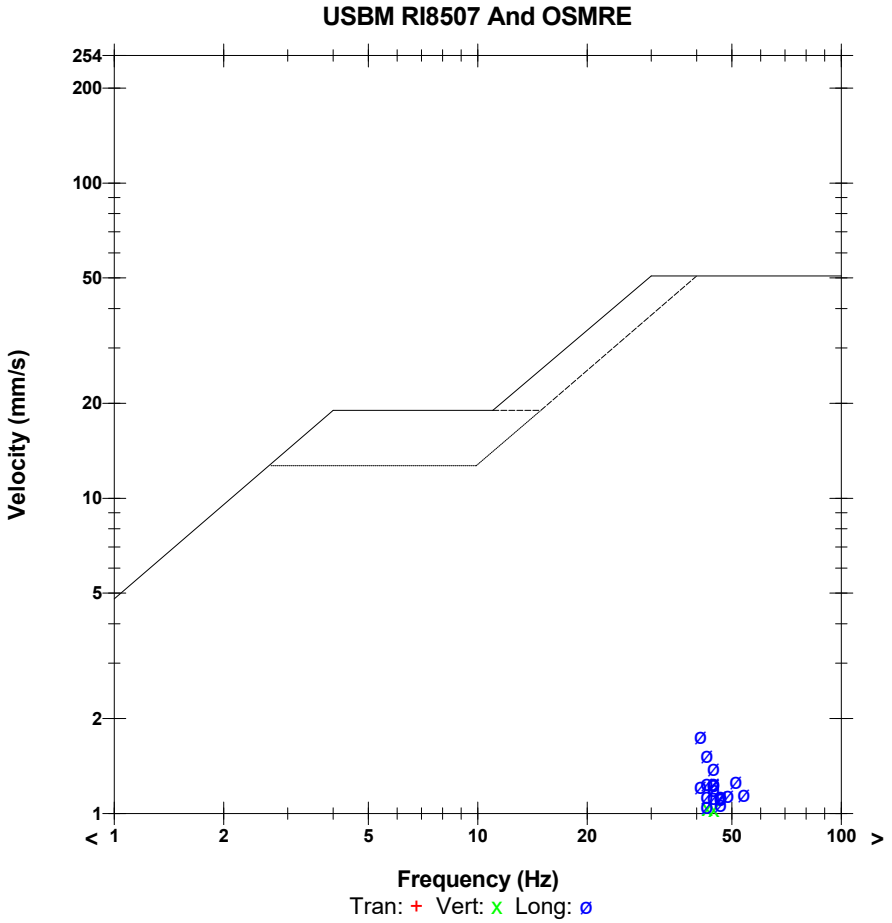
Extended Notes

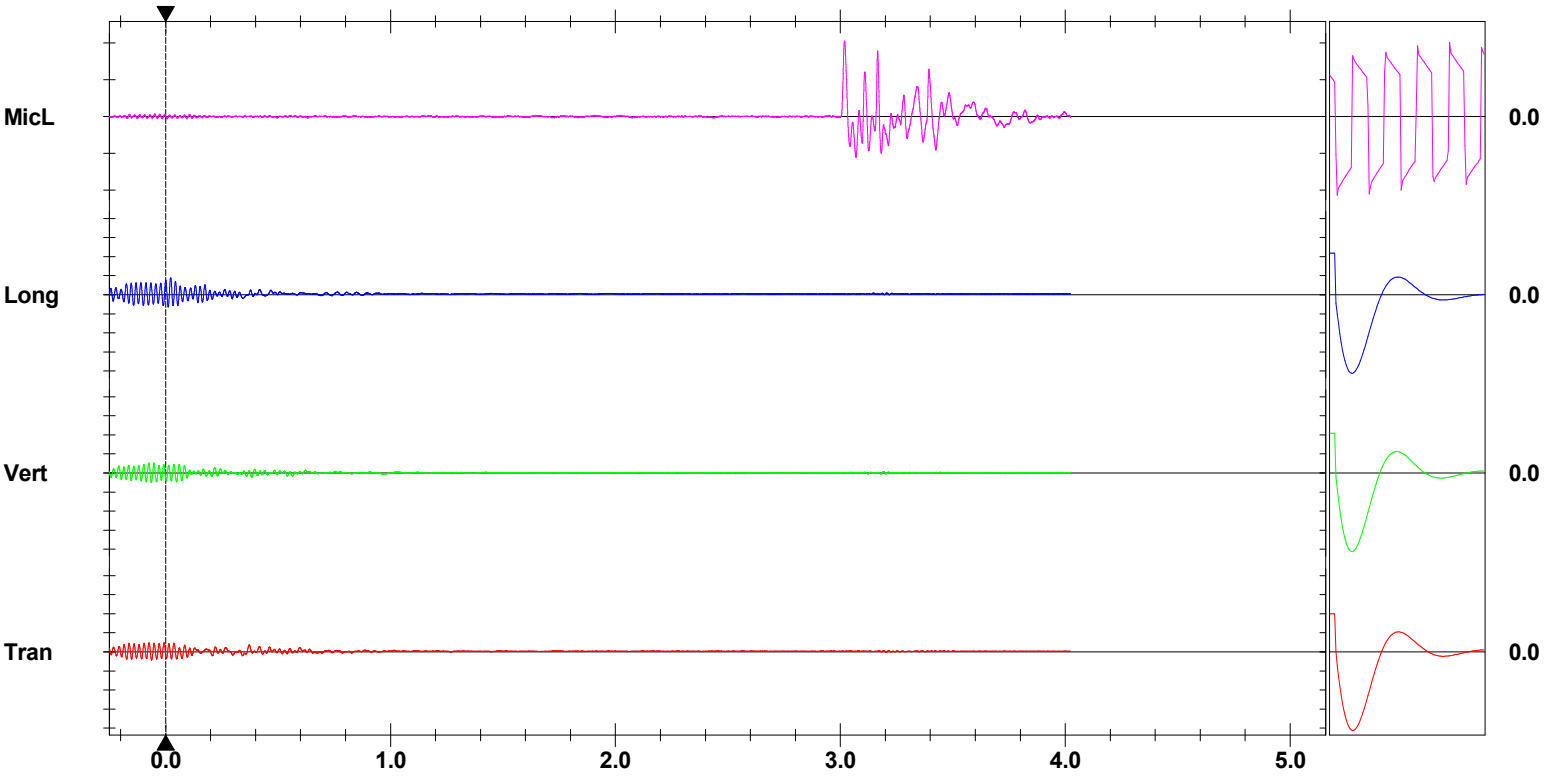
N 43.39339
W 79.88880

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	114.2 dB(L) at 3.019 sec
ZC Freq	17.1 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1525 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.977	1.040	1.766	mm/s
ZC Freq	43	43	41	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.007	-0.052	0.022	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.031	0.038	0.048	g
Peak Displacement	0.060	0.004	0.105	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.1	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.6	4.4	

Peak Vector Sum 1.938 mm/s at 0.023 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check

Trigger = ▶----------◀

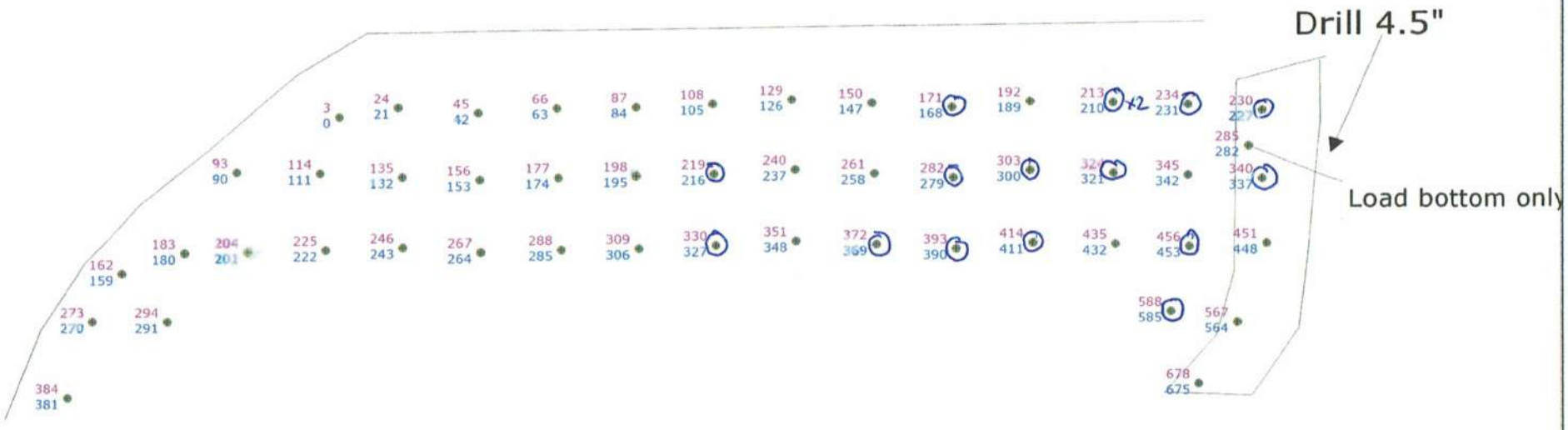
Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

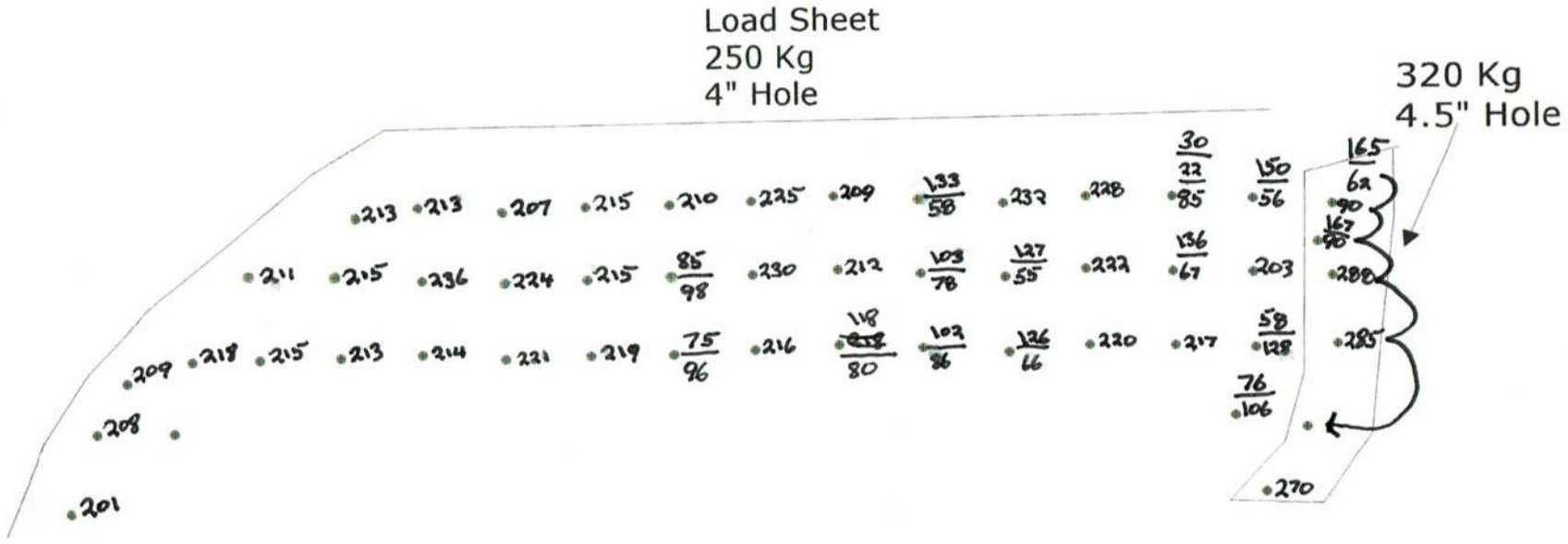
Burden: 9.3ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 50	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3772.9ft			

O = DECK



Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		10/31/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SOUTH FACE SCAN Design	
Title/author	Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl	
Filename	2018-11-02 18-019 Revised Timing Upper Mid	

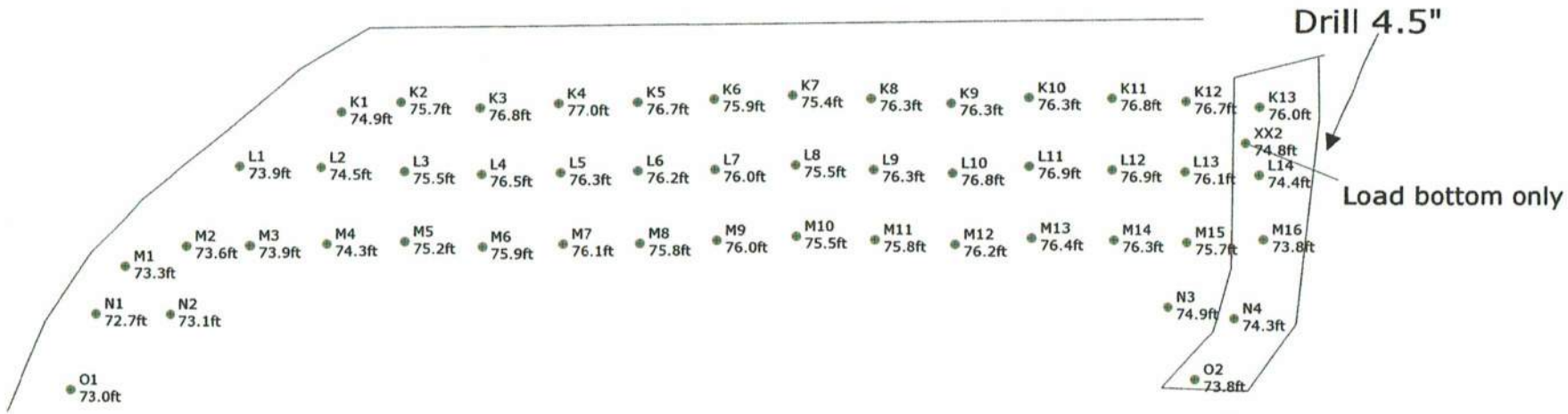


Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		10/29/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SOUTH FACE SCAN Design	
Title/author	Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl	
Filename	Dessign_18-019_Upper_Middle_Partial_Fnl tin	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.3ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 50	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3772.9ft			



Not to scale

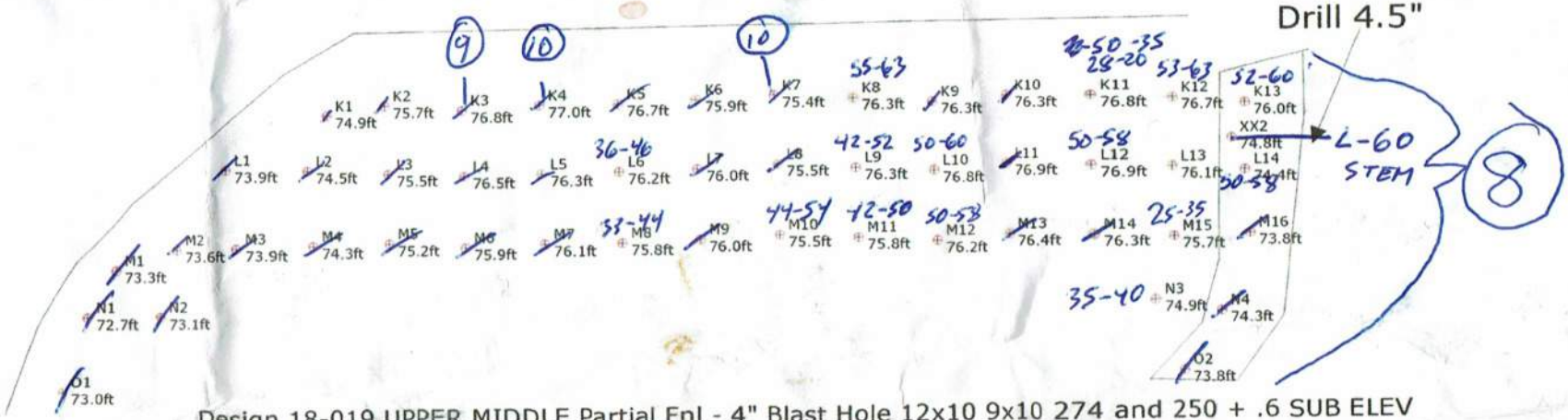
SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		11/1/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SOUTH FACE SCAN Design	
Title/author	Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl	
Filename	2018-11-02 18-019 Revised Timing Upper Mid	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.3ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 50	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3772.9ft			

16 DECKS



Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 274 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0	10/23/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SOUTH FACE SCAN Design
Title/author	Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl
Filename	Dessign_18-019_Upper_Middle_Partial_Fnl.spf

1091137

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

Orica Canada Inc.

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	
TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	6:45am
TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE	
ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	2407202
B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT	86185300

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

REPRINT

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
01 Nov 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
01 Nov 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT 15013

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG / MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
245	PC	X	113	132	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	5	89.425
2	PC		1	1	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	5.840
160 ~~180~~	PC	X	111	49	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	2	[redacted] 11.680
132	PC	X	122	10	*uni tronic 600-15M C/Z SPL(50')66PC	2	22.572
108	PC	X	~~98~~ 42	66	*uni tronic 600-25M CU/ZC SPL(80')54P	2	26.352
100	PC		95	5	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
66	PC	X	59	7	*uni tronic 600-20M CU/ZC SPL(65')66P	1	13.464
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		[redacted] KG 170,033
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	13	

GHS/WHMIS SDS documents available
Website: www.oricaminingservices.com
Email: sds.na@orica.com
Phone: 1-855-26-ORICA (1-855-266-7422)

24 HOUR NUMBER 1-613-996-6666

PALETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT (YES / OUI ✓ — NO / NON)	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓	Orica Canada Inc. 301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÉGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE: $

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: Ryan Benham	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: Ryan Benham	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE	DATE: 01 11 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE: 01 11 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2018-10-23

Blast Number: 18-019
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40371 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88251 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	27,342	te
Total Holes Loaded:	50	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:	1	Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	5	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes: 44	=	3,319.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3	mm	0°	# Holes: 6	=	452.6 ft (4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	22	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	28	main body
Bench Height:	73.4	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	75.4	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Material	

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
		12,200

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	100	34.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,234

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		60
UNITRONIC 600 15M		66
UNITRONIC 600 25M		54

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
	units	
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	68.4	ft avg
Main Body:	68.4	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	199.6	kg/hole
Main Body:	199.6	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	220.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	12,234	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.447	kg/te (actual)
1.348 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.308	kg/te (theoretical)
1.797 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.410	kg/te (theoretical)
1.707 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.390	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

SHOTPlus 5 Plan (0)

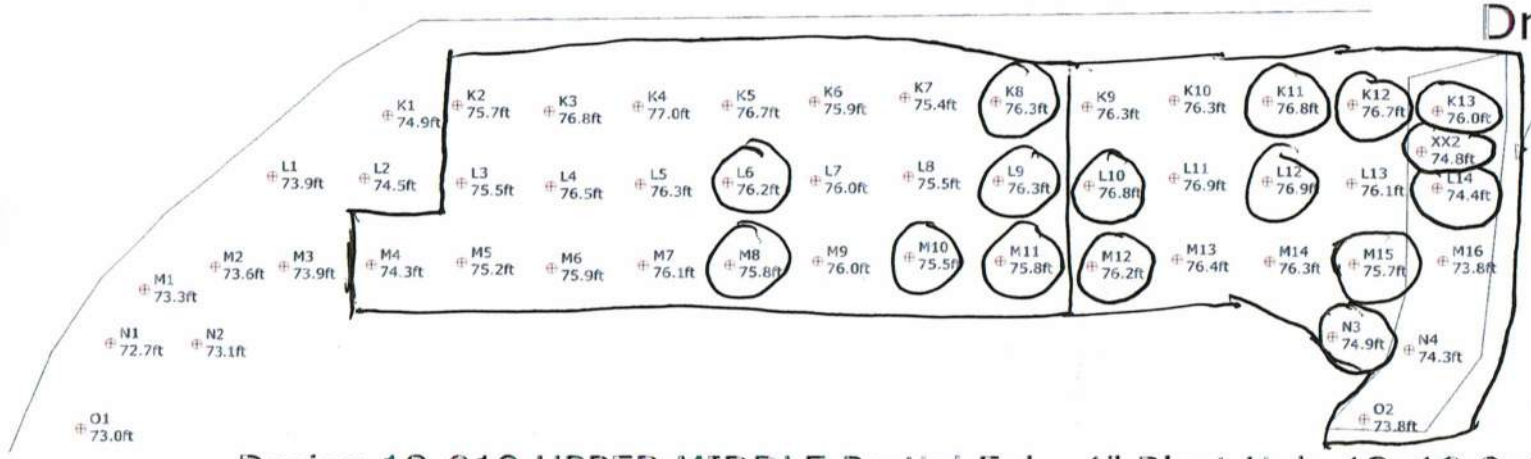
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.3ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.1ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 50	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3772.9ft			

4" dia = 3326'

4½" dia = 447.1'

Drill 4.5"



Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partial Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 274 and 250 +

DRILLER NAME: _____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.19	11/10/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SOUTH FACE SCAN D
Title/author	Design 18-019 UPPER MIDDLE Partia
Filename	Dessign_18-019_Upper_Middle_Parti

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2410149
Blast Date:	2018-11-08	Blast Time:	11:57 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40437 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88535 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 5 kph Temperature: 1 to 5 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 3,758 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	24,552 te	9,443 m3
Total tonnes per day:	24,552 te	NF-14 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	251 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	12 rows	

- Drilling Information -

				Angle from Vertical		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	# Holes:	251	0°	=	2,756.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	# Holes:		0°	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	# Holes:		0°	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.0 ft avg
Spacing:	11.0 ft avg
# Holes:	21 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.0 ft avg
Spacing:	11.0 ft avg
# Holes:	230 main body
Bench Height:	11.0 ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	11.0 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	ft avg
Main Body:	ft avg
# Decks:	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	11.6 kg/hole
Main Body:	11.6 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	21.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	429.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	2,575 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m³

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Powder Factor -

0.460 lb/yd³	Yield PF:	0.105 kg/te (actual)
0.520 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.119 kg/te (theoretical)
0.520 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.119 kg/te (theoretical)
0.520 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.119 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	25,140	22,650	2,490

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	251	85.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 2,575

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	251
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	18
CONNECTADET 9M		42 ms	23
UNITRONIC 600 6M			2

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	0
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours		2.5
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	>/=2,000kg	<5,000kg	1
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours		7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours		18.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs		0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours		0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours		0.0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days		0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

1 Extra helper due to the number of holes

1 Advanced Blast design

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2410149
Blast Date:	2018-11-08	Blast Time:	11:57 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40442**	**79.88533**	0.757550	1.394262
Front Row Corner	43.40454	79.88495	0.757552	1.394255
Back Row Corner	43.40417	79.88577	0.757546	1.394270
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40437	79.88535	0.757549	1.394262

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**621.4**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**43.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**110.4**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line (Beside cut tree stump in front yard)

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1254.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

South West Corner of Property

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**0.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**0.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(621.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{386{,}138}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 429 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

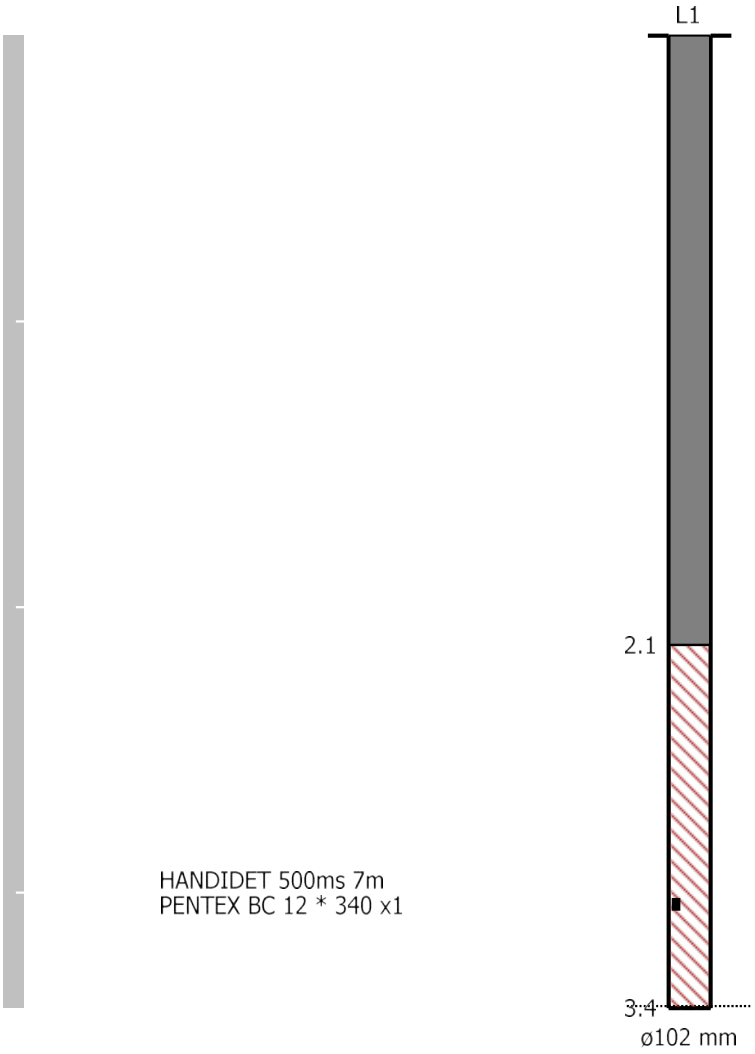
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	18-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2410149
Blast Date:	11/8/2018		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager:

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 12:57:15 November 8, 2018
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.0 sec at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	ORICA CANADA/Nelson 2450 2nd.mmb

Serial Number	UM9119 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 7, 2017 by Instantel
File Name	UM9119_20181108125715.IDFW

Notes
Location: 2450 2nd Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

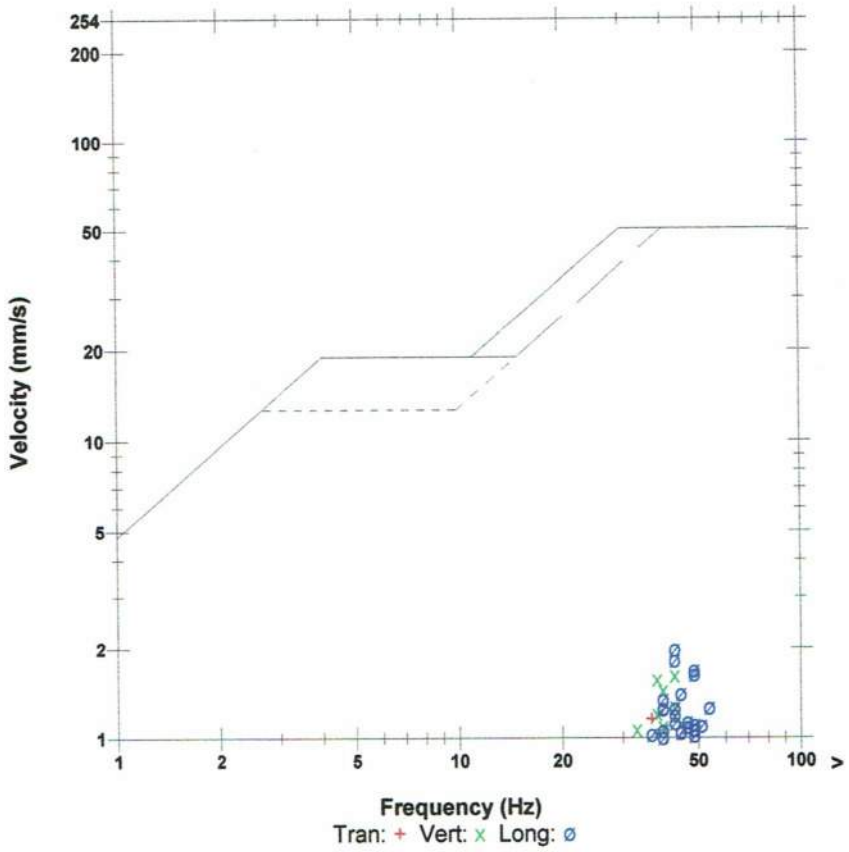
Extended Notes
43.40245,-79.87814
Sand Bagged

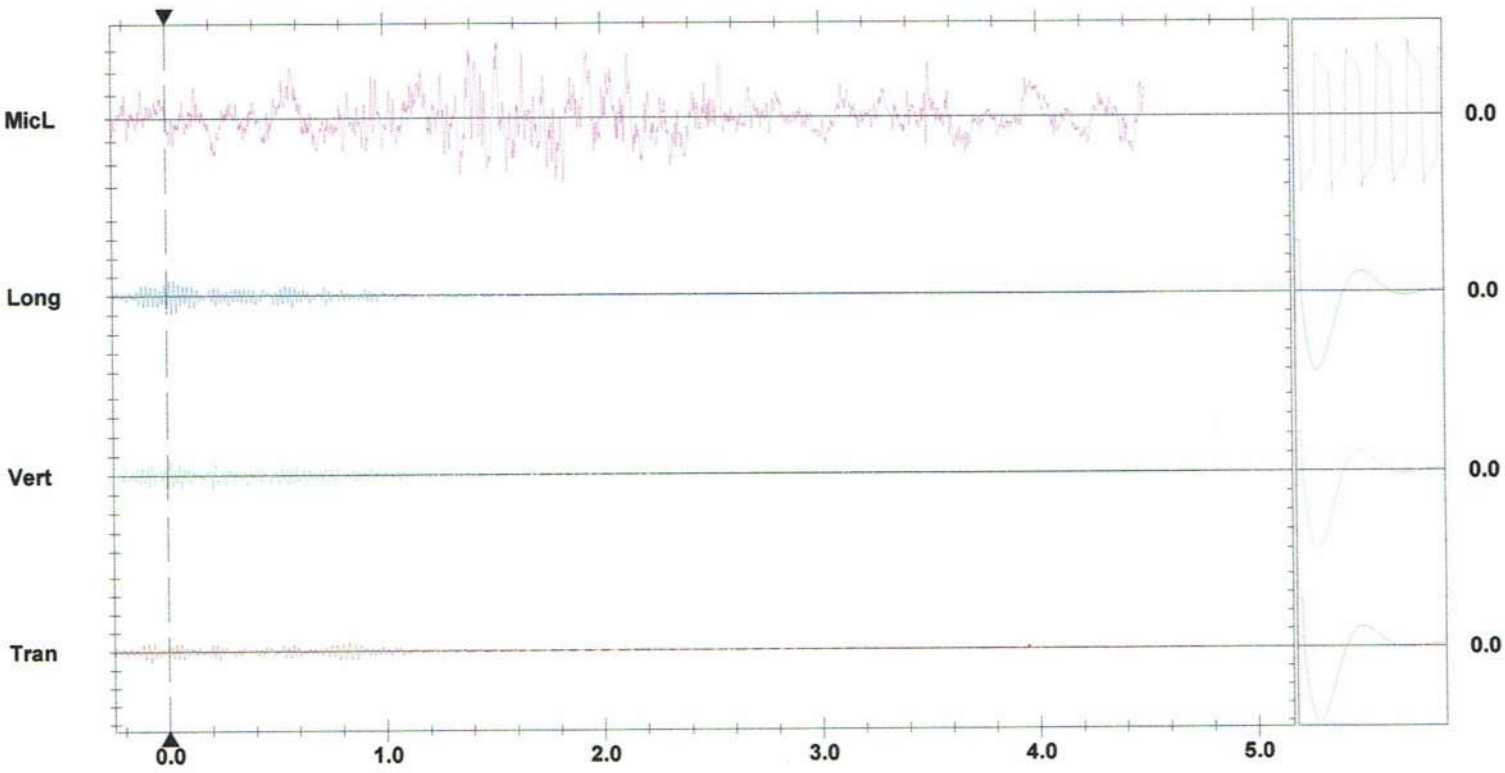
Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	110.4 dB(L) at 1.525 sec
ZC Freq	14.2 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1585 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.151	1.616	1.978	mm/s
ZC Freq	37	43	43	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.081	0.013	0.022	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.031	0.046	0.089	g
Peak Displacement	0.005	0.008	0.018	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.1	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.9	3.9	

Peak Vector Sum 2.305 mm/s at 0.023 sec

USBM RI8507 And OSMRE



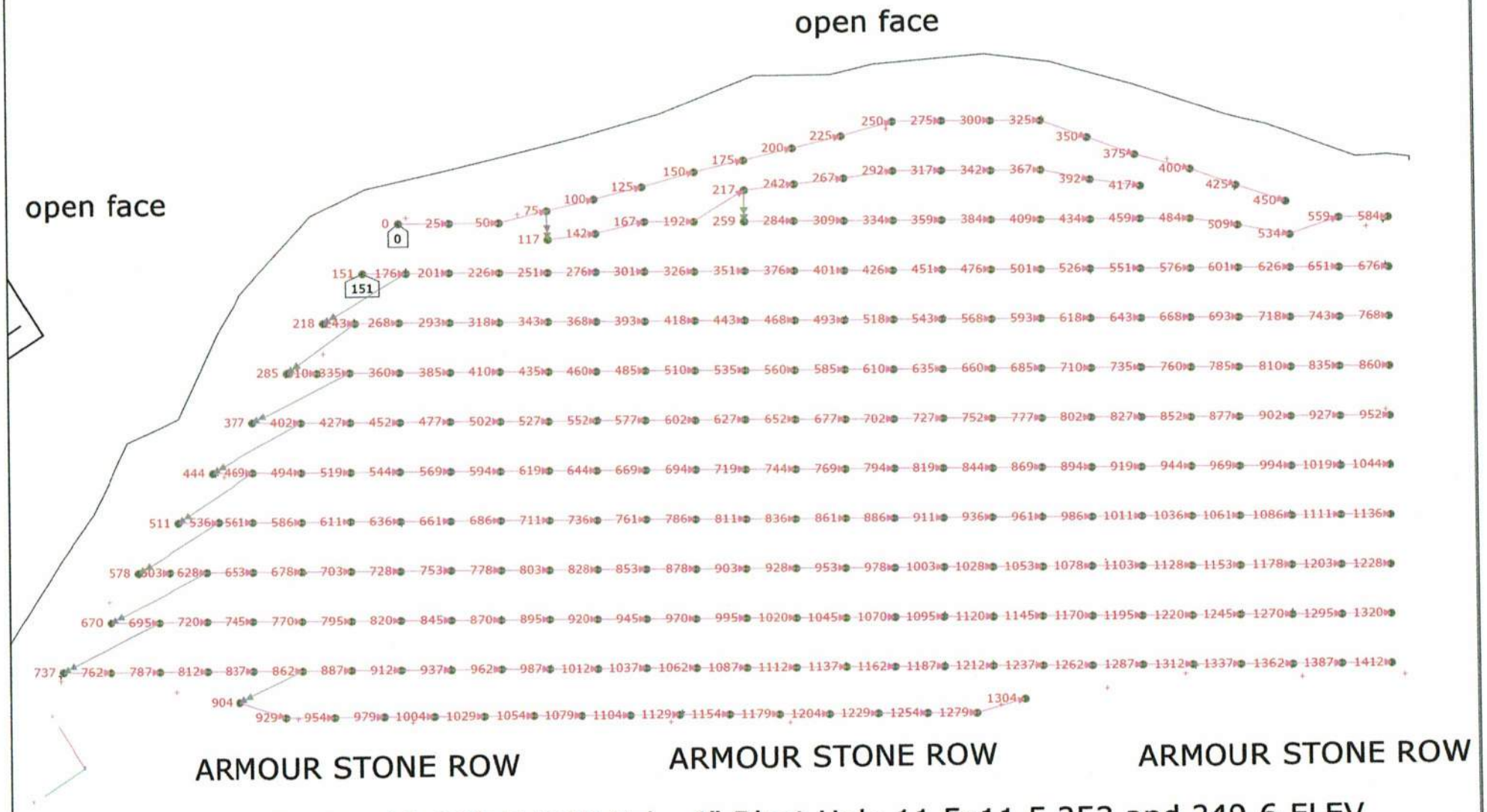


Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 2.000 pa.(L)/div

Sensor Check

Trigger = ▶—— ——◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation



Design 18-020 FLOOR Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5x11.5 253 and 249.6 ELEV

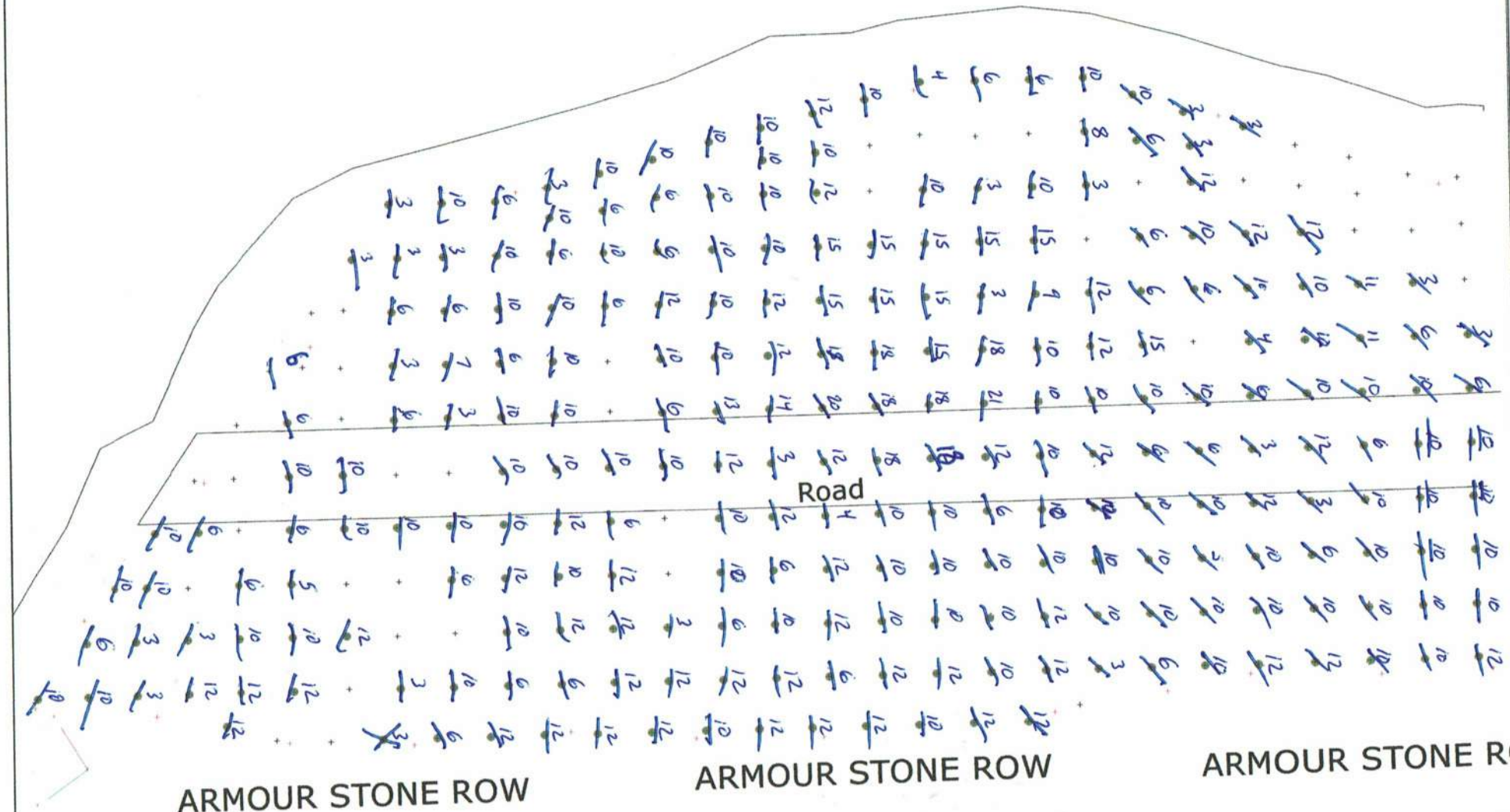
SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	11/8/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	FLOOR
Title/author	Design 18-020 FLOOR
Filename	Design_18-020_FLOOR_Final R1.spf

ORICA

DRILL TO SHALE

Not to scale

Load sheet
Max Load 21Kg



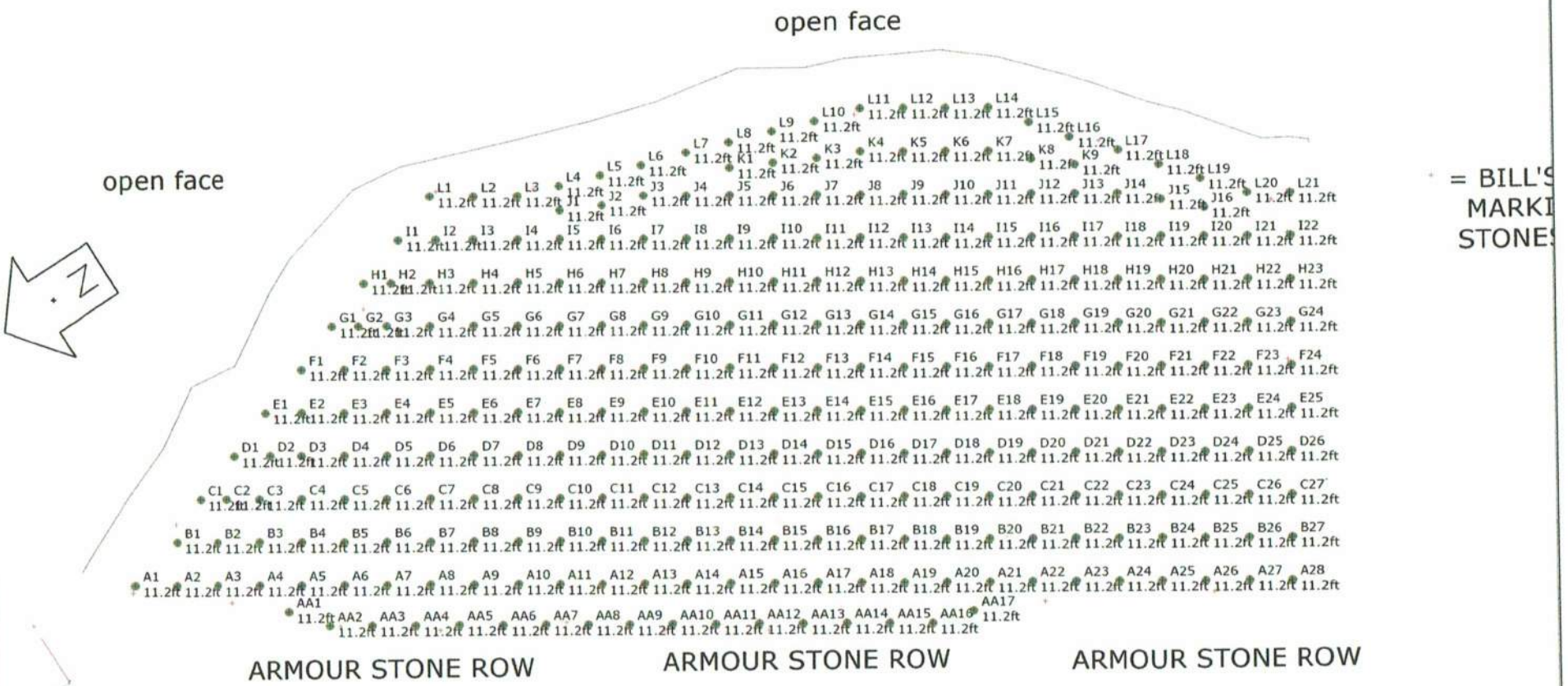
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		11/7/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	FLOOR	
Title/author	Design 18-020 FLOOR	
Filename	Design_18-020_FLOOR_Final.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.8ft	Spacing: 11.8ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.6ft
1st row burden: 11.8ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 289	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3228.3ft			



Design 18-020 FLOOR Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5x11.5 253 and 249.6 ELEV

DRILL TO SHALE

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0		11/1/2018
Mine	Burlington	
Location	FLOOR	
Title/author	Design 18-020 FLOOR	
Filename	Design_18-020_FLOOR_Final.spf	

COMBINATION SHORT FORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT ADOPTED BY RAIL FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORT AGENCY.
FORMULE COMBINÉE ET ABRÉGÉE DE CONNAISSEMENT NOMINATIF ET CONTRAT DE TRANSPORT DE MESSAGERIES SOUS RÉSERVE DE LA JURISDICTION DE L'OFFICE DES TRANSPORTS.

1091195

Bill of Lading / Connaissement

GROSS / BRUT	
TARE	
NET	

TIME IN / HEURE D'ENTRÉE	TIME OUT / HEURE SORTIE

ORDER NUMBER / N° DE COMMANDE	B/L NUMBER / N° DE CONNAISSEMENT
2410149	86192440

Orica Canada Inc.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR
GRAND VALLEY
033411 SIDE ROAD 21-22
GRAND VALLEY ON
CA L9W 7G1

CONSIGNEE / CONSIGNATAIRE
NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
BURLINGTON ON
CA L7R 4L8

PAGE 2

DATE REQUIRED / DATE REQUISE	TIME REQUIRED / HEURE REQUISE	INVOICE TO / BUYER / FACTURÉ À / ACHETEUR	CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO. / N° DE COMMANDE DU CLIENT
08 Nov 2018	00:00:00	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY	n/a

DATE SHIPPED / EXPÉDIÉ LE	FREIGHT TERMS / CONDITIONS DE LIVRAISON	SHIP. MAG. LIC. / PERMIS EXPÉDITEUR	VEHICLE NO. / N° DE VÉHICULE
08 Nov 2018	FOB Dest'n, Own Truck	F-73289	PT18230

SHIP VIA / TRANSPORTEUR	ROUTING / ITINÉRAIRE	MAG. LIC. NO. / N° DE PERMIS
Orica Truck	STANDARD	

QTY. / QTÉ.	UM	DG MD	QTY. RET'D / QTÉ. RET.	QTY. SOLD / QTÉ. FACT	DESCRIPTION	# OF / DE PKGS.	AMOUNT / MONTANT
					NET EXPLOSIVES QUANTITY: 117.137 KG		
343	PC	X	92	251	PENTEX BC 340 (49/CS)	7	125.195
1	PC		1	0	Harness Wire Duplex (6 pack) 400m	1	2.920
5	PC	X	3	2	*uni tronic 600-06.0M CU/ZC(20')80PC	1	0.365
100	PC		100	0	MINI STEM PLUGS - PART #74853		0.700
390	PC	X	139	251	EXEL HANDIDET 9M 25/500(30') 65/CS	6	39.390
65	PC	X	47	18	EXEL Connectadet 9M 25MS (30 FT) 65/CS	1	6.305
65	PC	X	42	23	EXEL Connectadet 9M 42MS (30 FT) 65/CS	1	6.370
1	PC				LICENSED BLASTER		
1.0	HR				LABOUR CHARGE		
1	PC				ROG (ROCK ON GROUND)		
					TOTAL GROSS WEIGHT		181.245 KG
					**** TOTAL PACKAGES ****	17	

24-HOUR NUMBER: 1-613-996-6666

PALLETS USED / PALETTES UTILISÉES | PALLETS RETURNED / PALETTES RETOURNÉES | BAGS USED / SACS UTILISÉS

EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN / RÉSUMÉ DE PLAN D'URGENCE	EMERGENCY RESPONSE NO./24 HOUR NUMBER / TÉLÉPHONE D'URGENCE/24 HEURE NUMERO	PLACARDS OFFERED / PLACARDS OFFERT	FORWARD INVOICE FOR PREPAID FREIGHT QUOTING ORICA B/L TO / FAIRE SUIVRE FACTURE POUR EXPÉDITION PORT PAYÉ EN RÉFÉRANT À NO DE CONNAISSEMENT D'ORICA :
ERAP 2-1510	1-877-561-3636	✓ YES / OUI ___ NO / NON	301 rue hotel de ville Brownsburg-Chatham, QC J8G 3B5

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED ARTICLES ARE PROPERLY CLASSIFIED, DESCRIBED, PACKAGED, MARKED AND LABELLED, AND ARE IN PROPER CONDITION FOR TRANSPORTATION ACCORDING TO THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT.
NOUS CERTIFIONS QUE LA CLASSE, LA DESCRIPTION, L'EMBALLAGE, LE MARQUAGE ET L'ÉTIQUETAGE DES MARCHANDISES SUSMENTIONNÉES DE MÊME QUE LES CONDITIONS DE TRANSPORT SONT CONFORMES À LA RÉALITÉ ET AUX RÈGLEMENTS DE L'OFFICE NATIONAL DES TRANSPORTS ET DU MINISTÈRE DES TRANSPORTS.

DECLARED VALUE OF SHIPMENT / VALEUR DÉCLARÉE $

NETTE No. CONV / PRESSAGE / WT AGREEMENT NO.

CONSIGNOR / EXPÉDITEUR	CARRIER / TRANSPORTEUR	CONSIGNEE / DESTINATAIRE
GRAND VALLEY	Orica Truck	NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY
SHIPPER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM D'EXPÉDITEUR: K. Klatt	DRIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU CAMIONNEUR: K Klatt	RECEIVER'S NAME (PLEASE PRINT) / NOM DU RECEVEUR
SIGNATURE: K Klatt	DATE: 8 11 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE: K Klatt	DATE: 8 11 18 (D/J M/M Y/A)	SIGNATURE	DATE (D/J M/M Y/A)

2 SHIPPING ORDER / BON D'EXPÉDITION

(AGENT MUST DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SHIPPING ORDER AND MUST SIGN THE ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING-EXPRESS SHIPPING CONTRACT)
(L'AGENT DOIT DÉTACHER ET GARDER CETTE COPIE APRÈS AVOIR SIGNÉ LA COPIE ORIGINALE (1) DU CONNAISSEMENT CONTRAT D'EXPÉDITION PAR MESSAGERIES)

SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK
SOUS RÉSERVE DES CONDITIONS ET RESTRICTIONS ÉNUMÉRES AU VERSO

D.F.G. S7772

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.8ft	Spacing: 11.8ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.6ft
1st row burden: 11.8ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 289	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3228.3ft			

4'-5' Broken material over all holes

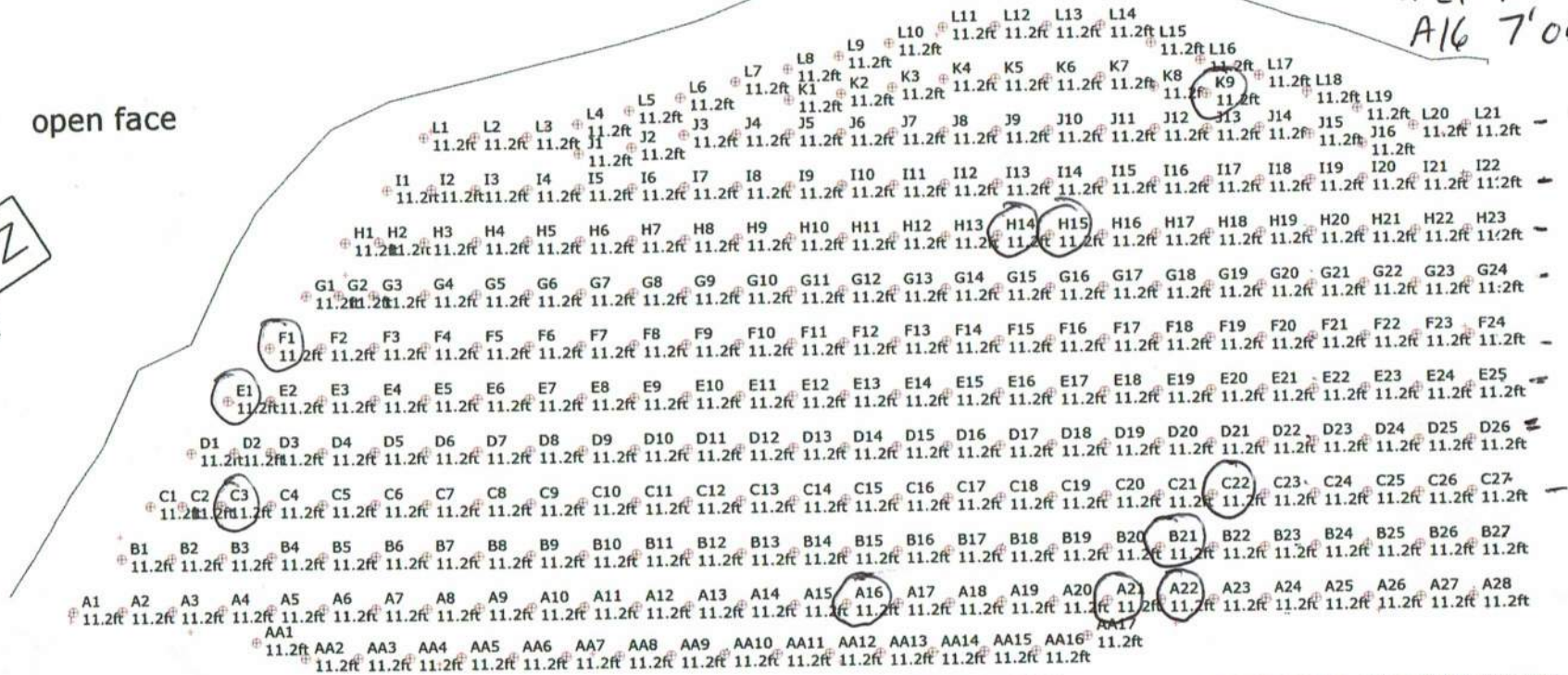
H15 6'oB
H14 6'oB
K9 VoiD 7-7.5'
C22 VoiD 7.5-8'
C3 No ROCK
B21 VoiD 7-7.5
A22 VoiD 7-7.5
A21 No ROCK
A16 7'oB

open face

open face

= BILL'S MARKI STONE

F1 No ROCK
E1 No ROCK



Design 18-020 FLOOR Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5x11.5 253 and 249.6 ELEV

DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.3.0	11/1/2018
Mine	Burlington
Location	FLOOR
Title/author	Design 18-020 FLOOR
Filename	Design_18-020_FLOOR_Final.spf

GODRILLING®

SHOT DIAGRAM

ORICA

Burlington

NOV | 2018 |

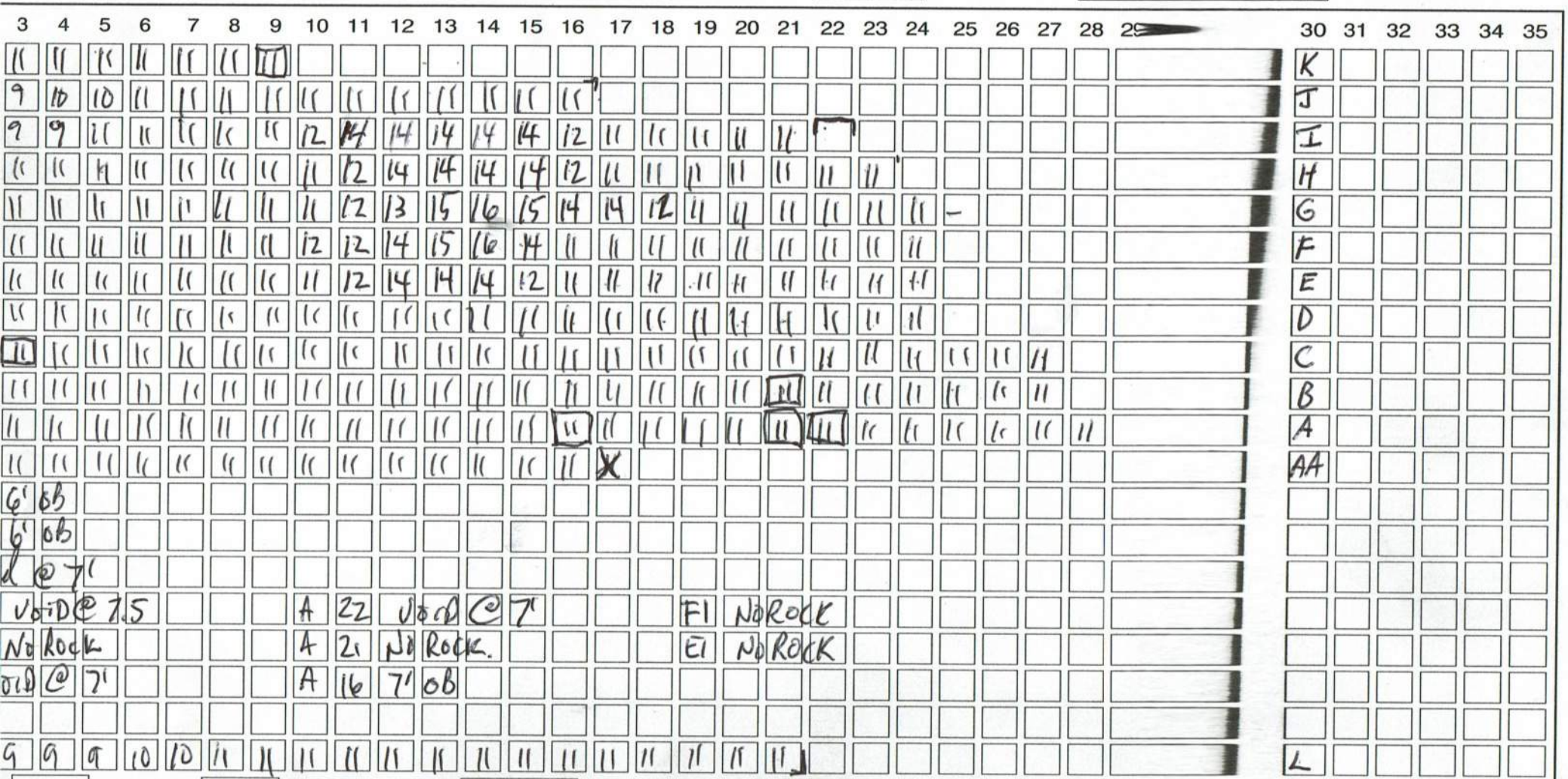
Depth to shale.

Driller: ONEIL

Blast Num:

Employee:

GPS Coordinates GPS LF: GPS RF: GPS LR: GPS RR:



Spacing: Hole Diameter: Total Cubic Meters: Total Tonnes: Total Footage:

Average Hole Depth: Total Holes: 254

Shot Notes

125

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date:

Blast Number: 18-020
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: enter data on p2 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) enter data on p2 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	28,320	te
Total Holes Loaded:	289	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	12	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0°	# Holes:	289	=	3,179.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.0	ft avg
Spacing:	11.0	ft avg
# Holes:	21	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.0	ft avg
Spacing:	11.0	ft avg
# Holes:	268	main body
Bench Height:	11.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	11.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Stone	

Bulk Expl. Required:

	kg
	6,000

Pkgd Expl. Required:

	kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	289	98.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,098

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
EXEL HANDIDET 9m	25/500	289

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	11.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	11.7 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	16.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded: 6,098 kg

Rock Density: 2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

Expected Yield PF:	0.215 kg/te	(actual)
0.522 lb/yd^3 Front row:	0.119 kg/te	(theoretical)
0.522 lb/yd^3 Main Body:	0.119 kg/te	(theoretical)
0.522 lb/yd^3 "KPI" PF:	0.119 kg/te	(theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	3
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

GPS LAYOUT	Enter hours	0.0
BULK TRUCK CHARGE	<2,000kg	
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SEISMOGRAPH RENTAL	Enter # Orica Seismographs	0
3D LASER PROFILE	Enter hours	0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0
TECHNICAL BLAST DESIGN	(per day) Enter # of days	0.0

Cost Reduction Notes (this Blast) - change in Bit , B, S, Expl or IS from previous Blast:

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2487394
Blast Date:	2019-05-28	Blast Time:	11:09 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle North East (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40506 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88187 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NE at 10 kph Temperature: 6 to 10 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 591 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	18,760 te	7,215 m3
Total tonnes per day:	18,760 te	NB60-08 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	47 holes	
… including:	5 Dead Holes	
… and:	Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	4 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	43	=	2,739.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	0 °	# Holes:	4	=	254.9 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,740	25,080	8,660

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	47	10.7
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	47	16.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,712

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.3%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			47
UNITRONIC 600 25M			47

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	2
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	5.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	1.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	13 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	34 main body
Bench Height:	61.7 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	63.7 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	8.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	55.7 ft avg
Main Body:	55.7 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	162.5 kg/hole
Main Body:	162.5 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	197.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	195.0 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	8,712 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec)

- Powder Factor -

2.035 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.464	kg/te (actual)
1.306 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.298	kg/te (theoretical)
1.741 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.397	kg/te (theoretical)
1.632 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.372	kg/te (theoretical)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Hole D7 Recived packaged product to load though small seam from 15'-9'

We were unable to locate the drill log.

After speaking with the driller we felt confident to continue and load the blast

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2487394
Blast Date:	2019-05-28	Blast Time:	11:09 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40510**	**79.88190**	0.757562	1.394202
Front Row Corner	43.40488	79.88179	0.757558	1.394200
Back Row Corner	43.40519	79.88193	0.757563	1.394203
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40506	79.88187	0.757561	1.394202

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**418.9**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**4.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**10.7**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**119.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**987.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**8.8**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**118.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1414.7**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(418.9)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{175{,}477}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 195 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike der Kinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

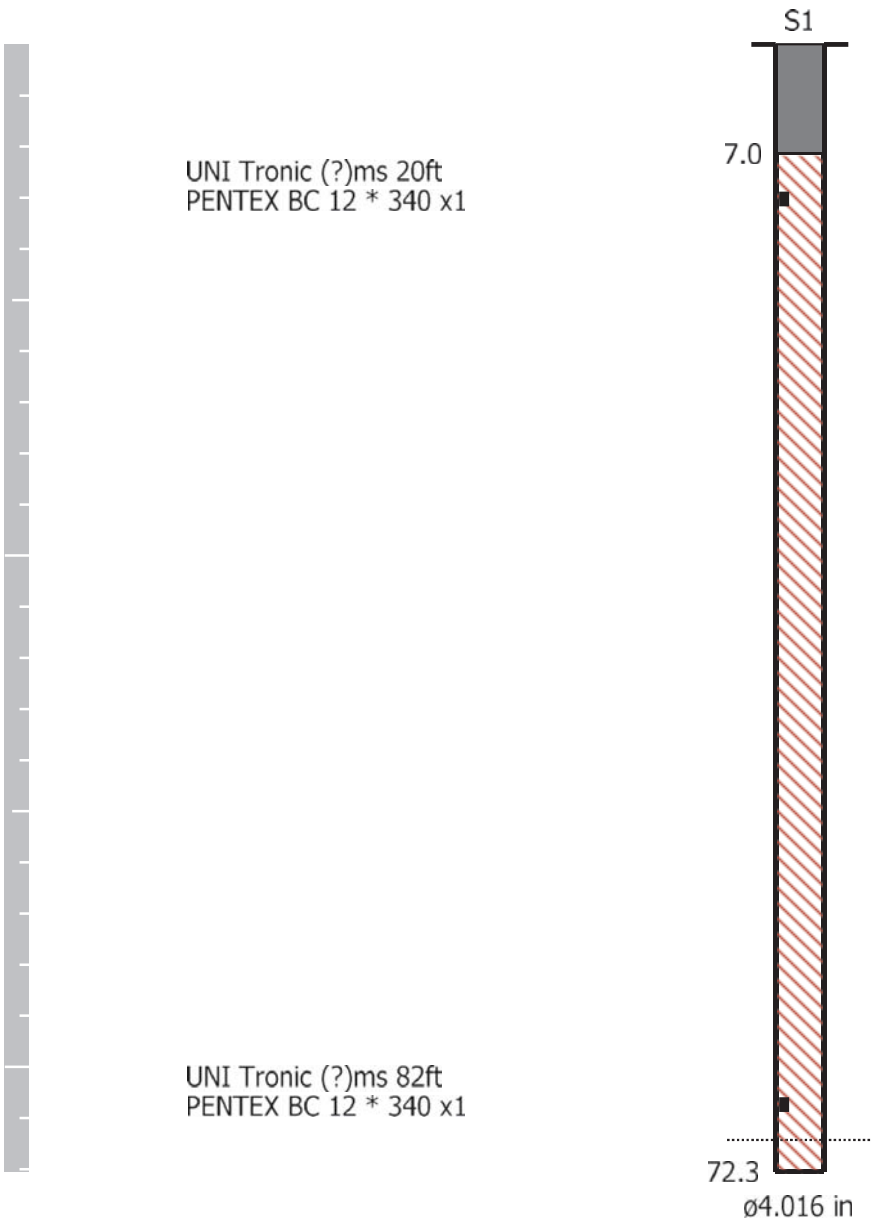
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-006
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2487394
Blast Date:	5/28/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nick Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:09:14 May 28, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.2 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

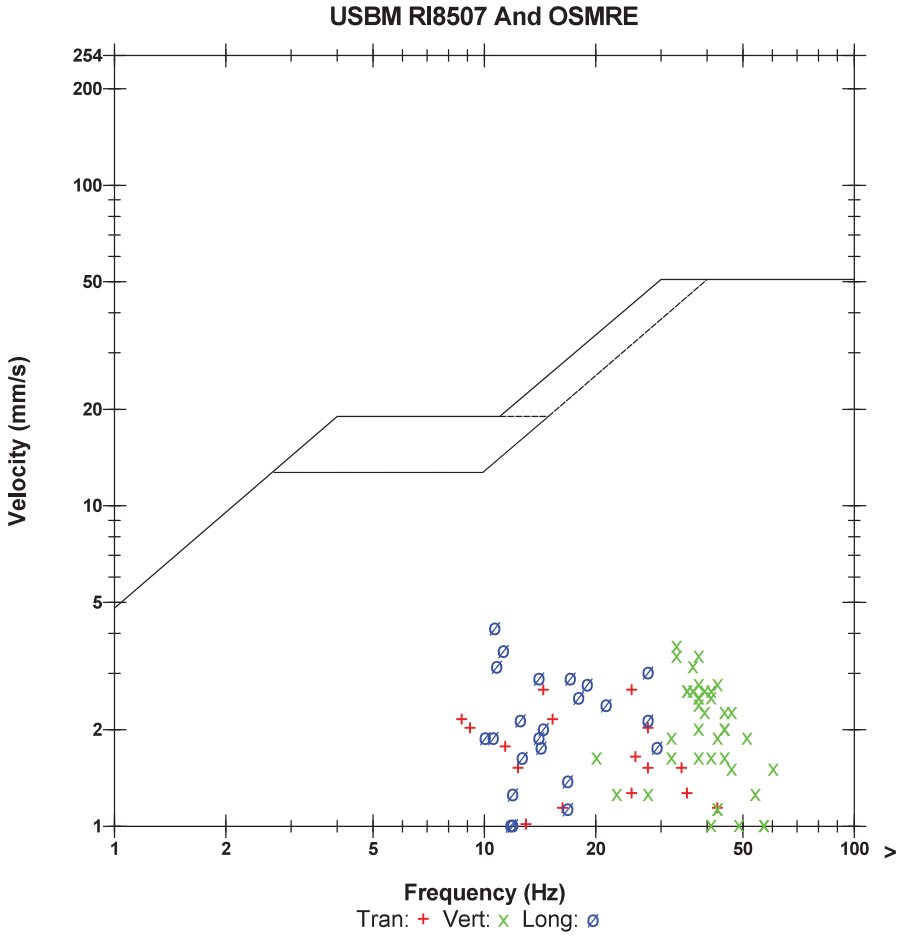
Notes
Location: 2450 Line 2
Client: Nelson Aggregate
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

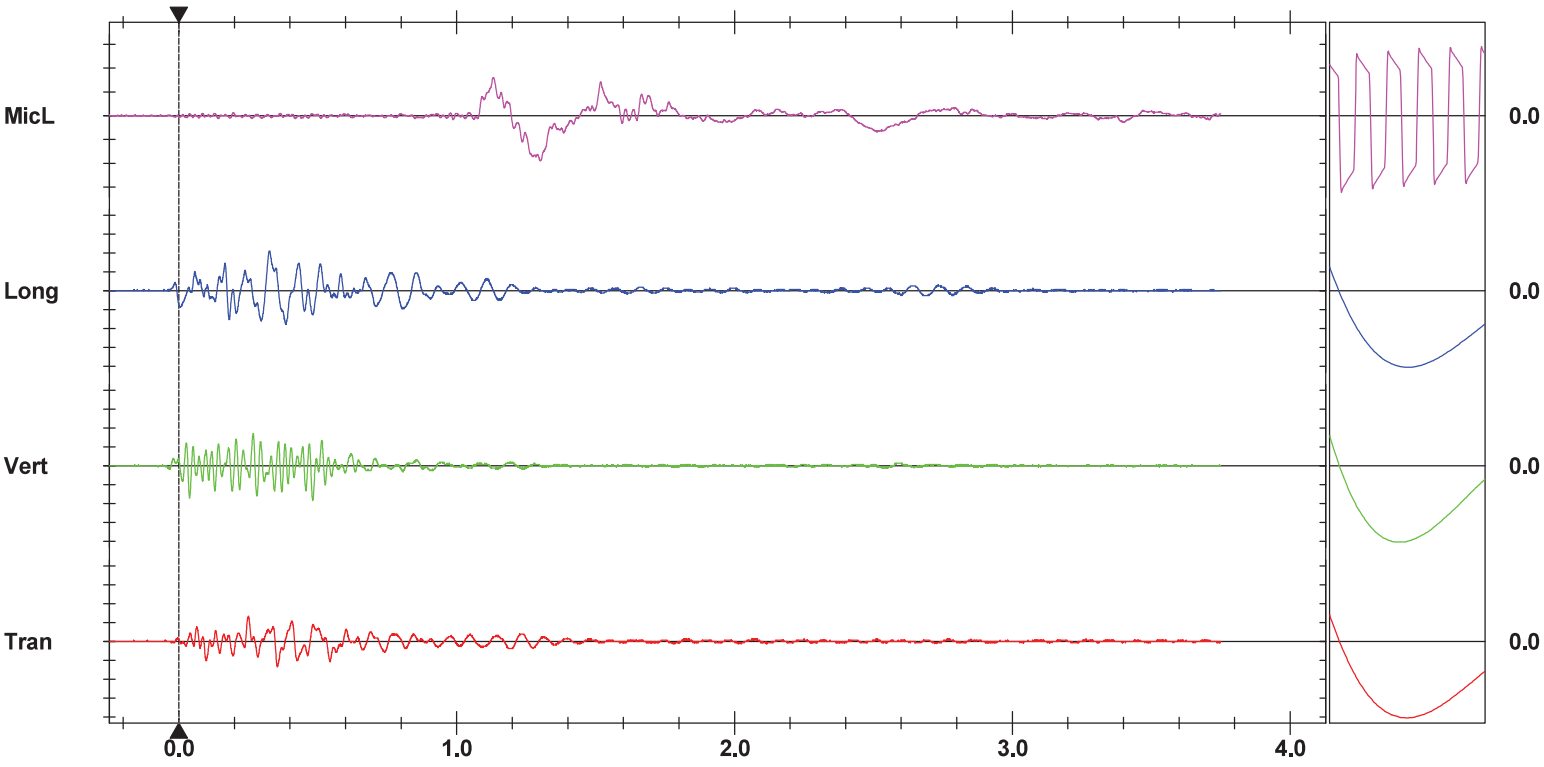
Extended Notes
In front Yard by tree stump
N-43.40245, W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	119.6 dB(L) at 1.301 sec
ZC Freq	2.0 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 562 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.667	3.683	4.191	mm/s
ZC Freq	25	33	10.7	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.250	0.482	0.325	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.106	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.030	0.018	0.057	mm
Sensor Check	Check	Check	Check	
Frequency	2.2	2.2	2.2	Hz
Overswing Ratio	226.0	174.0	247.0	

Peak Vector Sum 4.814 mm/s at 0.482 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:09:17 May 28, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.117 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.8 Volts
Unit Calibration	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20190528110917.IDFW

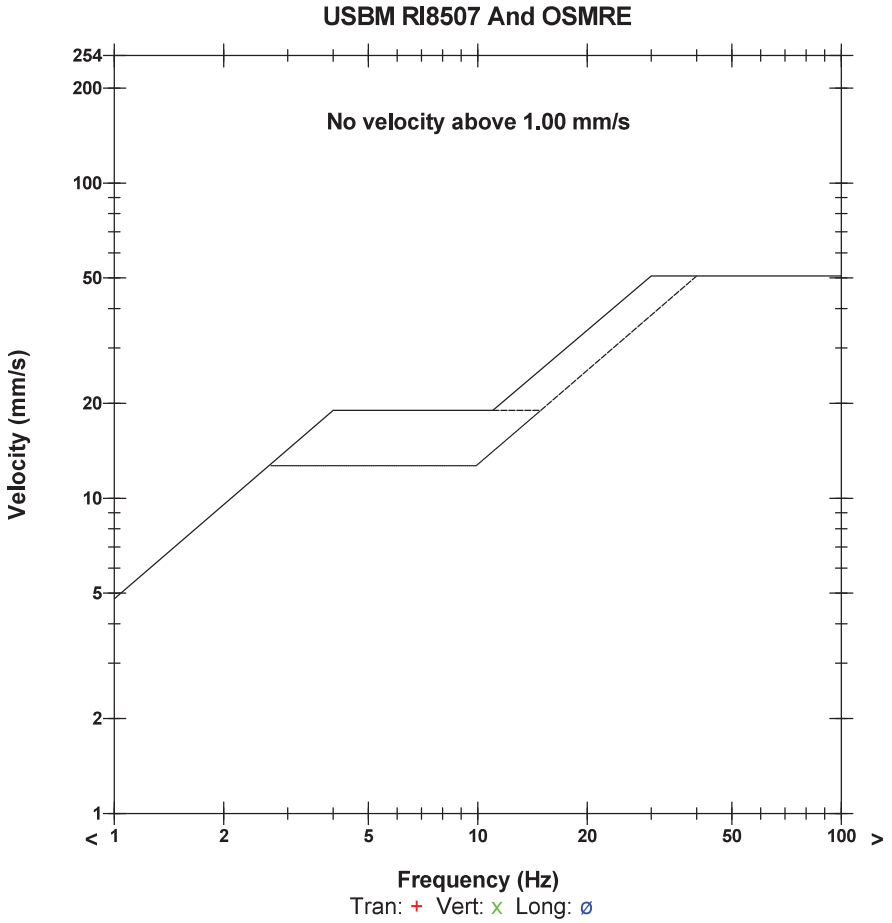
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

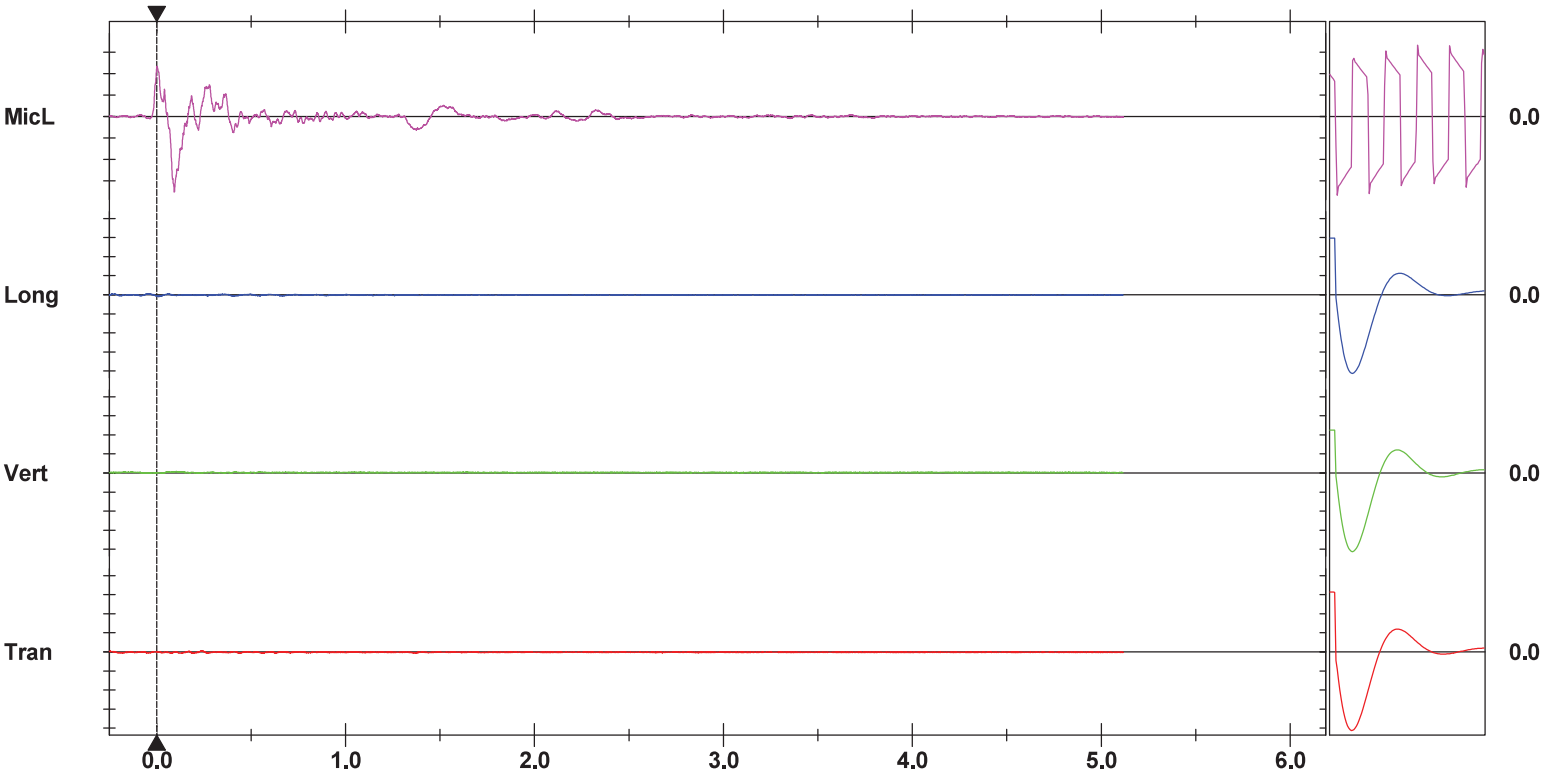
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	118.9 dB(L) at 0.093 sec
ZC Freq	4.7 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1541 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.142	0.166	0.197	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.6	3.0	8.8	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.124	0.103	0.008	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.012	0.010	0.015	g
Peak Displacement	0.026	0.034	0.003	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.4	3.4	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 0.202 mm/s at 0.008 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

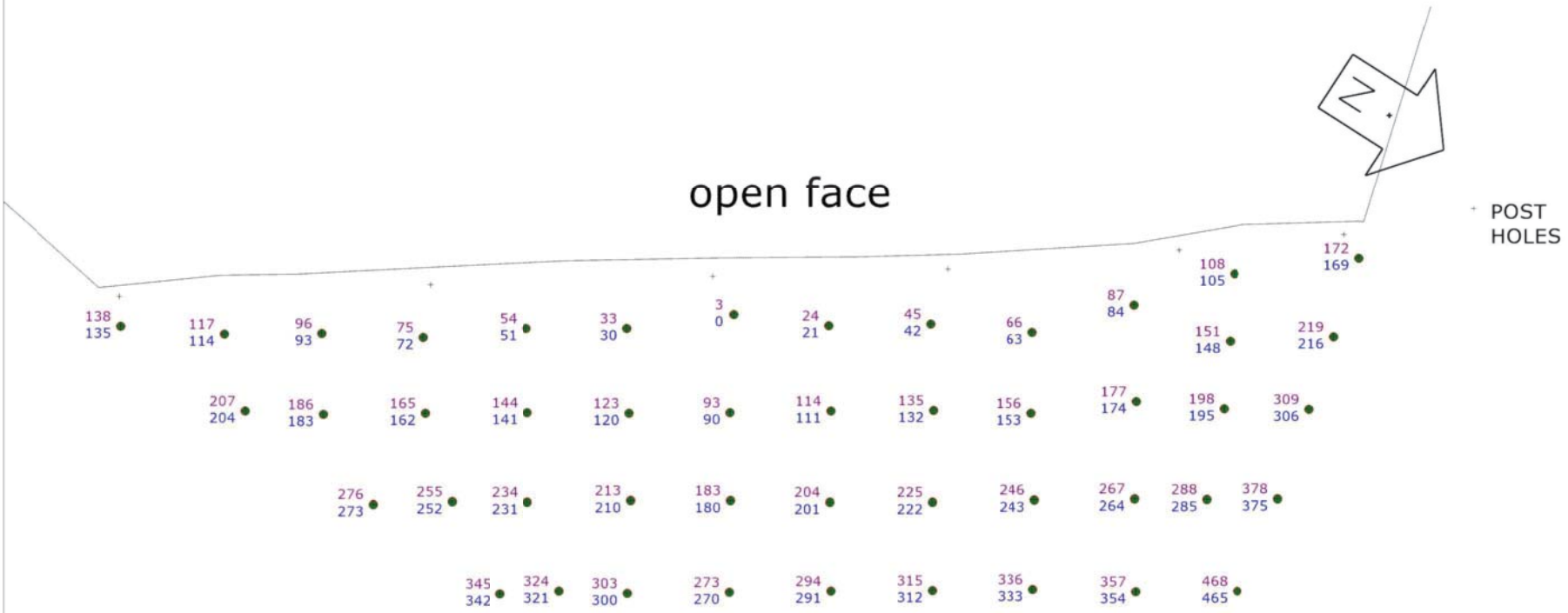
Nelson Aggregate
Across rod from 2102 Road 2
Burlington 2019-05-28 Blast 19-005

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
---	---	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
May 28 /19 05:53:15		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
May 28 /19 05:53:15	May 28 /19 11:40:31	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic:

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 47	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2994.8ft			



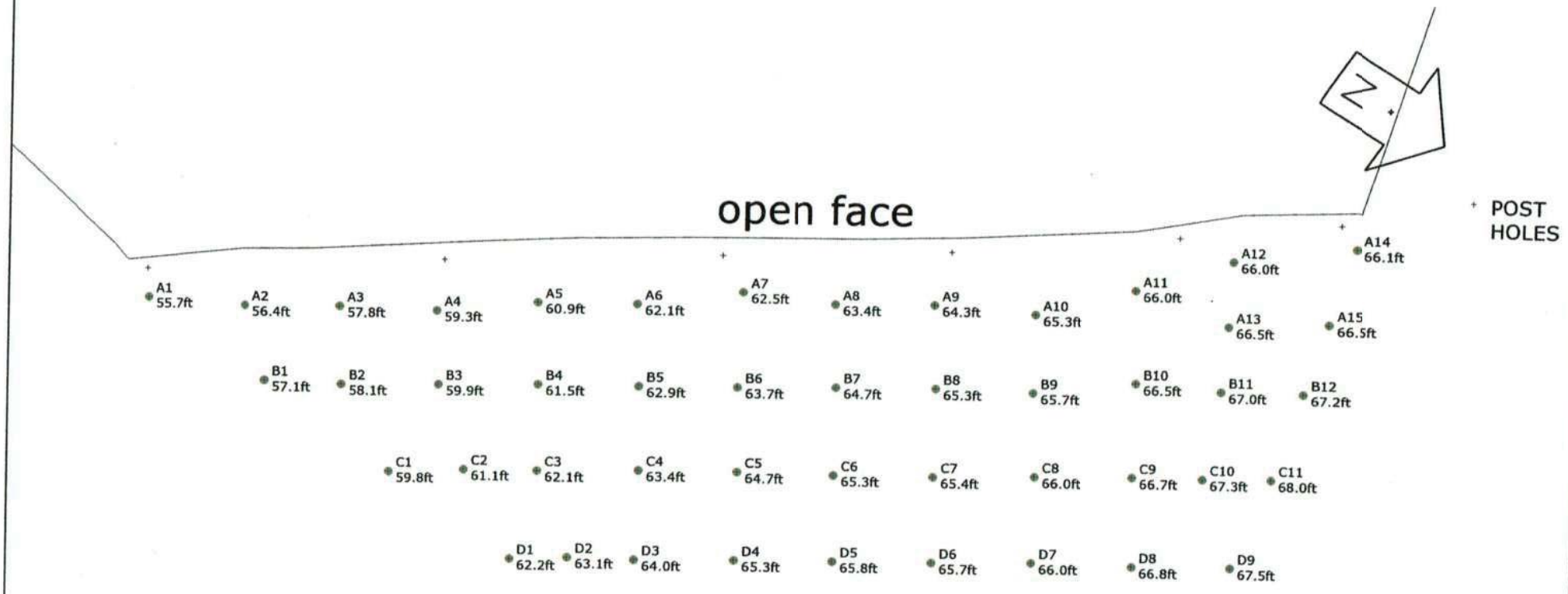
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	5/28/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	N E CRNR NEXT TO UPPER MIDDLE
Title/author	9NECRNR005 Design Partial
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-28 Blast 19-005 Upper Mid

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 47	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2994.8ft			



9NECRNR005 Design Fnl -3.625 and 4" Blast Holes 12x10 9x10 270.25 a

DRILLER NAME: _____

GREEN MARKER STONES 3.625" Blast Holes

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	5/27/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	N E CRNR NEXT TO UPPER MIDDLE
Title/author	9NECRNR005 Design Partial
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-28 Blast 19-005 Upper Mid

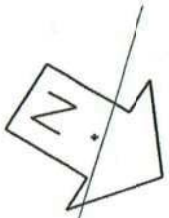
SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 47	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2994.8ft			

Load Sheet
215Kg Max
open face

Ø = 3 5/8"



POST HOLES

159 173 181 156 161 180 184 185 190 197 195 190 182

152 144

176 160 163 179 184 191 196 194 192 191 192 189

168 187 186 190 190 197 187 190 192 146 193

181 142 184 194 194 179 193 193 185

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		5/27/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	N E CRNR NEXT TO UPPER MIDDLE	
Title/author	9NECRNR005 Design Partial	
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-28 Blast 19-005 Upper Mid	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2480529
Blast Date:	2019-05-10	Blast Time:	12:55 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40368 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88238 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 30 kph Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 2,434 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	40,349 te	15,519 m3
Total tonnes per day:	40,349 te	NF-02 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	280 holes	
… including:		Dead Holes
… and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	13 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 283	=	4,188.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,110	27,740	6,370

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	5	5	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	280	95.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,465

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	280
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	1
CONNECTADET 9M		42 ms	26

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.5
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	13.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	1.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	4 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	276 main body
Bench Height:	14.8 ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	14.8 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	ft avg
Main Body:	ft avg
# Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Stone

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	7.8 ft avg
Main Body:	7.8 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	22.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	22.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	42.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	151.3 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	6,465 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

0.702 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.160 kg/te (actual)
0.692 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.158 kg/te (theoretical)
0.692 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.158 kg/te (theoretical)
0.692 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.158 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Holes B7, B8, B9, where taken out of the shot due to being caved in before loading.

helper hours: 6.5 hours x 2

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2480529
Blast Date:	2019-05-10	Blast Time:	12:55 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40368	79.88241	0.757537	1.394211
Front Row Corner	43.40387	79.88250	0.757540	1.394213
Back Row Corner	43.40348	79.88223	0.757534	1.394208
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40368	79.88238	0.757537	1.394211

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	369.0	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	did	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	not	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	trigger	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	976.5	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	did	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	not	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	trigger	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	0.0	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.0	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s	
frequency:	0.0	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	0.0	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB	

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(369)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{136{,}161}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 151 kg

jim bray

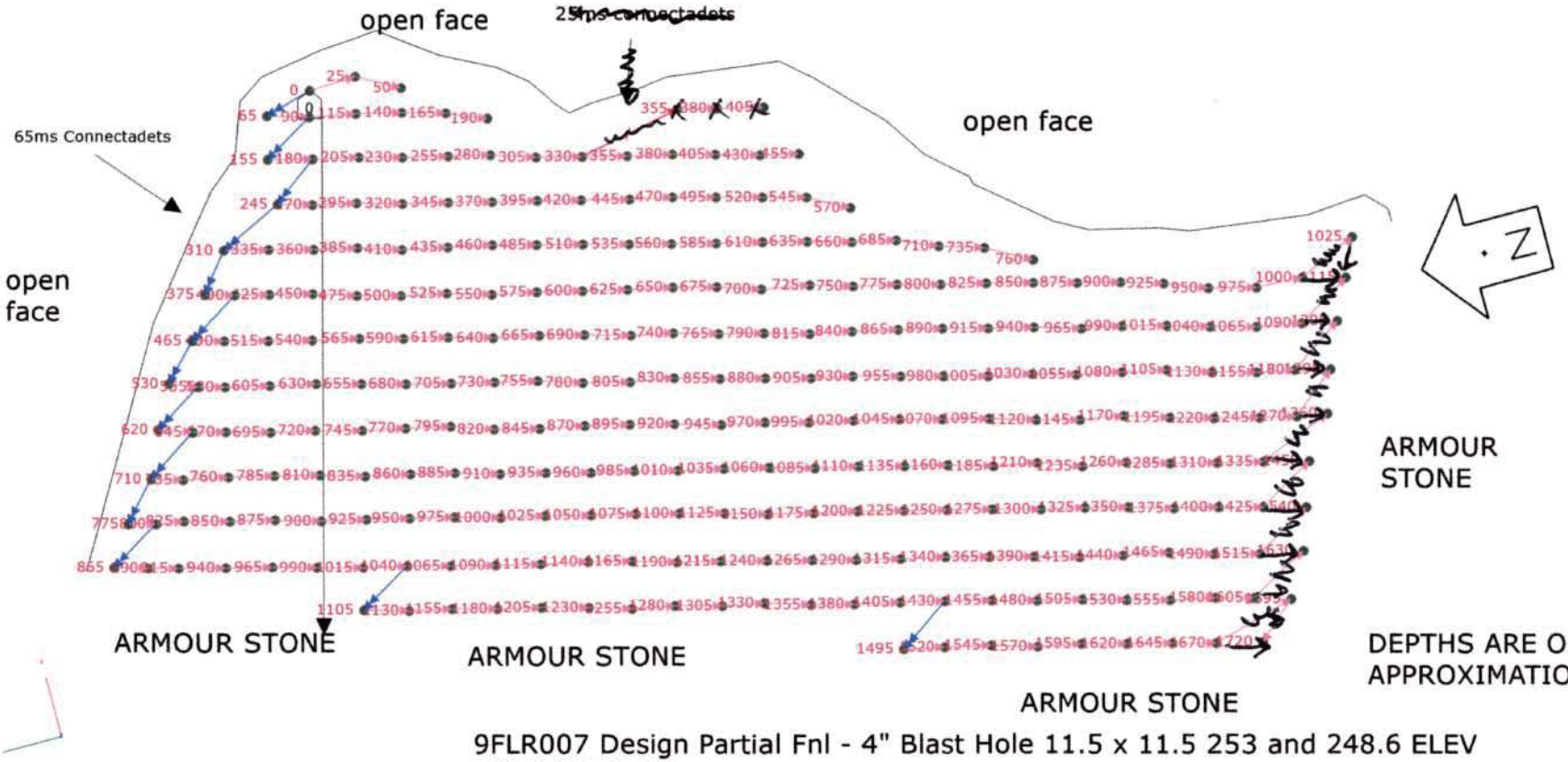
Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 283	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4211.9ft			



9FLR007 Design Partial Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5 x 11.5 253 and 248.6 ELEV

DRILLER NAME: _____

DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

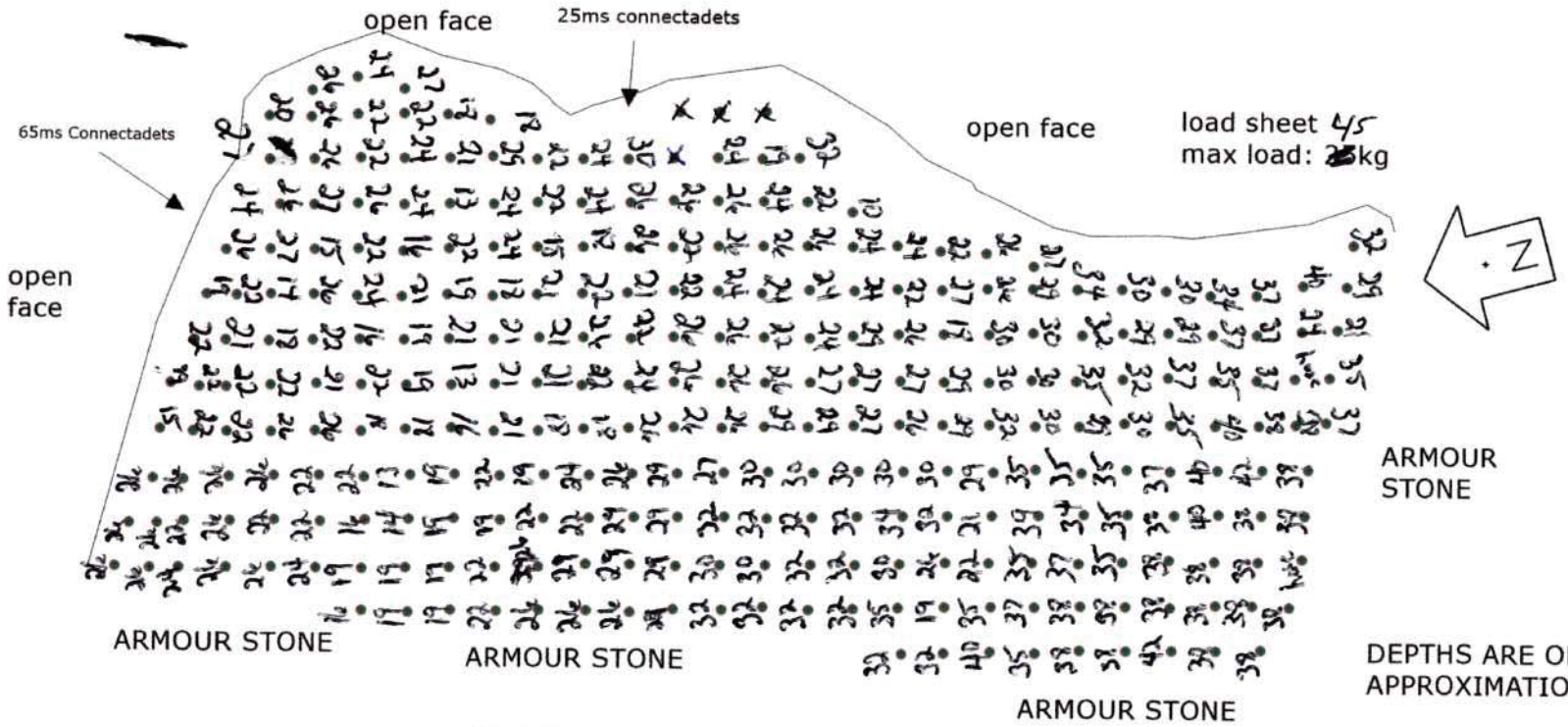
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.6.1		5/9/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	FLOOR SHOT NEXT TO 9FLR004	
Title/author	9FLR007 Partial Design Fnl	
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-10 Blast 19-007 Floor.spf	

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 283	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4211.9ft			



9FLR007 Design Partial Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5 x 11.5 253 and 248.6 ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

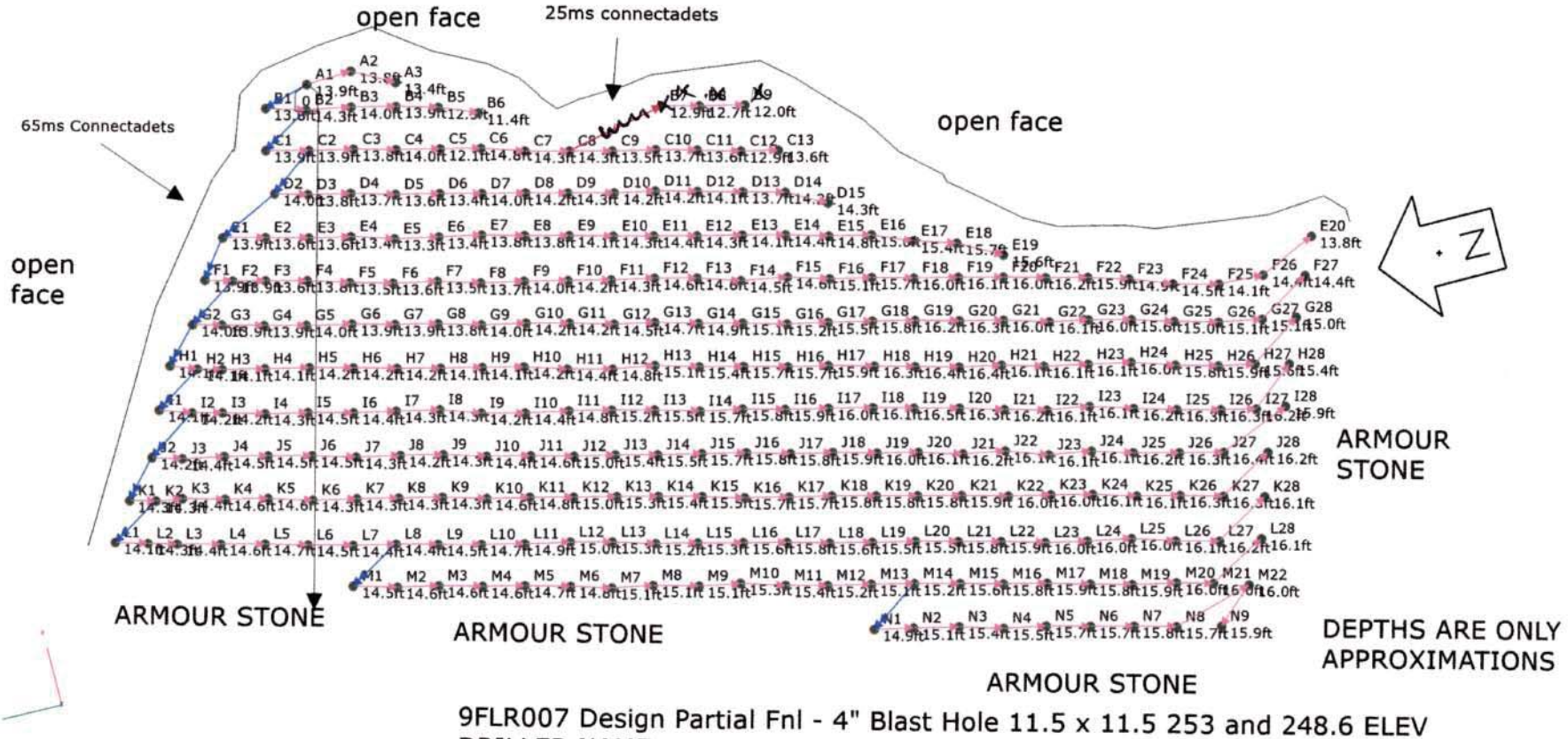
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.6.1	5/9/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	FLOOR SHOT NEXT TO 9FLR004
Title/author	9FLR007 Partial Design Fnl
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-10 Blast 19-007 Floor.spf

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 283	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4211.9ft			



9FLR007 Design Partial Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 11.5 x 11.5 253 and 248.6 ELEV

DRILLER NAME: _____

DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.6.1		5/9/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	FLOOR SHOT NEXT TO 9FLR004	
Title/author	9FLR007 Partial Design Fnl	
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-10 Blast 19-007 Floor.spf	

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2019-05-10

Blast Number: 19-007
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40368 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88238 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	35,821	te
Total Holes Loaded:	283	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	13	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 283	=	4,245.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	7	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	276	main body
Bench Height:	13.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	15.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear	

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		8,000

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	283	96.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 8,096
Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		283
UNITRONIC 600 6M		1
CONNECTADET 9M	65 ms	27

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	8.0 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	23.3 kg/hole
Main Body:	23.3 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	25.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	8,096	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.226	kg/te (actual)
0.808 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.184	kg/te (theoretical)
0.808 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.184	kg/te (theoretical)
0.808 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.184	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	1.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

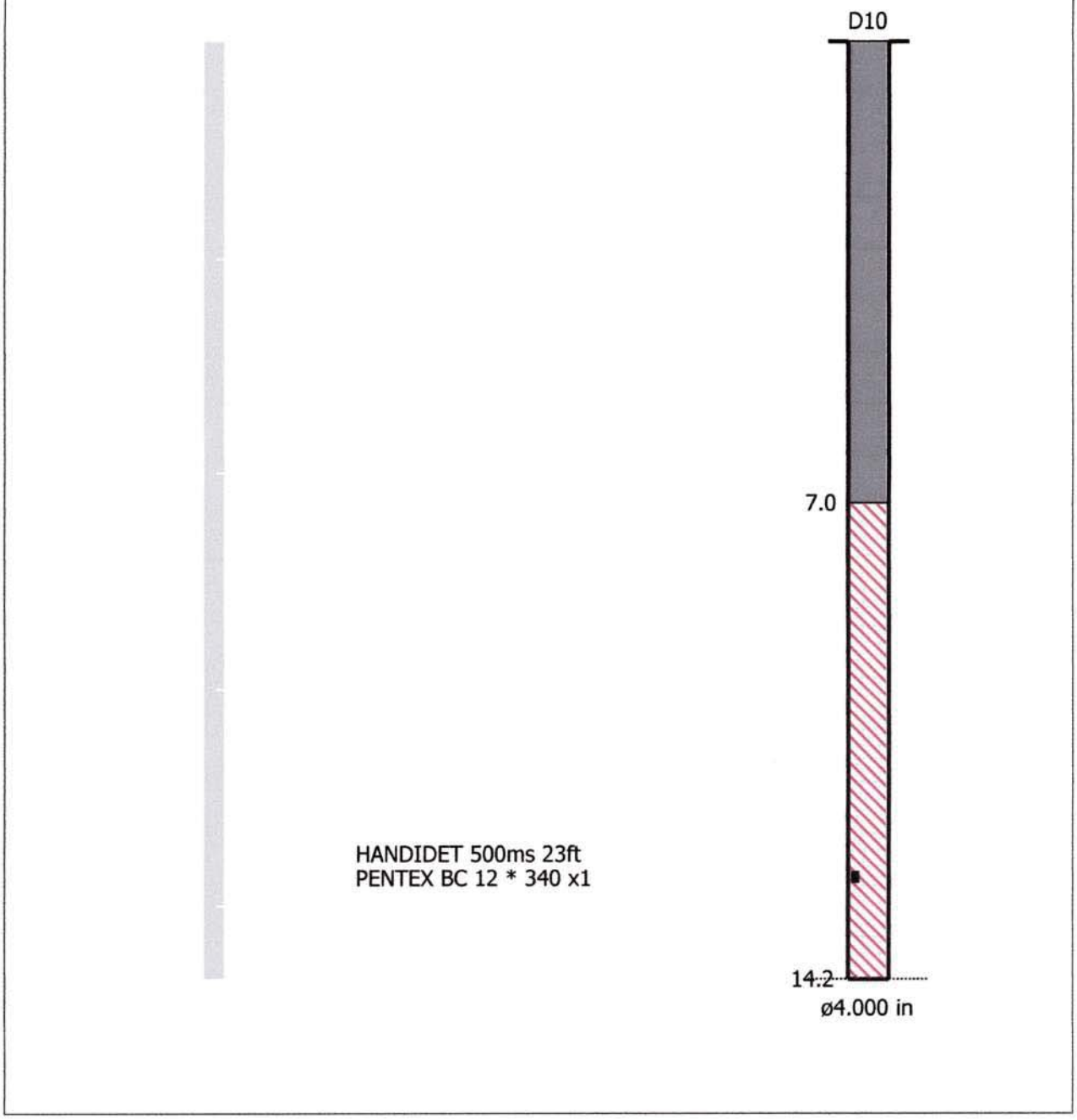
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-007
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
Blast Date:	5/10/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Quarry Manager: Nick Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2488743
Blast Date:	2019-05-30	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40286 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88663 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 10 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 23,061 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	40,960 te	15,754 m3
Total tonnes per day:	40,960 te	NF-02 (Rate Code)
Total Holes Loaded:	227 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	18 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	229	=	4,243.8 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	26,810	19,270	7,540

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	227	77.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,617

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	227
CONNECTADET 9M		65 ms	18

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
	units	
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	1.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

# Holes:	20	front row
- Pattern (Main Body) -		
Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	207	main body
Bench Height:	18.5	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	18.5	ft avg
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg
# Decks:		per blast
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	8.0	ft avg
Main Body:	8.0	ft avg
Material used:	1/2" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	10.5	ft avg
Main Body:	10.5	ft avg
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	30.7	kg/hole
Main Body:	30.7	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	45.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	526.2	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	7,617	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

0.815 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.186	kg/te (actual)
0.746 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.170	kg/te (theoretical)
0.746 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.170	kg/te (theoretical)
0.746 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.170	kg/te (theoretical)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2488743
Blast Date:	2019-05-30	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40292**	**79.88668**	0.757524	1.394286
Front Row Corner	43.40298	79.88617	0.757525	1.394277
Back Row Corner	43.40269	79.88704	0.757520	1.394292
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40286	79.88663	0.757523	1.394285

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**688.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**35.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**104.2**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1068.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**0.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**0.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(688.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{473{,}619}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 526 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge:

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

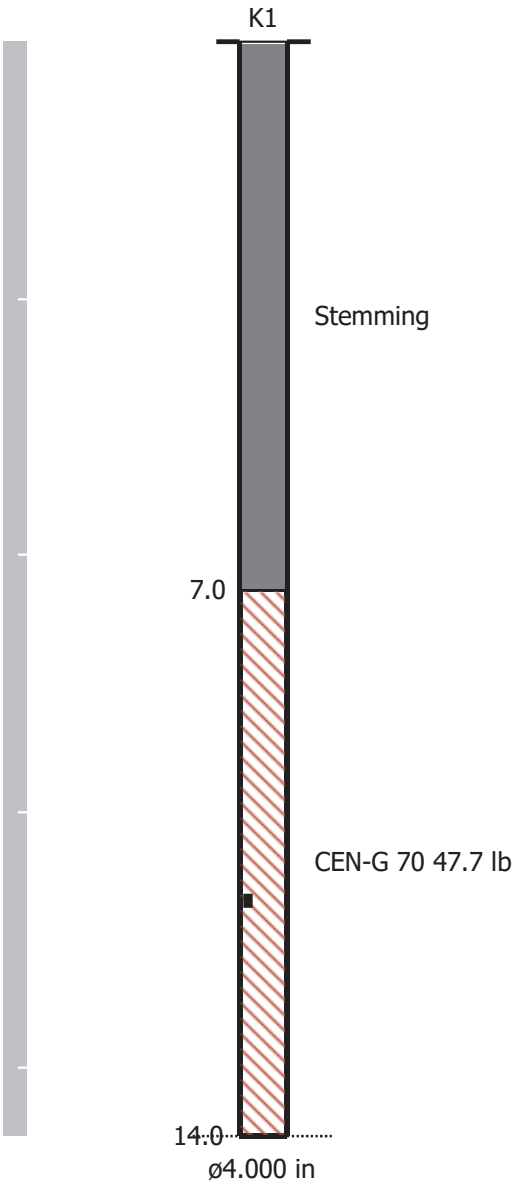
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-008
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2488743
Blast Date:	5/30/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nick Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:55:15 May 30, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 Line 2
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

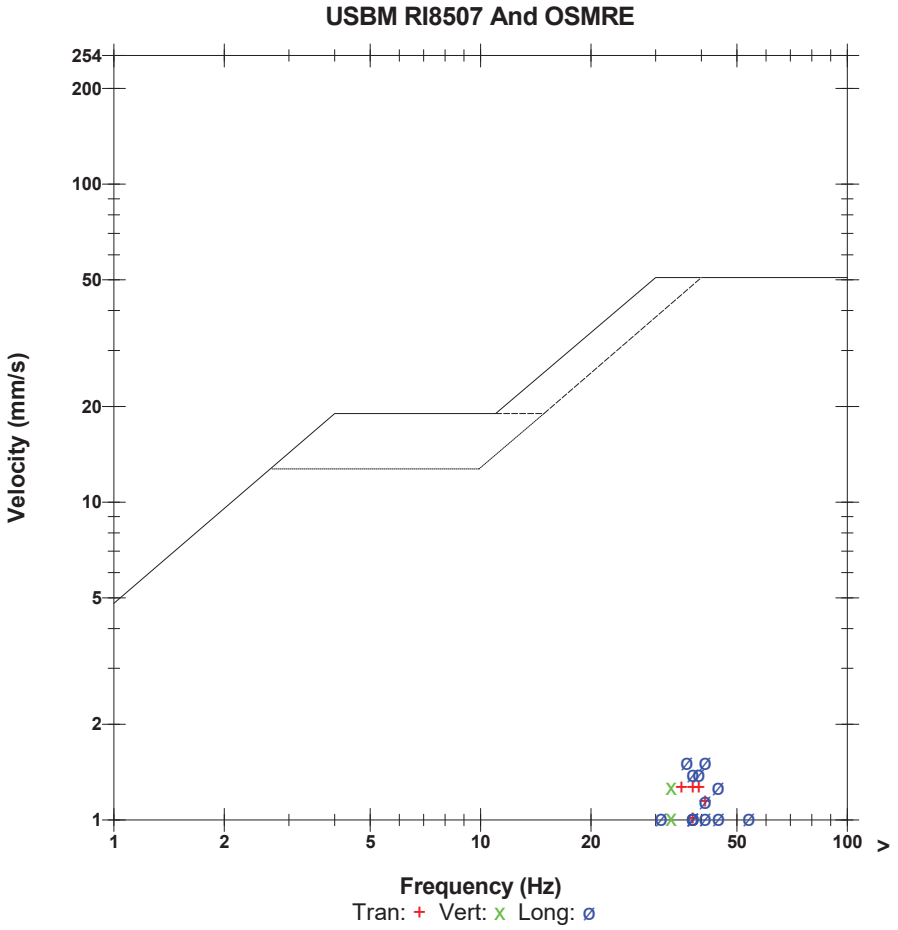
Extended Notes

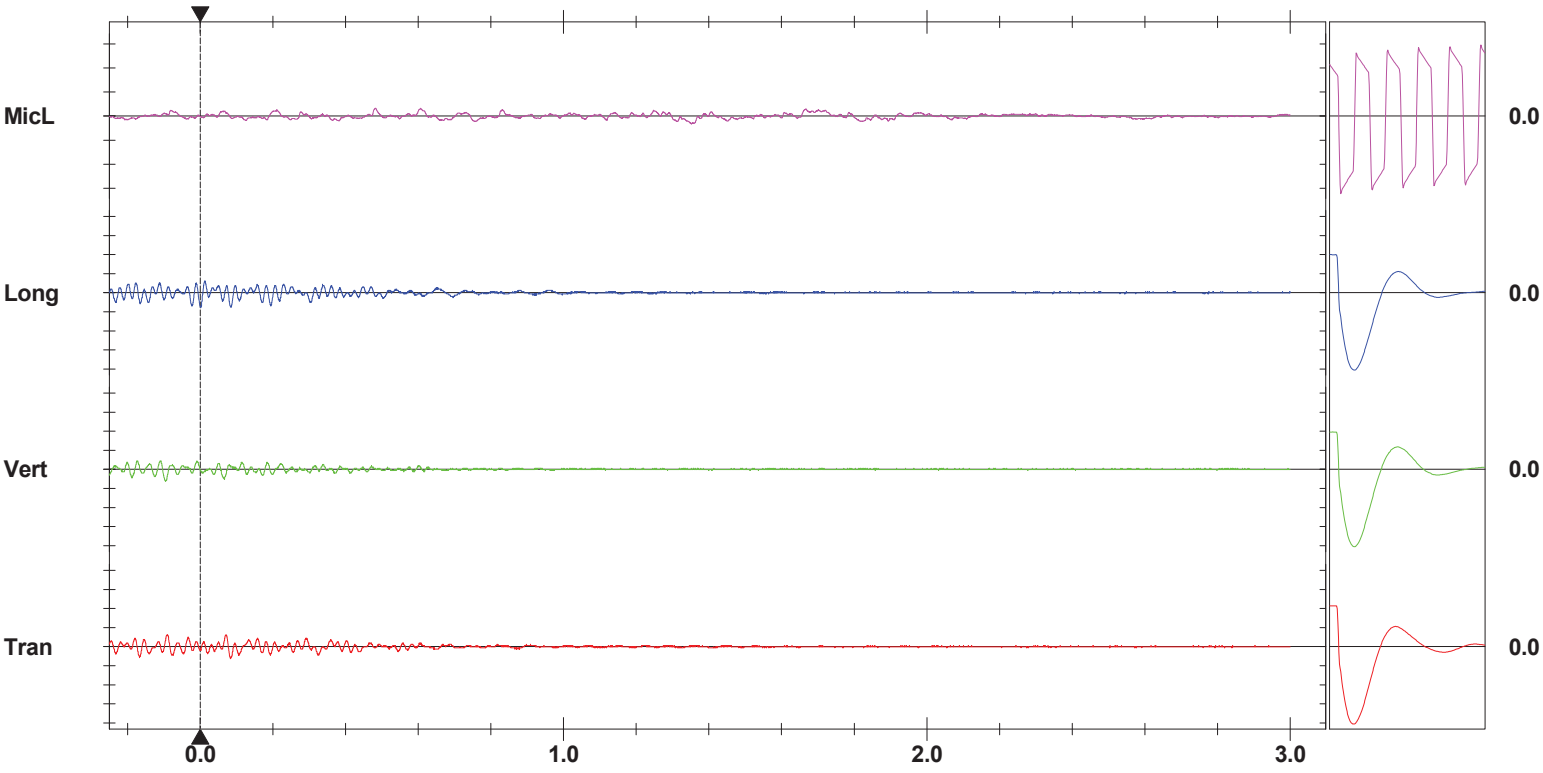
In front Yard by tree stump
N-43.40245, W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	104.2 dB(L) at 0.481 sec
ZC Freq	20 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 566 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.270	1.270	1.524	mm/s
ZC Freq	35	33	41	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.092	-0.096	0.000	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.053	0.053	g
Peak Displacement	0.006	0.006	0.007	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.5	3.7	

Peak Vector Sum 2.020 mm/s at 0.083 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Nelson Aggregate
Across rod from 2102 Road 2
Burlington 2019-05-30 Blast 19-008 Floor

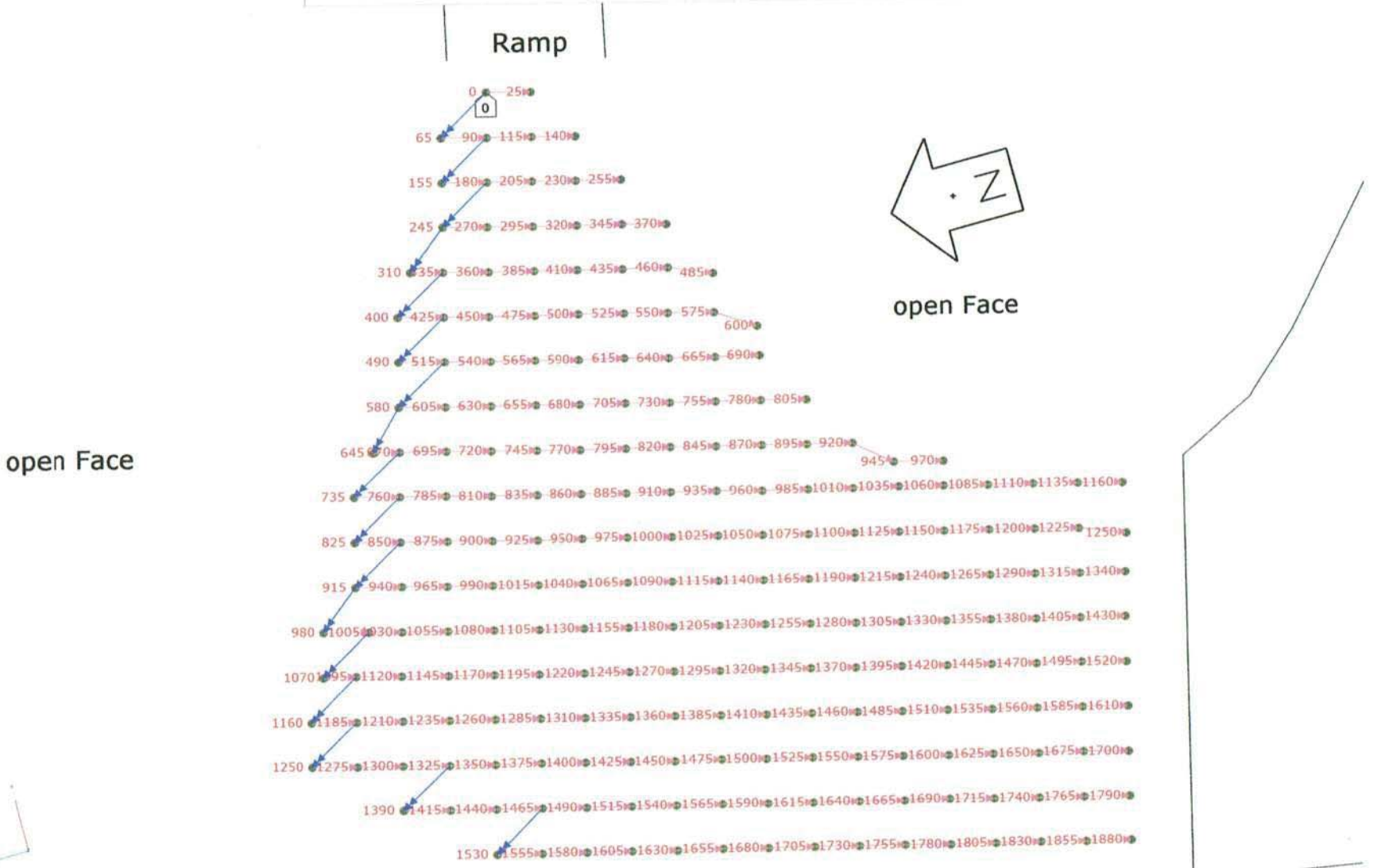
Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
May 30 /19 05:22:36		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
May 30 /19 05:22:36	May 30 /19 12:21:22	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic:

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 229	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3206.0ft			



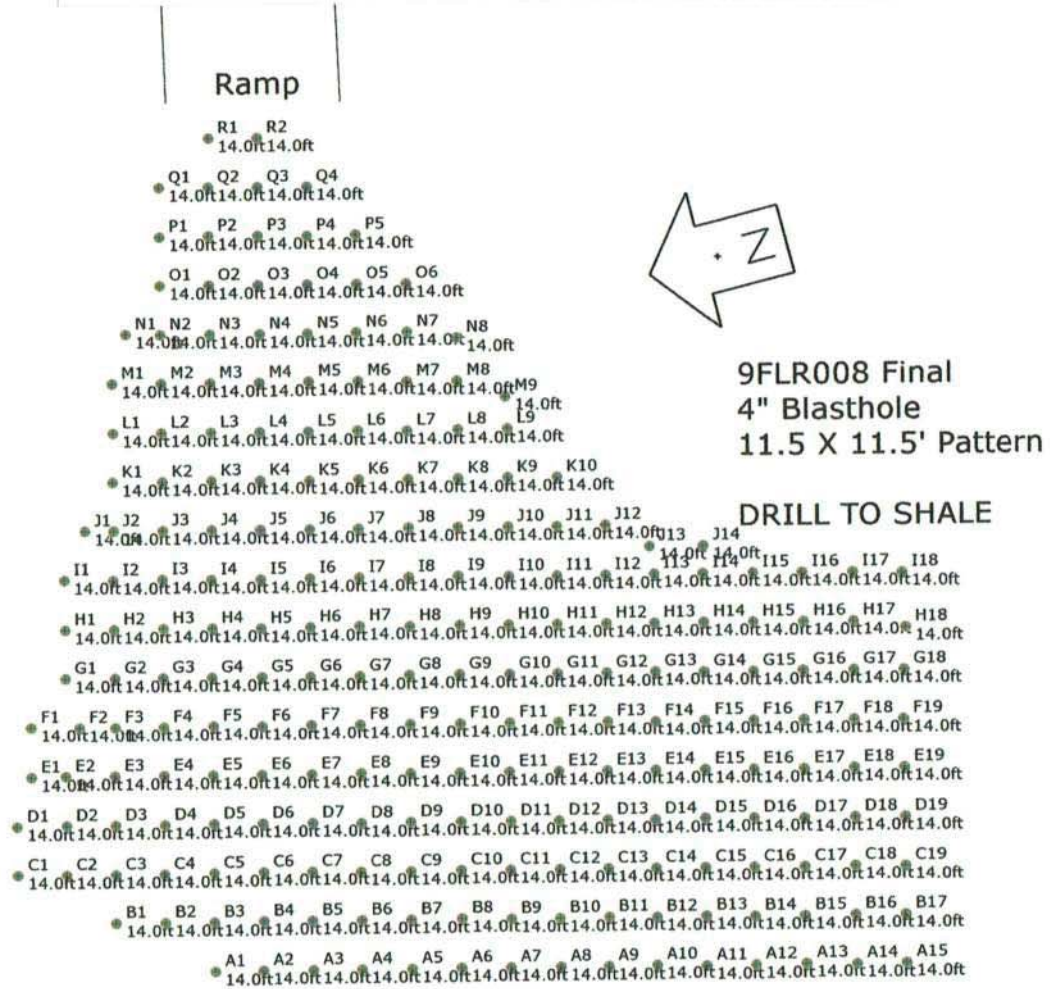
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		5/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9FLR008 Final	
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-30 Blast 19-008 Floor.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 229	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3206.0ft			



Not to scale

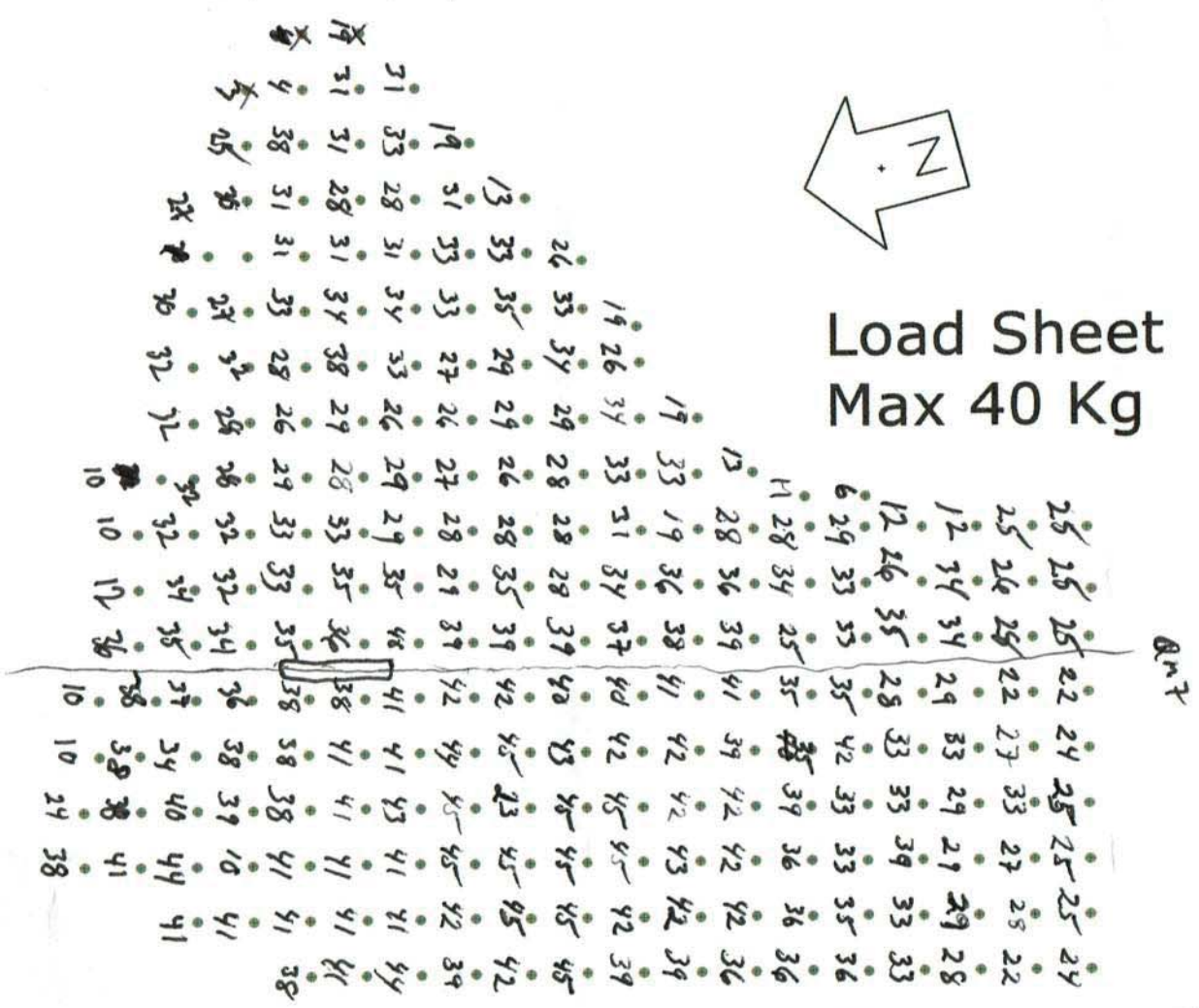
SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	5/29/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	
Title/author	9FLR008 Final
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-30 Blast 19-008 Floor.spf

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 229	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3206.0ft			

Ramp



N

Load Sheet
Max 40 Kg

7416 - P.C.

Road

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		5/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9FLR008 Final	
Filename	Burlington 2019-05-30 Blast 19-008 Floor.spf	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-009
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2491485
Blast Date:	2019-06-06	Blast Time:	12:07 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40361 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88191 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: S at kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 3,169 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	27,603 te	10,616 m3
Total tonnes per day:	27,603 te	NB80-01 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	53 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	19 front row	
- Pattern (Main Body) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	34 main body	
Bench Height:	70.2 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	72.2 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	8.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg	
# Decks:	2 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	57.2 ft avg	
Main Body:	65.2 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	166.8 kg/hole	
Main Body:	190.1 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	230.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	122.0 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	11,951 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	52	=	3,754.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	0 °	# Holes:	1	=	72.2 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,970	22,050	11,920

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	55	12.5
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	55	18.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,951

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			53
UNITRONIC 600 20M			2
UNITRONIC 600 25M			55

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	5
	units	

- Powder Factor -

1.897 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.433 kg/te (actual)
1.179 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.269 kg/te (theoretical)
1.791 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.409 kg/te (theoretical)
1.587 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.362 kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	5.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

2 Stone decks were added due to voids identified on drill log

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-009
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2491485
Blast Date:	2019-06-06	Blast Time:	12:07 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40362**	**79.88191**	0.757536	1.394202
Front Row Corner	43.40341	79.88199	0.757532	1.394204
Back Row Corner	43.40381	79.88183	0.757539	1.394201
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40361	79.88191	0.757536	1.394202

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**331.4**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**9.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**11.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**116.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1014.8**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**15.5**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**121.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1267.4**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(331.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{109{,}826}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 122 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:07:12 June 6, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 #2 Sideroad
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

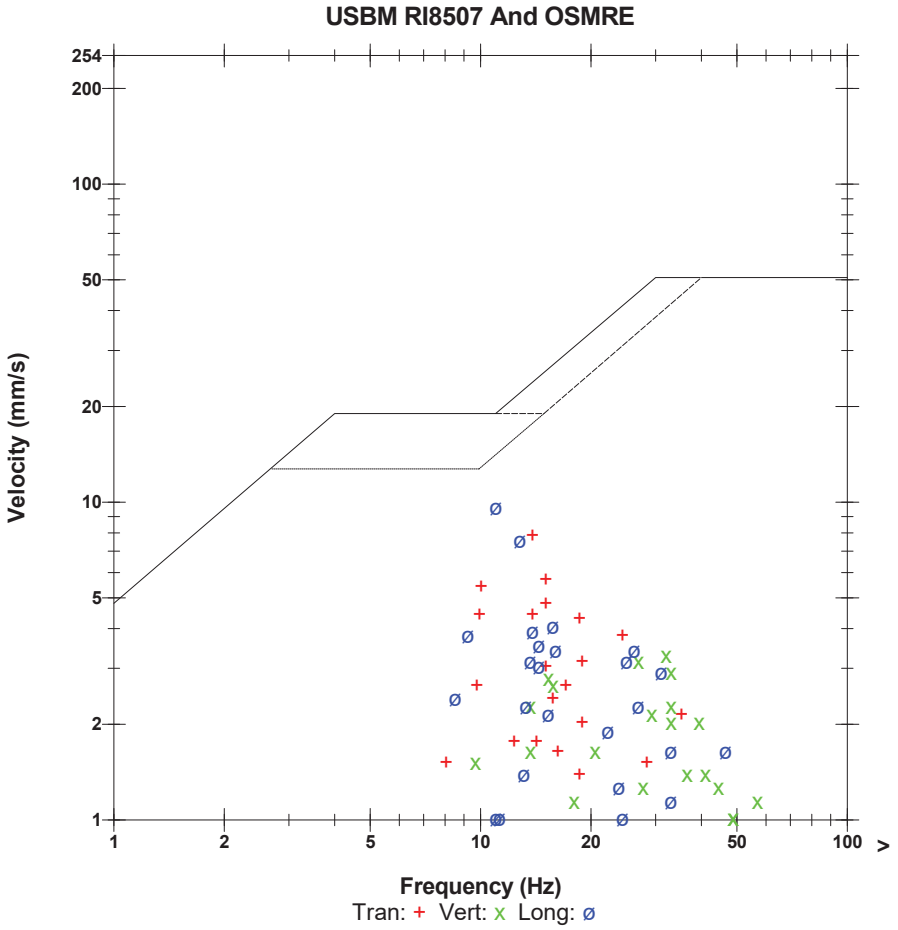
Extended Notes

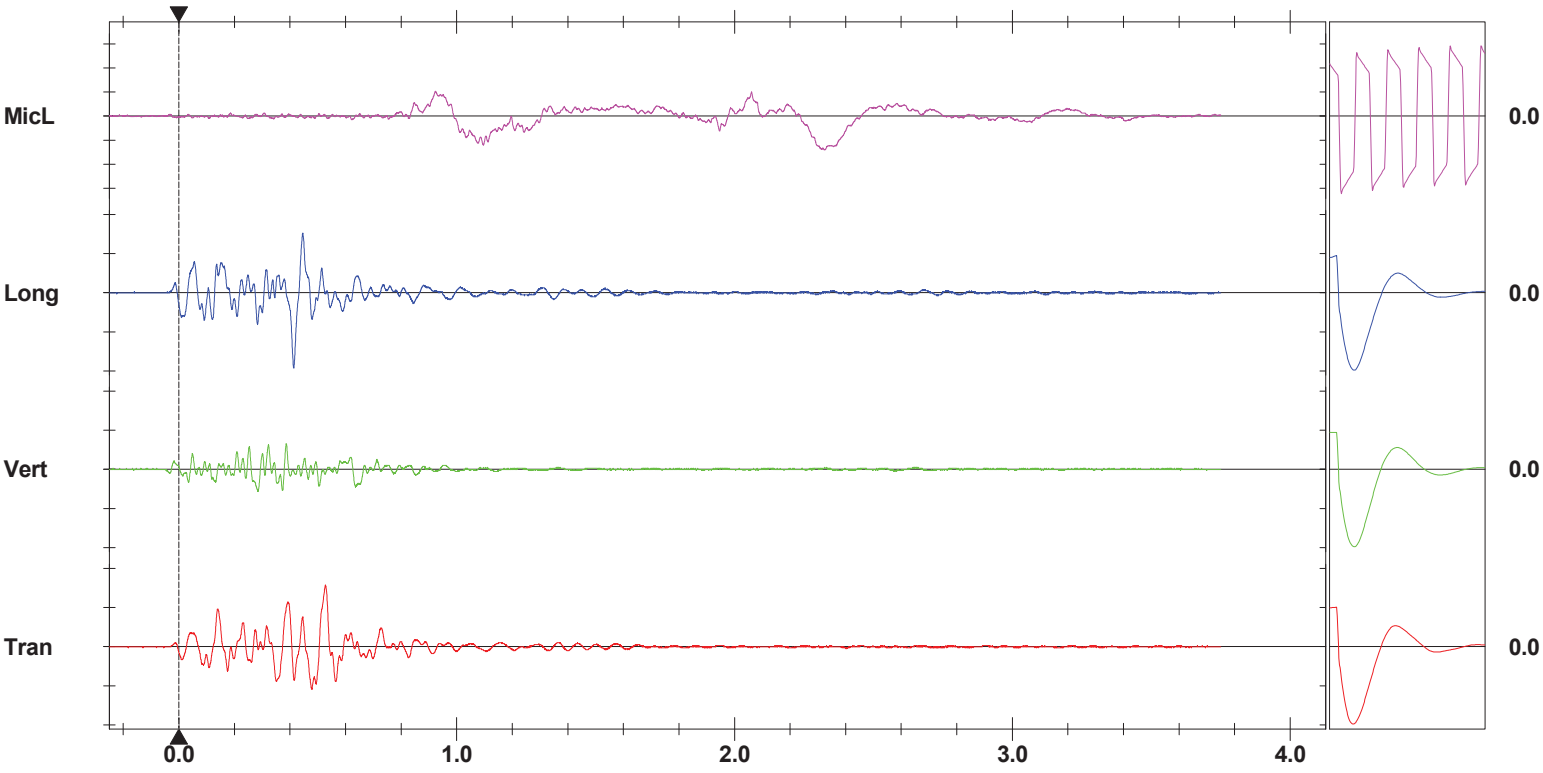
43.40245 -79.87814
Beside tree stump in front yard

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	116.9 dB(L) at 2.322 sec
ZC Freq	2.3 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 571 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	7.874	3.302	9.652	mm/s
ZC Freq	13.8	32	11.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.527	0.386	0.413	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.106	0.080	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.089	0.029	0.089	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.5	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.6	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 10.53 mm/s at 0.414 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 5.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time MicL at 12:07:14 June 6, 2019
Trigger Source Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 5.353 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup: MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB

Serial Number UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level 3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name UM6857_20190606120714.IDFW

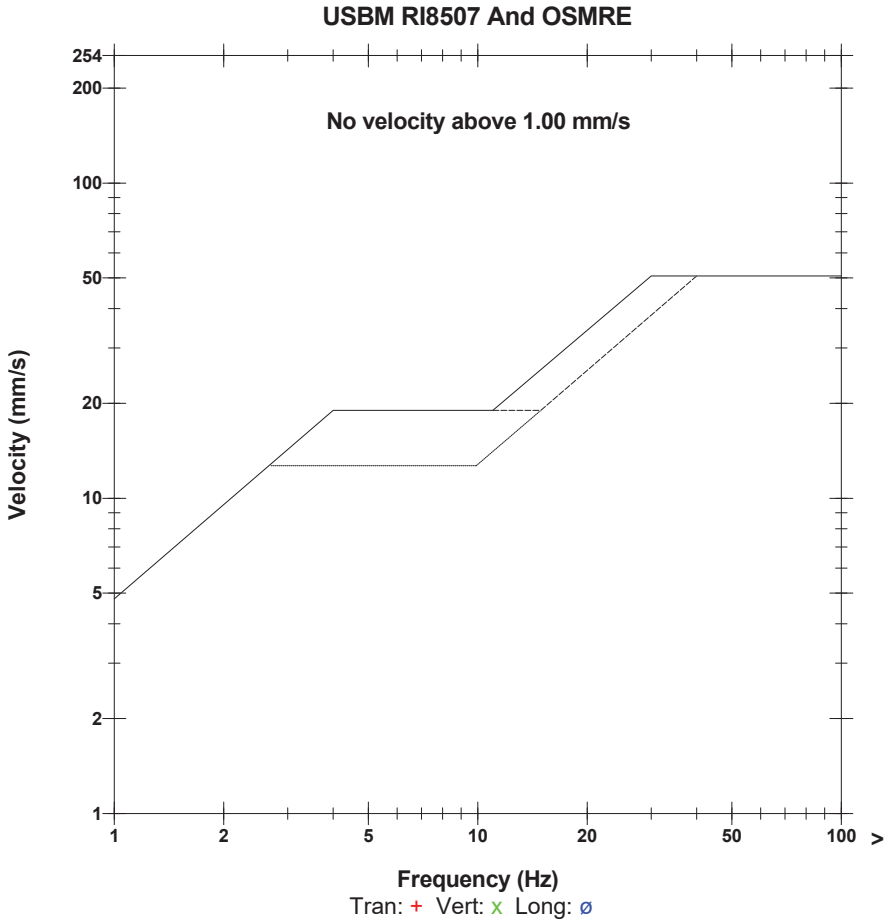
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

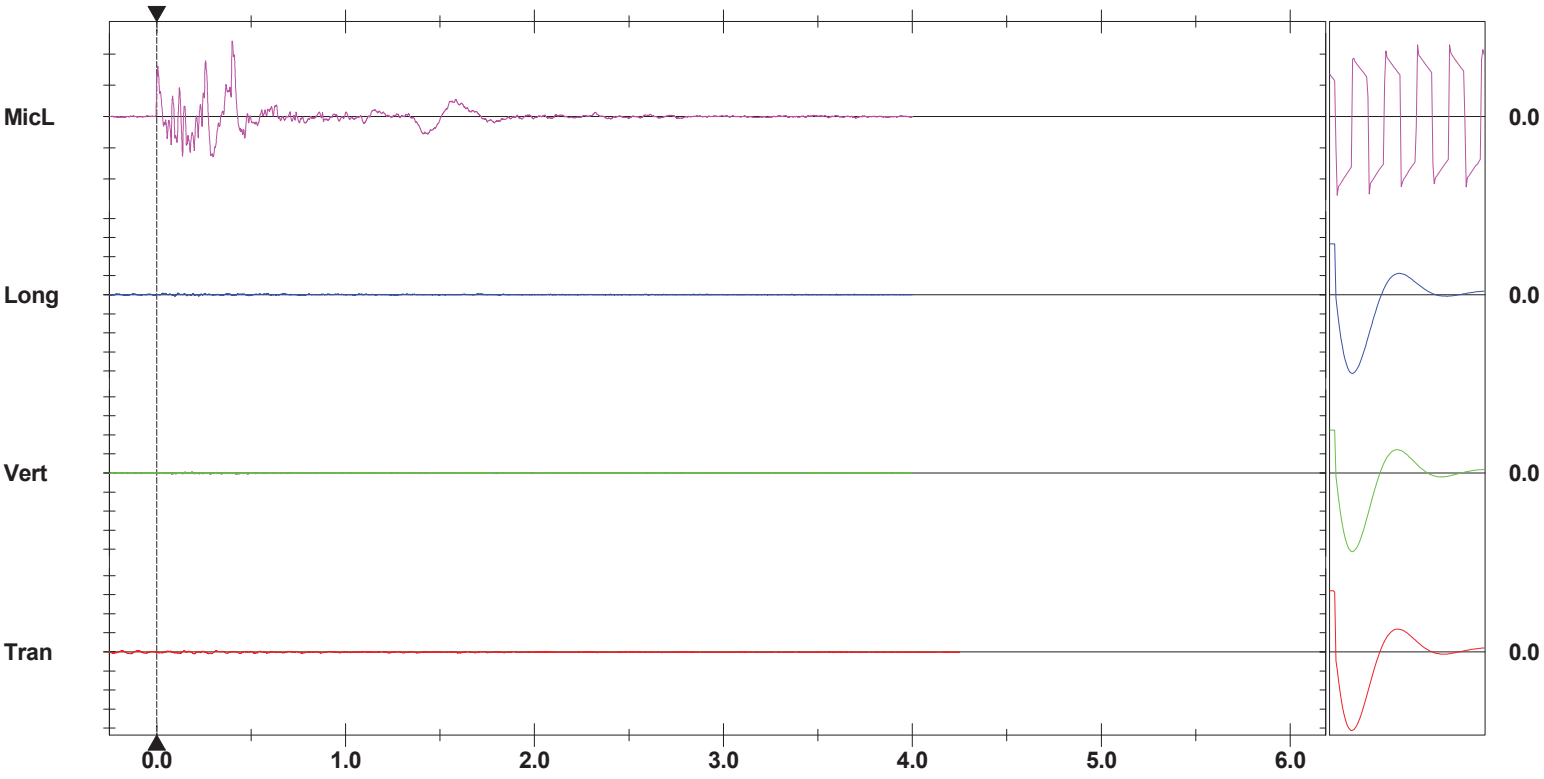
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 121.7 dB(L) at 0.400 sec
ZC Freq 5.6 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1345 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.213	0.126	0.173	mm/s
ZC Freq	15.5	14.4	25	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.200	0.081	0.114	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.012	0.016	g
Peak Displacement	0.009	0.002	0.002	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.4	3.4	3.7	

Peak Vector Sum 0.232 mm/s at 0.200 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Nelson Aggregate
SW Corner of Property
Burlington 2019-06-06 Blast 19-009 Upper Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

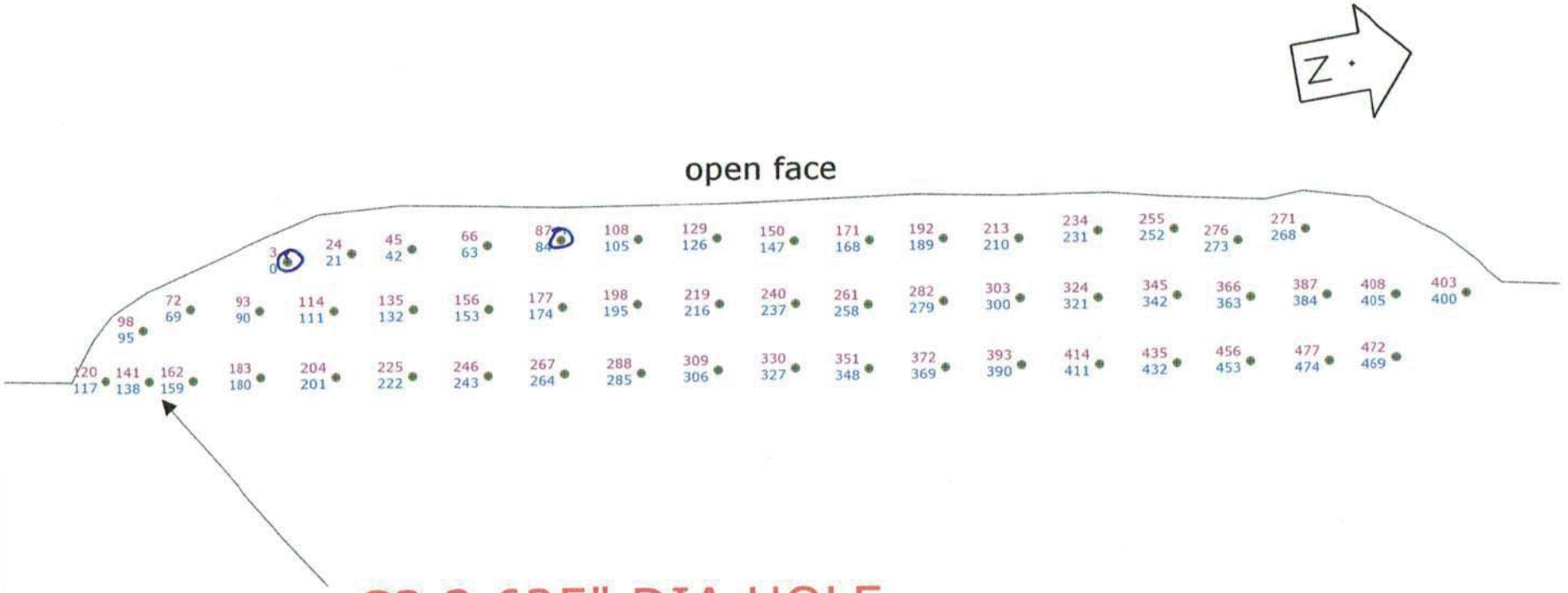
Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
Jun 6 /19 05:55:30		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
Jun 6 /19 12:29:39	Jun 6 /19 12:29:41	Event recorded. Trigger Level Long: 1.50 mm/s
Jun 6 /19 12:29:41	Jun 6 /19 12:29:49	Event recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 d

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3827.1ft			

O = Deck



ORICA

Not to scale

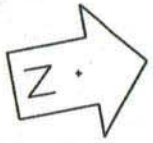
SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		6/5/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	UPPER MIDDLE	
Title/author	9UPMD009 Design Fnl	
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-06 Blast 19-009 Upper Mid	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

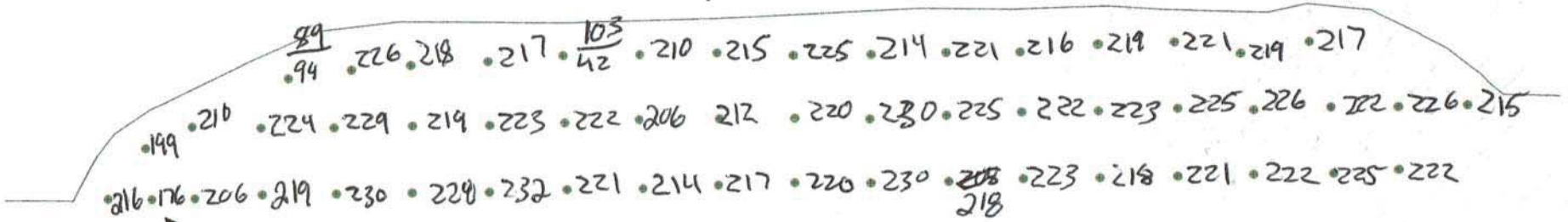
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3827.1ft			

Load Sheet
Max 230 Kg



open face



C2 3.625" DIA HOLE

ORICA

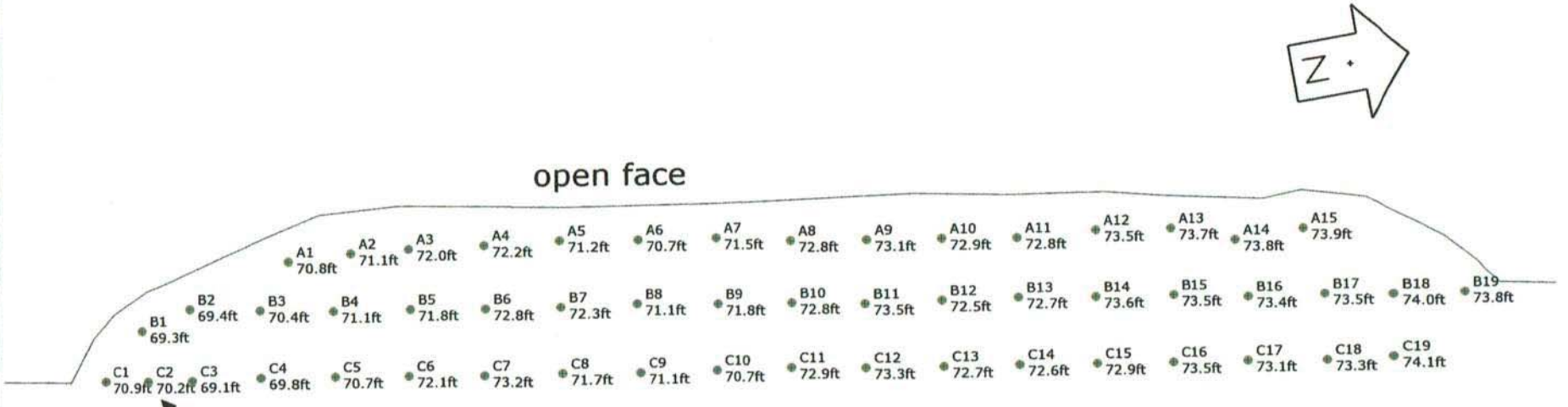
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	6/5/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE
Title/author	9UPMD009 Design Fnl
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-06 Blast 19-009 Upper Mid

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3827.1ft			



9UPMD009 Design Fnl - 3.625" and 4" Blast Holes 12x10 9x10 272 and 250 + .6 S

DRILLER NAME:_____

C2 3.625" DIA HOLE

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	6/5/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE
Title/author	9UPMD009 Design Fnl
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-06 Blast 19-009 Upper Mi

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2019-06-06

Blast Number: 19-009
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)
GPS Coordinates: 43.40361 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88191 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	27,603	te
Total Holes Loaded:	53	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 52	=	3,754.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	0 °	# Holes: 1	=	72.2 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	19	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	34	main body
Bench Height:	70.2	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	72.2	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	.75" Clear	

Bulk Expl. Required:

		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		12,500

Pkgd Expl. Required:

		kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	50

Boosters Required:

	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23		
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34		

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	12,550
Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg:	0.4%

Detonators Required:

	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		
UNITRONIC 600 25M		

Cord & Access. Req'd:

	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)		1
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	65.2 ft avg
Main Body:	65.2 ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	190.1 kg/hole
Main Body:	190.1 kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	230.0 kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	12,550 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m³

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.455 kg/te (actual)
1.343 lb/yd³	Front row:	0.307 kg/te (theoretical)
1.791 lb/yd³	Main Body:	0.409 kg/te (theoretical)
1.642 lb/yd³	"KPI" PF:	0.375 kg/te (theoretical)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-010
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2496865
Blast Date:	2019-06-20	Blast Time:	12:11 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor 011 (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40226 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88668 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: N at 5 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	45,552 te	17,520 m3
Total tonnes per day:	45,552 te	NF-02 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	272 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	17 rows	

- Drilling Information -

						Nominal Bit Diameter:
			Angle from Vertical			
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0 °	# Holes:	272	=	4,678.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	35,630	29,410	6,220

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	272	92.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 6,312

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
EXEL HANDIDET 12m		25/500	24
CONNECTADET 9M		25 ms	11
CONNECTADET 9M		33 ms	2
CONNECTADET 9M		65 ms	36
EXEL HANDIDET 9m		25/500	248

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.5
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	12.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	40 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5 ft avg
Spacing:	11.5 ft avg
# Holes:	232 main body
Bench Height:	17.2 ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	17.2 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	ft avg
Main Body:	ft avg
# Decks:	0 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	1/2" Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	10.2 ft avg
Main Body:	10.2 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	29.7 kg/hole
Main Body:	29.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	32.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	530.4 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	6,312 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

0.607 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.139 kg/te (actual)
0.778 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.178 kg/te (theoretical)
0.778 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.178 kg/te (theoretical)
0.778 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.178 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

helper hours 2x6=12hrs

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-010
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2496865
Blast Date:	2019-06-20	Blast Time:	12:11 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40226**	**79.88684**	0.757512	1.394288
Front Row Corner	43.40197	79.88588	0.757507	1.394272
Back Row Corner	43.40255	79.88732	0.757517	1.394297
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40226	79.88668	0.757512	1.394286

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**690.9**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1002.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading				
2nd Reading				
Average	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**0.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**0.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**0.0**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(690.9)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{477{,}343}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 530 kg

jim bray

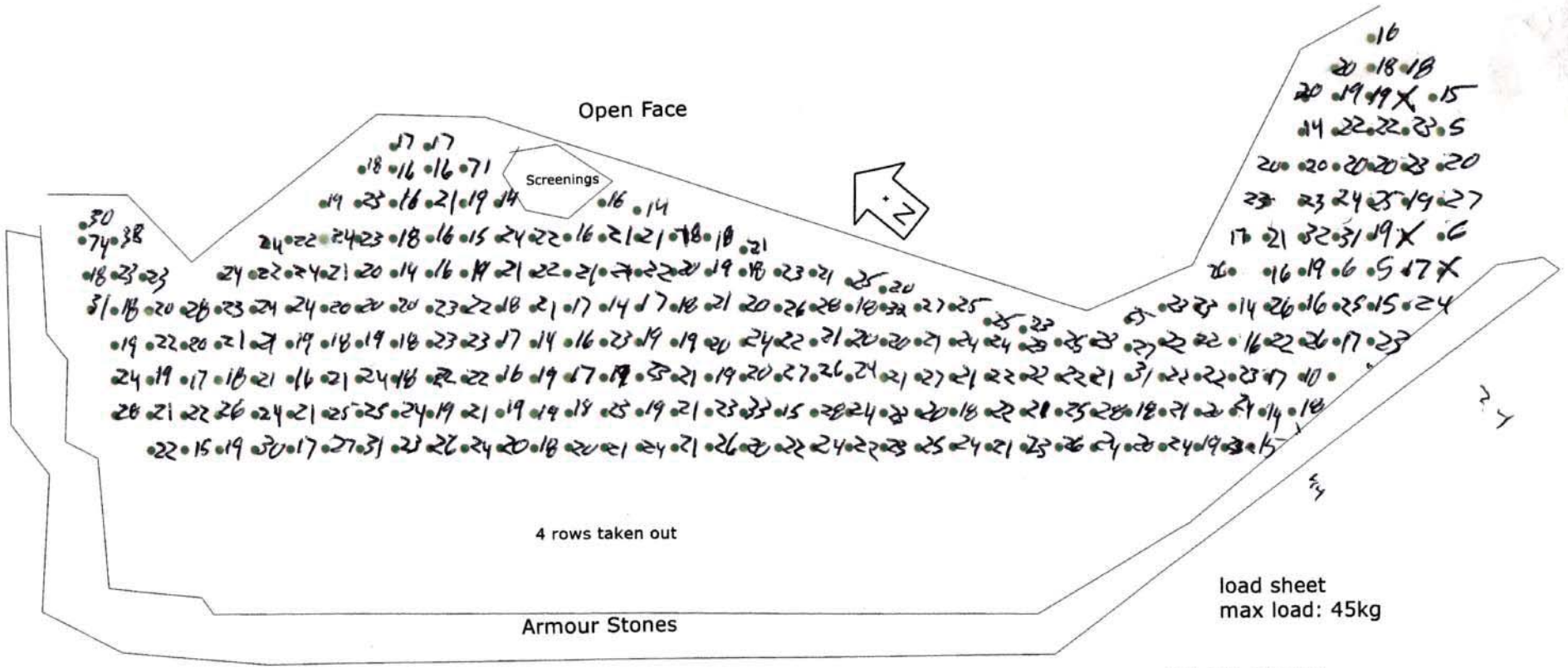
Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 273	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4368.0ft			



load sheet
max load: 45kg

9FLR11 Design
4" Blasthole
11.5' X 11.5' Pattern
DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

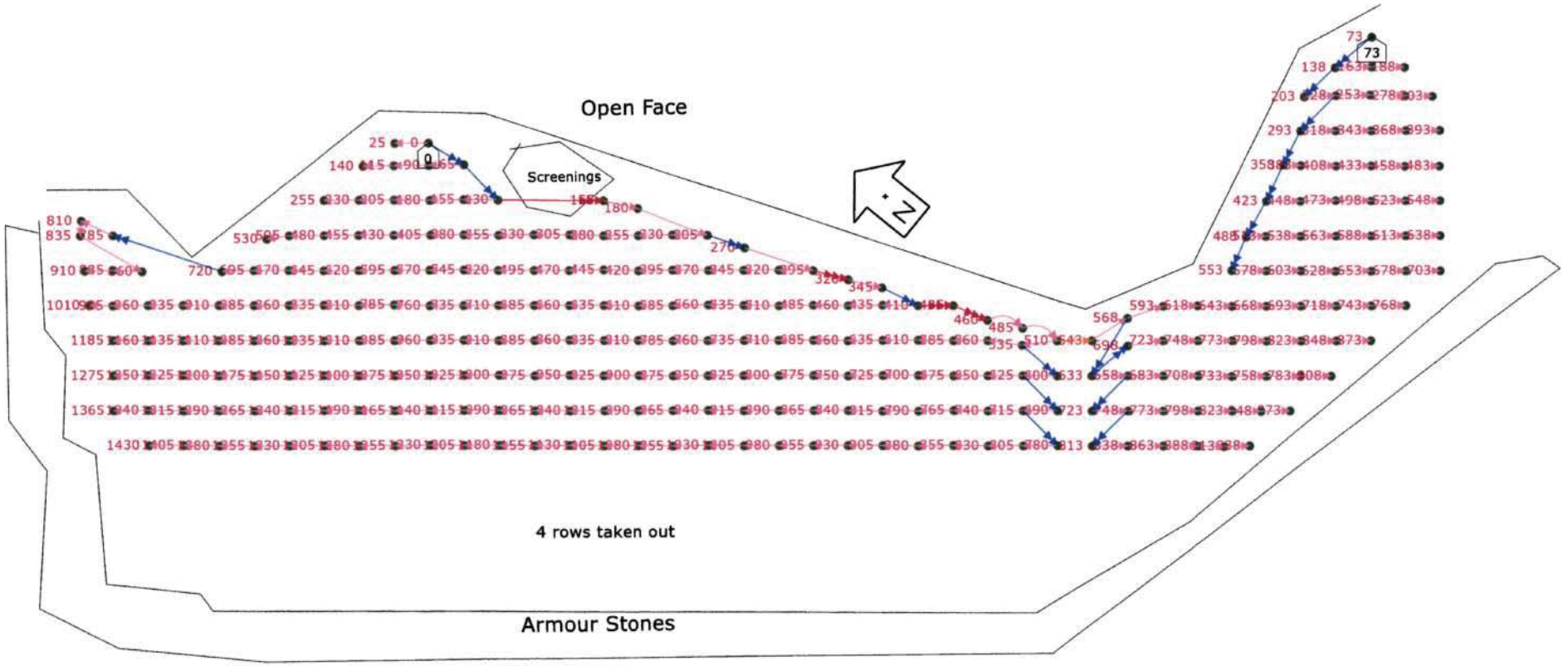
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.7.8		6/19/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9FLR11 Design	
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-20 Blast 19-010 Floor.spf	

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 273	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4368.0ft			



9FLR11 Design
4" Blasthole
11.5' X 11.5' Pattern
DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

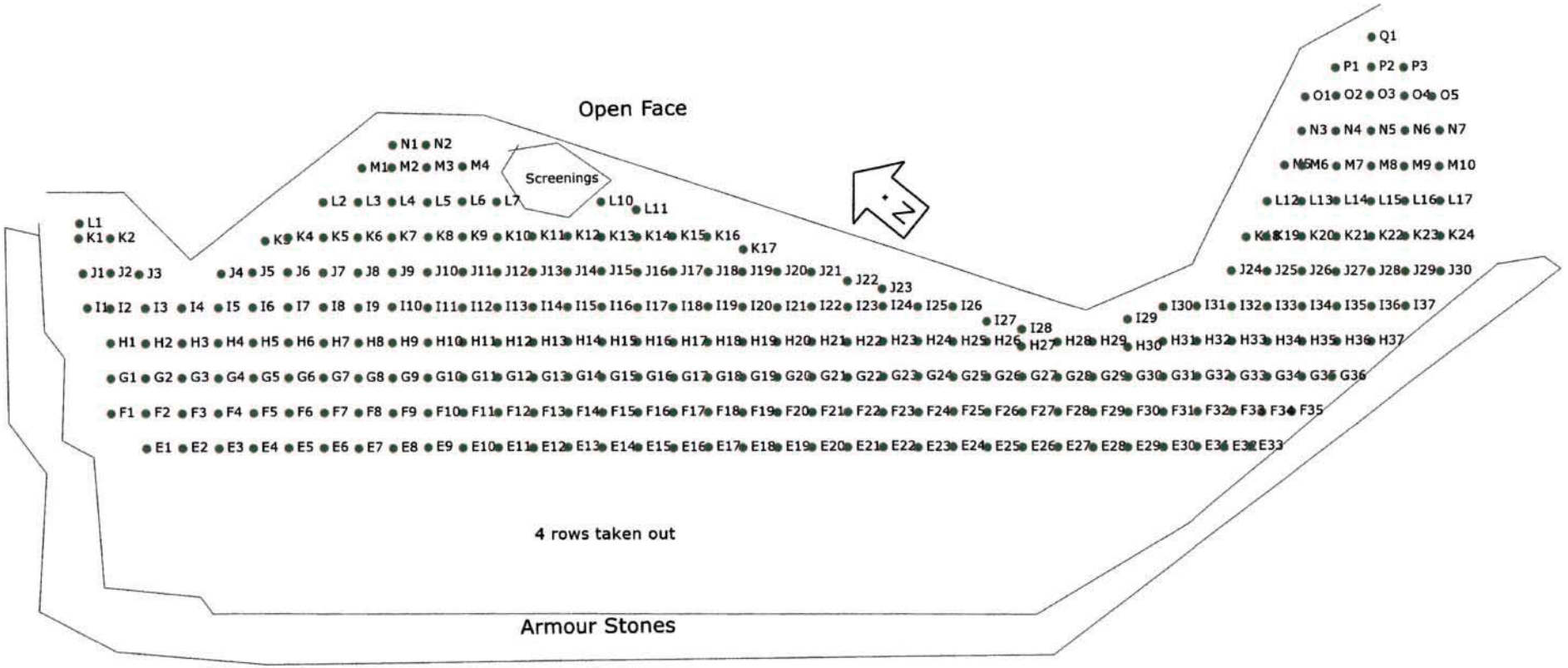
Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.7.8		6/20/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9FLR11 Design	
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-20 Blast 19-010 Floor.spf	

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 11.5ft	Spacing: 11.5ft	Subdrill: 0.0ft	Stemming: 5.5ft
1st row burden: 11.5ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 273	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4368.0ft			



9FLR11 Design
4" Blasthole
11.5' X 11.5' Pattern
DRILL TO SHALE

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.7.8		6/19/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9FLR11 Design	
Filename	Burlington 2019-06-20 Blast 19-010 Floor.spf	

Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry: Burlington
P.O. #:
Design Date: 2019-06-20

Blast Number: 19-010
Orica Order #:

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis (Print Name)

Blast Location: Floor 011 (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40226 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88668 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Design te Blasted:	61,536	te
Total Holes Loaded:	395	holes
... including:		Dead Holes
... and:		Helper Holes
Helper Hole Collar:		ft avg
# Rows Blasted:	17	rows

- Drilling Information -

		mm	Angle from Vertical		# Holes:		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	395	=	6,320.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

- Design Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	40	front row

- Design Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	11.5	ft avg
Spacing:	11.5	ft avg
# Holes:	355	main body
Bench Height:	16.0	ft avg
Sub-drill:	0.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	16.0	ft avg

- Design Stone Decking -

Front Row:		ft avg
Main Body:		ft avg

- Design Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear	

Bulk Expl. Required:		kg
CENTRA GOLD 70		

Pkgd Expl. Required:		kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	50

Boosters Required:	kg/u	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	395	134.3

total explosives weight in Blast (kg):	184
Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg:	27.1%

Detonators Required:	ms	# req'd
UNITRONIC 600 6M		2
EXEL HANDIDET 12m	25/500	395
CONNECTADET 9M	25 ms	3
CONNECTADET 9M	33 ms	1
CONNECTADET 9M	65 ms	24

Cord & Access. Req'd:	U of M	# req'd
WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

- Design Charge Length -

Front Row:	9.0	ft avg
Main Body:	9.0	ft avg

- Design Charge Weight -

Front Row:	26.2	kg/hole
Main Body:	26.2	kg/hole
Max Chge Wt / delay:	45.0	kg/delay

Required kg Loaded:	184	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m^3

- Design Powder Factor -

	Expected Yield PF:	0.003	kg/te (actual)
0.738 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.168	kg/te (theoretical)
0.738 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.168	kg/te (theoretical)
0.738 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.168	kg/te (theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services Req'd:		
BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	0.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	0.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Drilling to shale, final depths to be determined once shot has been measured

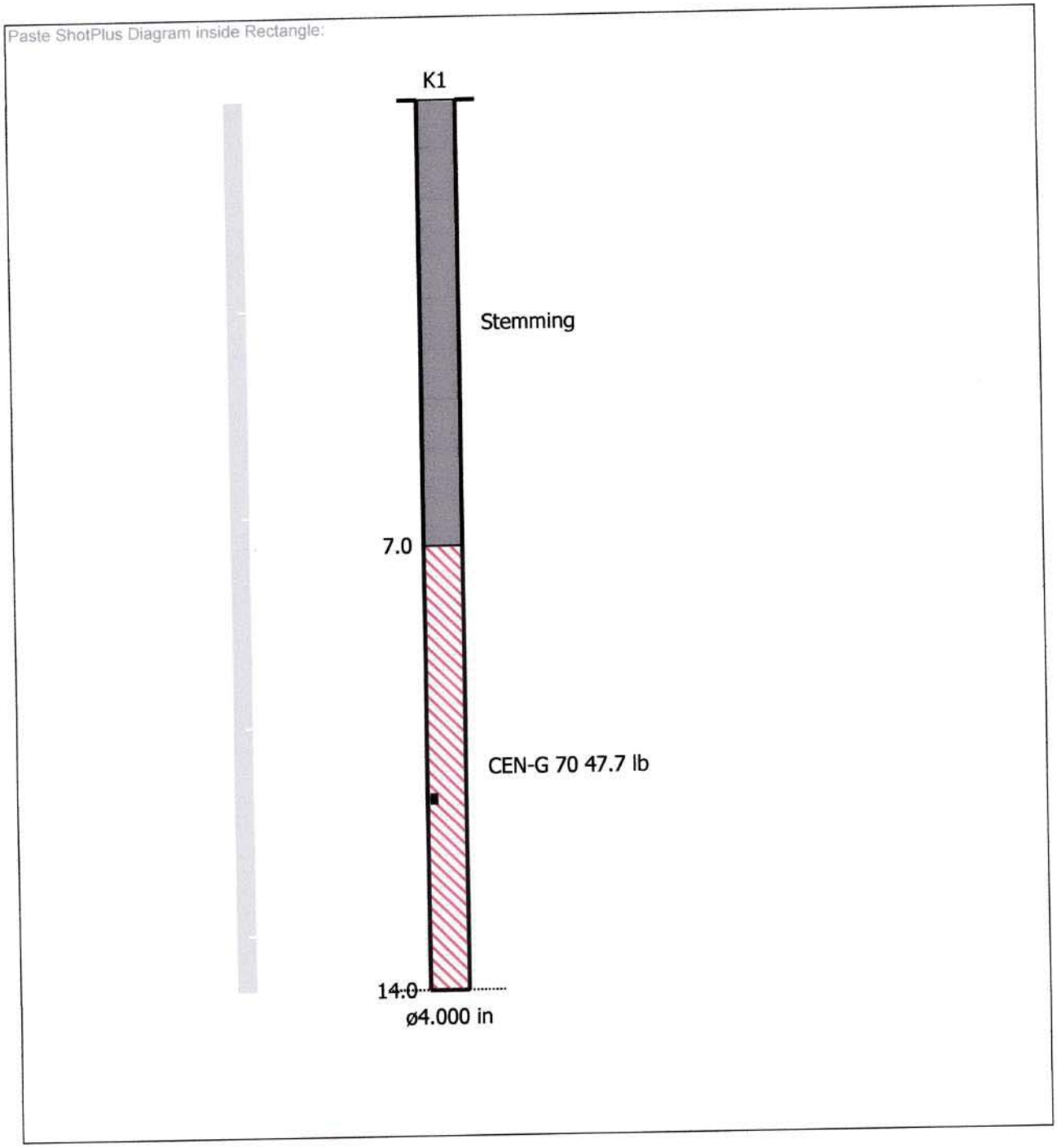
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-010
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	
Blast Date:	6/20/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Kevin Toplis

Quarry Manager: Nick Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2503180
Blast Date:	2019-07-04	Blast Time:	11:04 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle North (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40499 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88175 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SE at 10 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:		x	Overcast:		x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:			Inversion:		Ceiling 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	23,372	te	8,989	m3				
Total tonnes per day:	23,372	te	NB60-07	Rate Code				
Total Holes Loaded:	57	holes						
… including:	3	Dead Holes						
… and:	0	Helper Holes						
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0	ft avg						
# Rows Blasted:	3	rows						
- Pattern (Front Row)-								
Burden:	12.0	ft avg						
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg						
# Holes:	20	front row						
- Pattern (Main Body) -								
Burden:	9.0	ft avg						
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg						
# Holes:	37	main body						
Bench Height:	58.5	ft avg						
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg						
Hole Depth:	60.5	ft avg						
- Stone Decking -								
Front Row:	0.0	ft avg						
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg						
# Decks:	0	per blast						
- Collar Stemming -								
Front Row:	8.0	ft avg						
Main Body:	8.0	ft avg						
Material used:	3/4" Clear							
- Charge Length -								
Front Row:	52.5	ft avg						
Main Body:	52.5	ft avg						
- Charge Weight -								
Front Row:	153.0	kg/hole						
Main Body:	153.0	kg/hole						
Max. per delay:	187.0	kg/delay						
SD () Equation:	183.3	kg/delay						
Total kg Loaded:	9,402	kg						
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc	= te/m^3					
- Powder Factor -								
1.763 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.402	kg/te	(actual)				
1.298 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.296	kg/te	(theoretical)				
1.731 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.395	kg/te	(theoretical)				
1.586 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.362	kg/te	(theoretical)				

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0	°	53	=	3,205.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	0	°	4	=	241.9 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0	°		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,440	19,700	7,740
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,450	32,820	1,630

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	57	12.9
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	57	19.4

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,402

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			57
UNITRONIC 600 20M			25
UNITRONIC 600 25M			32

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	5
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

F-16 Was measured at 61' the morning of the blast and brought to Nick Heap's attention

8' Collars were used due to excessive over burden

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2503180
Blast Date:	2019-07-04	Blast Time:	11:04 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40505**	**79.88168**	0.757561	1.394198
Front Row Corner	43.40470	79.88175	0.757555	1.394200
Back Row Corner	43.40521	79.88182	0.757564	1.394201
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40499	79.88175	0.757560	1.394199

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**406.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**20.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**113.5**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**998.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**9.1**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**115.3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1411.7**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(406.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{164{,}998}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 183 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

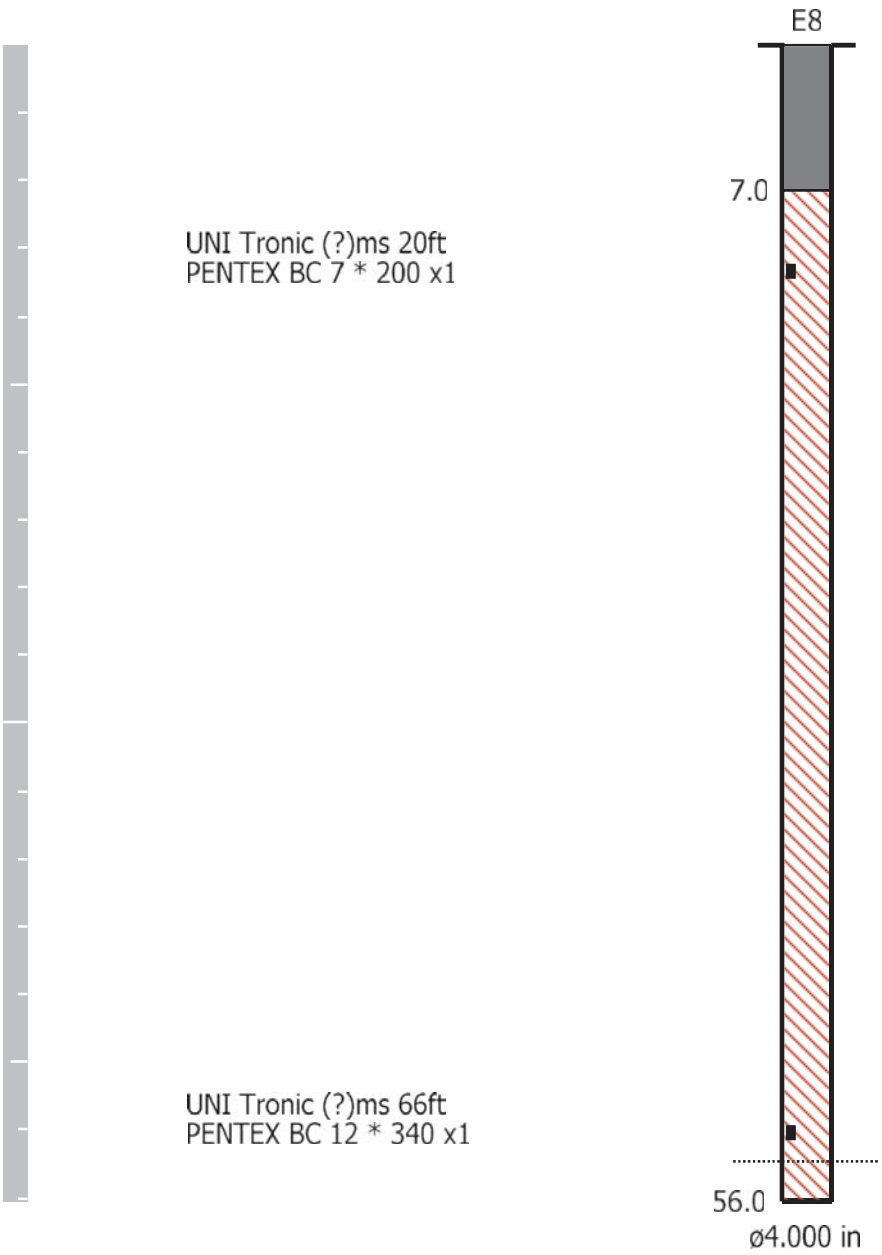
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-011
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2503180
Blast Date:	7/4/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	*Mike derkinderen*
Quarry Manager:	*Nick Heap*

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:04:45 July 4, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.4 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

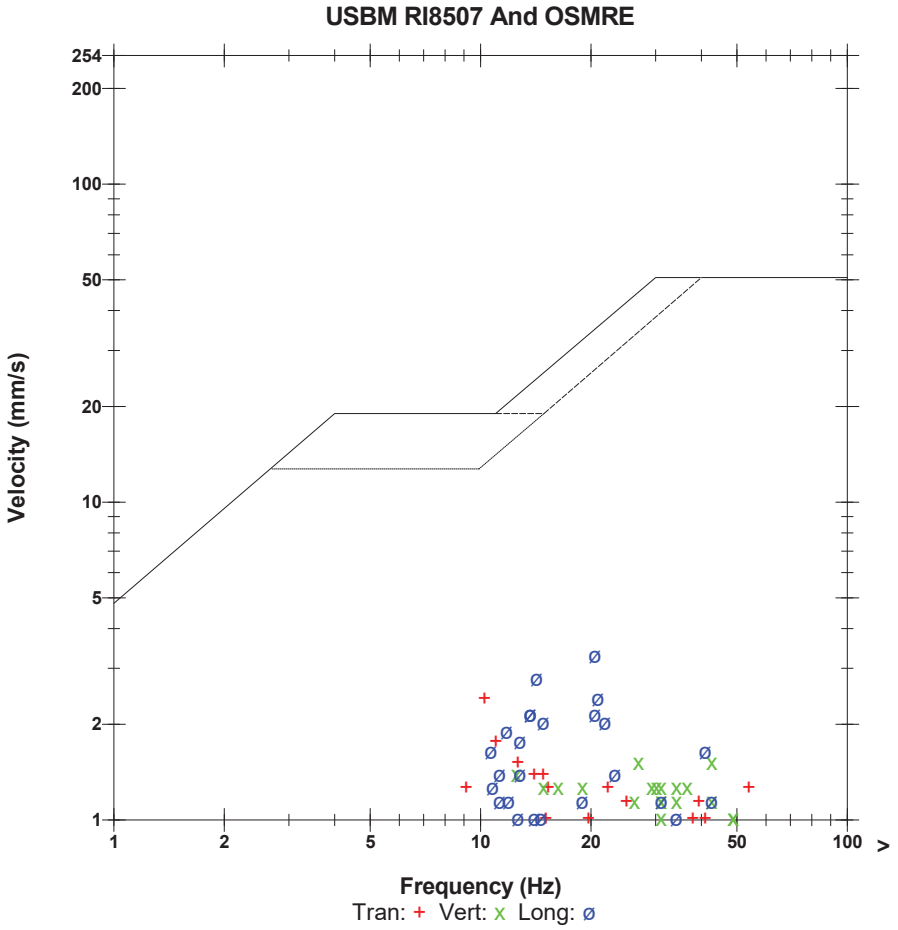
Notes
Location: 2450 #2 Road
Client: Nelson Aggregate
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

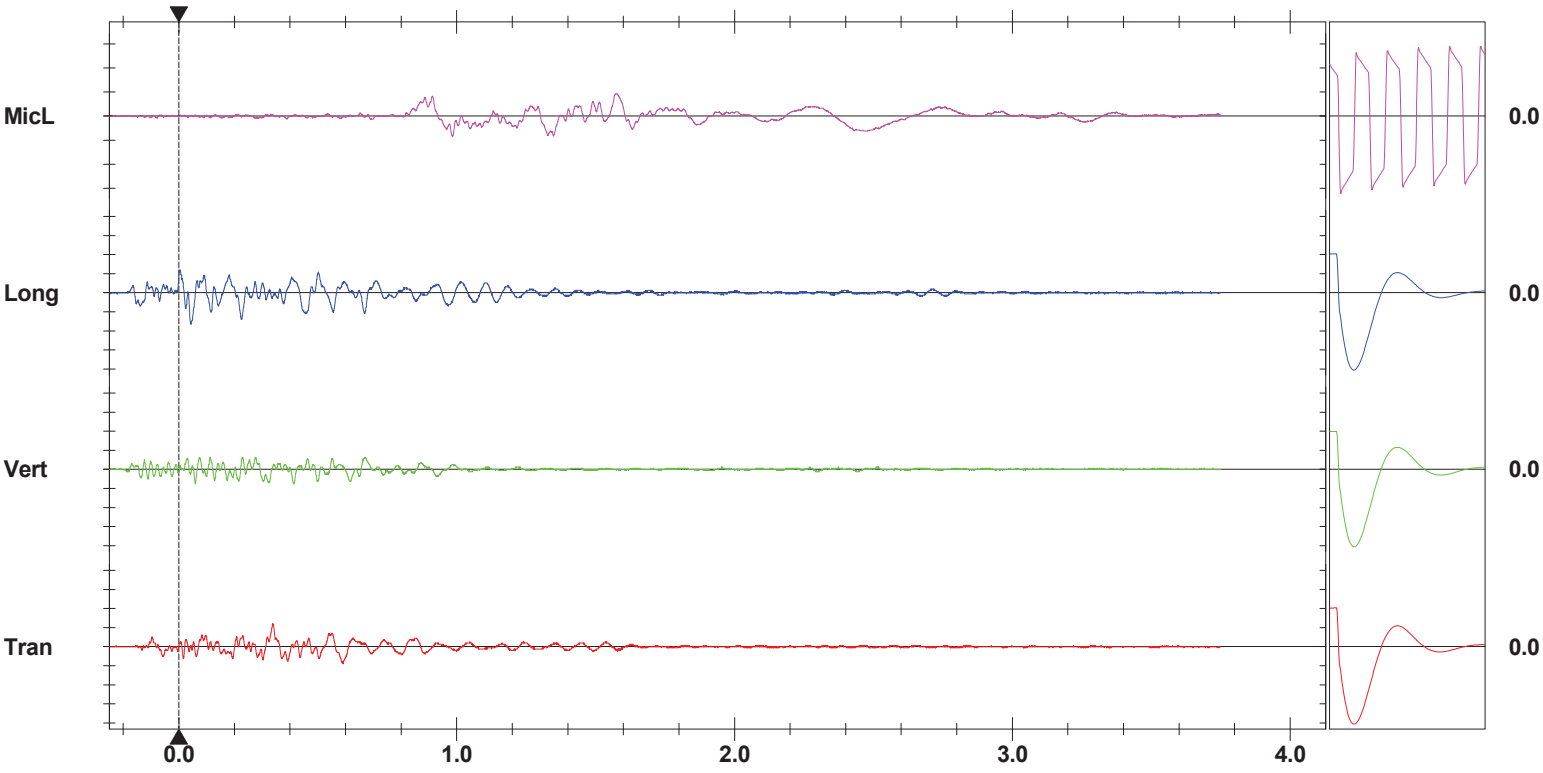
Extended Notes
N43.40245;W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	113.5 dB(L) at 1.575 sec
ZC Freq	9.1 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 514 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.413	1.524	3.302	mm/s
ZC Freq	10.2	43	20	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.338	0.059	0.042	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.053	0.080	g
Peak Displacement	0.026	0.019	0.029	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.6	3.9	

Peak Vector Sum 3.326 mm/s at 0.042 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:04:45 July 4, 2019	**Serial Number**	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)	**Battery Level**	3.7 Volts
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s	**Unit Calibration**	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
Record Time	5.009 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps	**File Name**	UM6857_20190704110445.IDFW
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB		

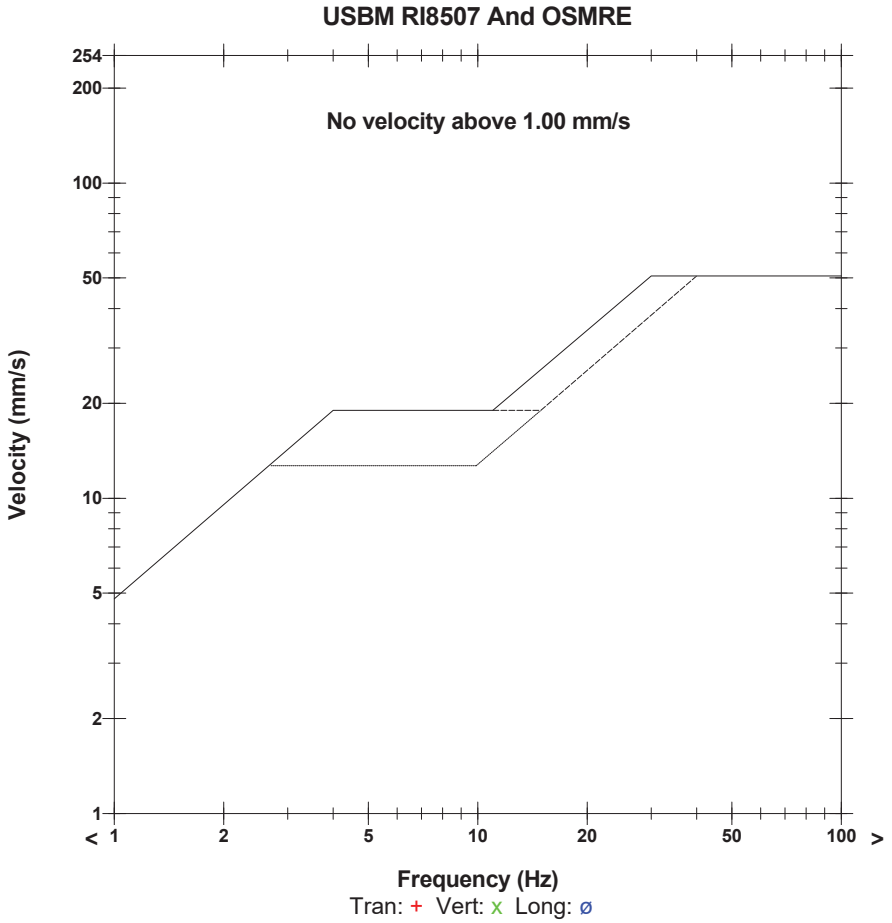
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

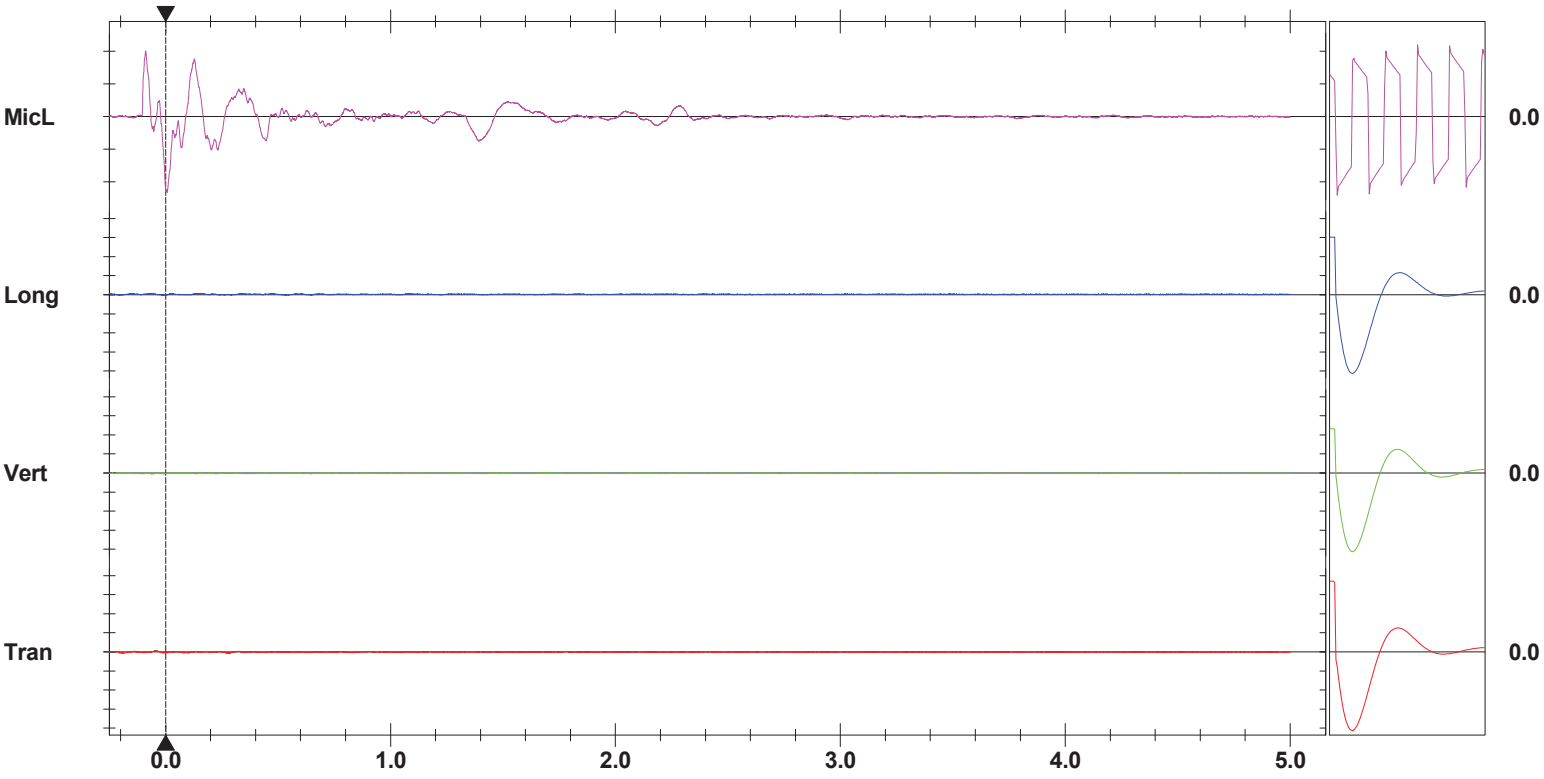
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 115.3 dB(L) at 0.007 sec
ZC Freq 4.5 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1273 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.150	0.102	0.150	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.1	4.9	7.2	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.188	-0.104	0.141	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.012	0.012	g
Peak Displacement	0.003	0.016	0.012	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.3	3.3	3.5	

Peak Vector Sum 0.166 mm/s at -0.060 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

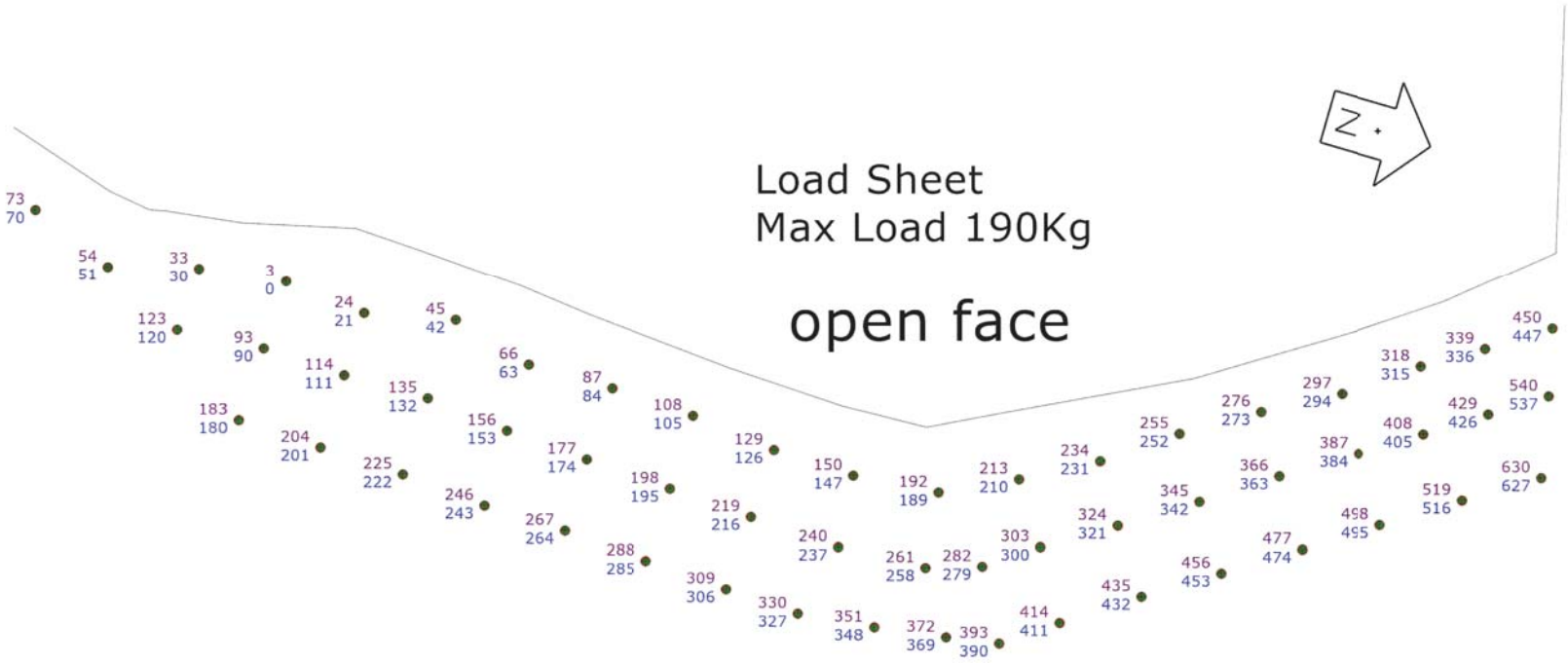
Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Southwest Corner of property
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-07-04 Blast 19-011 Upper Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
---	---	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
Jul 4 /19 10:13:22		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
Jul 4 /19 10:13:22	Jul 4 /19 11:37:50	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 57	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3447.4ft			



Load Sheet
Max Load 190Kg

open face

9NECRNR010 Design Fnl- 3.625" and 4" Blast Holes 12x10 9x10 266 and 2

E19 F11 F18 G10 G11 are 3.625" DIA HOLES
PAINTED PINK MARKER STONES

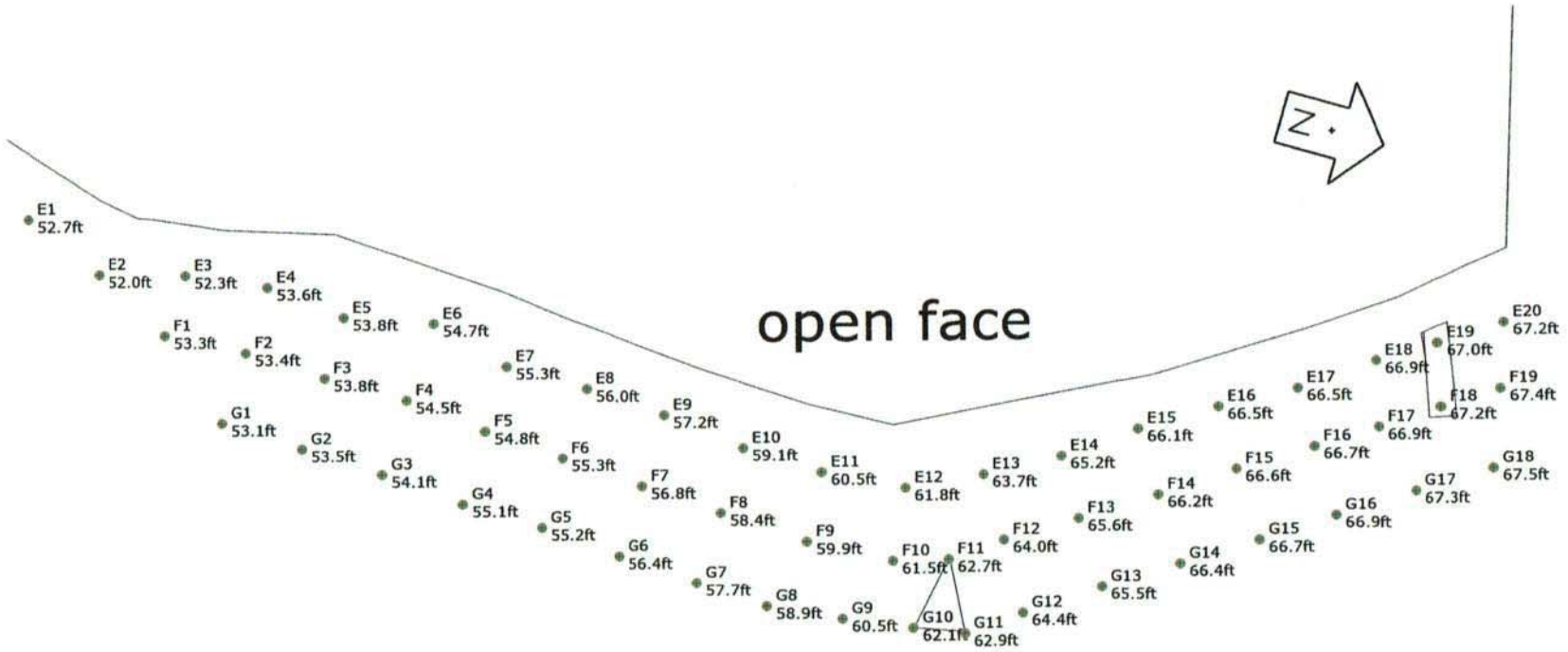
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 57	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3447.4ft			



E19 F11 F18 G10 G11 are 3.625" DIA HOLES
PAINTED PINK MARKER STONES

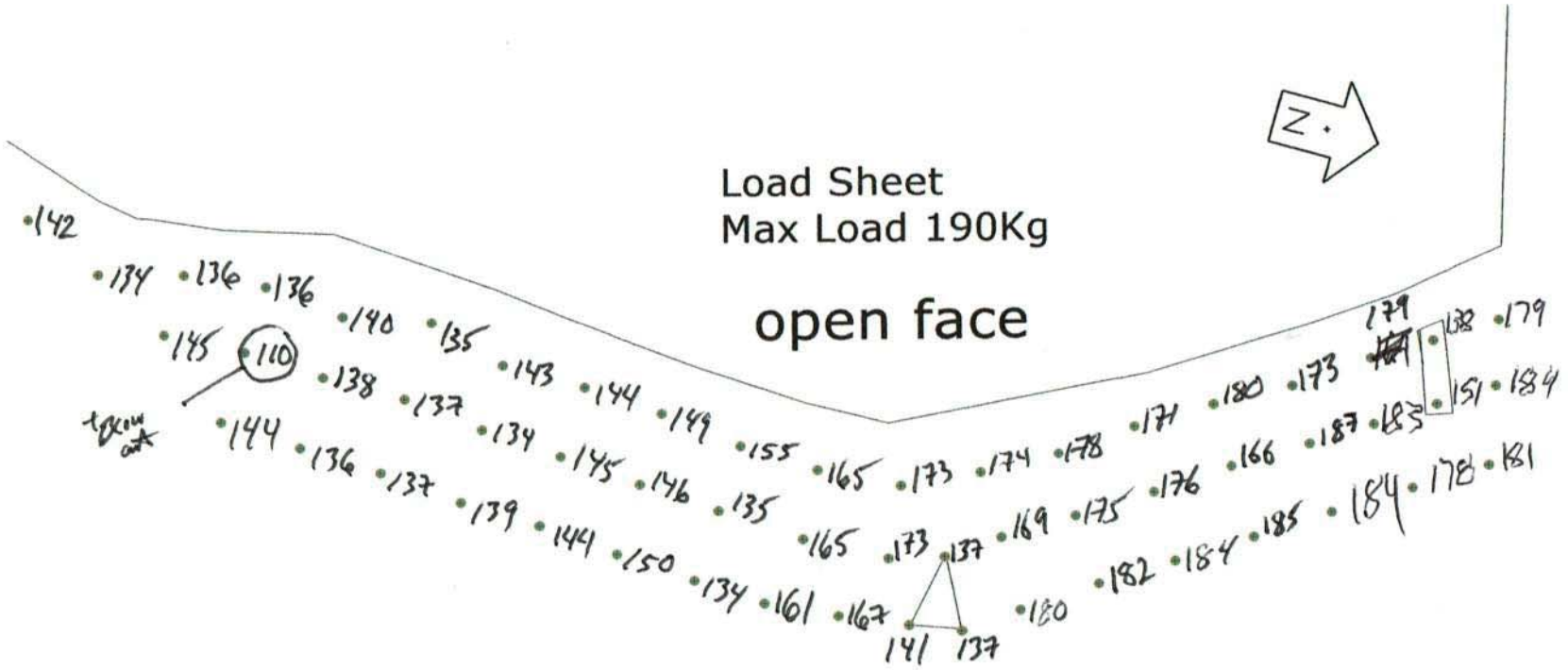
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 57	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3447.4ft			



E19 F11 F18 G10 G11 are 3.625" DIA HOLES
PAINTED PINK MARKER STONES

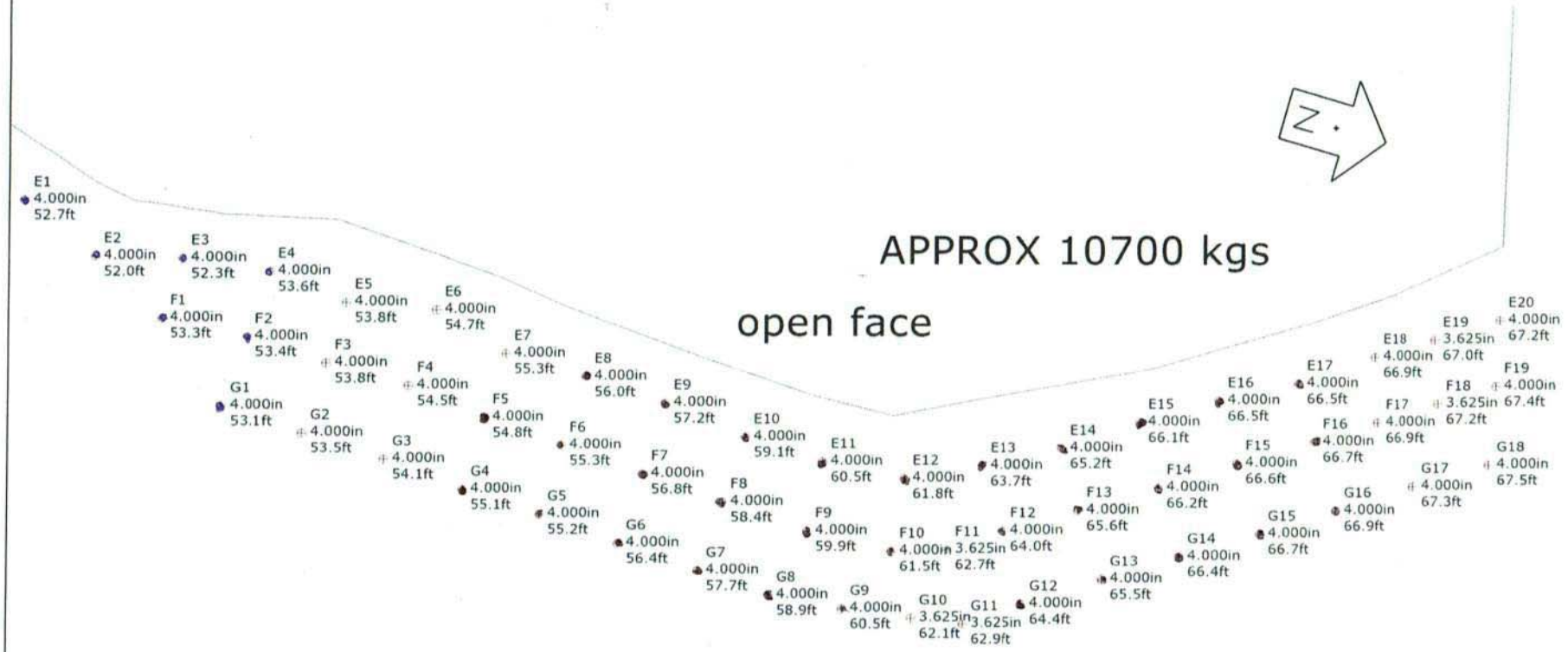
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 57	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3447.4ft			



9NECRNR010 Design Fnl- 3.625" and 4" Blast Holes 12x10 9x10 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

E19 F11 F18 G10 G11 are 3.625" DIA HOLES
PAINTED PINK MARKER STONES

ORICA

Scale 1:250

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		6/12/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	N E Corner along haul road	
Title/author	9NECRNR010 Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-012
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2505549
Blast Date:	2019-07-11	Blast Time:	11:01 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40358 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88181 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: SW at 5 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

		x		x	
Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 29,209 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	24,817 te	9,545 m3
Total tonnes per day:	24,817 te	NB80-02 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	51 holes	
… including:	3 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	51	=	3,662.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,890	22,660	11,230

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	52	11.8
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	53	18.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,260

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			48
UNITRONIC 600 15M			4
UNITRONIC 600 25M			53

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	5
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	18 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	33 main body
Bench Height:	69.8 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	71.8 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0 ft avg
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg
# Decks:	3 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	60.8 ft avg
Main Body:	60.8 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	177.3 kg/hole
Main Body:	177.3 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	242.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	115.2 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	11,260 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m3

- Powder Factor -

Yield PF:	0.454 kg/te	(actual)
Front row:	0.287 kg/te	(theoretical)
Main Body:	0.383 kg/te	(theoretical)
"KPI" PF:	0.351 kg/te	(theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

1.988 lb/yd3
1.260 lb/yd3
1.680 lb/yd3
1.540 lb/yd3

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Hole E18's top detonator showed an error at blast time (NCO) All holes are double primed so we continued to fire the blast.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-012
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2505549
Blast Date:	2019-07-11	Blast Time:	11:01 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40361**	**79.88180**	0.757536	1.394200
Front Row Corner	43.40336	79.88190	0.757532	1.394202
Back Row Corner	43.40377	79.88172	0.757539	1.394199
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40358	79.88181	0.757535	1.394201

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**322.0**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**7.9**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**13.1**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**119.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1024.0**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**10.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**120.3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1267.6**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(322)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{103{,}684}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 115 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge:

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

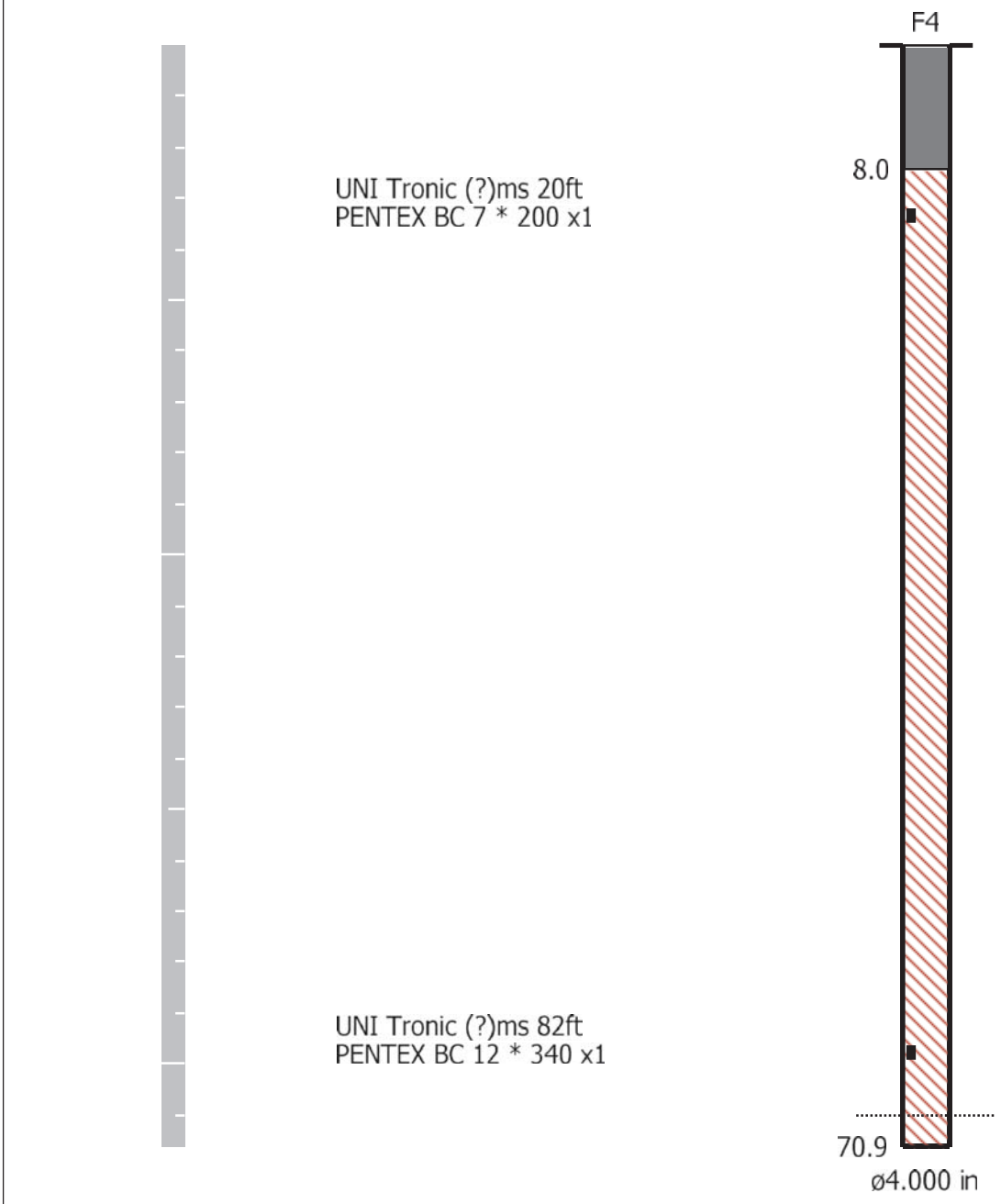
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-012
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2505549
Blast Date:			

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:01:03 July 11, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

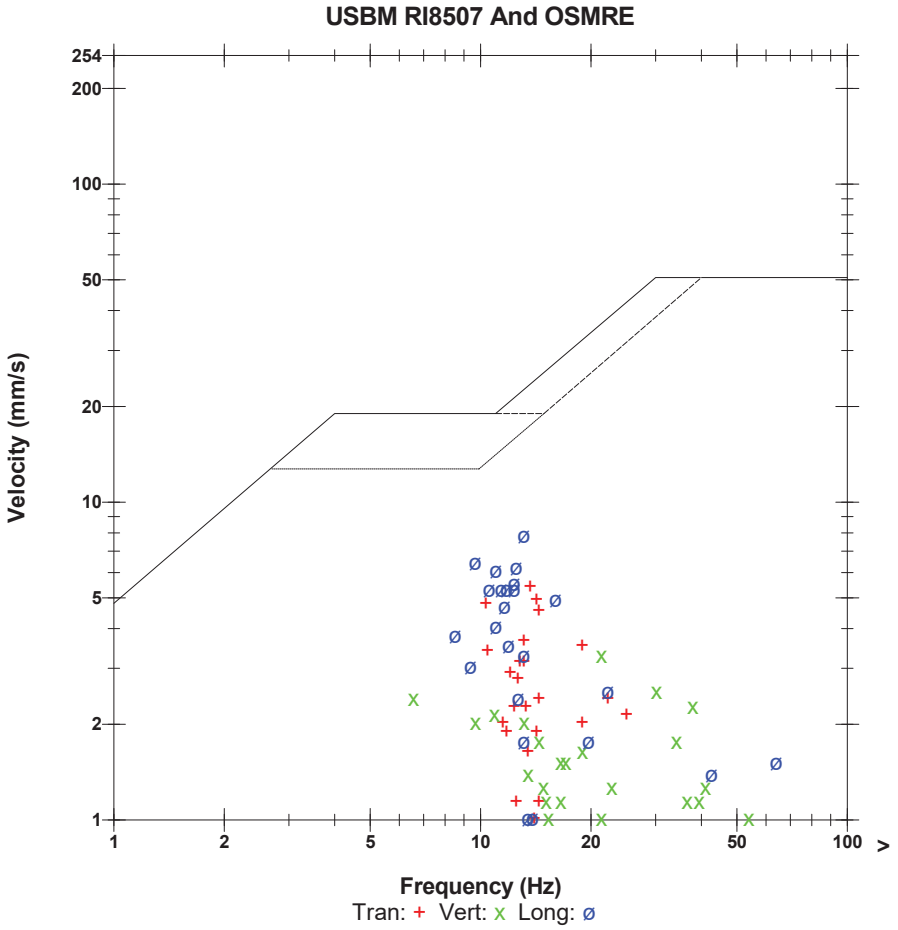
Location:	2450 #2 Road
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

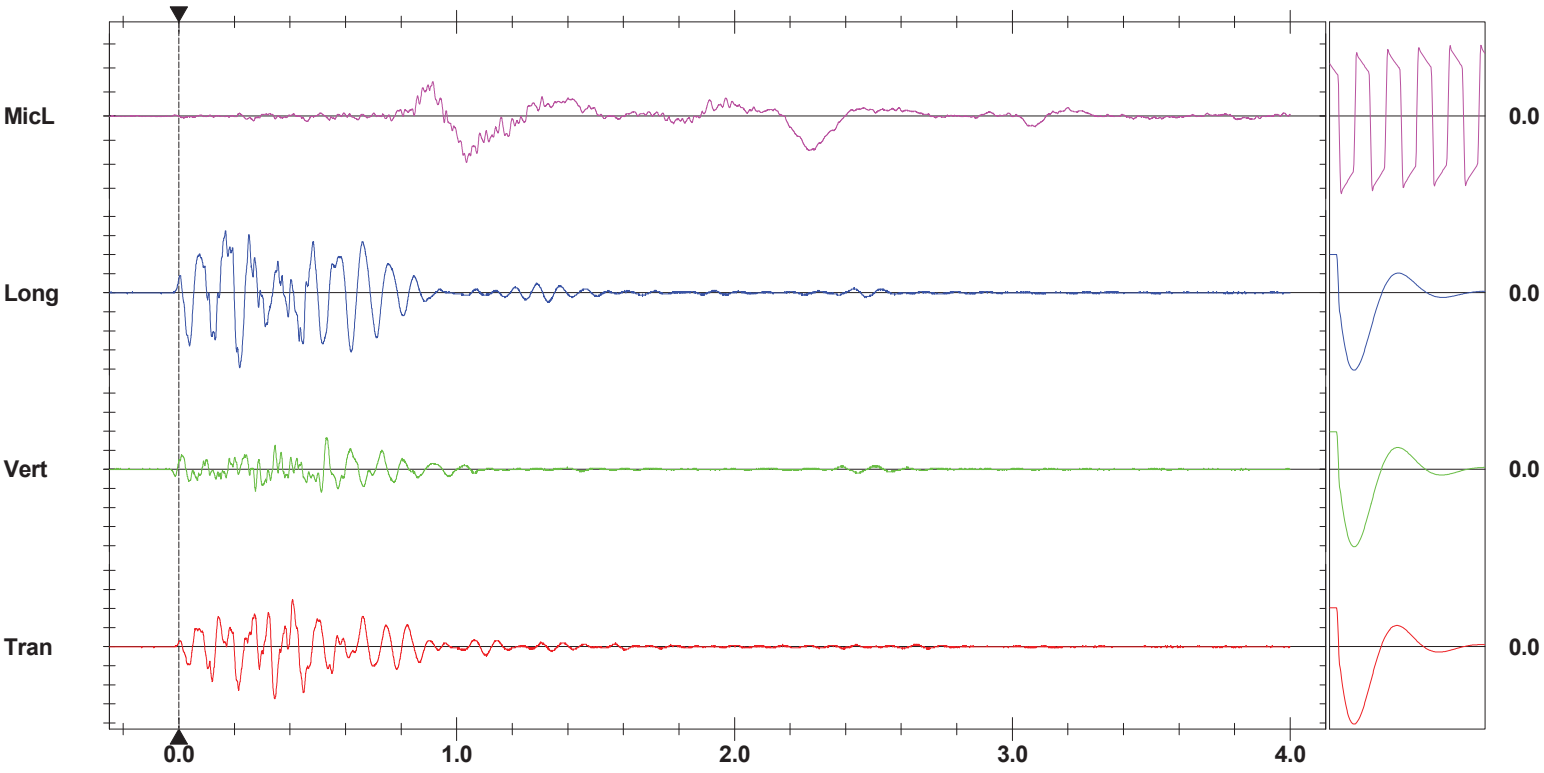
Extended Notes
N43.40245;W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	119.7 dB(L) at 1.034 sec
ZC Freq	1.9 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 543 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	5.461	3.302	7.874	mm/s
ZC Freq	13.7	21	13.1	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.344	0.530	0.218	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.080	0.080	0.133	g
Peak Displacement	0.063	0.037	0.111	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.6	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 8.807 mm/s at 0.218 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time MicL at 11:01:04 July 11, 2019
Trigger Source Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 5.133 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup: MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB

Serial Number UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level 3.6 Volts
Unit Calibration January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name UM6857_20190711110104.IDFW

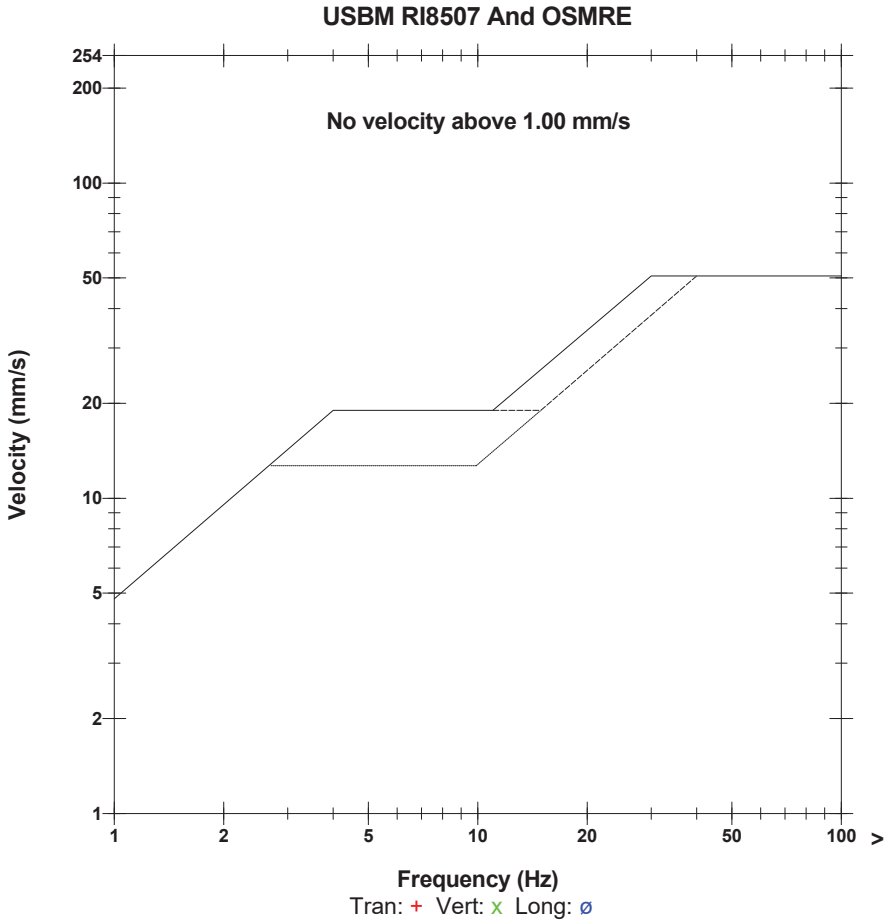
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

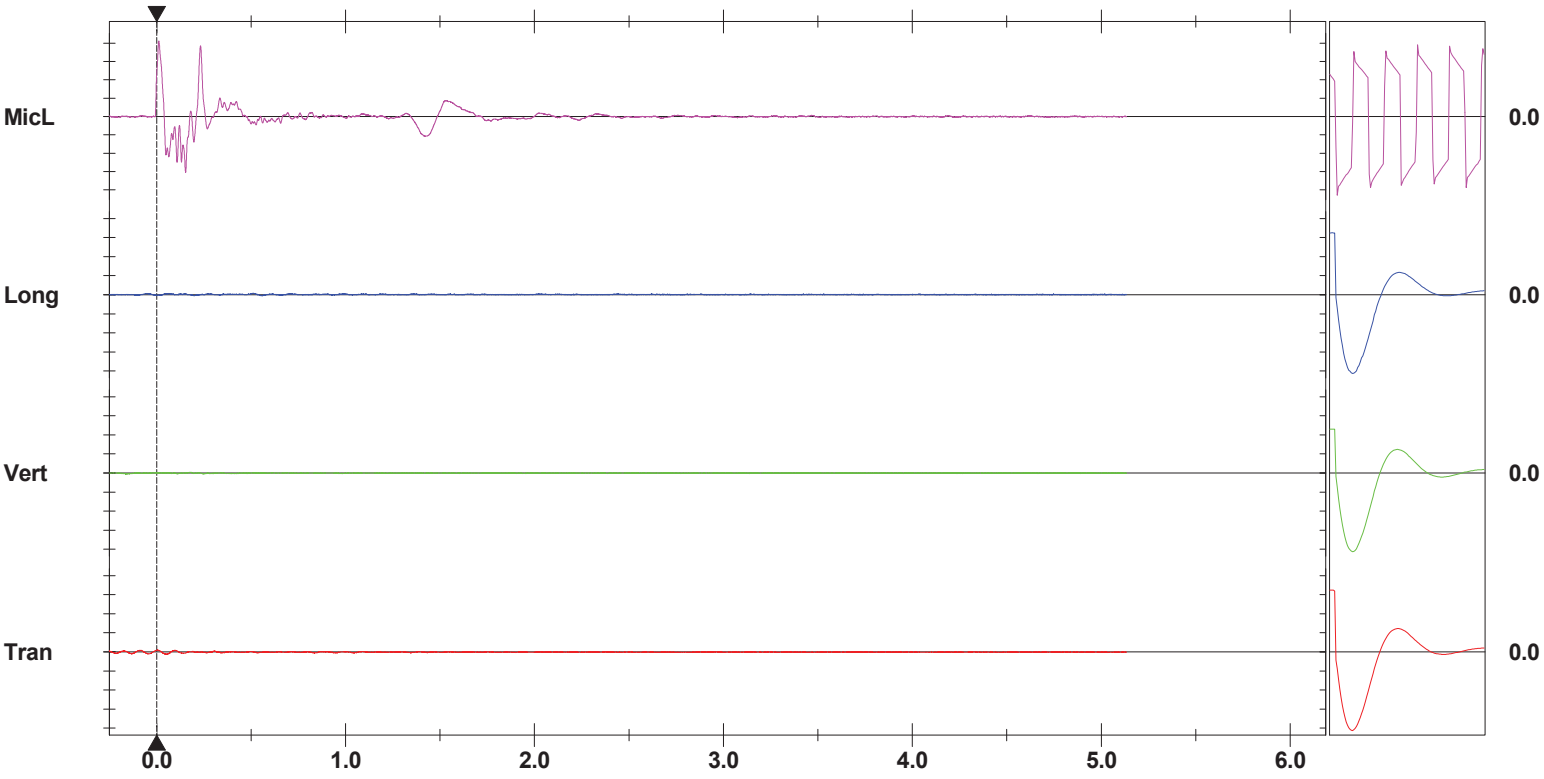
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 120.3 dB(L) at 0.011 sec
ZC Freq 10.6 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1329 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.252	0.102	0.158	mm/s
ZC Freq	10.0	6.4	9.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.046	-0.164	0.511	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.012	g
Peak Displacement	0.004	0.002	0.003	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.4	3.3	3.5	

Peak Vector Sum 0.275 mm/s at 0.053 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Southwest Corner of property
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-07-11 Blast 19-12 Upper Middle

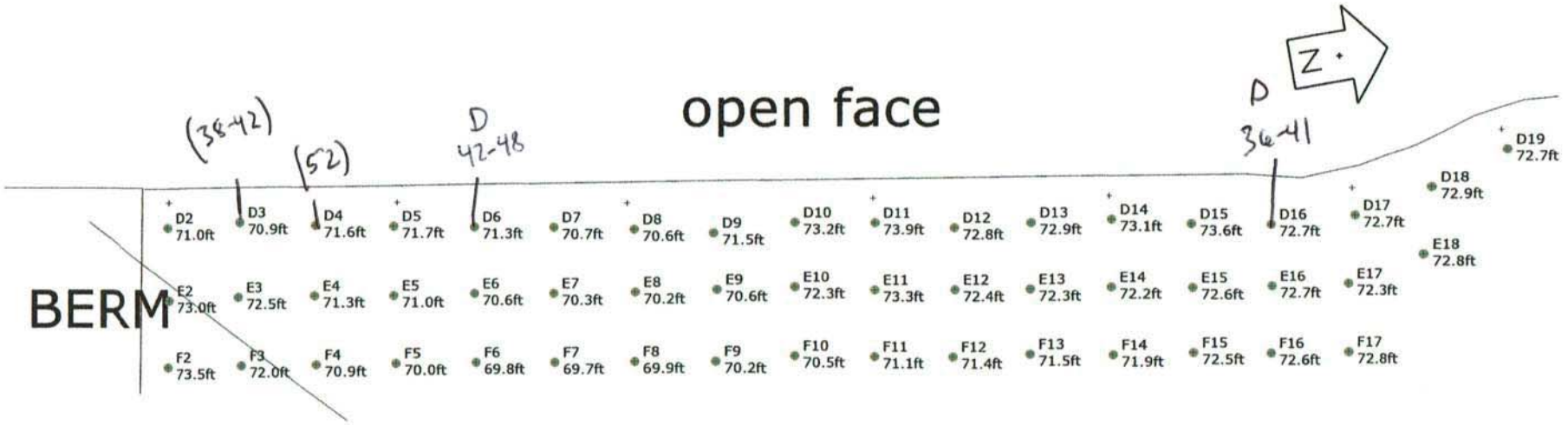
Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
Jul 11 /19 06:21:03		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
Jul 11 /19 06:21:02	Jul 11 /19 11:33:15	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 12

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 51	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3662.6ft			



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 51	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3662.6ft			

0 = DECK

PLANT

N

open face

BERM

218 215	108 105	87 84	66 63	45 42	24 21	3 0	14 11	35 32	56 53	77 74	98 95	119 116	140 137	161 158	182 179	219 216
218	197 194	176 173	155 152	134 131	113 110	92 89	103 100	124 121	145 142	166 163	187 184	208 205	229 226	250 247	271 268	
408 405	297 294	276 273	255 252	234 231	213 210	192 189	203 200	224 221	245 242	266 263	287 284	308 305	329 326	350 347	371 368	

240
237

292
289

ERROR I/N

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

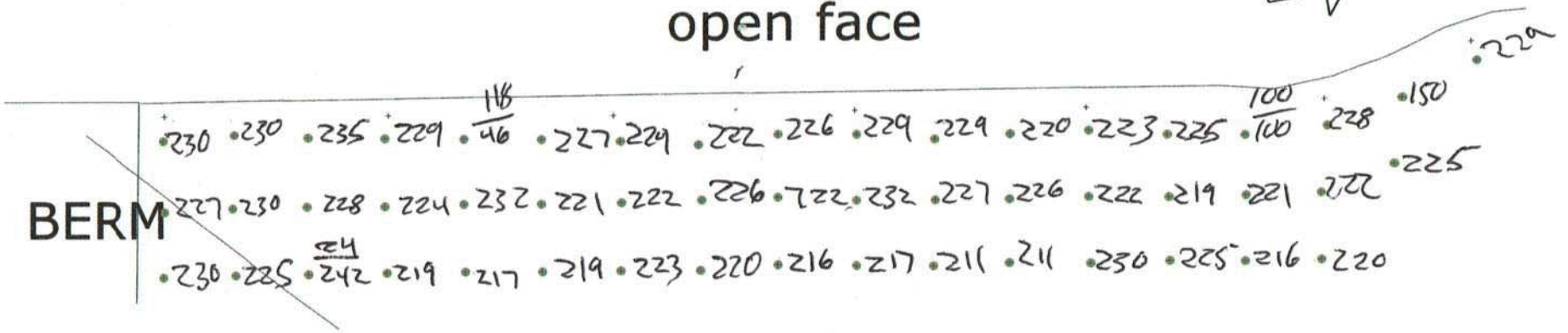
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 51	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3662.6ft			

Load Sheet 245

Max Load ~~230~~Kg

open face



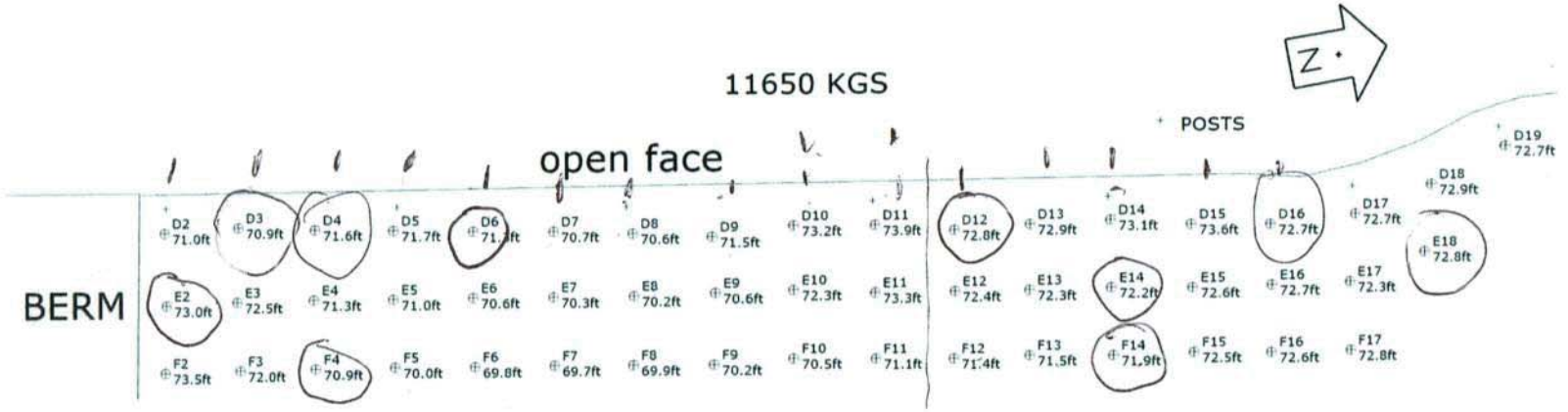


ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 51	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3662.6ft			



9UPMD012 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271.5 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Scale 1:300

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	7/5/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE NEXT TO OLD WHEEL WASH
Title/author	9UPMD012 Design Fnl
Filename	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2512320
Blast Date:	2019-07-30	Blast Time:	12:20 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40355 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88169 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 5 kph Temperature: 26 to 30 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 2,552 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	21,052 te	8,097 m3
Total tonnes per day:	21,052 te	NB60-07 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	45 holes	
… including:	3 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	45	=	3,113.3 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	36,290	26,610	9,680

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	46	10.4
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	46	15.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,731

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.3%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			45
UNITRONIC 600 15M			2
UNITRONIC 600 25M			45

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	11.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	17 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	28 main body
Bench Height:	67.2 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	69.2 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	0.0 ft avg
Main Body:	5.0 ft avg
# Decks:	1 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	62.2 ft avg
Main Body:	57.2 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	181.3 kg/hole
Main Body:	166.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	209.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	108.4 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	9,731 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec)

- Powder Factor -

2.026 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.462	kg/te (actual)
1.339 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.305	kg/te (theoretical)
1.641 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.375	kg/te (theoretical)
1.541 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.352	kg/te (theoretical)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Hole I5 received a 5' stone deck due to void identified while loading

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2512320
Blast Date:	2019-07-30	Blast Time:	12:20 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40354**	**79.88170**	0.757535	1.394199
Front Row Corner	43.40376	79.88168	0.757539	1.394198
Back Row Corner	43.40336	79.88170	0.757532	1.394199
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40355	79.88169	0.757535	1.394199

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**312.4**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**7.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**12.8**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**120.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1033.6**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**8.9**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**120.5**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1269.2**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(312.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{97{,}594}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 108 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

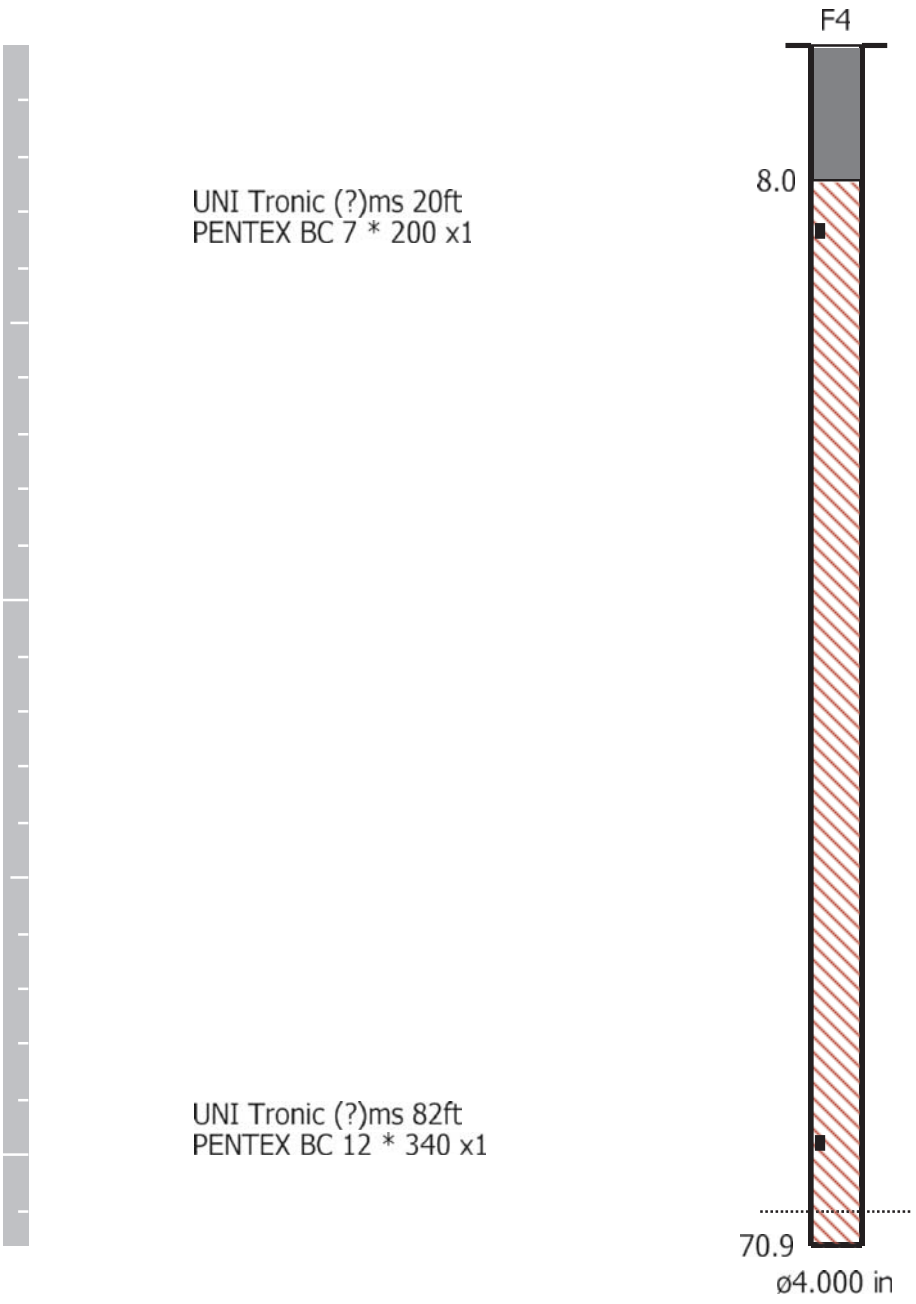
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-014
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2512320
Blast Date:	7/30/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:20:36 July 30, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

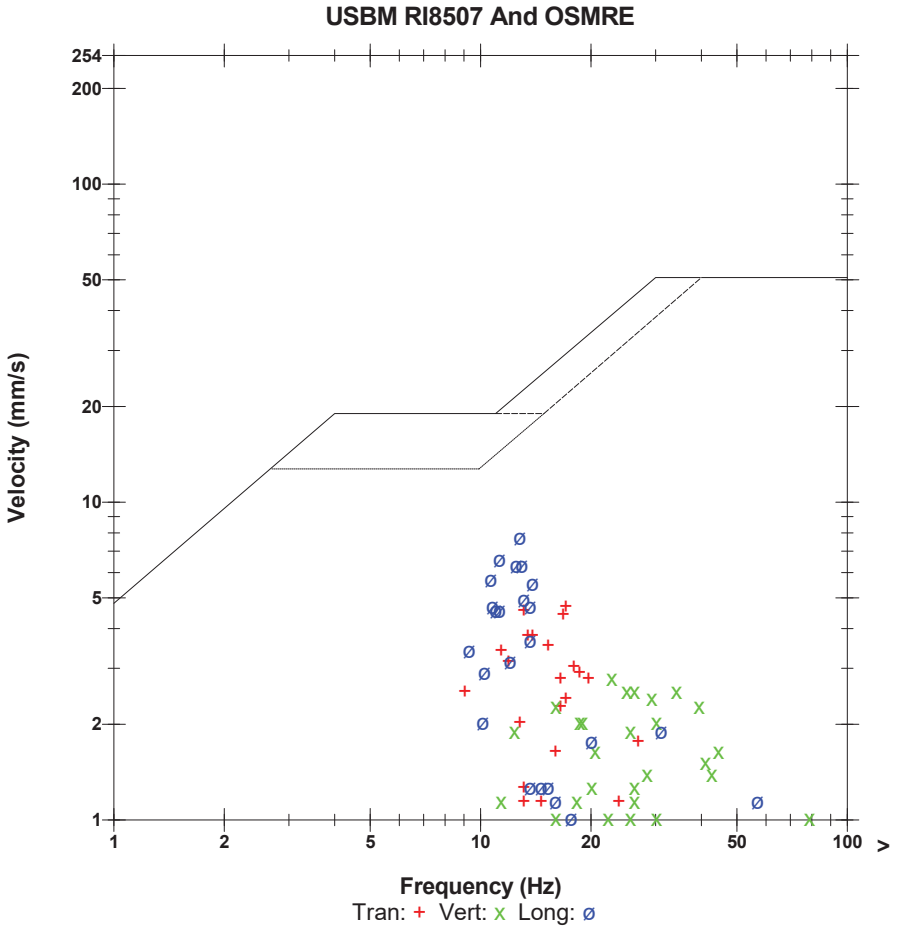
Notes
Location: 2450 #2 Sideroad
Client: Nelson Aggregate
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

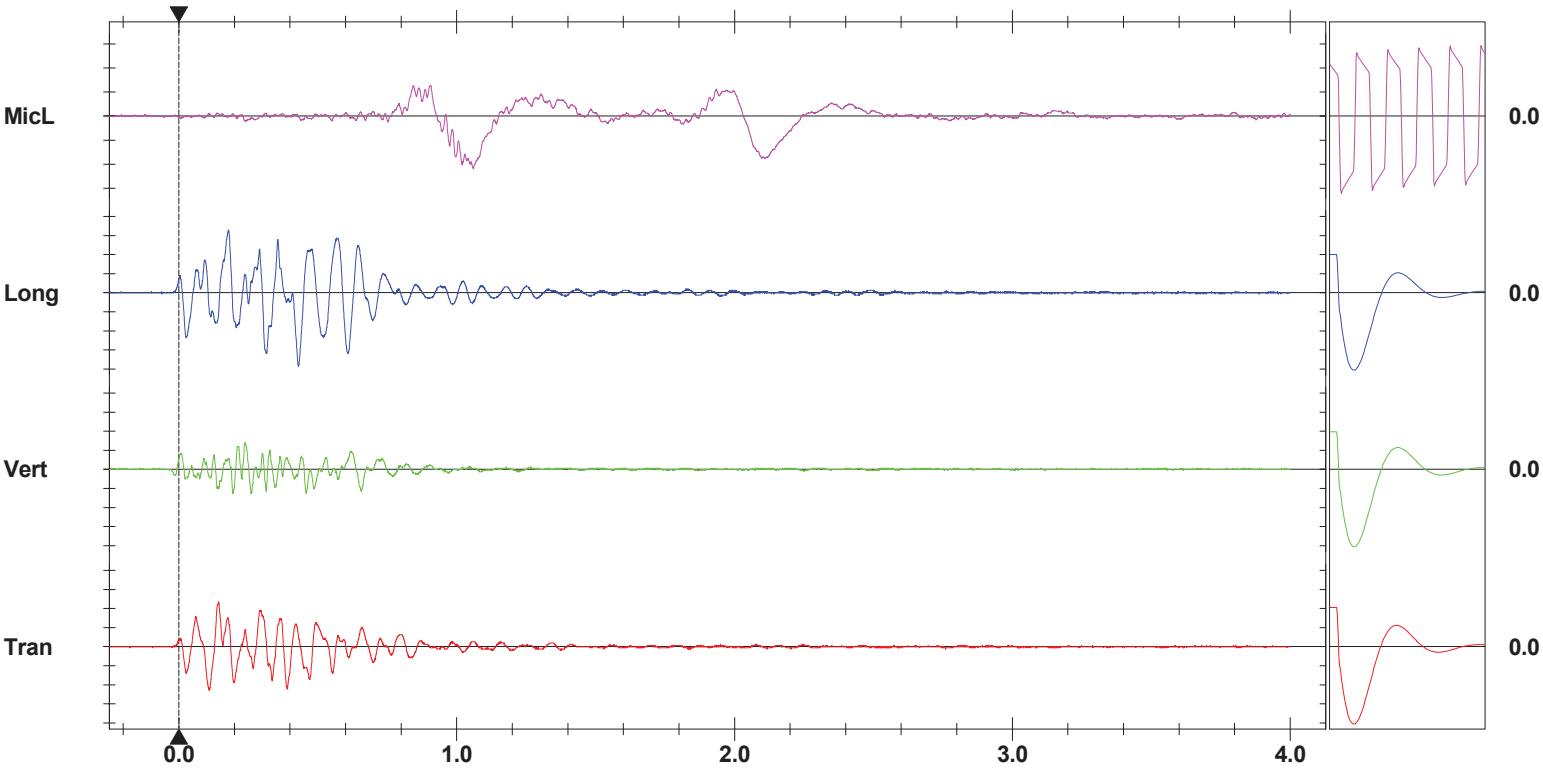
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged
N43.40245W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	120.7 dB(L) at 1.059 sec
ZC Freq	2.7 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 556 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	4.699	2.794	7.747	mm/s
ZC Freq	17.1	23	12.8	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.143	0.237	0.430	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.080	0.080	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.049	0.023	0.091	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.6	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 7.832 mm/s at 0.430 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time MicL at 12:20:37 July 30, 2019
Trigger Source Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 5.147 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup: MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB

Serial Number UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level 3.5 Volts
Unit Calibration January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name UM6857_20190730122037.IDFW

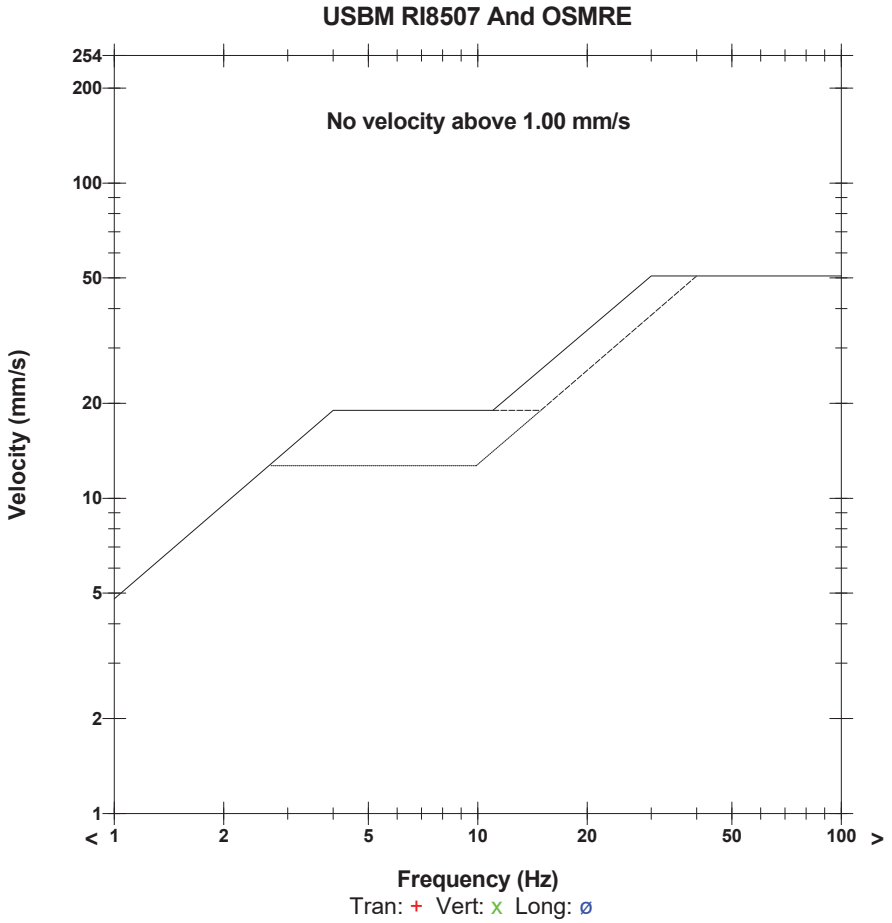
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

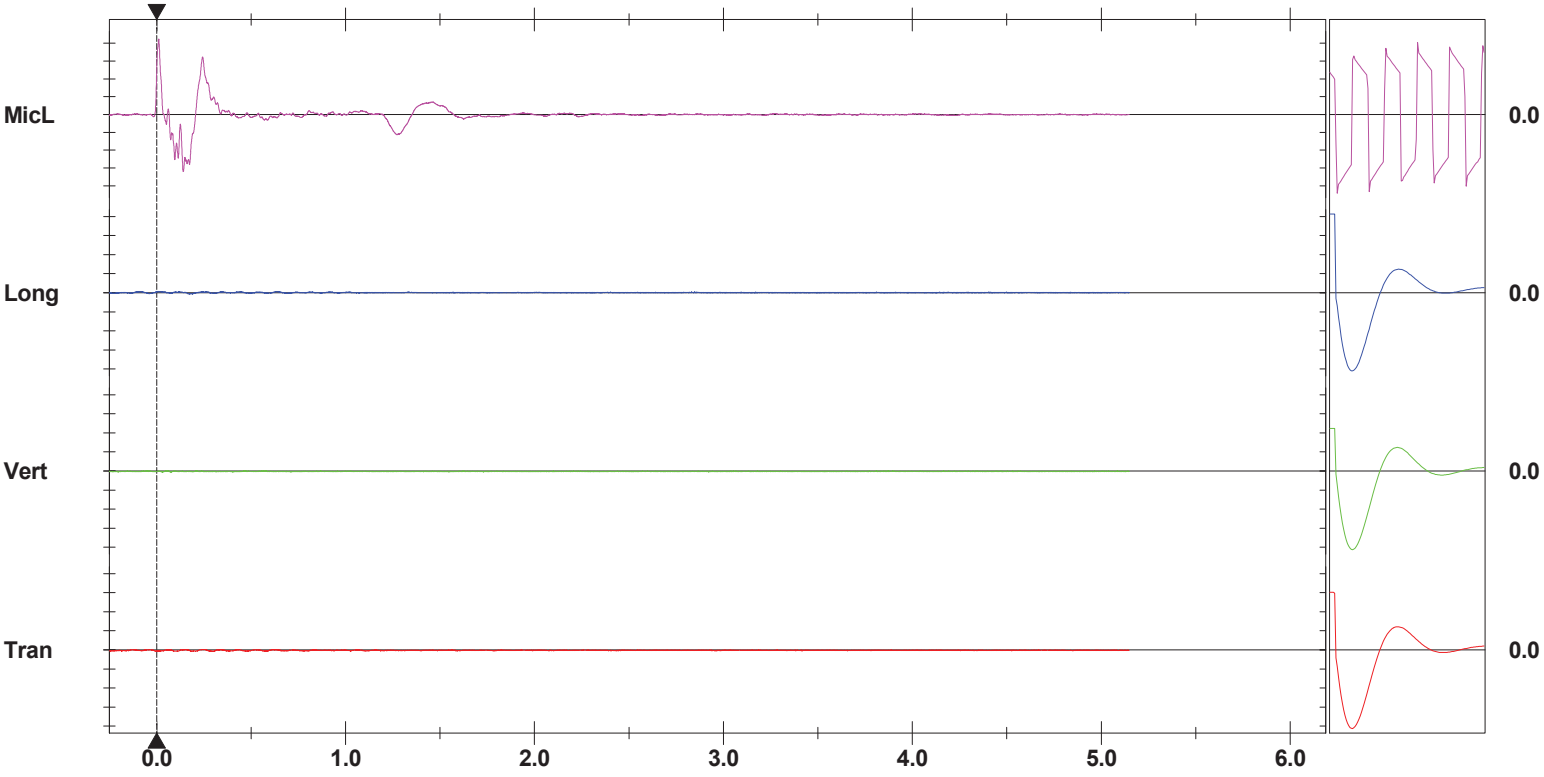
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 120.5 dB(L) at 0.011 sec
ZC Freq 11.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1301 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.166	0.102	0.150	mm/s
ZC Freq	8.9	5.4	8.1	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.185	-0.232	0.012	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.013	g
Peak Displacement	0.018	0.044	0.003	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.4	3.3	3.3	

Peak Vector Sum 0.209 mm/s at 0.185 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

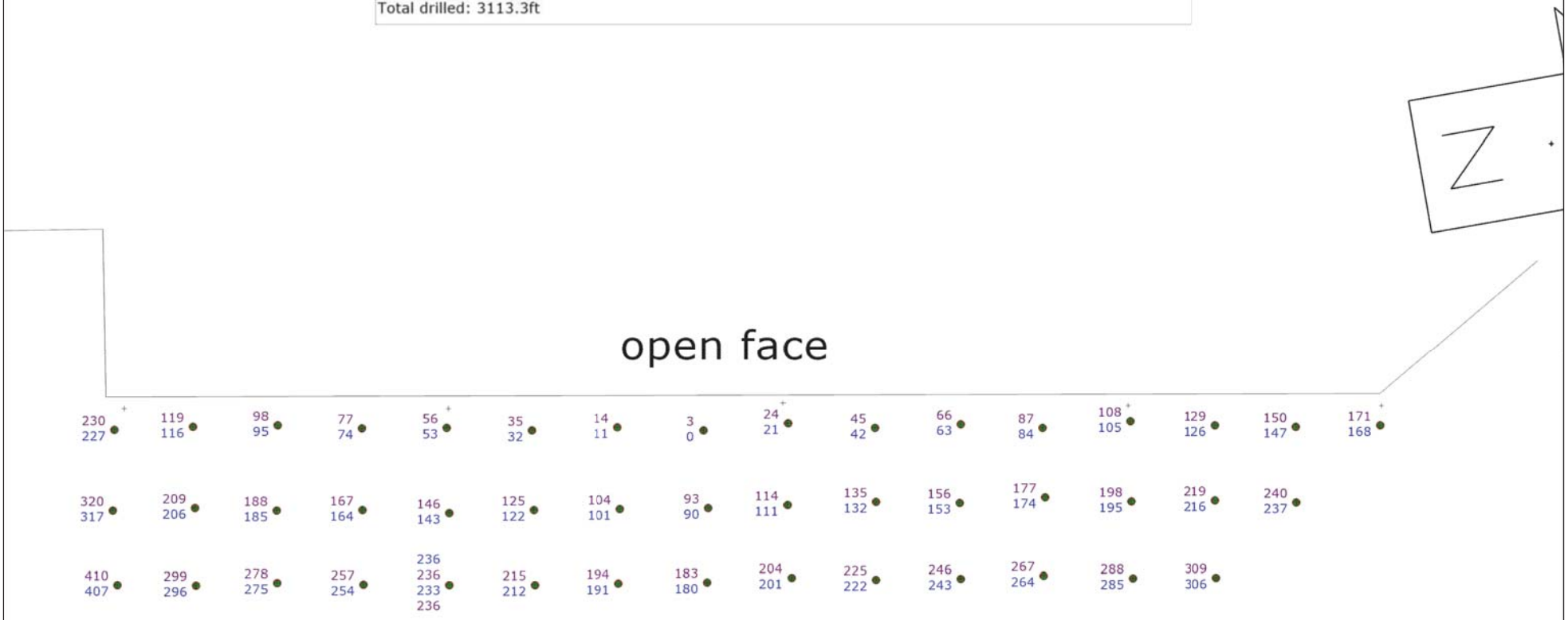
South west corner of property(N43.39339W-79.88880)
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-07-30 Blast 19-014

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
Jul 30 /19 05:43:58		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0 dB
Jul 30 /19 11:20:23	Jul 30 /19 11:20:26	Event recorded. Trigger Level Long: 1.50 mm/s
Jul 30 /19 12:43:42	Jul 30 /19 12:43:46	Event recorded. Trigger Level Tran: 1.50 mm/s
Jul 30 /19 12:43:46	Jul 30 /19 12:43:53	Event recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 121.0

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 45	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3113.3ft			

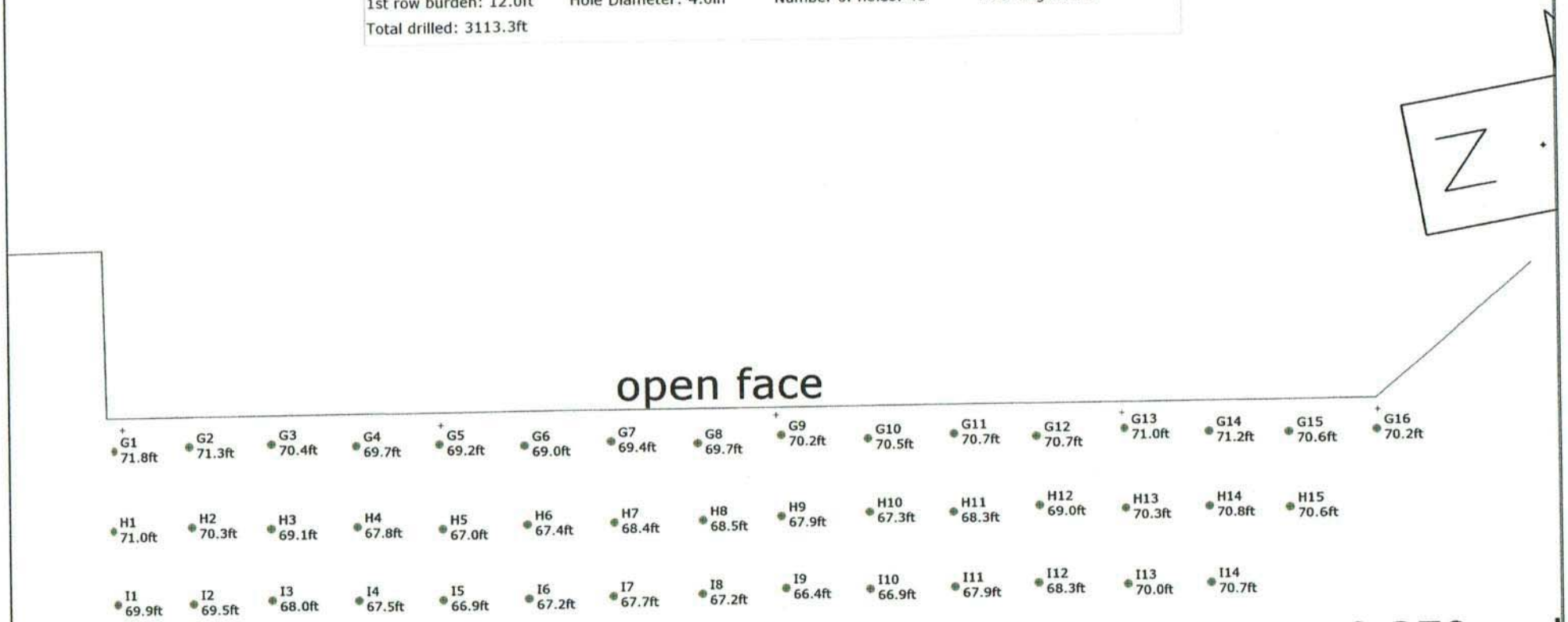


Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 45	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3113.3ft			



9UPMD015 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and

DRILLER NAME: _____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 45	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3113.3ft			

Z

Load Sheet 230Kg Max

open face

214	203	241	207	197	197	209	214	203	196	203	197	194	181	202	198
210	238	206	212	180 +15 PLUG	184	203	196	192	196	197	198	203	207	203	
204	190	200	198	198	120	196	205	196	187	187	198	211	195 + BLOW		

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 45	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3113.3ft			

N

APPROX 10000 KGS

open face

POSTS

G1 71.8ft	G2 71.3ft	G3 70.4ft	G4 69.7ft	G5 69.2ft	G6 69.0ft	G7 69.4ft	G8 69.7ft	G9 70.2ft	G10 70.5ft	G11 70.7ft	G12 70.7ft	G13 71.0ft	G14 71.2ft	G15 70.6ft	G16 70.2ft
H1 71.0ft	H2 70.3ft	H3 69.1ft	H4 67.8ft	H5 67.0ft	H6 67.4ft	H7 68.4ft	H8 68.5ft	H9 67.9ft	H10 67.3ft	H11 68.3ft	H12 69.0ft	H13 70.3ft	H14 70.8ft	H15 70.6ft	
I1 69.9ft	I2 69.5ft	I3 68.0ft	I4 67.5ft	I5 66.9ft	I6 67.2ft	I7 67.7ft	I8 67.2ft	I9 66.4ft	I10 66.9ft	I11 67.9ft	I12 68.3ft	I13 70.0ft	I14 70.7ft		

9UPMD015 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME: Mike Keller

Start July 25/19

Finish July 29/19

ORICA

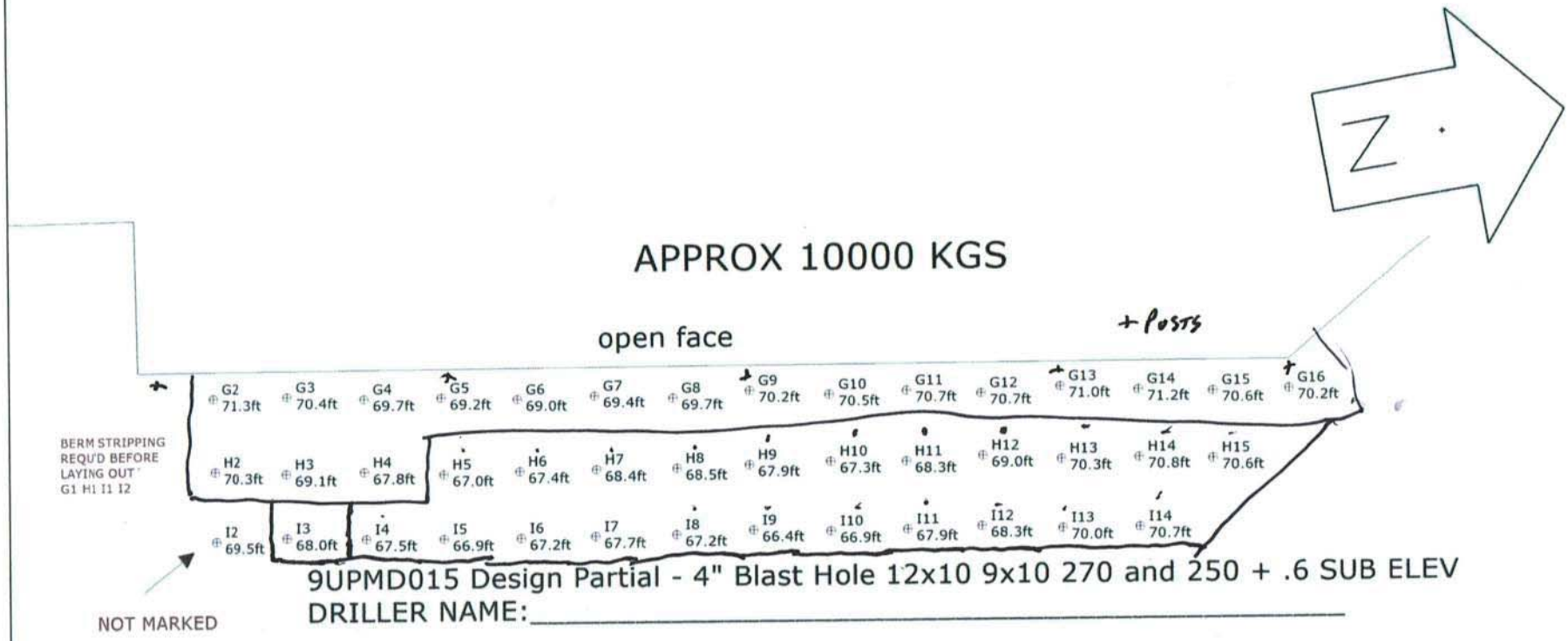
Scale 1:250

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		7/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9UPMD015 Design Partial	
Filename	9UPMD015 Design Fnl.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 42	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2900.7ft			



9UPMD015 Design Partial - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

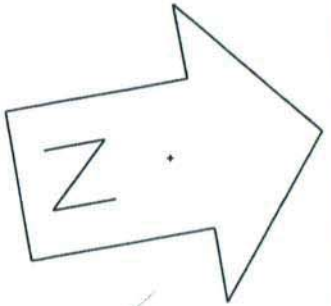
Scale 1:275

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		7/26/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9UPMD015 Design Partial	
Filename	9UPMD015 Design Partial Fnl.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 29	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2016.5ft			



G1 to be added after strapping crew done
H1

open face

G2 71.3ft	G3 70.4ft	G4 69.7ft	G5 69.2ft	G6 69.0ft	G7 69.4ft	G8 69.7ft	G9 70.2ft	G10 70.5ft	G11 70.7ft	G12 70.7ft	G13 71.0ft	G14 71.2ft	G15 70.6ft	G16 70.2ft
H2 70.3ft	H3 69.1ft	H4 67.8ft	H5 67.0ft	H6 67.4ft	H7 68.4ft	H8 68.5ft	H9 67.9ft	H10 67.3ft	H11 68.3ft	H12 69.0ft	H13 70.3ft	H14 70.8ft	H15 70.6ft	

9UPMD015 Design Partial - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME: Michael Keller

Start July 25/19

ORICA

Scale 1:250

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		7/25/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location		
Title/author	9UPMD015 Design Partial	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2517100
Blast Date:	2019-08-12	Blast Time:	12:10 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40432 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88176 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: N at 0 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	28,893 te	11,113 m3
Total tonnes per day:	28,893 te	NB60-06 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	66 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical			Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes: 64	=	3,799.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	0 °	# Holes: 2	=	118.7 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	0 °	# Holes:	=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,850	22,690	11,160

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	69	15.7
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	69	23.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,199

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			65
UNITRONIC 600 20M			43
UNITRONIC 600 25M			30

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	2
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	30 front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0 ft avg
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg
# Holes:	36 main body
Bench Height:	57.4 ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg
Hole Depth:	59.4 ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	0.0 ft avg
# Decks:	3 per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	8.0 ft avg
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	43.4 ft avg
Main Body:	52.4 ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	126.5 kg/hole
Main Body:	152.7 kg/hole
Max. per delay:	238.0 kg/delay
SD () Equation:	143.8 kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	11,199 kg
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

1.699 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.388 kg/te (actual)
1.093 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.250 kg/te (theoretical)
1.760 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.402 kg/te (theoretical)
1.538 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.351 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

3 Stone decks were added due to voids identified by driller on the drill log.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2517100
Blast Date:	2019-08-12	Blast Time:	12:10 PM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40437**	**79.88178**	0.757549	1.394200
Front Row Corner	43.40390	79.88181	0.757541	1.394201
Back Row Corner	43.40470	79.88170	0.757555	1.394199
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40432	79.88176	0.757548	1.394200

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**359.7**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.9**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**11.6**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**112.8**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40605	79.89400	0.757578	1.394413

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1008.2**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Colling Rd & Blind Line Bruce Trail

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39329	79.88868	0.757356	1.394321
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39329	79.88868	0.757356	1.394321

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**1349.6**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

SouthWest Corner of Property

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(359.7)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{129{,}384}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 144 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge:

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

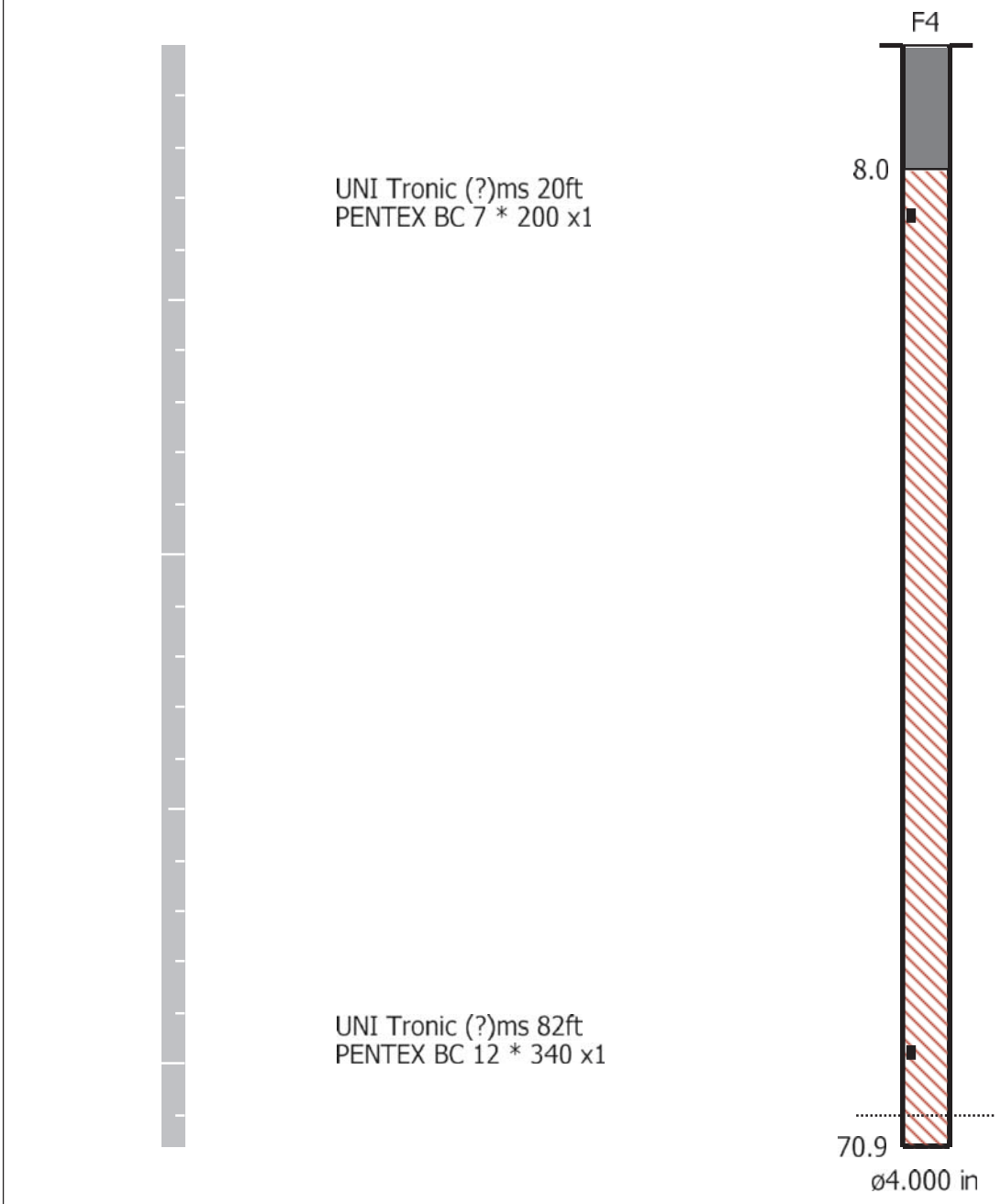
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-015
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2517100
Blast Date:	8/12/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:10:05 August 12, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 2nd Line, Burlington,On
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

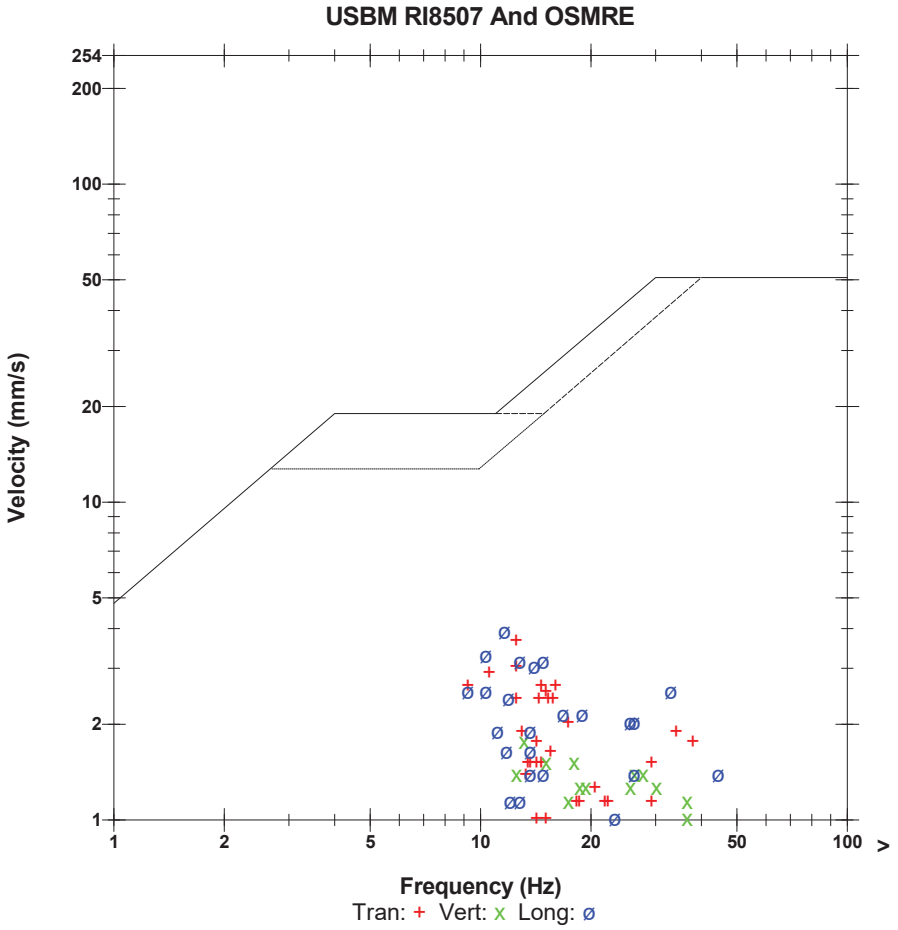
Extended Notes

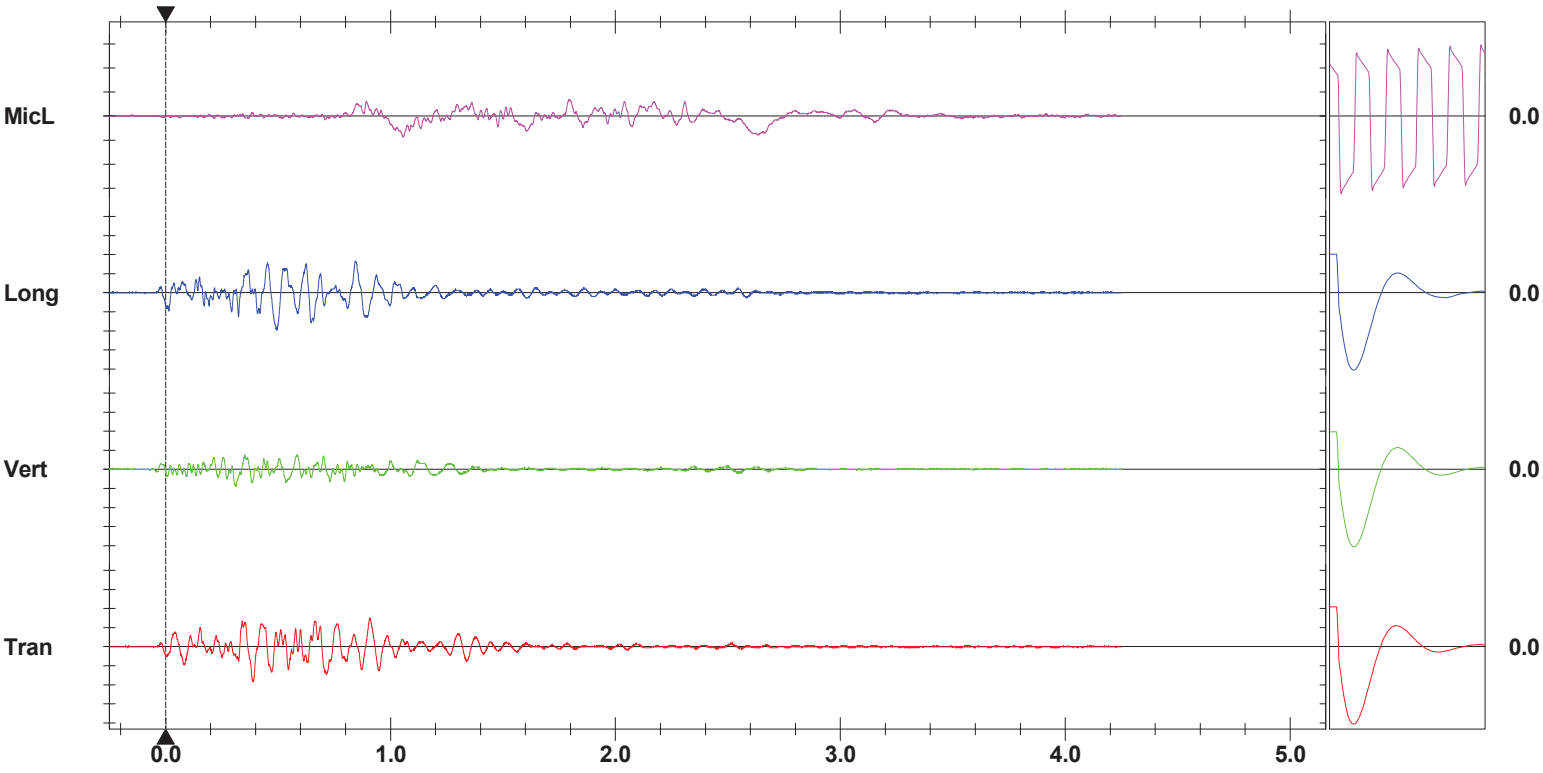
Sand Bagged
N43.40245:W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	112.8 dB(L) at 1.056 sec
ZC Freq	2.4 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 533 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	3.683	1.778	3.937	mm/s
ZC Freq	12.5	13.1	11.6	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.388	0.312	0.494	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.053	0.080	g
Peak Displacement	0.044	0.018	0.052	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.4	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.6	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 4.111 mm/s at 0.491 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Coling rd & Blind Line (Bruce Trail)
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-08-12 Blast 19-015 Upper Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6857-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6857
Aug 12 /19 06:04:45		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic: 115.0 dB
Aug 12 /19 06:04:45	Aug 12 /19 12:42:41	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic:

SW Corner of Property
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-08-12 Blast 19-015 Upper Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6859-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6859
Aug 12 /19 06:09:14		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic: 115.0 dB
Aug 12 /19 06:09:14	Aug 12 /19 12:38:37	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 1.50 mm/s Mic:

SHOTPlus Plan

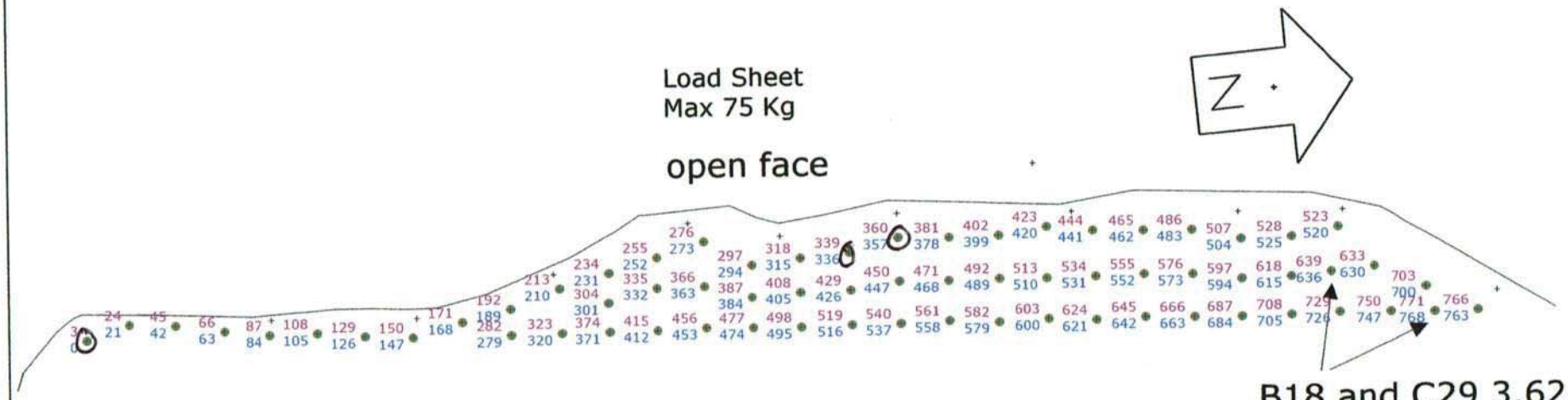
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 66	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3918.7ft			

0 = Deck

Load Sheet
Max 75 Kg

open face



B18 and C29 3.625" DIA

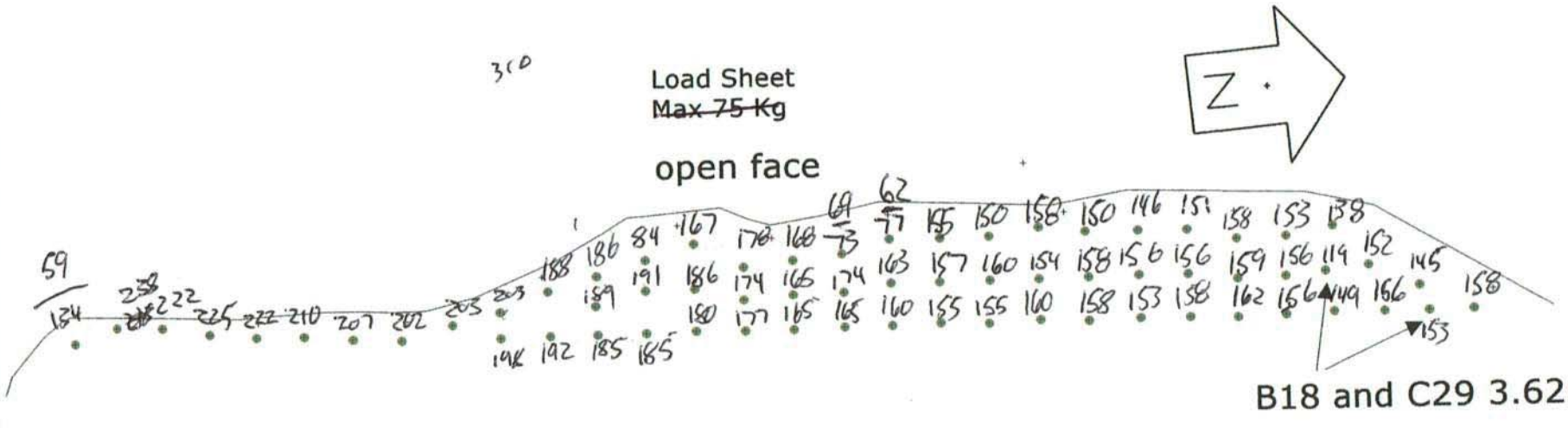
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 66	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3918.7ft			

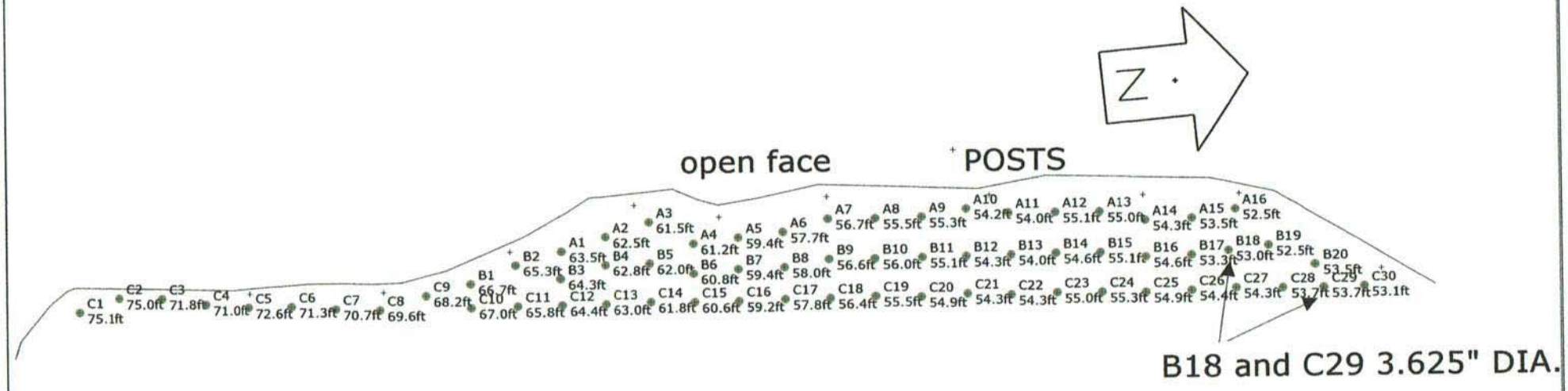


Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 66	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3918.7ft			



B18 and C29 3.625" DIA.

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 66	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3918.7ft			

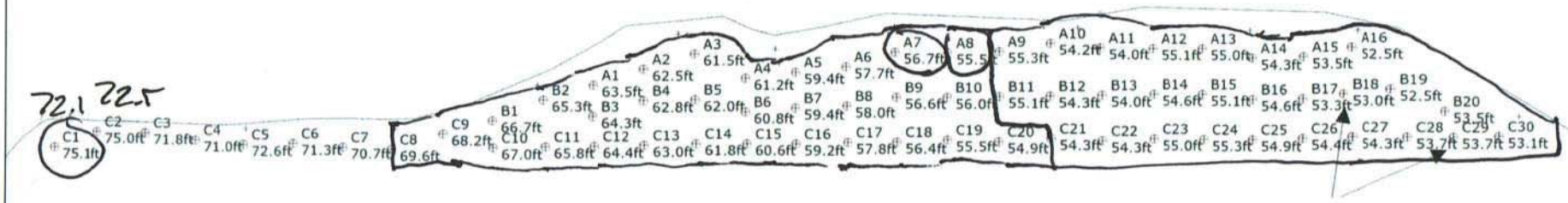
- 5.5'
3913.2'

12165 KGS

N

open face

POSTS



B18 and C29 3.625" DIA.

9MID014 Design Partial - 3.625 and 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME: Michael Keller

Start July 29/19

Finish July 31/19

ORICA

O = void see log

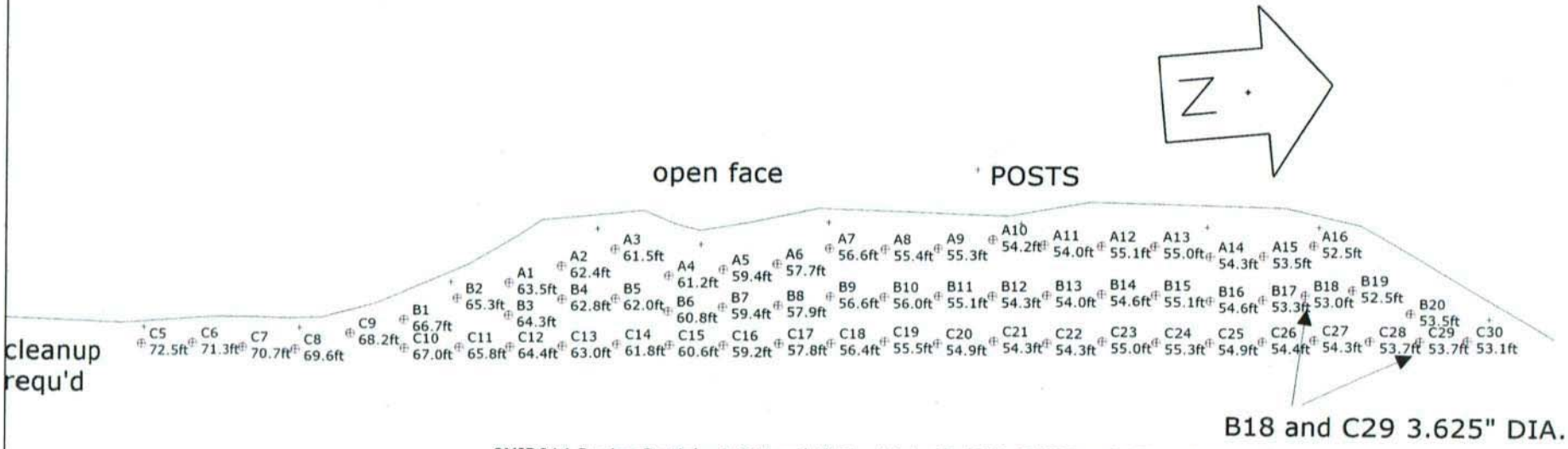
Scale 1:400

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		7/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	MID BETWEEN NECRNR AND UPMD	
Title/author	9MID014 Partial Design Fnl	
Filename	9MID014 Partial Design Fnl.spf	

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 62	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3624.7ft			



9MID014 Design Partial - 3.625 and 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 270 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Scale 1:375

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		7/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	MID BETWEEN NECRNR AND UPMD	
Title/author	9MID014 Partial Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-016
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2521575
Blast Date:	2019-08-22	Blast Time:	12:04 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40434 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88168 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NW at 15 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 9,144 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	30,187 te	11,610 m3
Total tonnes per day:	30,187 te	TBD Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	70 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	2 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	35.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	2 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	34 front row	
- Pattern (Back Row) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	36 back row	
Bench Height:	57.7 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	59.7 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	4.0 ft avg	
# Decks:	68 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	8.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	47.7 ft avg	
Back Row:	48.7 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	139.0 kg/hole	
Back Row:	141.9 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	130.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	5.0 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	11,030 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

1.601 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.365 kg/te (actual)
1.196 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.273 kg/te (theoretical)
1.628 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.371 kg/te (theoretical)
1.412 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.322 kg/te (theoretical)

- Drilling Information -

		Angle from Vertical				Nominal Bit Diameter:	
Primary Bit diam:	101.6 mm	0°	# Holes:	66	=	3,937.6 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	114.3 mm	0°	# Holes:	4	=	238.6 ft	(4 1/2 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:	mm	0°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)

Bulk Explosives:	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,930	22,980	10,950

Packaged Explosives:	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	68	23.1
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	70	31.8

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,030

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.2%

Detonators:	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			23
UNITRONIC 600 15M			45
UNITRONIC 600 20M			18
UNITRONIC 600 25M			52
EXEL MS 18m		25 ms	25
EXEL MS 25m		25 ms	45

Cord & Accessories:	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	1
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Package was used to bring up collars

Rate code to be determined by sale rep.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-016
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2521575
Blast Date:	2019-08-22	Blast Time:	12:04 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40439**	**79.88167**	0.757549	1.394198
Front Row Corner	43.40387	79.88176	0.757540	1.394200
Back Row Corner	43.40478	79.88161	0.757556	1.394197
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40434	79.88168	0.757549	1.394198

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**355.8**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**7.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**12.5**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**116.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1348.6**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**1.5**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**41.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**111.3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

South West Corner of property

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)		**67.1**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	48.64	xxx**1.5**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	30	xxx**41.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	128.3	xxxx**3**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(67.1)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{4{,}502}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 5 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

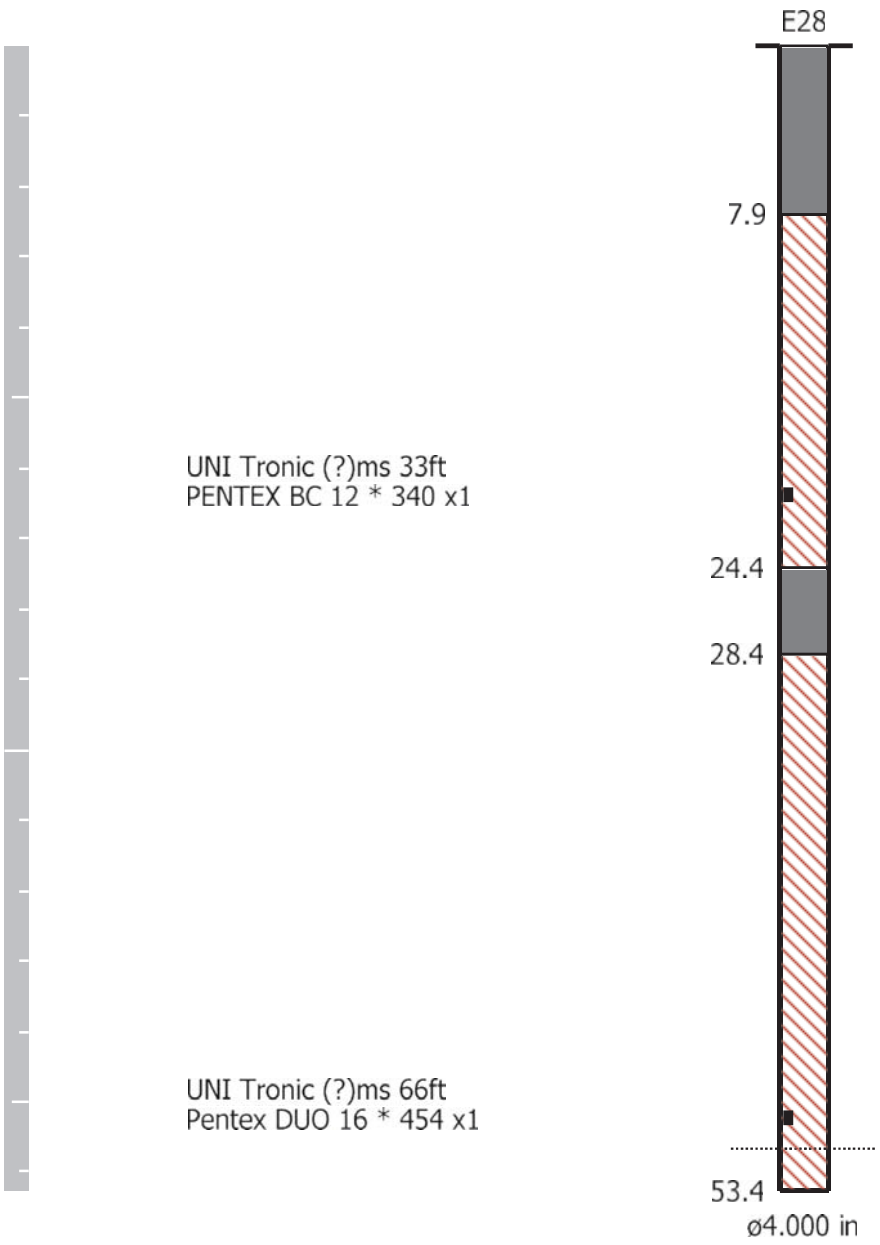
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-016
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2521575
Blast Date:			

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:05:01 August 22, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 2nd Line
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

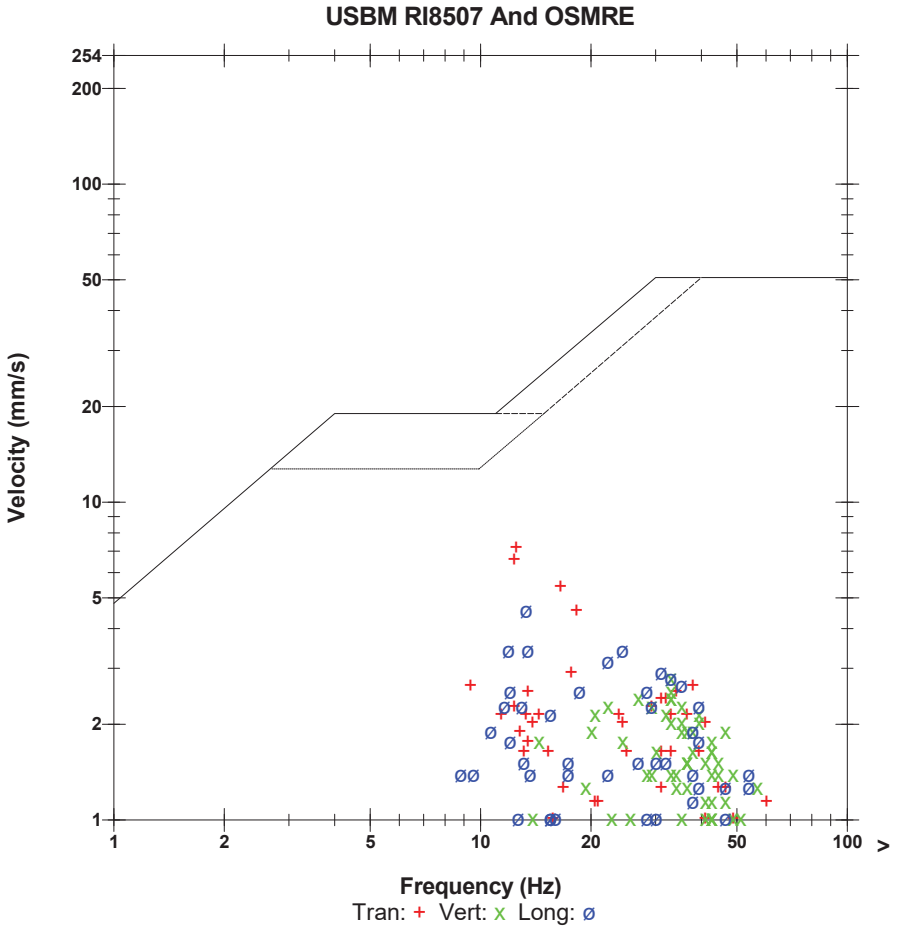
Extended Notes

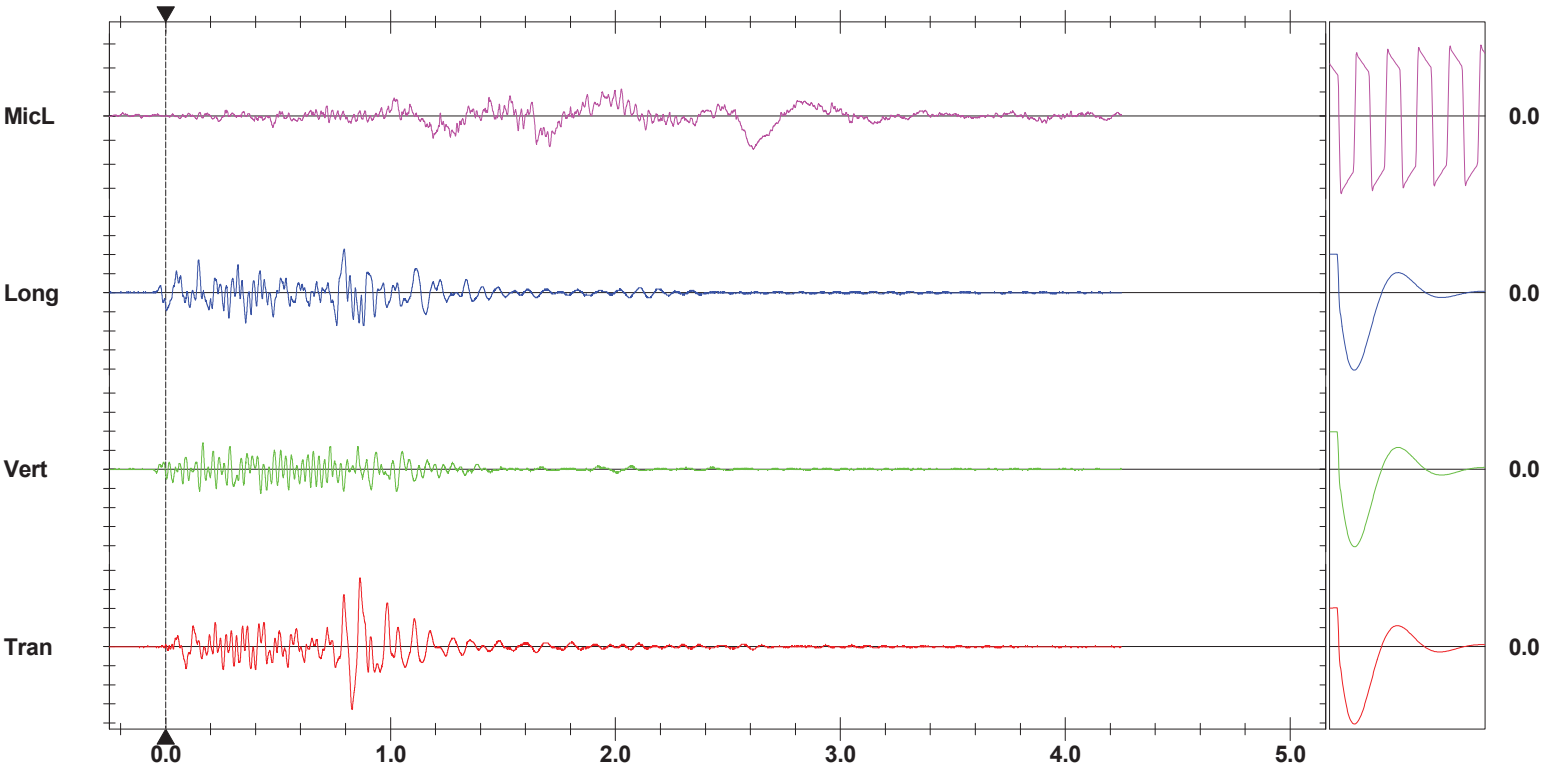
Sand Bagged
N43.40245,W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	116.7 dB(L) at 2.612 sec
ZC Freq	2.6 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 530 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	7.239	2.794	4.572	mm/s
ZC Freq	12.5	33	13.3	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.864	0.165	0.793	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.106	0.080	0.080	g
Peak Displacement	0.079	0.019	0.050	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.6	3.9	

Peak Vector Sum 7.523 mm/s at 0.864 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:04:56 August 22, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 121.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=4Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	Mike der Kinderen/Burlington SW.MMB

Serial Number	UM6859 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 24, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	UM6859_20190822120456.IDFW

Notes

Location:	SouthWest Corner of Quarry
Client:	Nelsons Burlington
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Monitoring Vibration and Airblast

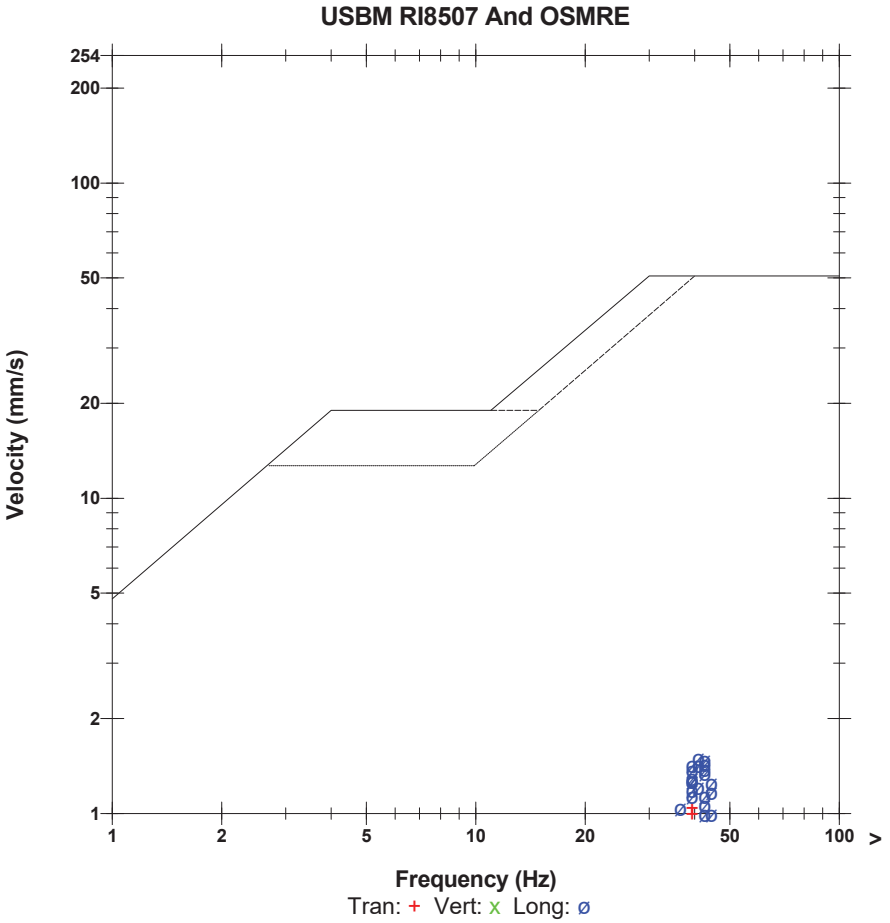
Extended Notes

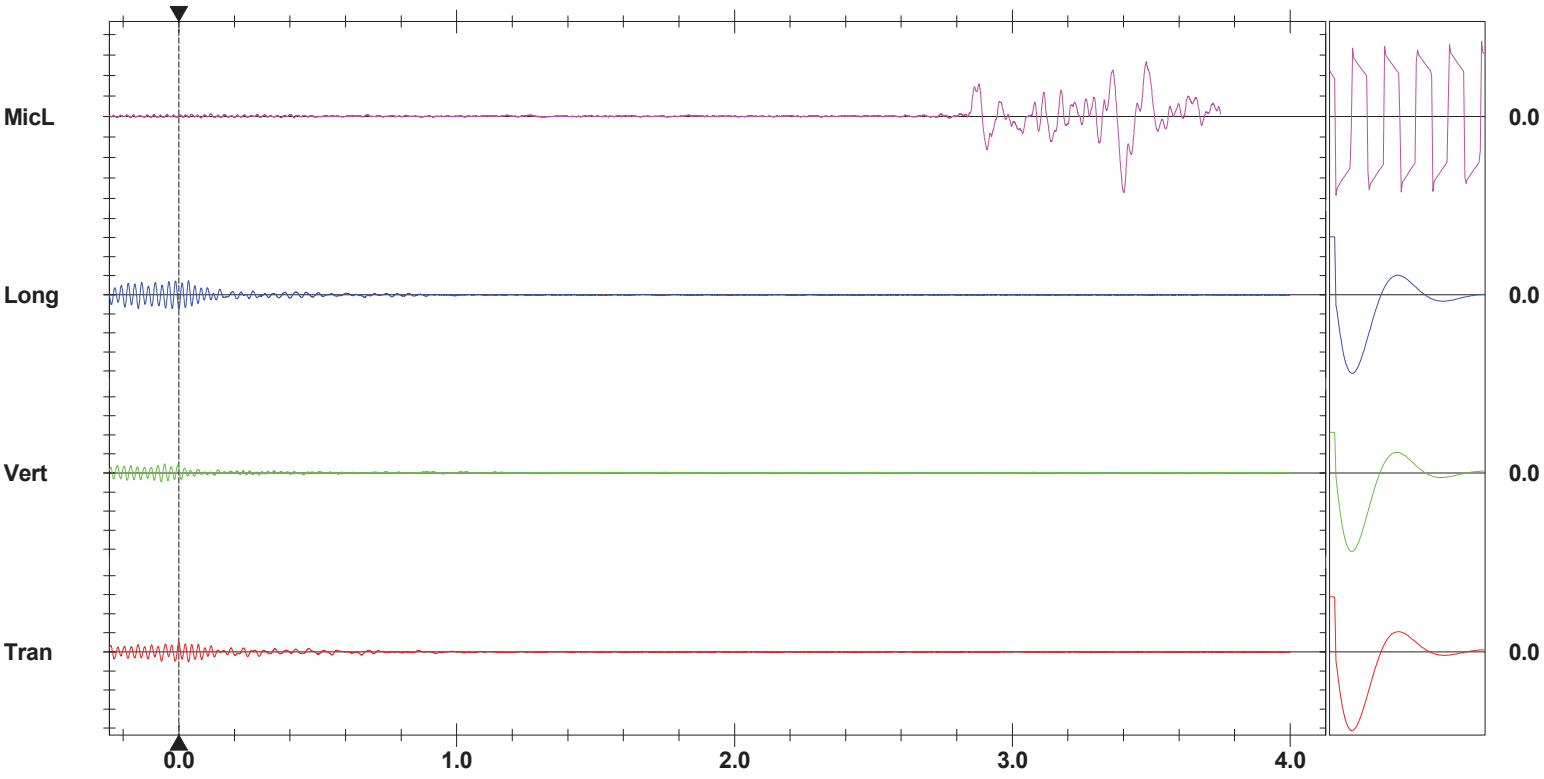
N 43.39339
W 79.88880

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	111.3 dB(L) at 3.400 sec
ZC Freq	7.7 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 1355 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.040	0.938	1.498	mm/s
ZC Freq	39	43	41	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.035	-0.063	0.000	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.028	0.033	0.064	g
Peak Displacement	0.004	0.004	0.006	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.1	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.8	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 1.884 mm/s at 0.000 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 2.000 pa.(L)/div

Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 12:05:00 August 22, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

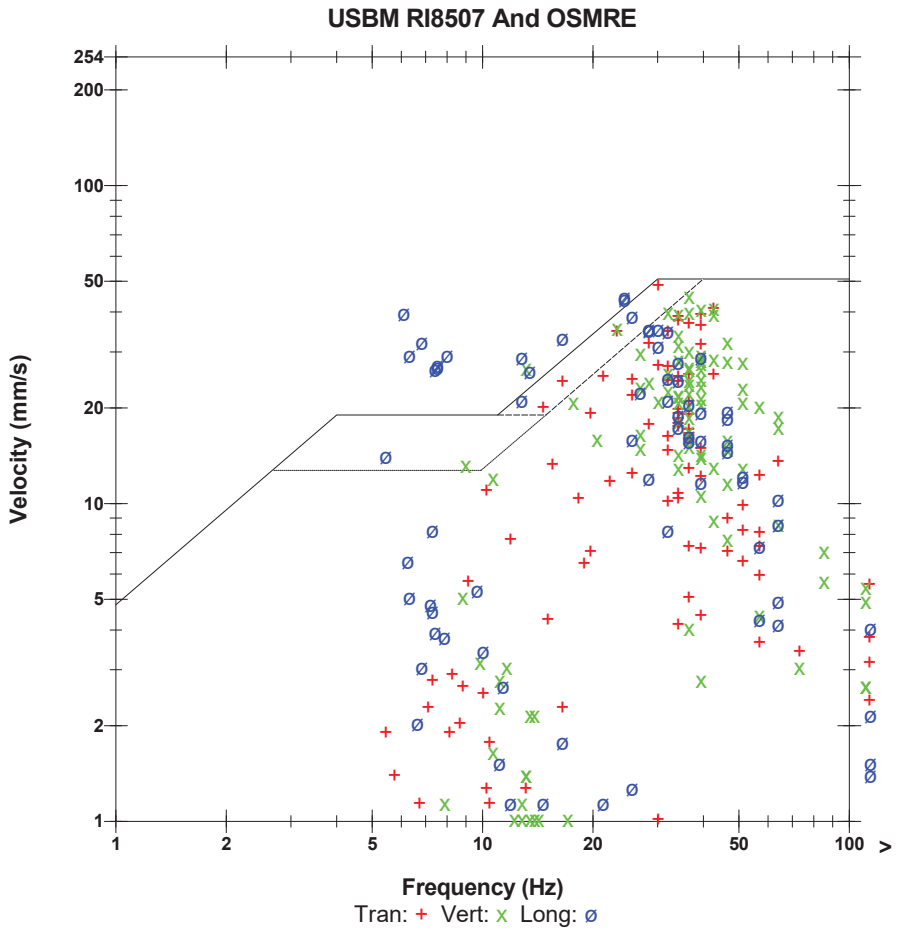
Notes
Location: Gas Line 52 Meters Behind Blast
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

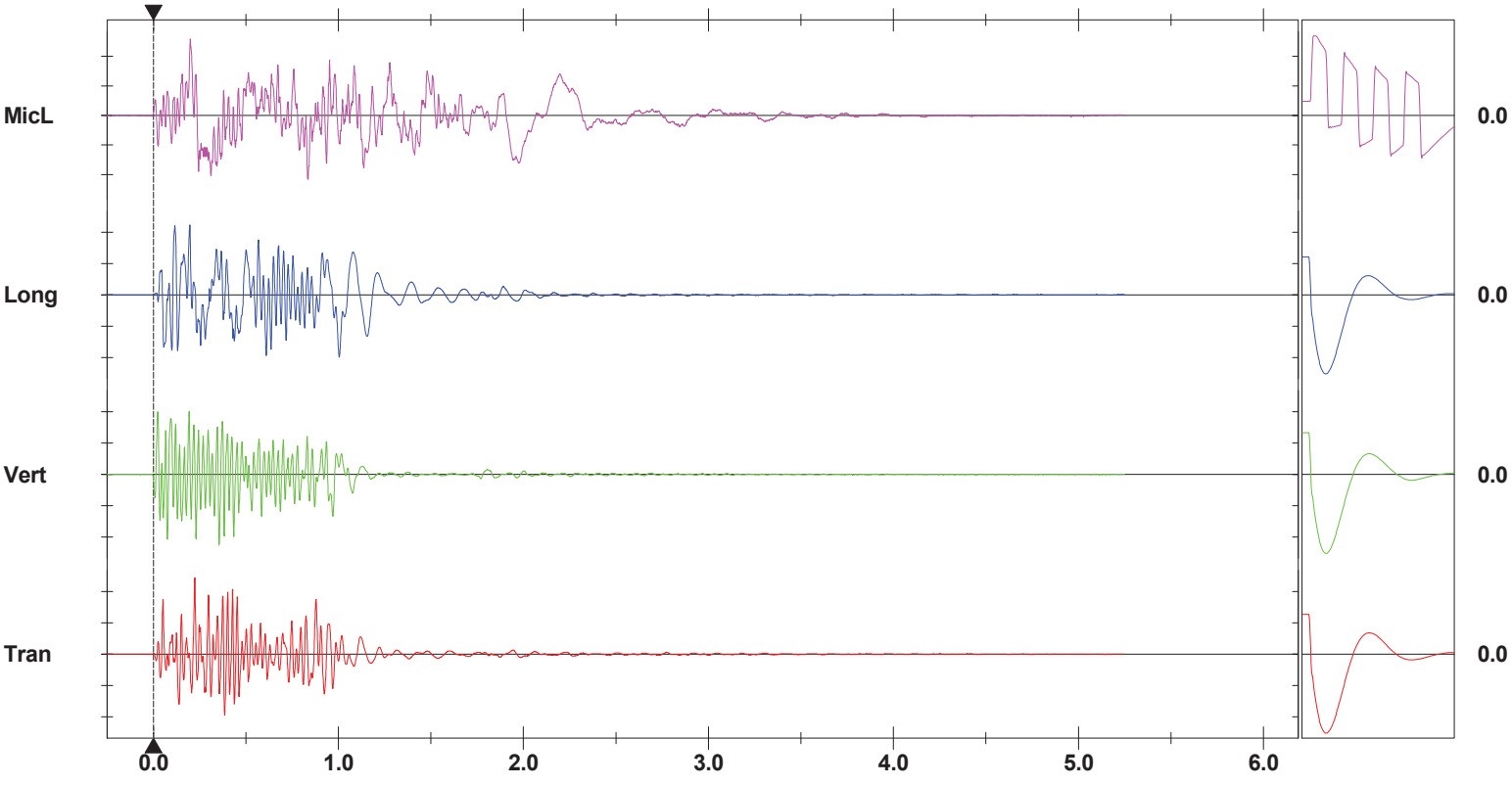
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	128.3 dB(L) at 0.199 sec
ZC Freq	10 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 683 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	48.64	45.08	44.58	mm/s
ZC Freq	30	37	24	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.224	0.355	0.196	sec
Peak Acceleration	1.644	1.591	1.259	g
Peak Displacement	0.227	0.301	0.675	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.9	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 56.13 mm/s at 0.194 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 20.00 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blind line & Colling rd
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-08-22 Blast 19-016Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6857-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6857
Aug 22 /19 11:20:47		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic: 115.0 dB
Aug 22 /19 11:20:47	Aug 22 /19 12:41:21	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic:

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 70	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4176.3ft			

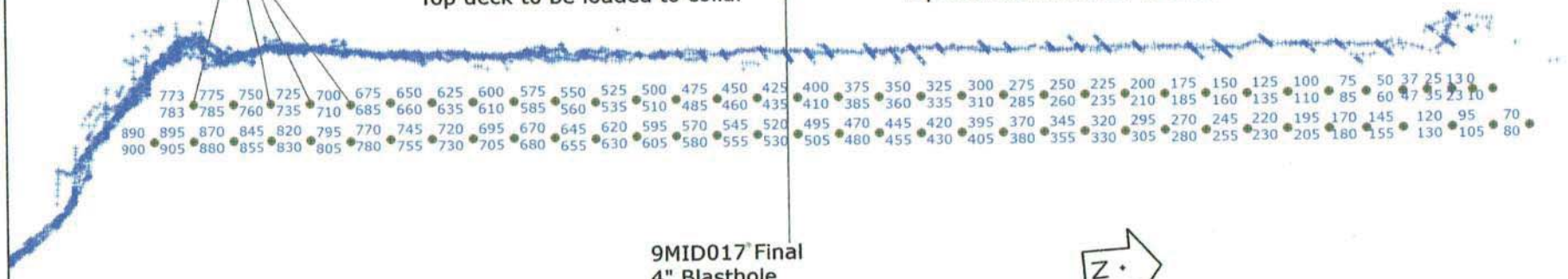
130 Kg Bottom
103Kg Top

D1, D3, D4, D5
4.5" Painted Green

Open Face

110 Kg Bottom
82 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar

80 Kg Bottom
54 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar



9MID017 Final
4" Blasthole
12' X 10' Front Row
9' X 10' Body
250.0 + 0.6m Subdrill

Holes D1, D3, D4, D5 are 4.5" Painted Green

Z +

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 70	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4176.3ft			

Load Sheet

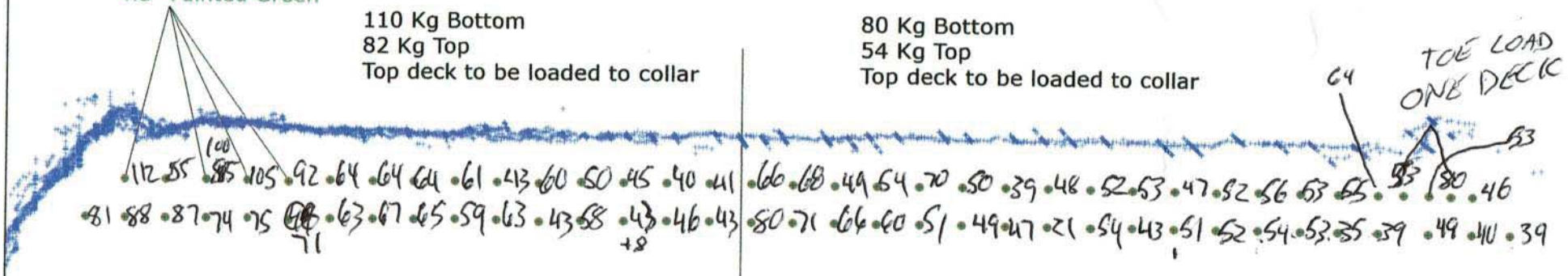
Open Face

130 Kg Bottom
103Kg Top

D1, D3, D4, D5
4.5" Painted Green

110 Kg Bottom
82 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar

80 Kg Bottom
54 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar



Z +

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 70	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4176.3ft			

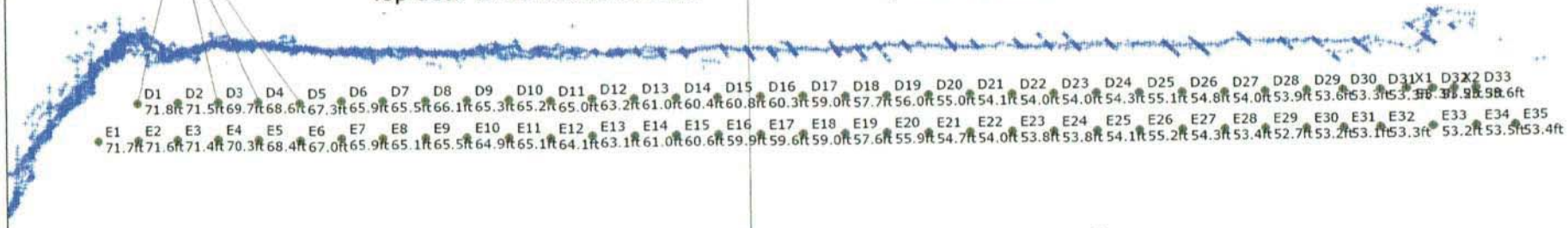
130 Kg Bottom
103Kg Top

D1, D3, D4, D5
4.5" Painted Green

Open Face

110 Kg Bottom
82 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar

80 Kg Bottom
54 Kg Top
Top deck to be loaded to collar



9MID017 Final
4" Blasthole
12' X 10' Front Row
9' X 10' Body
250.0 + 0.6m Subdrill

Holes D1, D3, D4, D5 are 4.5" Painted Green

Z

ORICA

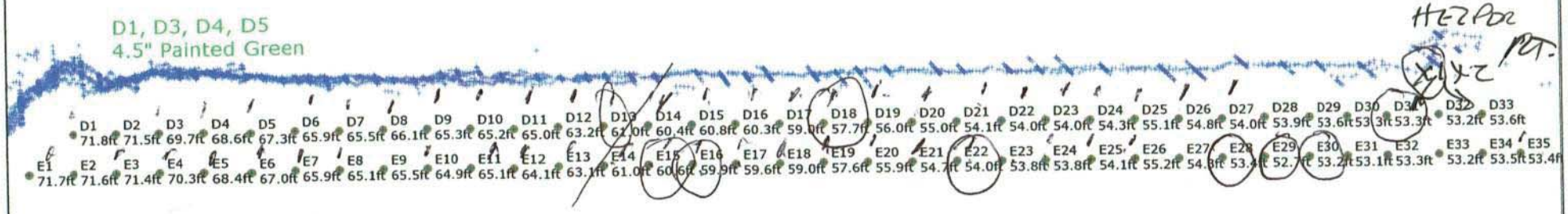
Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 68	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4069.7ft			

Open Face



9MID017 Final
4" Blasthole
12' X 10' Front Row
9' X 10' Body
250.0 + 0.6m Subdrill

Holes D1, D3, D4, D5 are 4.5" Painted Green

Z

ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2523993
Blast Date:	2019-08-28	Blast Time:	10:59 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40346 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88160 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 5 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	15,727 te	6,049 m3
Total tonnes per day:	15,727 te	NB60-08 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	36 holes	
… including:	3 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	2 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	13 front row	
- Pattern (Back Row) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	23 back row	
Bench Height:	64.2 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	66.2 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	0.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	0.0 ft avg	
# Decks:	0 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	59.2 ft avg	
Back Row:	59.2 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	172.6 kg/hole	
Back Row:	172.6 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	237.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	22.5 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	7,190 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

2.004 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.457 kg/te	(actual)
1.334 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.304 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.778 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.406 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.556 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.355 kg/te	(theoretical)

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:	
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	36	=	2,383.1 ft	(4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft	(" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	34,180	27,010	7,170

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	2	0

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 8 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.23	35	7.9
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	36	12.2

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,190

Pkgd Prod (0 kg) % of Total kg: 0.0%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			35
UNITRONIC 600 25M			36

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	5.5
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

J-9 Only received a bottom primer due to hole bridging while retracting the hose

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2523993
Blast Date:	2019-08-28	Blast Time:	10:59 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40346	79.88160	0.757533	1.394197
Front Row Corner	43.40333	79.88167	0.757531	1.394198
Back Row Corner	43.40360	79.88153	0.757536	1.394196
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40346	79.88160	0.757533	1.394197

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	301.5	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	7.2	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	12.3	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	119.1	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	1263.8	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.1	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	10.1	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	117.4	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

Blind Line and Colling Road (Bruce Trail Entrance)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	142.4	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	34.4	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	30.0	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	131.6	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(142.4)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{20{,}278}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 23 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

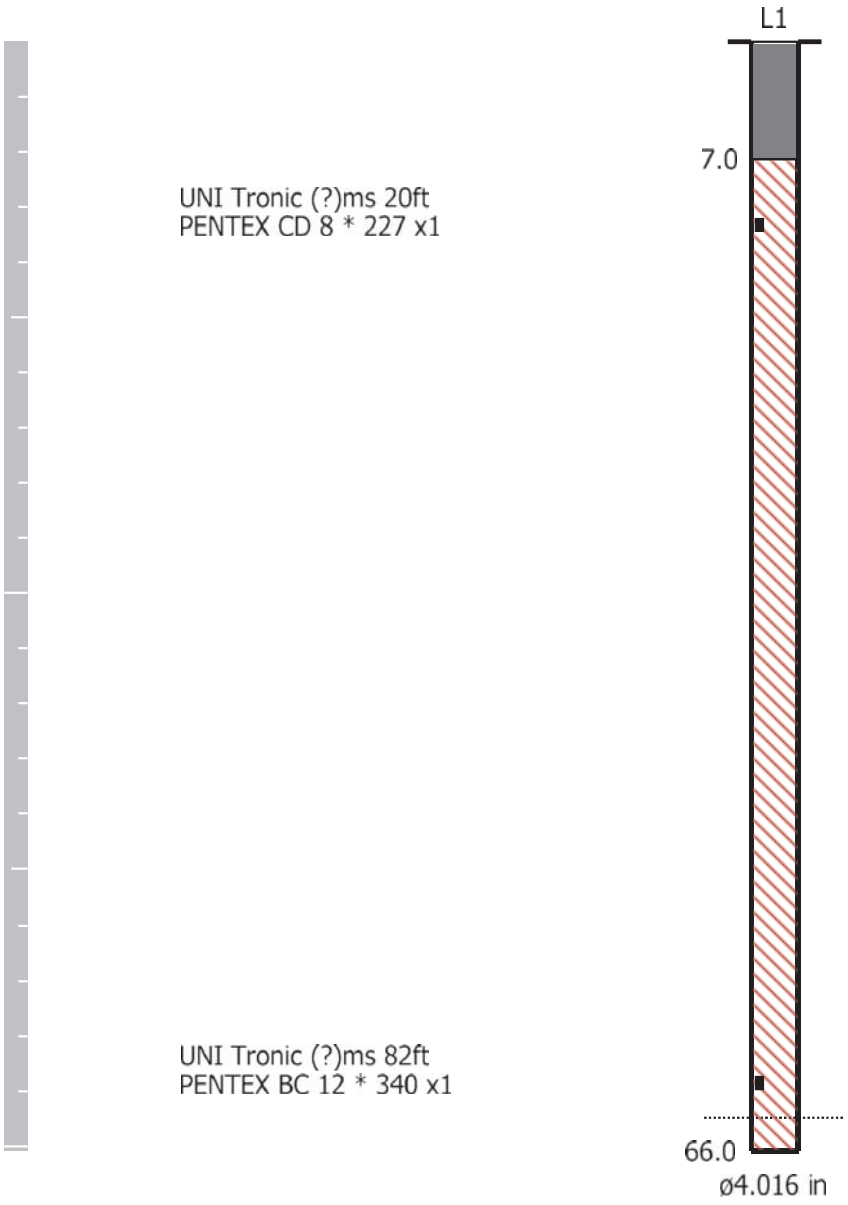
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-017
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2523993
Blast Date:	8/28/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 10:59:42 August 28, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.2 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

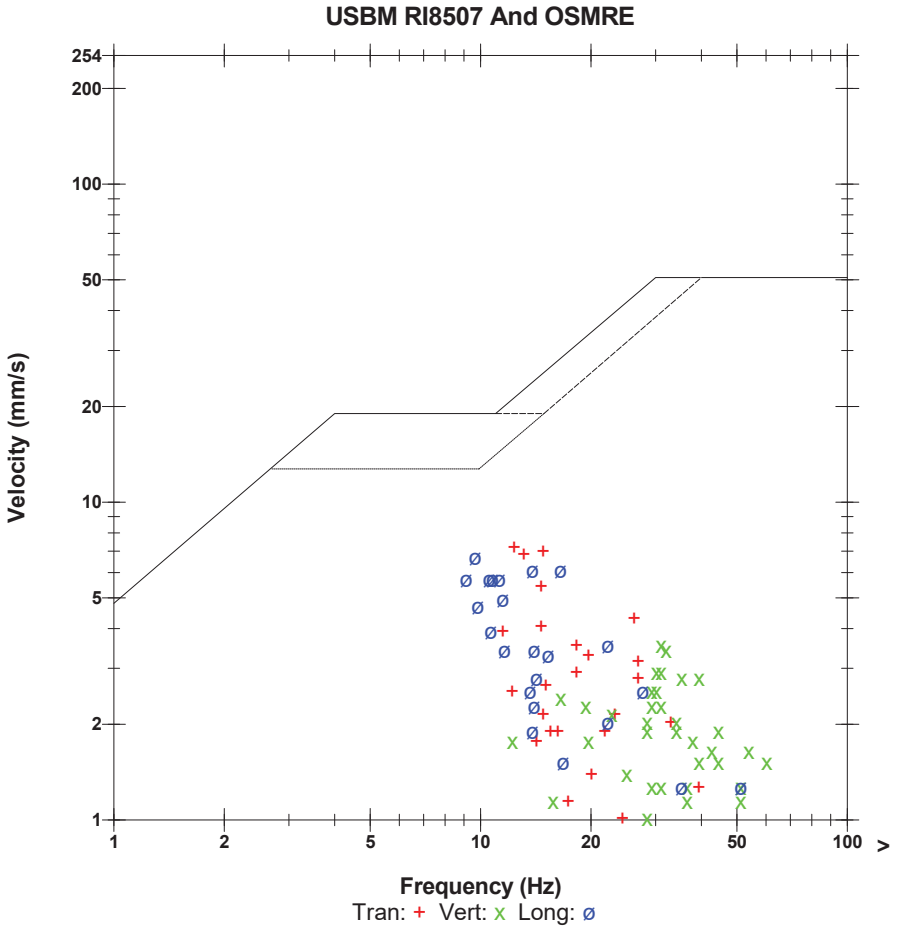
Notes
Location: 2450 2nd Line
Client: Nelson Aggregate
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

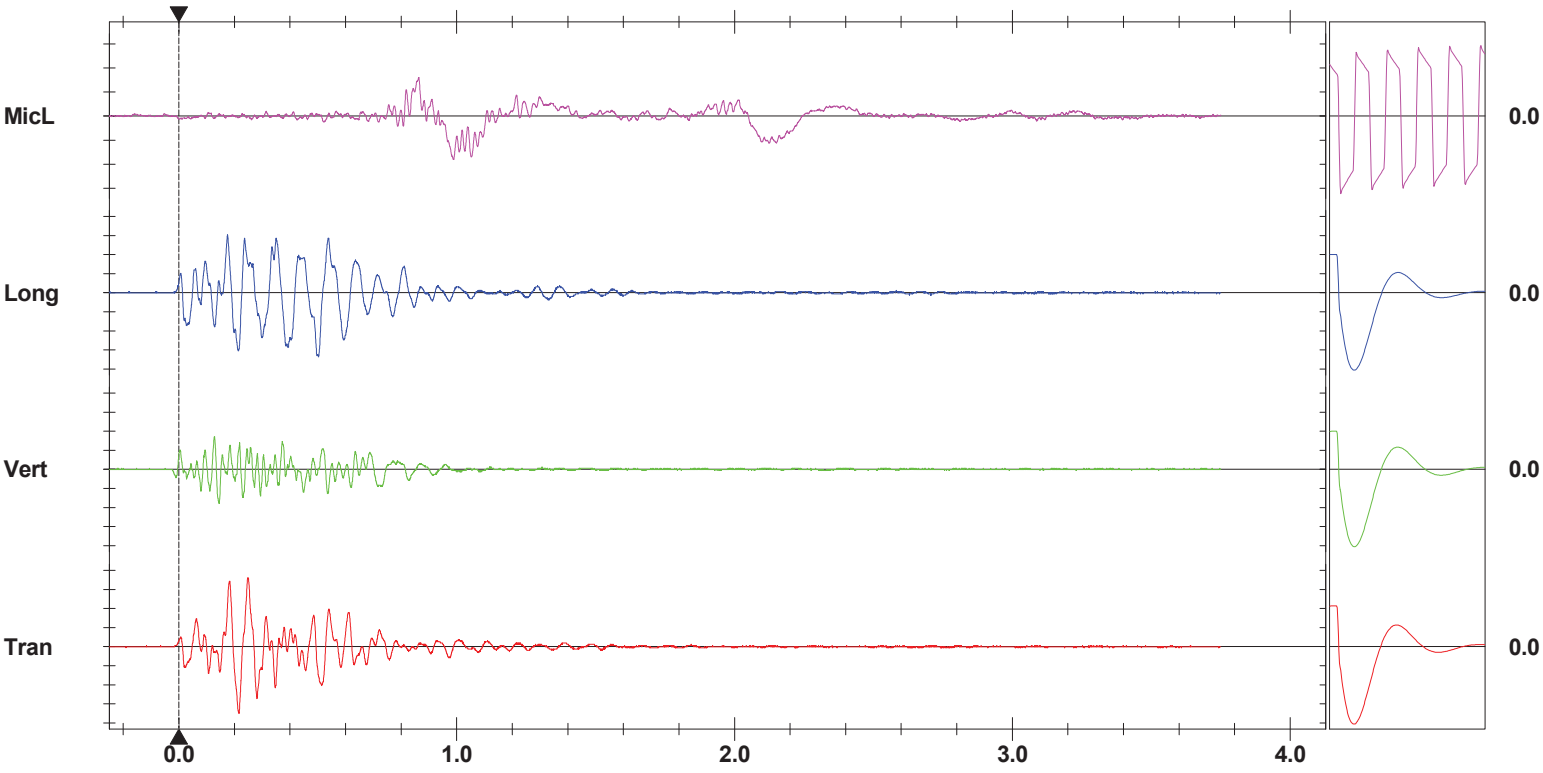
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged
N43.40245,W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	119.1 dB(L) at 0.987 sec
ZC Freq	3.0 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 520 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	7.239	3.556	6.731	mm/s
ZC Freq	12.3	31	9.7	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.248	0.144	0.502	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.106	0.106	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.073	0.027	0.094	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.6	3.5	3.9	

Peak Vector Sum 9.410 mm/s at 0.216 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 10:59:42 August 28, 2019	**Serial Number**	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)	**Battery Level**	3.5 Volts
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s	**Unit Calibration**	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
Record Time	5.088 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps	**File Name**	UM6857_20190828105942.IDFW
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB		

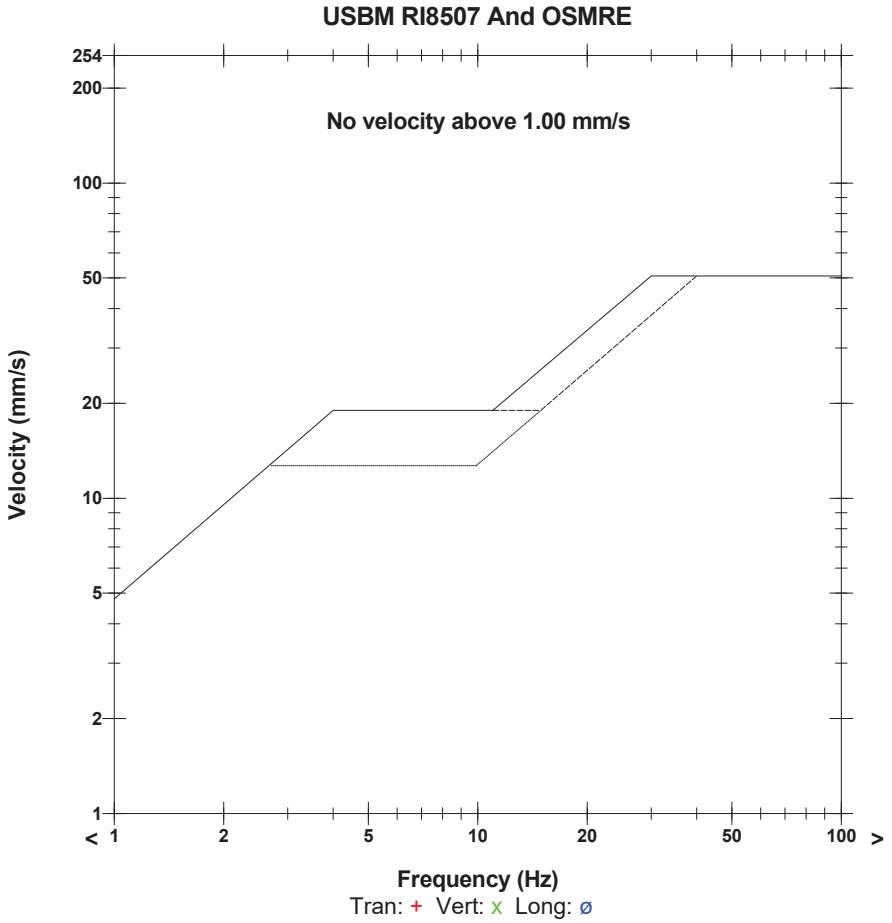
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

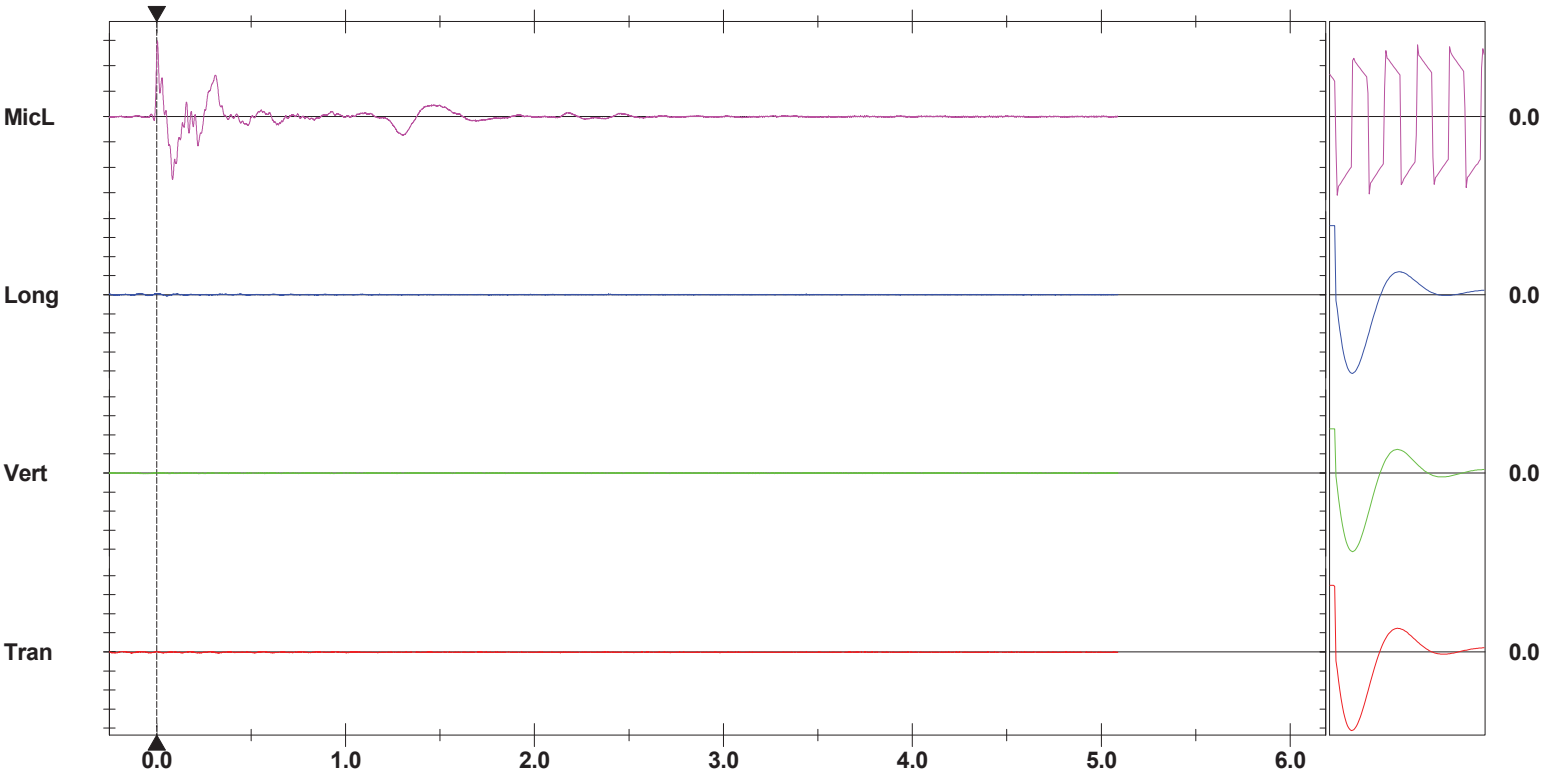
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 117.4 dB(L) at 0.004 sec
ZC Freq 8.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1338 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.126	0.079	0.134	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.5	6.6	10.1	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.219	-0.071	-0.093	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.008	0.010	0.010	g
Peak Displacement	0.017	0.002	0.002	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.3	3.3	3.4	

Peak Vector Sum 0.146 mm/s at -0.088 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 10:59:42 August 28, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 10.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.4 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

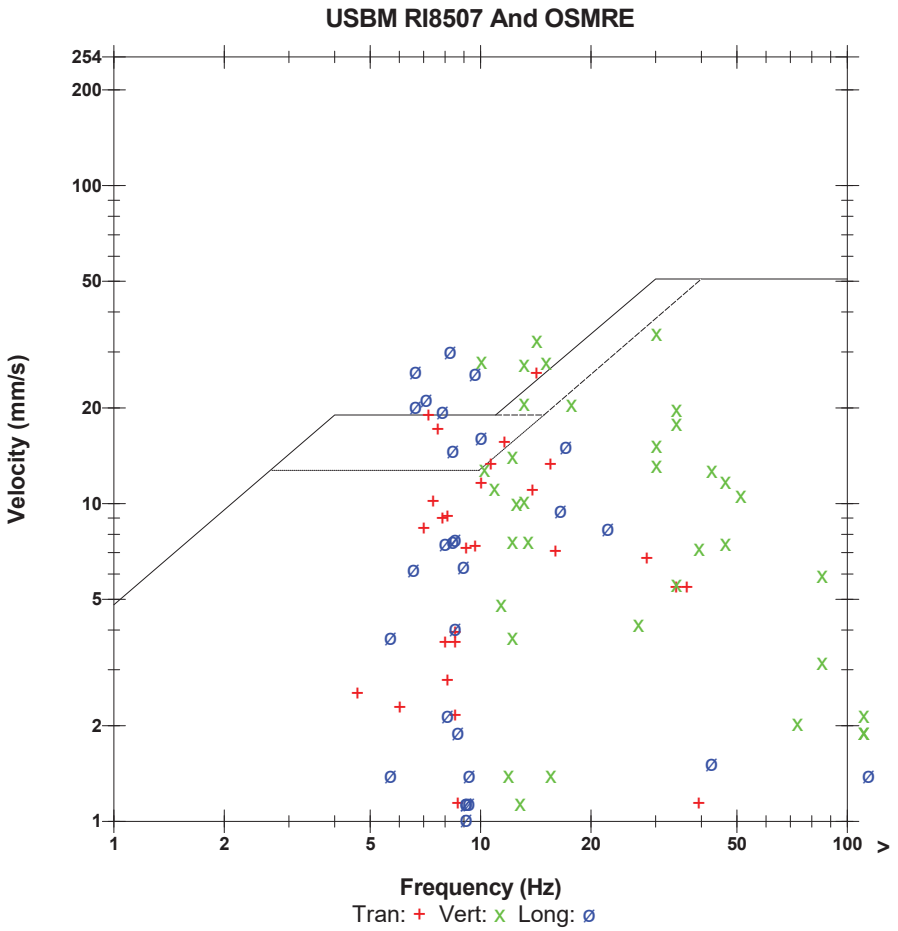
Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

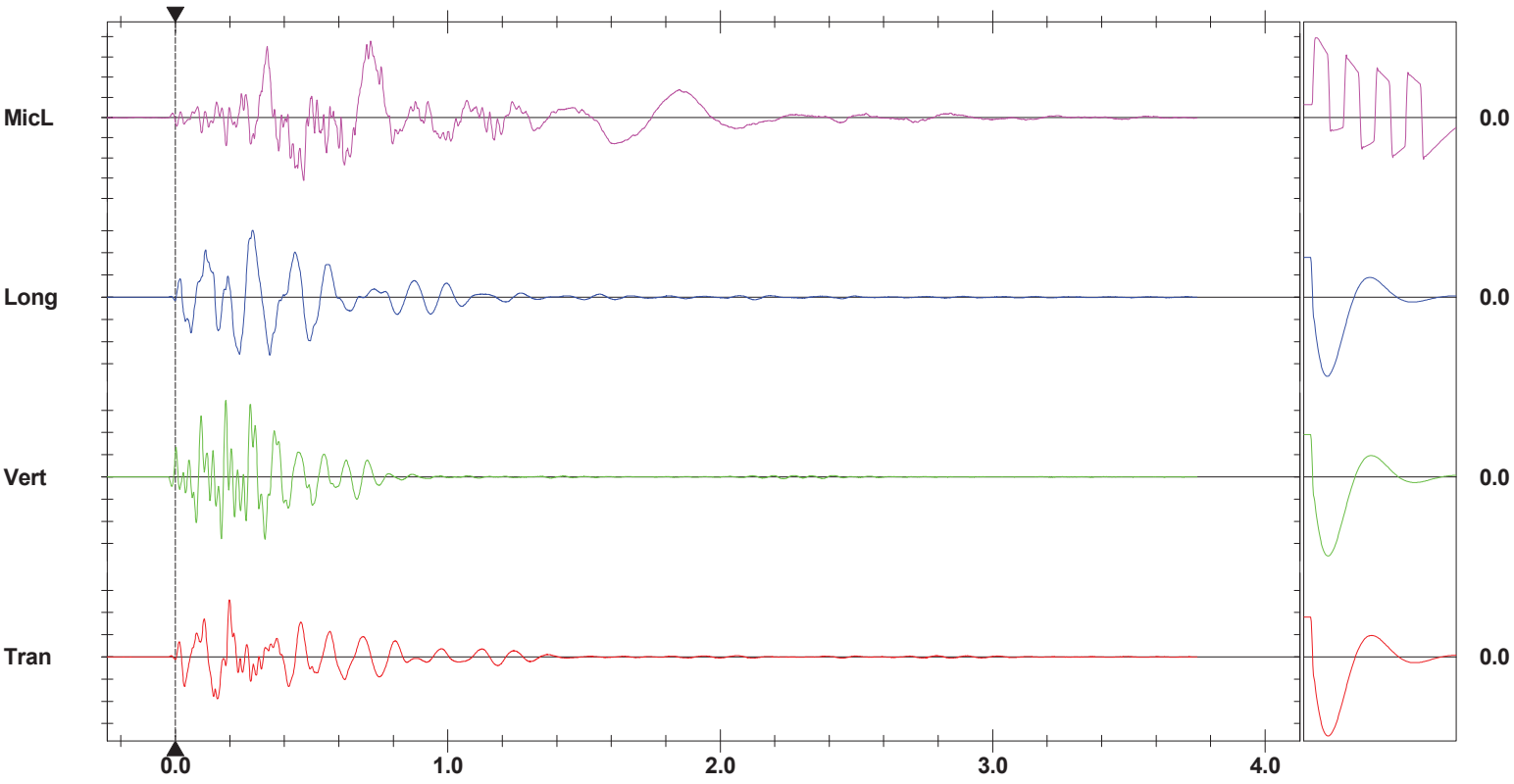
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	131.6 dB(L) at 0.717 sec
ZC Freq	4.1 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 695 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	25.65	34.42	30.10	mm/s
ZC Freq	14	30	8.3	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.198	0.186	0.282	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.424	0.663	0.278	g
Peak Displacement	0.333	0.340	0.556	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.2	7.3	7.5	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.7	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 43.35 mm/s at 0.275 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 10.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

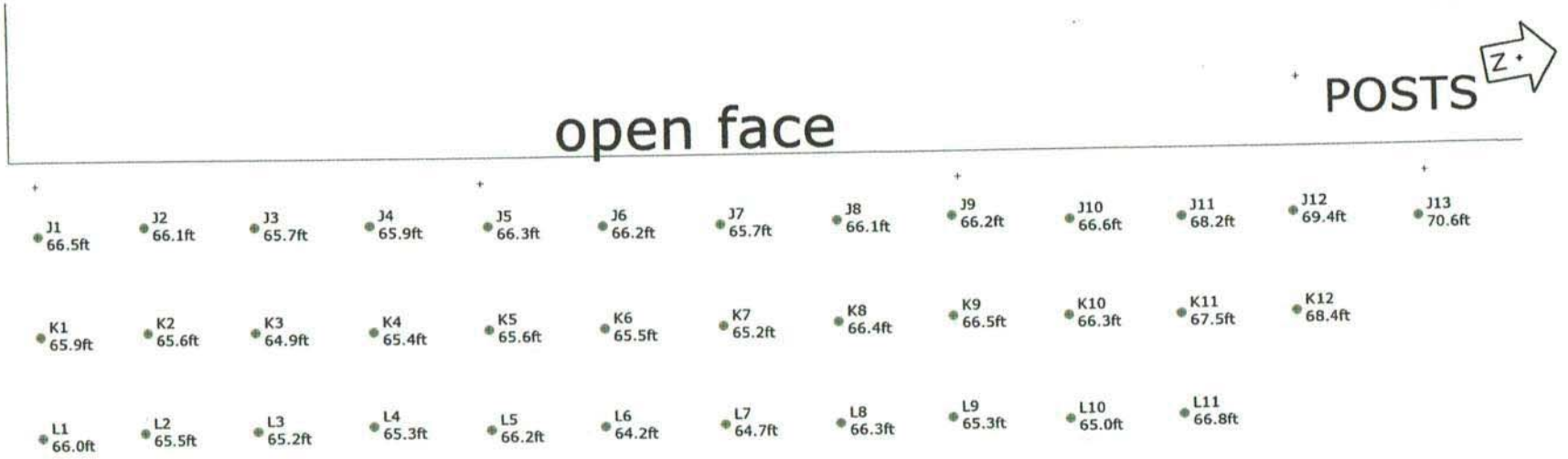
Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2383.1ft			



9UPMD016 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 and 250 + .

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2383.1ft			



9UPMD016 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 and 250 + .

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2383.1ft			

Load Sheet
Max 225 Kg

open face

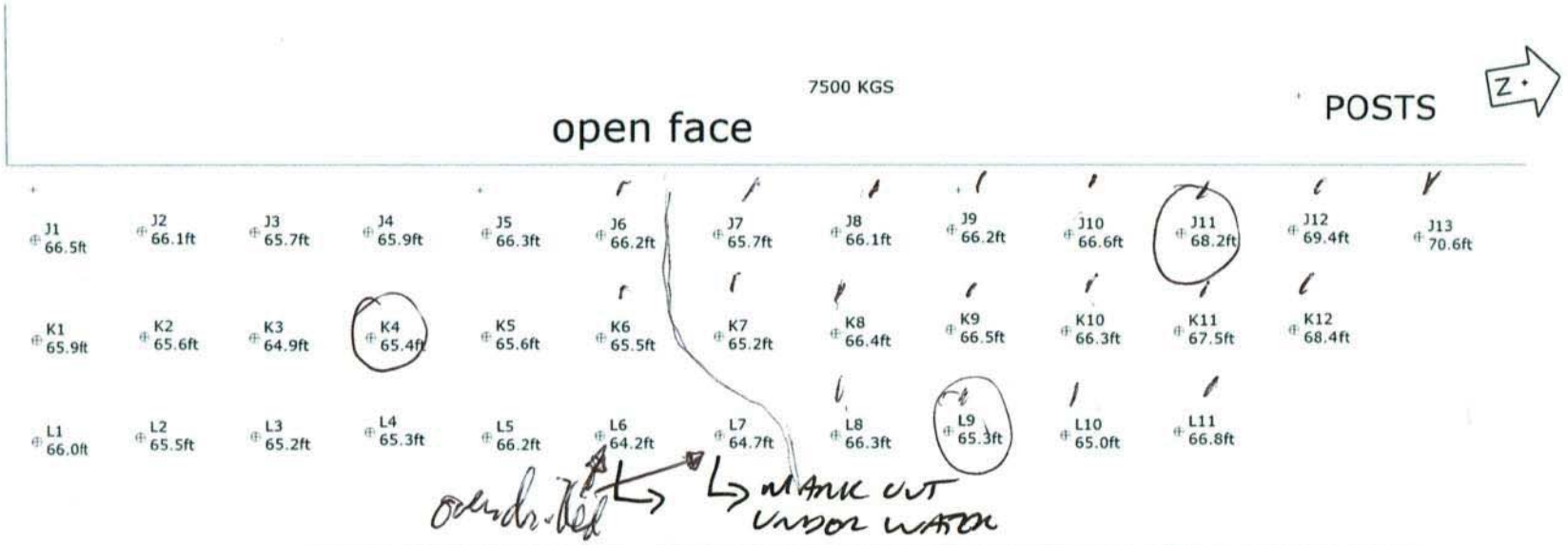


ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 36	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2383.1ft			



9UPMD016 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Scale 1:200

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4	8/19/2019
Mine	Burlington
Location	UPPER MIDDLE SLOT NEXT TO OLD WHLWAS
Title/author	9UPMD016 Design Fnl
Filename	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2528633
Blast Date:	2019-09-09	Blast Time:	12:37 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40434 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88160 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NE at 15 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 2,400 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	35,108 te	13,503 m3
Total tonnes per day:	35,108 te	NB60-16 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	78 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	2 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	40 front row	
- Pattern (Back Row) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	38 back row	
Bench Height:	58.0 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	60.0 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	4.0 ft avg	
# Decks:	97 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	49.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	49.0 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	142.9 kg/hole	
Back Row:	142.9 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	110.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	4.2 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	11,596 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m3	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	78	=	4,680.9 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,710	22,210	11,500

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	79	26.9
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	97	44.0

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 11,596

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.2%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 9M			20
UNITRONIC 600 15M			78
UNITRONIC 600 20M			39
UNITRONIC 600 25M			54
EXEL MS 15m			19
EXEL MS 18m			39

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
MINI STEM PLUGS - 6015 (4")	units	4
	units	

- Powder Factor -

1.447 lb/yd3	Yield PF:	0.330 kg/te	(actual)
1.222 lb/yd3	Front row:	0.279 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.629 lb/yd3	Main Body:	0.372 kg/te	(theoretical)
1.426 lb/yd3	"KPI" PF:	0.325 kg/te	(theoretical)

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	12.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

The first 19 Holes at the north end of the blast received 3 emulsion decks, the rest of the blast received 2 emulsion decks to control vibrations at the gas line and the near by shop.

Rate Code NB60-16 (19 decks in addtion to the 78 built into the rate code)

Excel MS 25M 25ms---24 Used

15 additional 25M Unitronics were used instead of 25M ms because of limited stock

No additional charge should be added

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2528633
Blast Date:	2019-09-09	Blast Time:	12:37 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	43.40436	79.88159	0.757549	1.394197
Front Row Corner	43.40381	79.88168	0.757539	1.394198
Back Row Corner	43.40486	79.88152	0.757558	1.394196
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40434	79.88160	0.757549	1.394197

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	349.9	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	4.1	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	10.9	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	117.4	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	1351.1	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	0.1	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	14.0	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	116.4	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

Blind Line and Colling Road (Bruce Trail Entrance)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	61.5	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	29.3	mm/s	Trigger set at:	2.0	mm/s
frequency:	20.0	Hz	V / T / L :	?	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	128.2	dB	Trigger set at:	115	dB

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(61.5)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{3{,}782}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 4 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

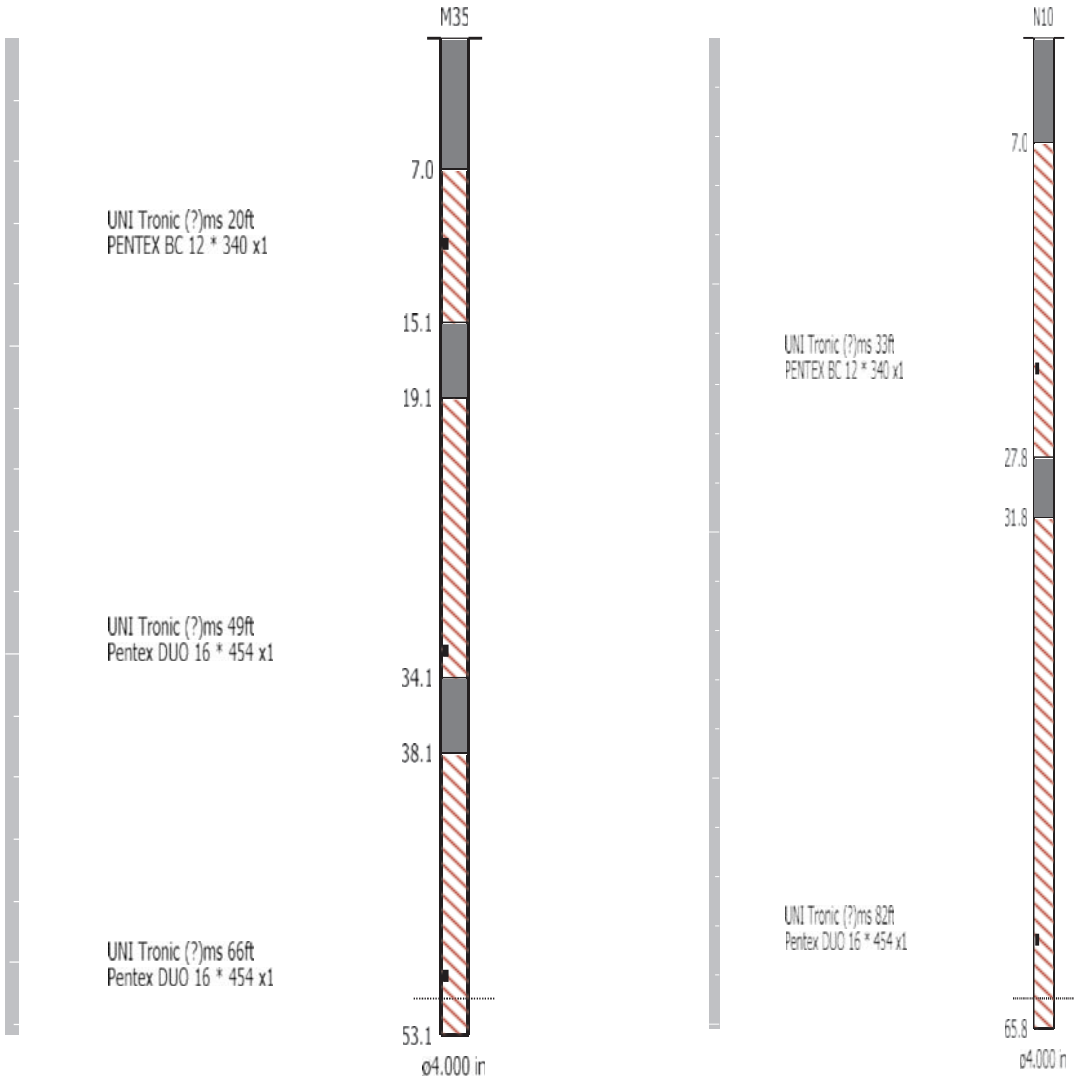
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-018
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2528633
Blast Date:	9/9/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:37:13 September 9, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.2 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

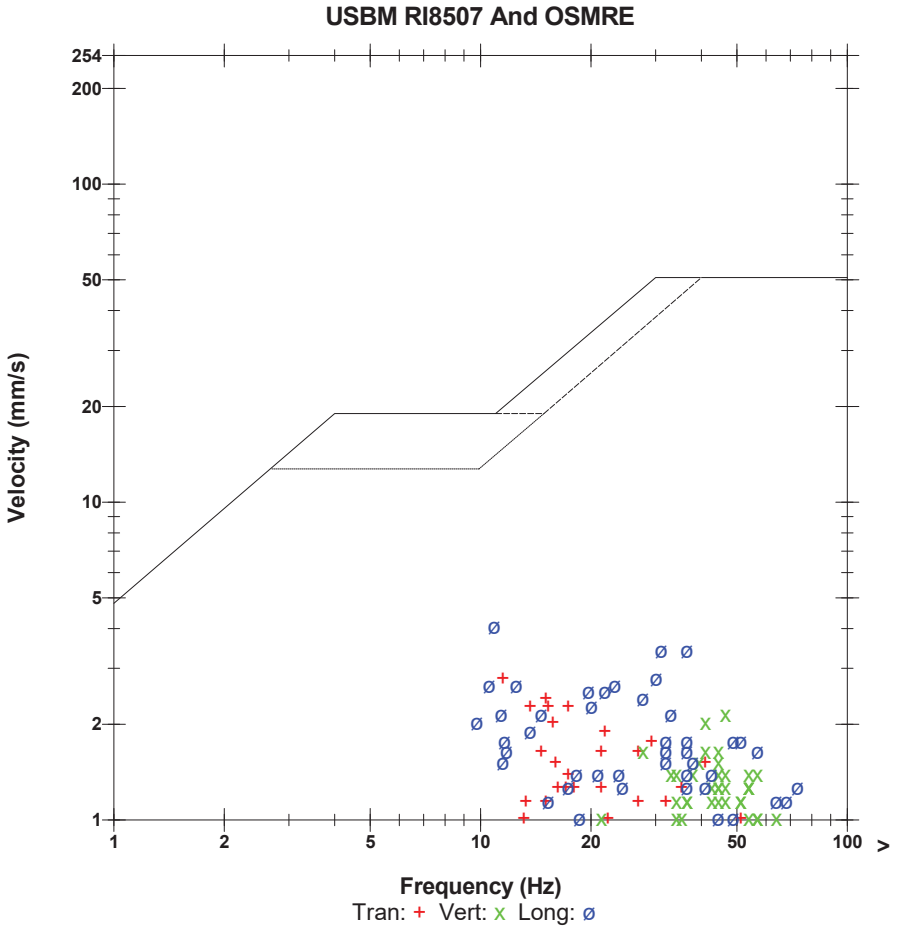
Location:	2450 #2 Road Burlington
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

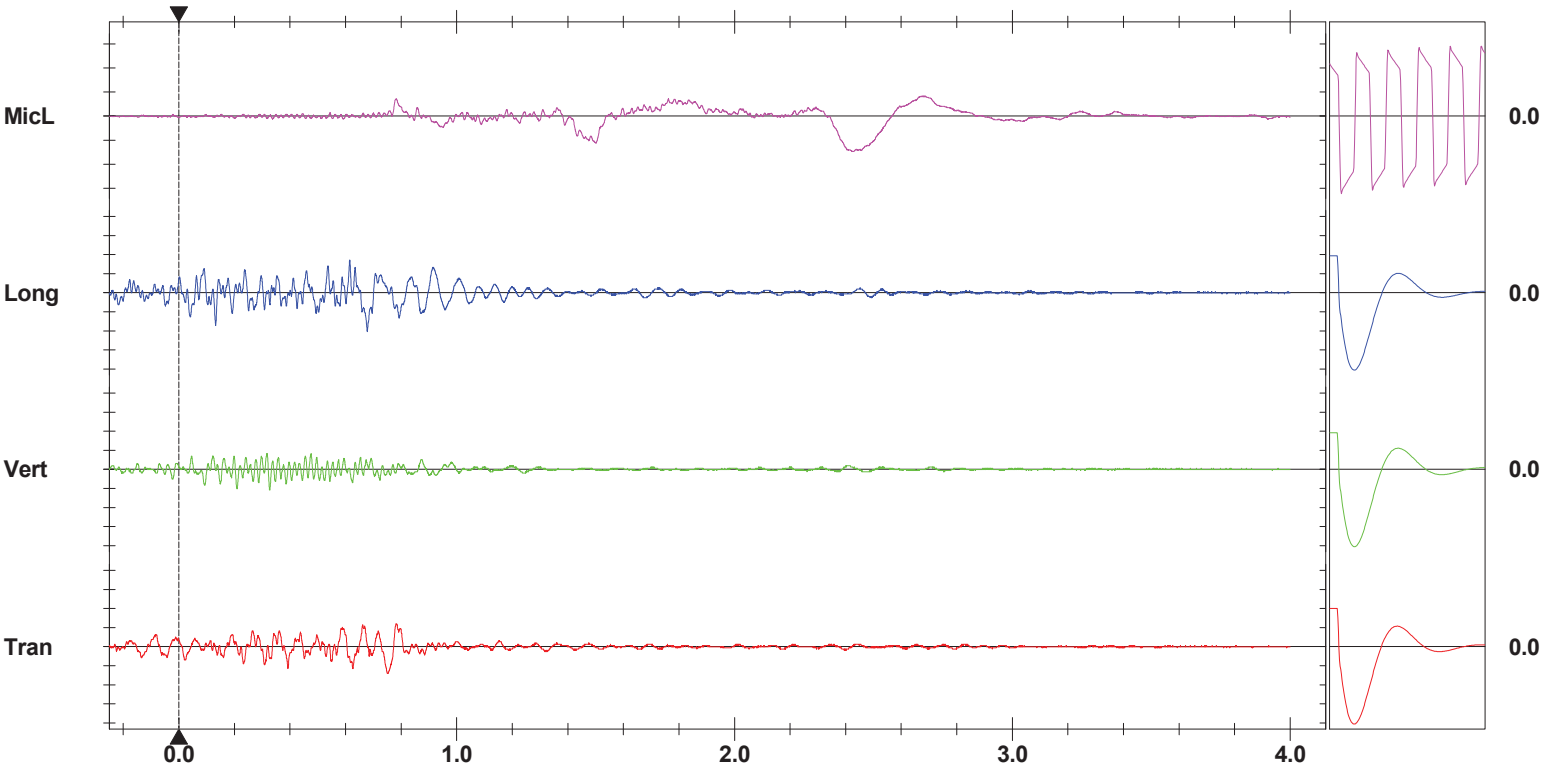
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	117.4 dB(L) at 2.425 sec
ZC Freq	2.3 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 599 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.794	2.159	4.064	mm/s
ZC Freq	11.5	47	10.9	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.750	0.326	0.678	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.080	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.036	0.010	0.048	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.3	7.2	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 4.098 mm/s at 0.678 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 12:37:15 September 9, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.012 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.7 Volts
Unit Calibration	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20190909123715.IDFW

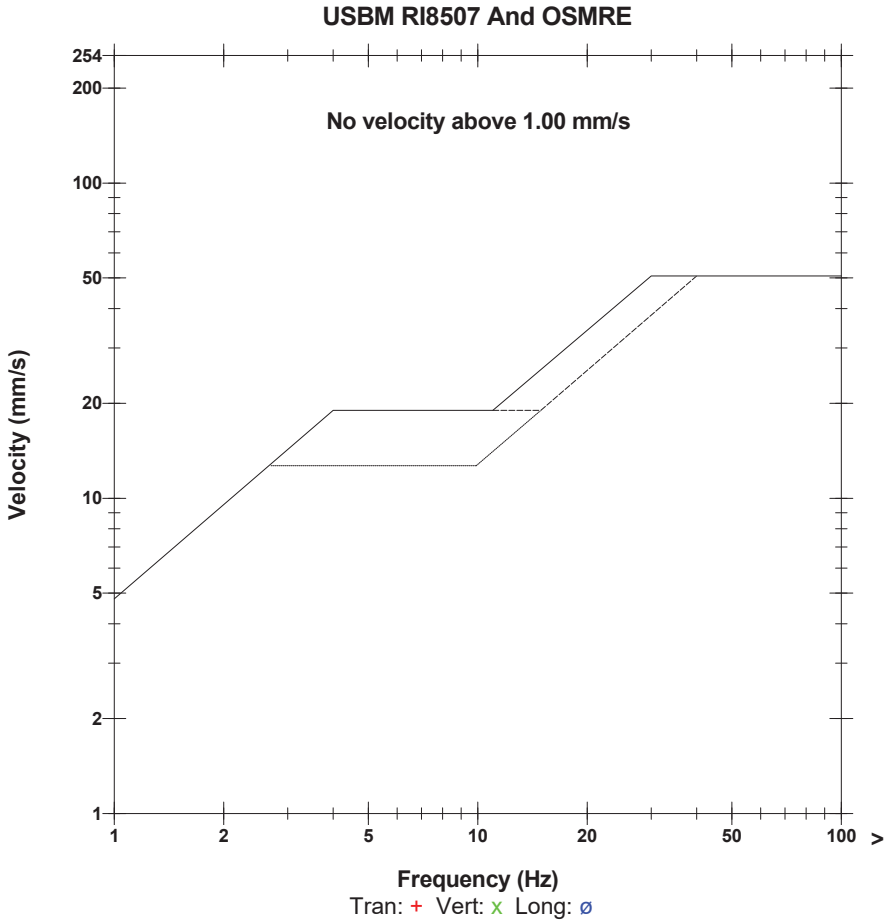
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

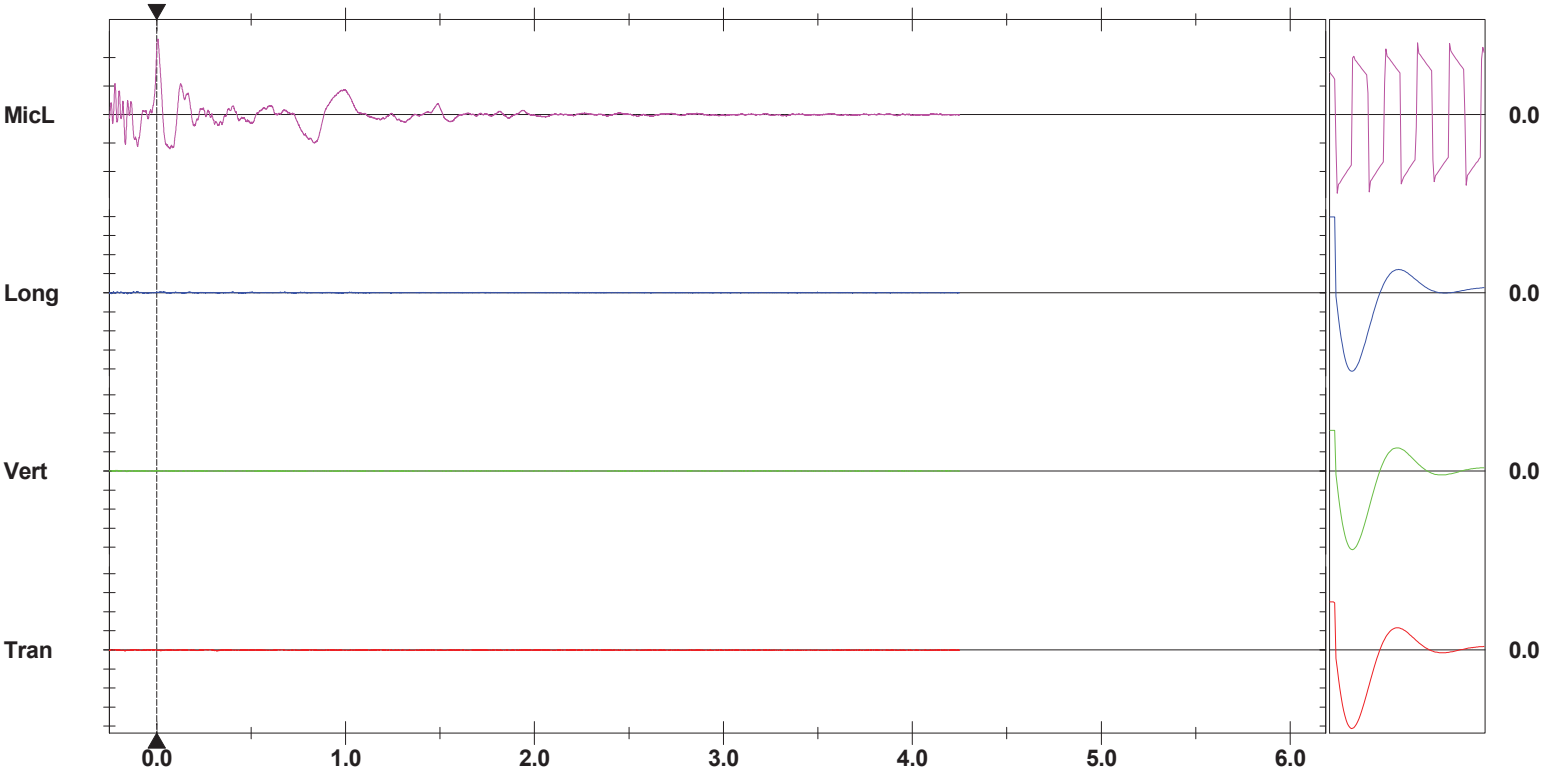
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	116.4 dB(L) at 0.007 sec
ZC Freq	7.0 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1392 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.102	0.071	0.142	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.1	20	14.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.167	-0.214	-0.104	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.010	0.010	0.010	g
Peak Displacement	0.003	0.000	0.001	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.6	3.4	3.4	

Peak Vector Sum 0.151 mm/s at -0.104 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 12:35:20 September 9, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 10.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.4 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

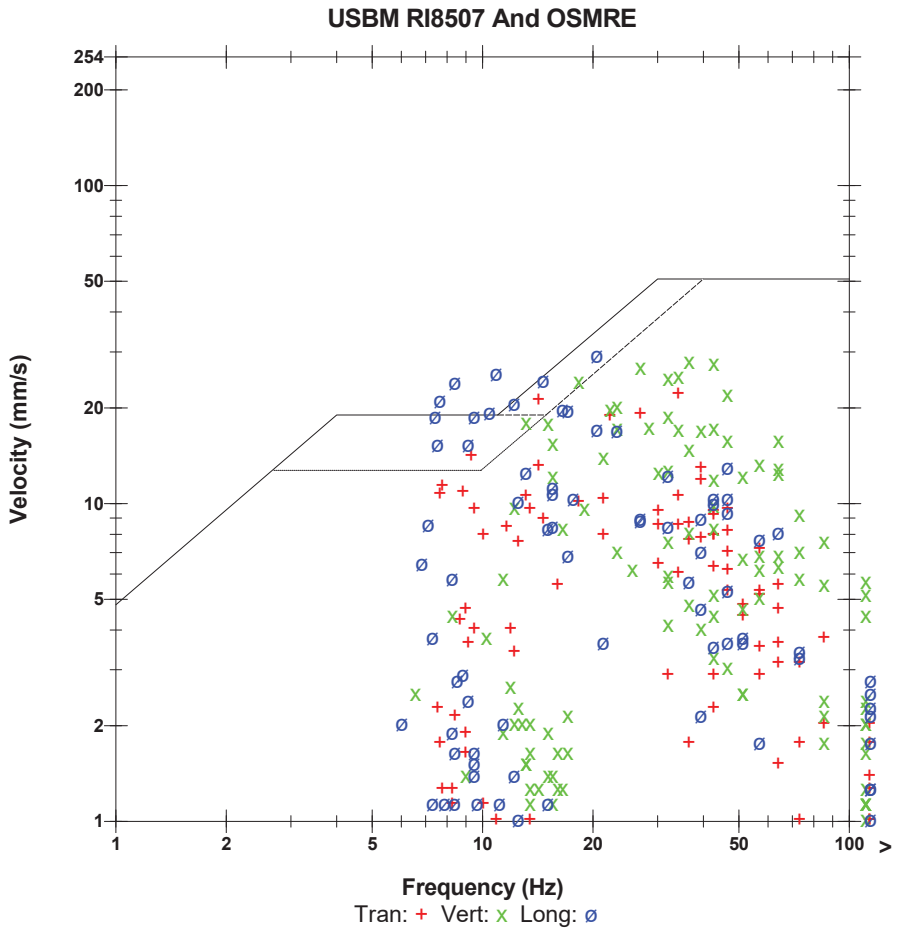
Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

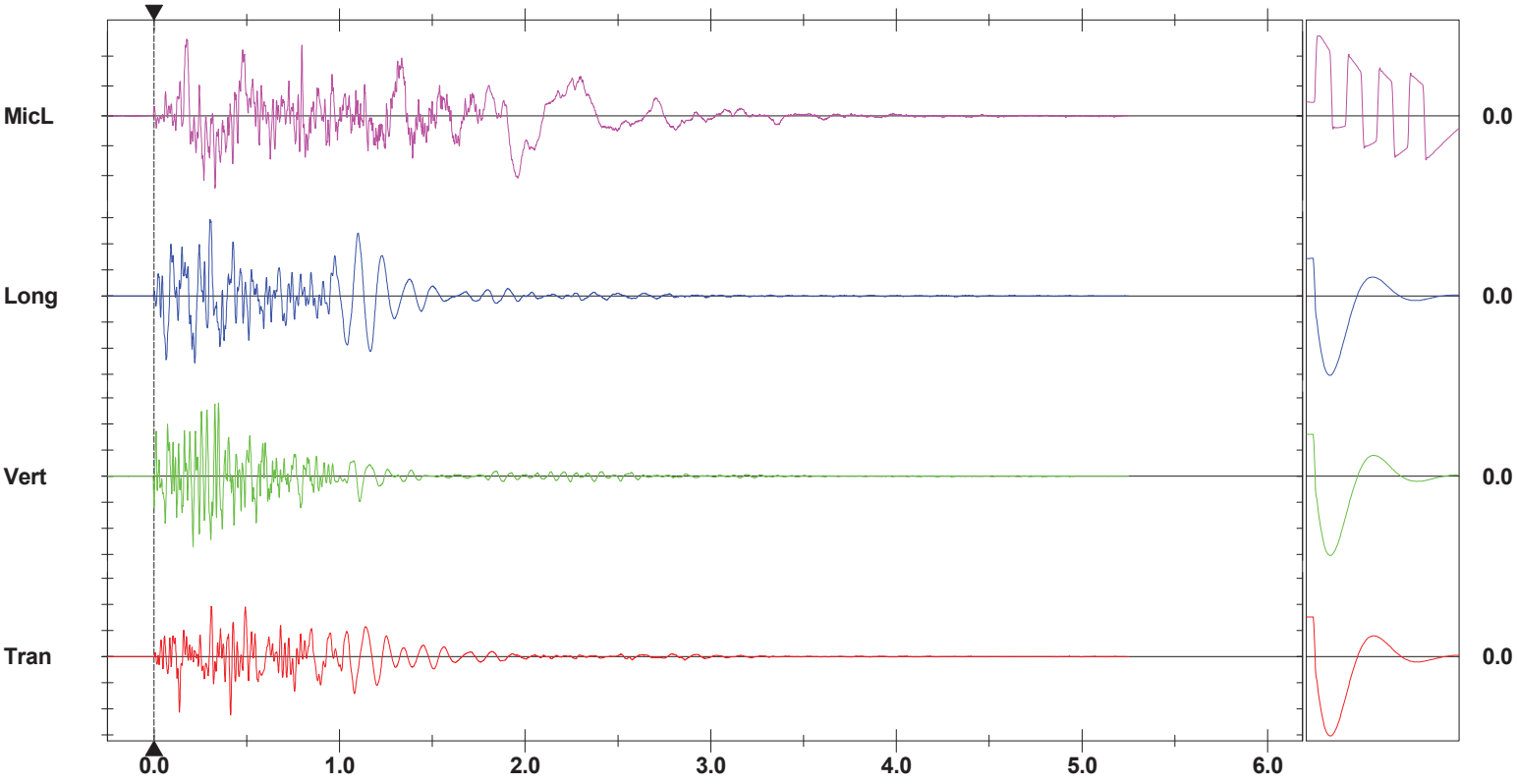
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	128.2 dB(L) at 0.177 sec
ZC Freq	16 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 624 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	22.35	28.07	29.34	mm/s
ZC Freq	34	37	20	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.414	0.349	0.303	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.464	0.862	0.583	g
Peak Displacement	0.224	0.195	0.444	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.9	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 41.10 mm/s at 0.308 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 10.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

SHOTPlus Plan

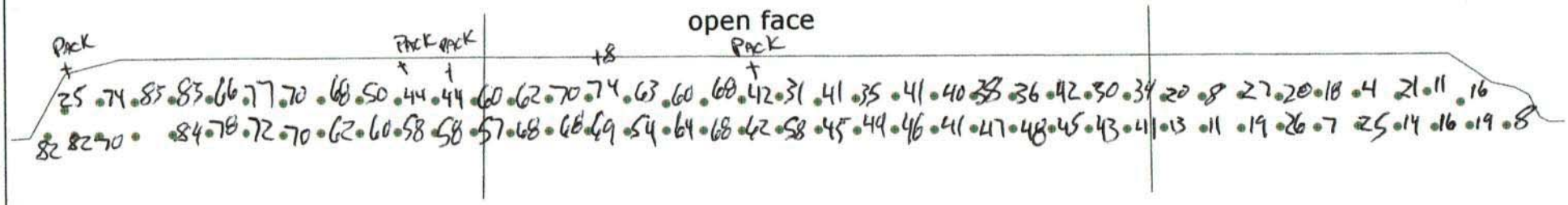
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			

2 decks
78Kg
110kg

2 decks
68Kg
85kg

3 decks
32Kg
48Kg
48Kg



9MID018 Design Fnl -
4" Blast Hole
12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV
DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			

2 decks
78Kg
110kg

2 decks
68Kg
85kg

3 decks
32Kg
48Kg
48Kg

open face



9MID018 Design Fnl -
4" Blast Hole
12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV
DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

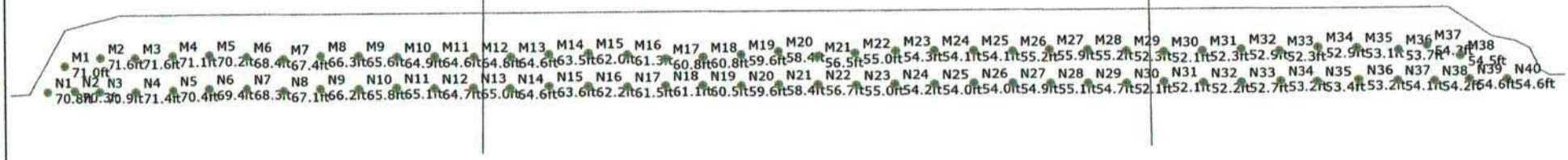
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			

2 decks
78Kg
110kg

2 decks
68Kg
85kg

3 decks
32Kg
48Kg
48Kg

open face



9MID018 Design Fnl -
4" Blast Hole
12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV
DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			



9MID018 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV
DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Scale 1:525

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		8/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	2 ROW MID WALL	
Title/author	9MID018 Design Fnl	
Filename		

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			

open face



9MID018 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

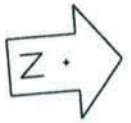
Scale 1:325

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		8/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	2 ROW MID WALL	
Title/author	9MID018 Design Fnl	
Filename		

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 78	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4681.0ft			



pen face



ble 12x10 9x10 271.25 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

ORICA

Scale 1:325

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		8/29/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	2 ROW MID WALL	
Title/author	9MID018 Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2534945
Blast Date:	2019-09-24	Blast Time:	12:05 PM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40405 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88154 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 10 kph Temperature: 21 to 25 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	32,416 te	12,468 m3
Total tonnes per day:	32,416 te	NB60-16 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	72 holes	
… including:	3 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	72	=	4,700.4 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	36,500	23,730	12,770

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	74	25.2
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	72	32.7

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 12,853

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.2%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			2
UNITRONIC 600 15M			72
UNITRONIC 600 20M			54
UNITRONIC 600 25M			90

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	7.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	13.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	26	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	46	main body
Bench Height:	63.3	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	65.3	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	4.0	ft avg
Main Body:	4.0	ft avg
# Decks:	72	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	54.3	ft avg
Main Body:	54.3	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	158.3	kg/hole
Main Body:	158.3	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	110.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	7.5	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	12,853	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m^3

- Powder Factor -

1.738 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.396	kg/te (actual)
1.241 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.283	kg/te (theoretical)
1.654 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.377	kg/te (theoretical)
1.516 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.346	kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

We had to use 2 unitronics per dou booster due to shortage of 25M Excel ms 25ms

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2534945
Blast Date:	2019-09-24	Blast Time:	12:05 PM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40407**	**79.88154**	0.757544	1.394196
Front Row Corner	43.40376	79.88161	0.757538	1.394197
Back Row Corner	43.40432	79.88148	0.757548	1.394195
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40405	79.88154	0.757544	1.394196

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**327.9**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**6.7**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**16.5**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**116.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1324.1**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Blind Line and Colling Road (Bruce Trail Entrance)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**81.9**	m			
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**37.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**30.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**131.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(81.9)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{6{,}708}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = **7** kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

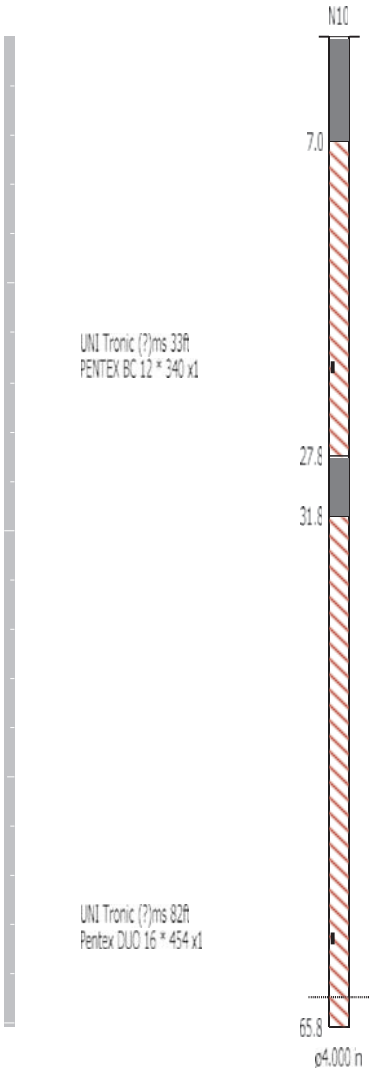
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-019
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2534945
Blast Date:	9/9/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:06:02 September 24, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 #2 road, Burlington
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

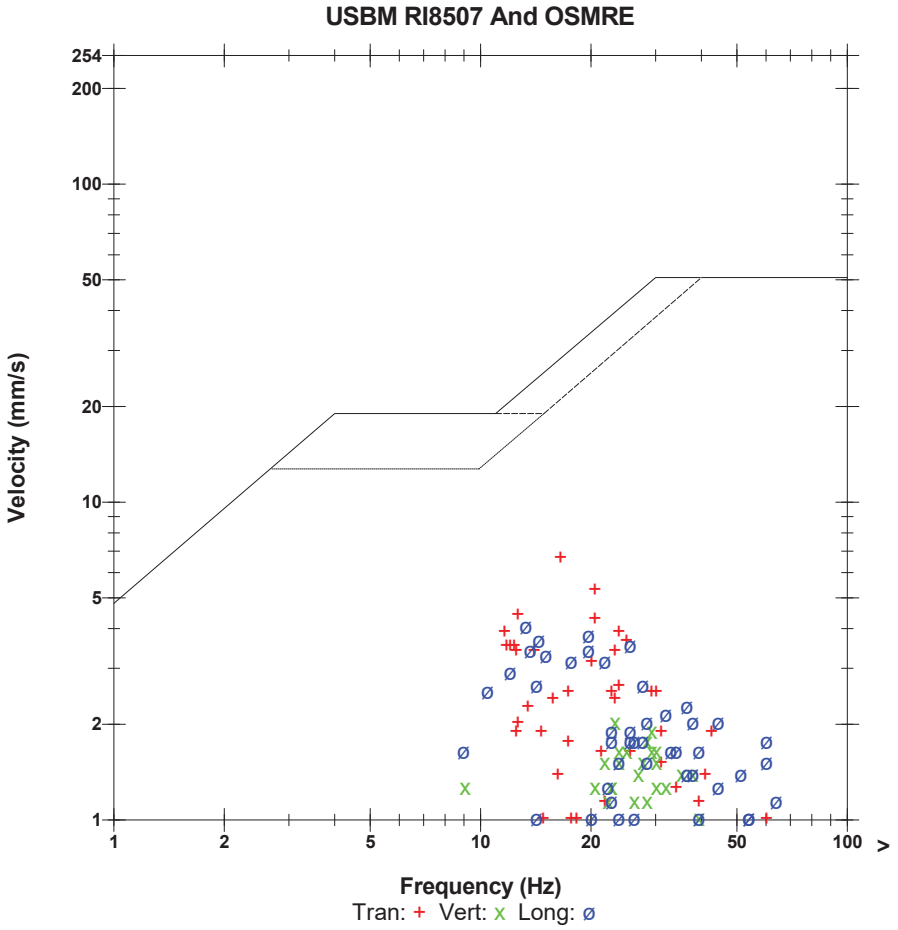
Extended Notes

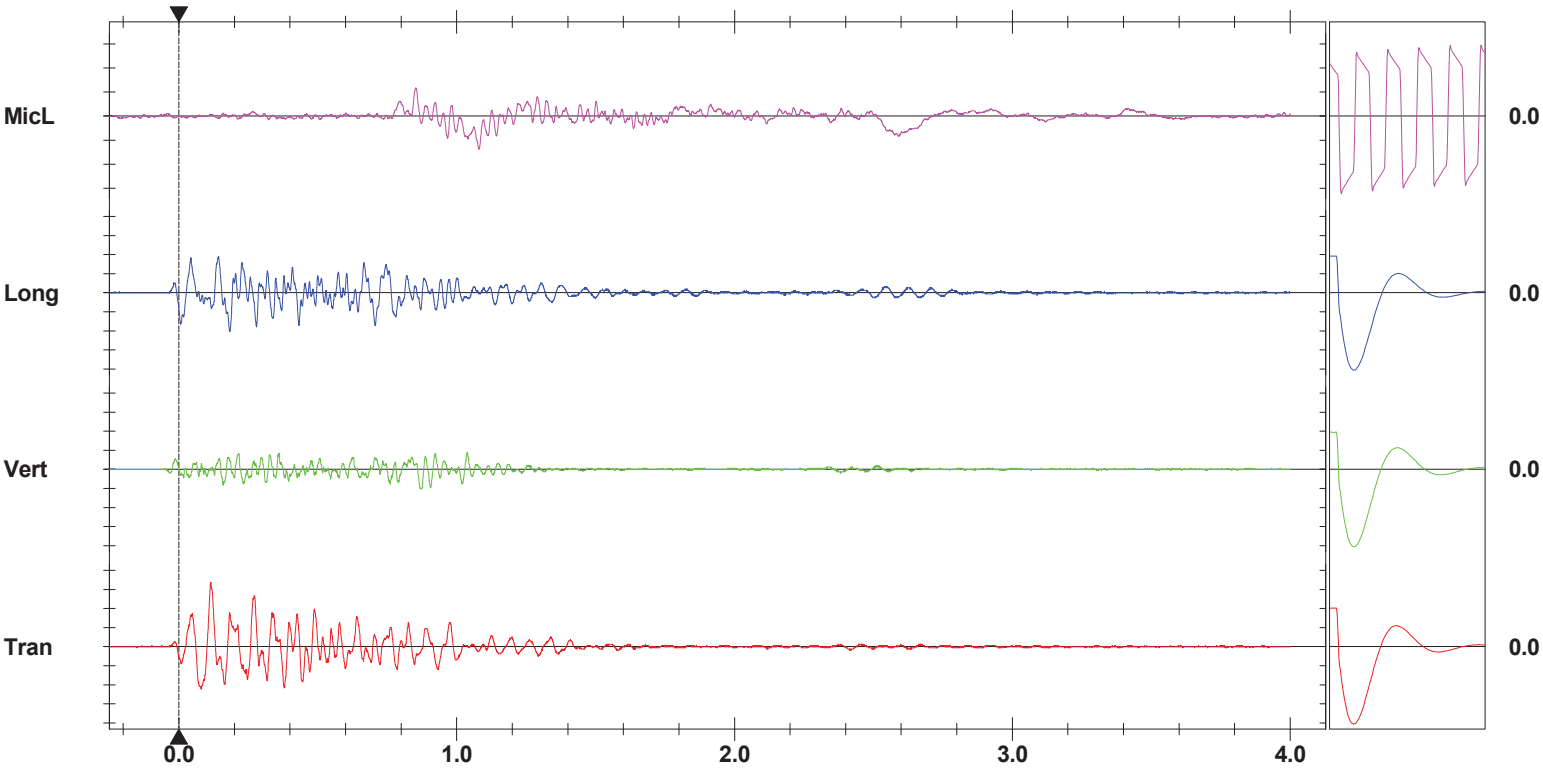
Sand Bagged
N43.40245 W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	116.7 dB(L) at 1.080 sec
ZC Freq	3.8 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 570 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	6.731	2.032	4.064	mm/s
ZC Freq	16.5	23	13.3	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.114	0.869	0.184	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.106	0.080	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.063	0.018	0.039	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.5	7.4	7.2	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 6.901 mm/s at 0.116 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blind Line & Colling rd
Nelson Aggregate
Burlington 2019-09-24 Blast 19-019 Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6857-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6857
Sep 24 /19 06:03:57		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic: 115.0 dB
Sep 24 /19 06:03:57	Sep 24 /19 13:17:31	No events recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic:

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 12:06:01 September 24, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 10.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

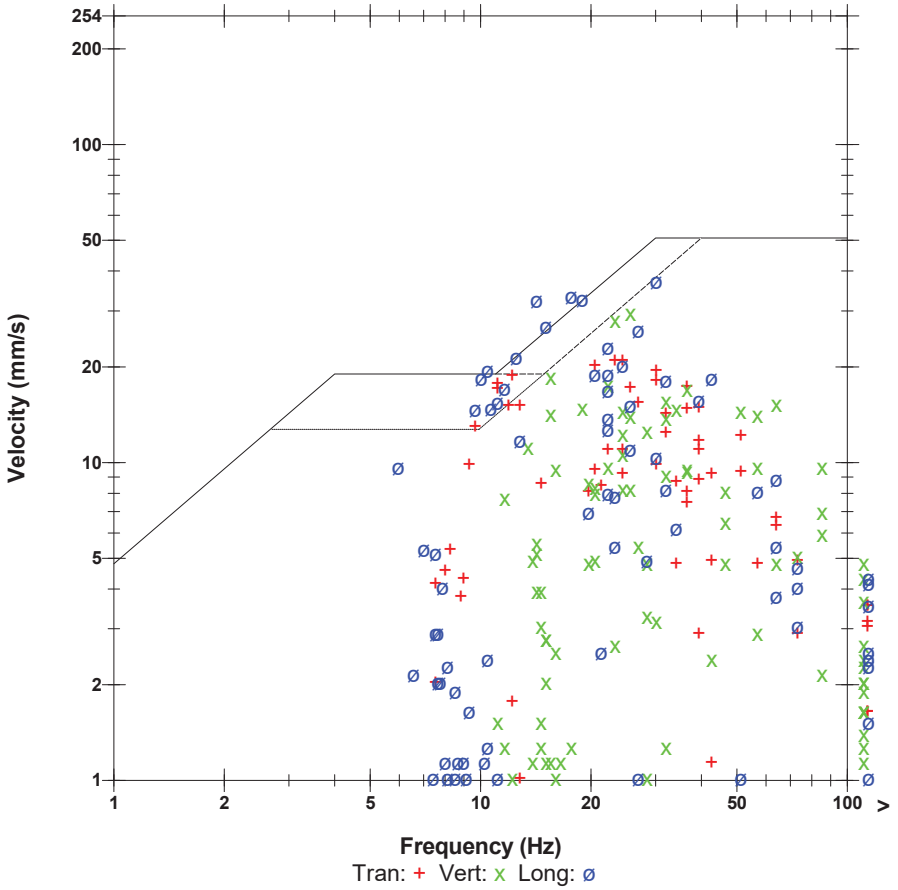
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

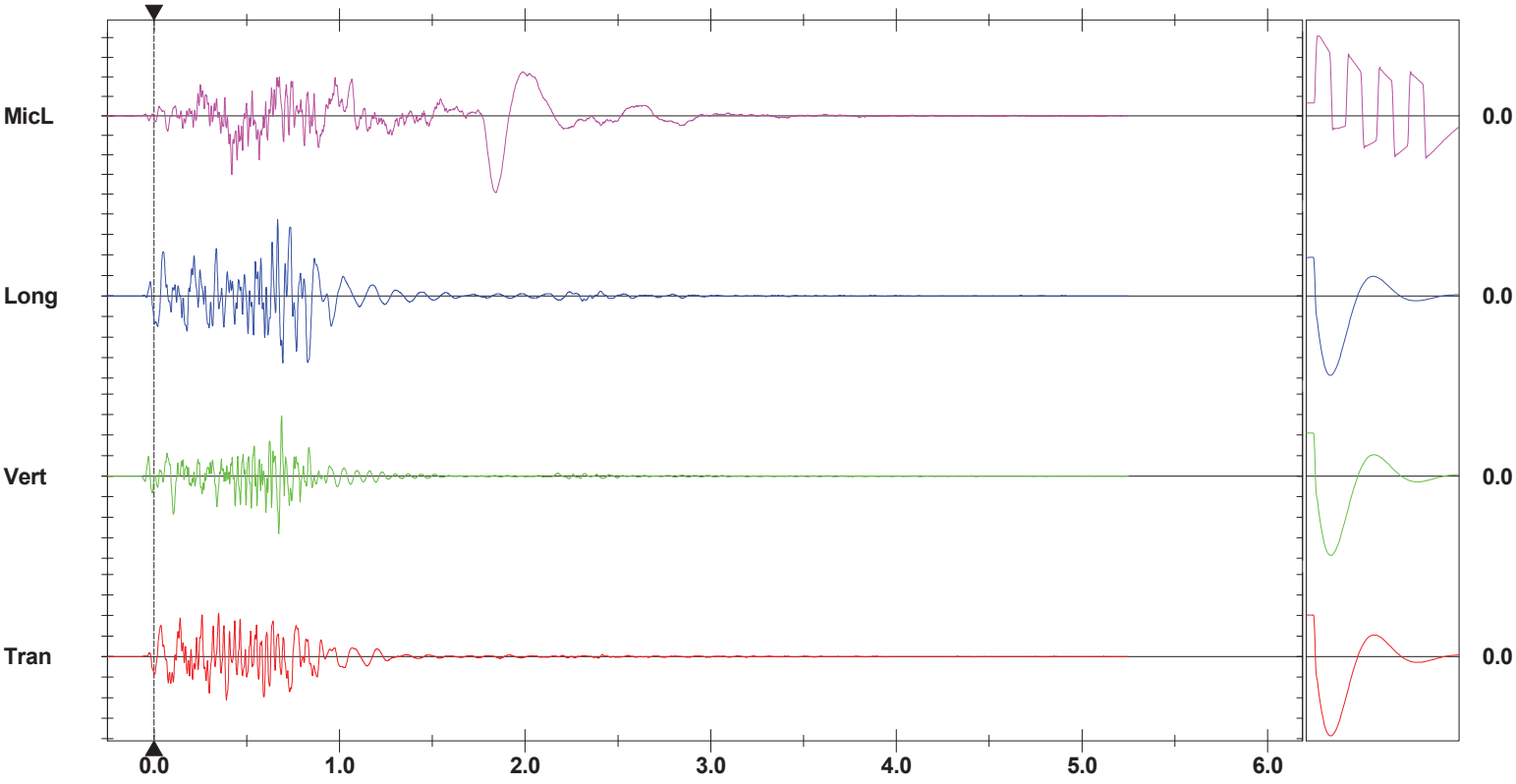
Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	131.9 dB(L) at 1.840 sec
ZC Freq	3.5 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 611 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	21.08	29.46	37.34	mm/s
ZC Freq	24	26	30	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.349	0.688	0.667	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.490	0.742	0.623	g
Peak Displacement	0.235	0.167	0.378	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 42.02 mm/s at 0.667 sec

USBM RI8507 And OSMRE





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 10.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 72	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4700.5ft			

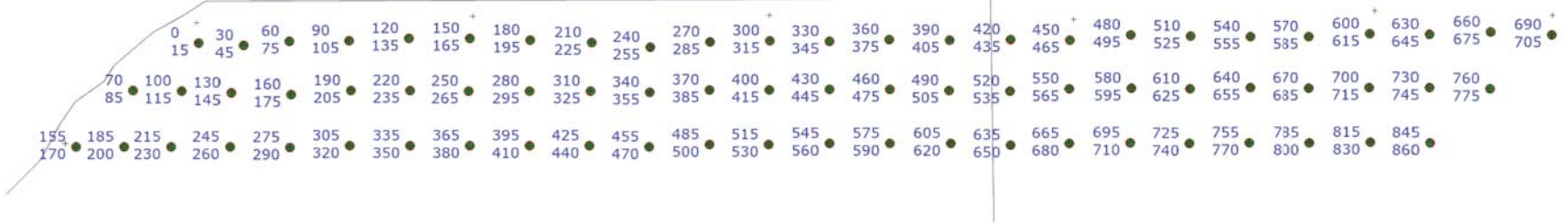
82Kg/delay
110Kg/delay

25M/25M
15M/15M,ms

85Kg/Delay
85Kg/Delay

20M/18M,ms
15M/15M,ms

open face



9MID019 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____



ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 72	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4700.5ft			

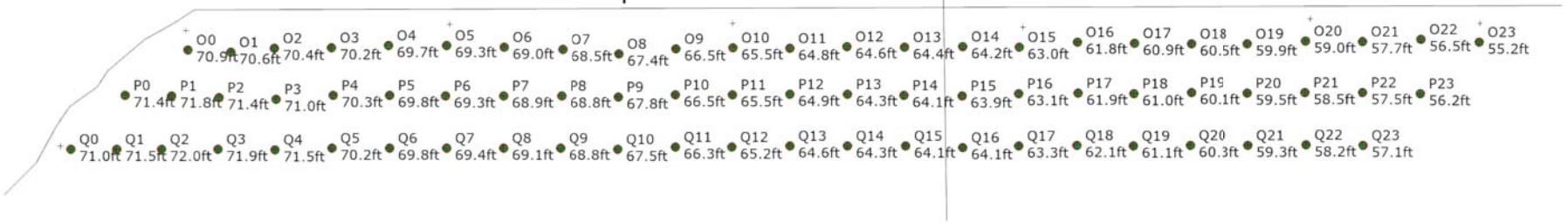
82Kg/delay
110Kg/delay

25M/25M
15M/15M,ms

open face

85Kg/Delay
85Kg/Delay

20M/18M,ms
15M/15M,ms



9MID019 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

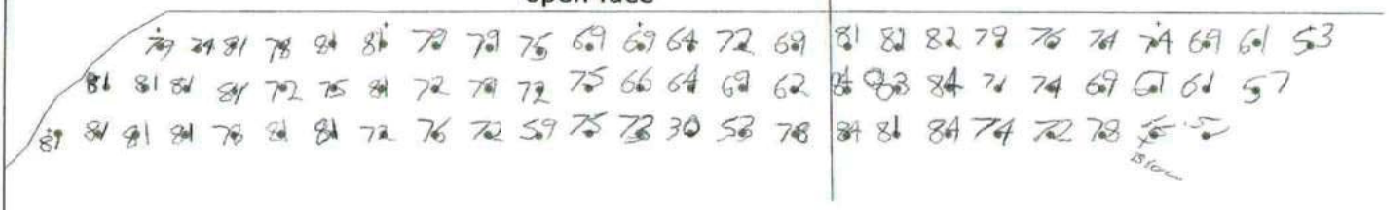
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 72	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4700.5ft			

82Kg/delay
110Kg/delay

85Kg/Delay
85Kg/Delay

open face



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 72	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4700.5ft			

N

POSTS

open face

O0 70.9ft	O1 70.6ft	O2 70.4ft	O3 70.2ft	O4 69.7ft	O5 69.3ft	O6 69.0ft	O7 68.5ft	O8 67.4ft	O9 66.5ft	O10 65.5ft	O11 64.8ft	O12 64.6ft	O13 64.4ft	O14 64.2ft	O15 63.0ft	O16 61.8ft	O17 60.9ft	O18 60.5ft	O19 59.9ft	O20 59.0ft	O21 57.7ft	O22 56.5ft	O23 55.2ft	
P0 71.4ft	P1 71.8ft	P2 71.4ft	P3 71.0ft	P4 70.3ft	P5 69.8ft	P6 69.3ft	P7 68.9ft	P8 68.8ft	P9 67.8ft	P10 66.5ft	P11 65.5ft	P12 64.9ft	P13 64.3ft	P14 64.1ft	P15 63.9ft	P16 63.1ft	P17 61.9ft	P18 61.0ft	P19 60.1ft	P20 59.5ft	P21 58.5ft	P22 57.5ft	P23 56.2ft	
Q0 71.0ft	Q1 71.5ft	Q2 72.0ft	Q3 71.9ft	Q4 71.5ft	Q5 70.2ft	Q6 69.8ft	Q7 69.4ft	Q8 69.1ft	Q9 68.8ft	Q10 67.5ft	Q11 66.3ft	Q12 65.2ft	Q13 64.6ft	Q14 64.3ft	Q15 64.1ft	Q16 64.1ft	Q17 63.3ft	Q18 62.1ft	Q19 61.1ft	Q20 60.3ft	Q21 59.3ft	Q22 58.2ft	Q23 57.1ft	

3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5

9MID019 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 271 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

11-785'
28-1904'
16-1014.3'
17-997.4'

ORICA

Scale 1:350

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		9/11/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	SOUTH OPEN END	
Title/author	9MID019 Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2537318
Blast Date:	2019-09-30	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40469 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88146 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: NE at 15 kph Temperature: 16 to 20 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	24,167 te	9,295 m3
Total tonnes per day:	24,167 te	NB60-17 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	64 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	24 front row	
- Pattern (Main Body) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	40 main body	
Bench Height:	50.7 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	52.7 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	4.0 ft avg	
# Decks:	128 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Main Body:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	41.7 ft avg	
Main Body:	41.7 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	121.5 kg/hole	
Main Body:	121.5 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	40.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	1.7 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	7,391 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

1.340 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.306 kg/te (actual)
1.189 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.271 kg/te (theoretical)
1.586 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.362 kg/te (theoretical)
1.454 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.332 kg/te (theoretical)

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	64	=	3,370.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	27,320	20,030	7,290

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	0	50

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	65	22.1
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	64	29.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,391

Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg: 0.7%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
UNITRONIC 600 9M			64
UNITRONIC 600 15M			64
UNITRONIC 600 20M			64
EXEL MS 15m			64
EXEL MS 18m			64

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
	units	
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	12.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

64 Addition decks on top of rate code

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2537318
Blast Date:	2019-09-30	Blast Time:	11:56 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40469**	**79.88146**	0.757555	1.394195
Front Row Corner	43.40444	79.88153	0.757550	1.394196
Back Row Corner	43.40493	79.88140	0.757559	1.394193
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40469	79.88146	0.757555	1.394195

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**366.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**2.8**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**26.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**111.8**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1390.6**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Did**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**Not**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Blind Line and Colling Road (Bruce Trail Entrance)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**39.3**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**30.4**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**20.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**129.9**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(39.3)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{1{,}544}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 2 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

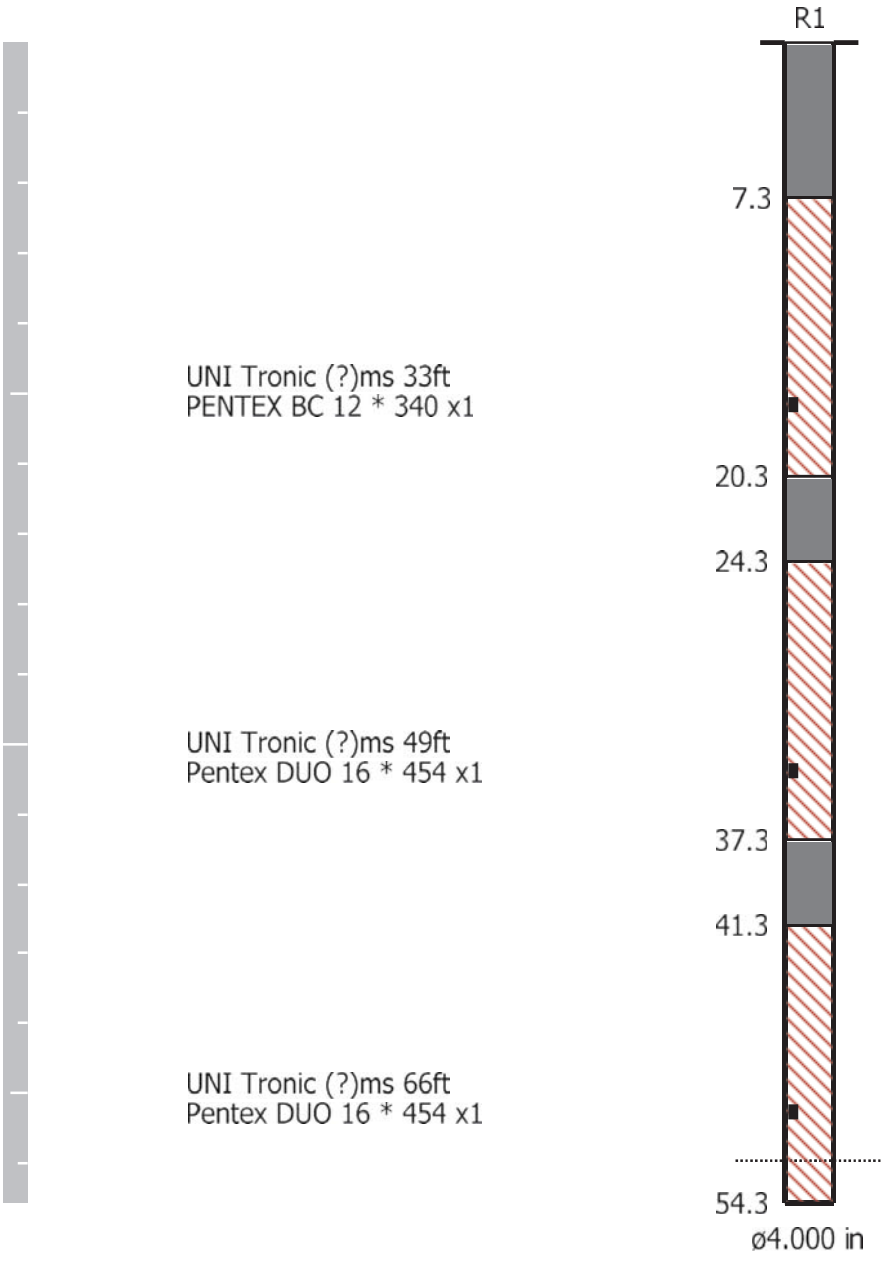
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-020
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2537318
Blast Date:	9/30/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica Blaster-in-charge:	Mike der Kinderen
Quarry Manager:	Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 11:56:54 September 30, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.0 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.2 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 #2 road, Burlington
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington

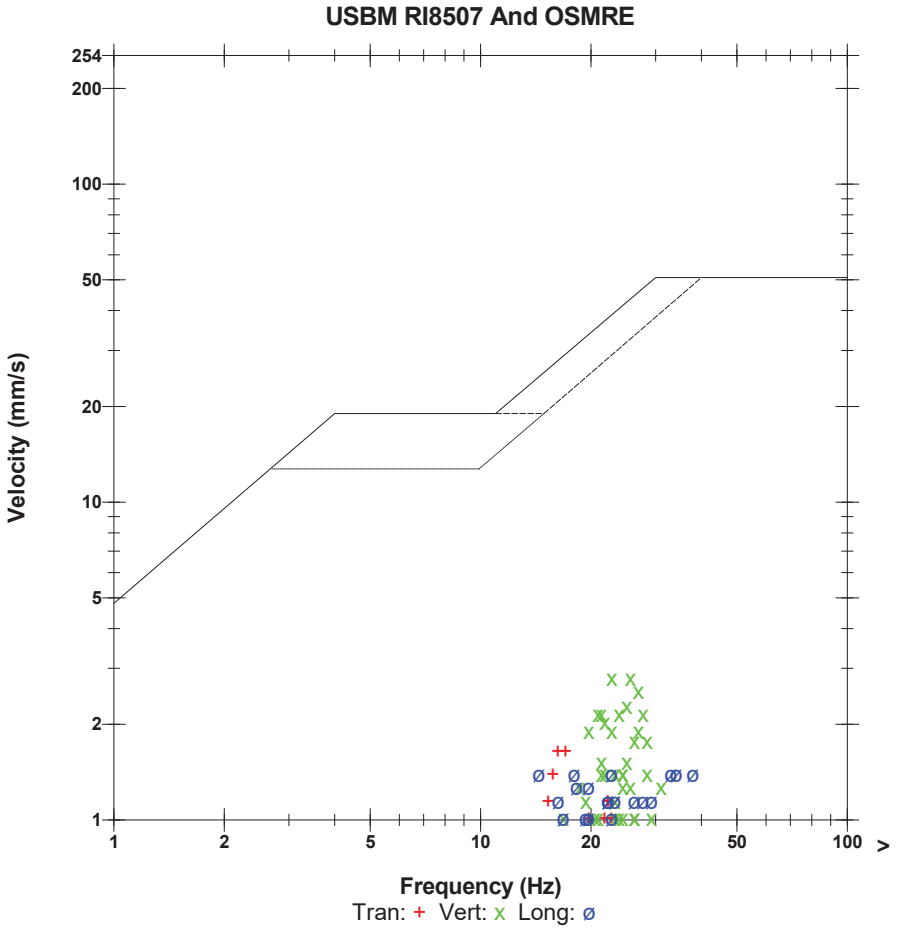
Extended Notes

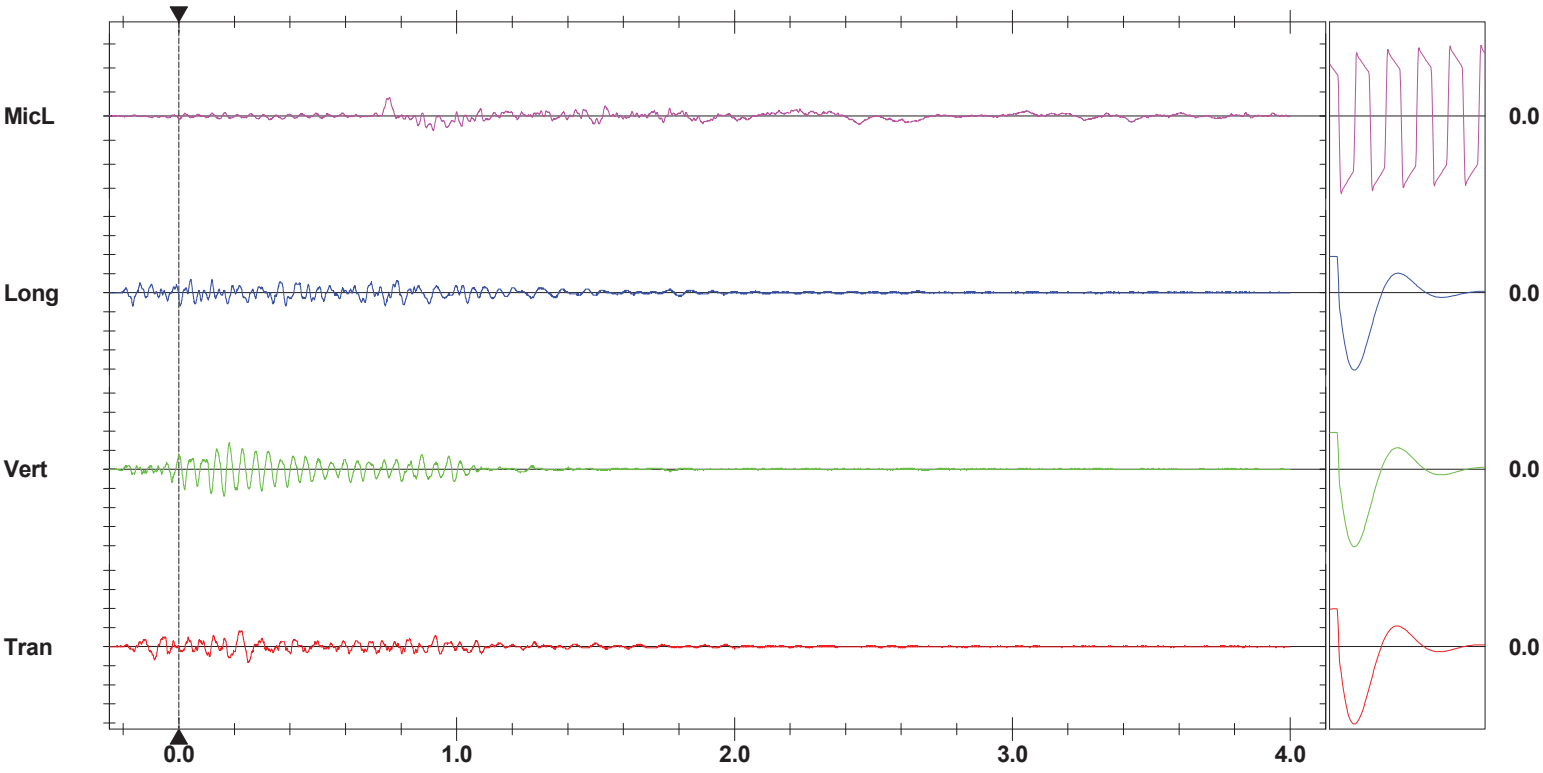
Sand Bagged
N43.40245 W-79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	111.8 dB(L) at 0.757 sec
ZC Freq	10.8 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 574 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	1.651	2.794	1.397	mm/s
ZC Freq	16.3	26	18.0	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.216	0.161	-0.167	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.053	0.080	0.053	g
Peak Displacement	0.018	0.019	0.012	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.7	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 3.113 mm/s at 0.181 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blind Line & Colling road
Burlington
Burlington 2019-09-30 Blast 19-020 Middle

Event Report: Monitor Log - Micromate ISEE # UM6857-Compliance

Start Time	End Time	Status
----------	----------	SERIAL NUMBER: UM6857
Sep 30 /19 06:17:01		Start Monitoring Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic: 115.0 dB
Sep 30 /19 10:16:29	Sep 30 /19 10:16:34	Event recorded. Trigger Level MicL: 115.0 dB
Sep 30 /19 10:16:34	Sep 30 /19 12:25:24	Event recorded. (Keyboard Exit) Waveform Geo: 2.00 mm/s Mic: 115.

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 11:56:52 September 30, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 10.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

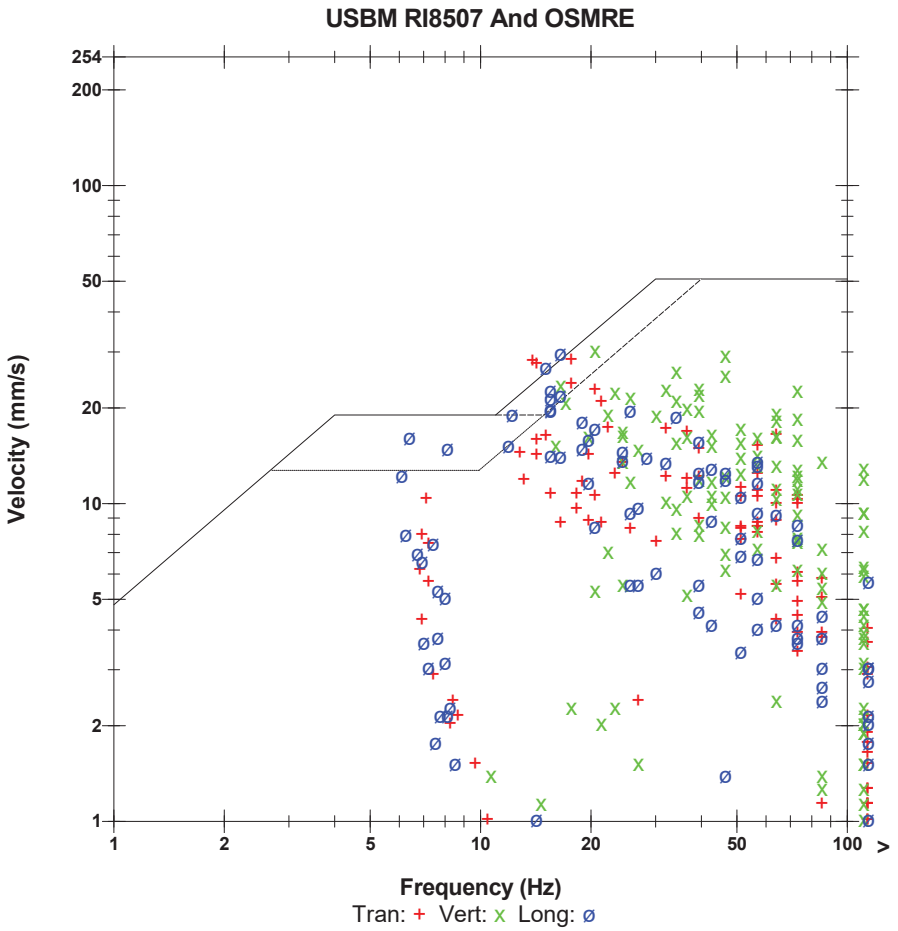
Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

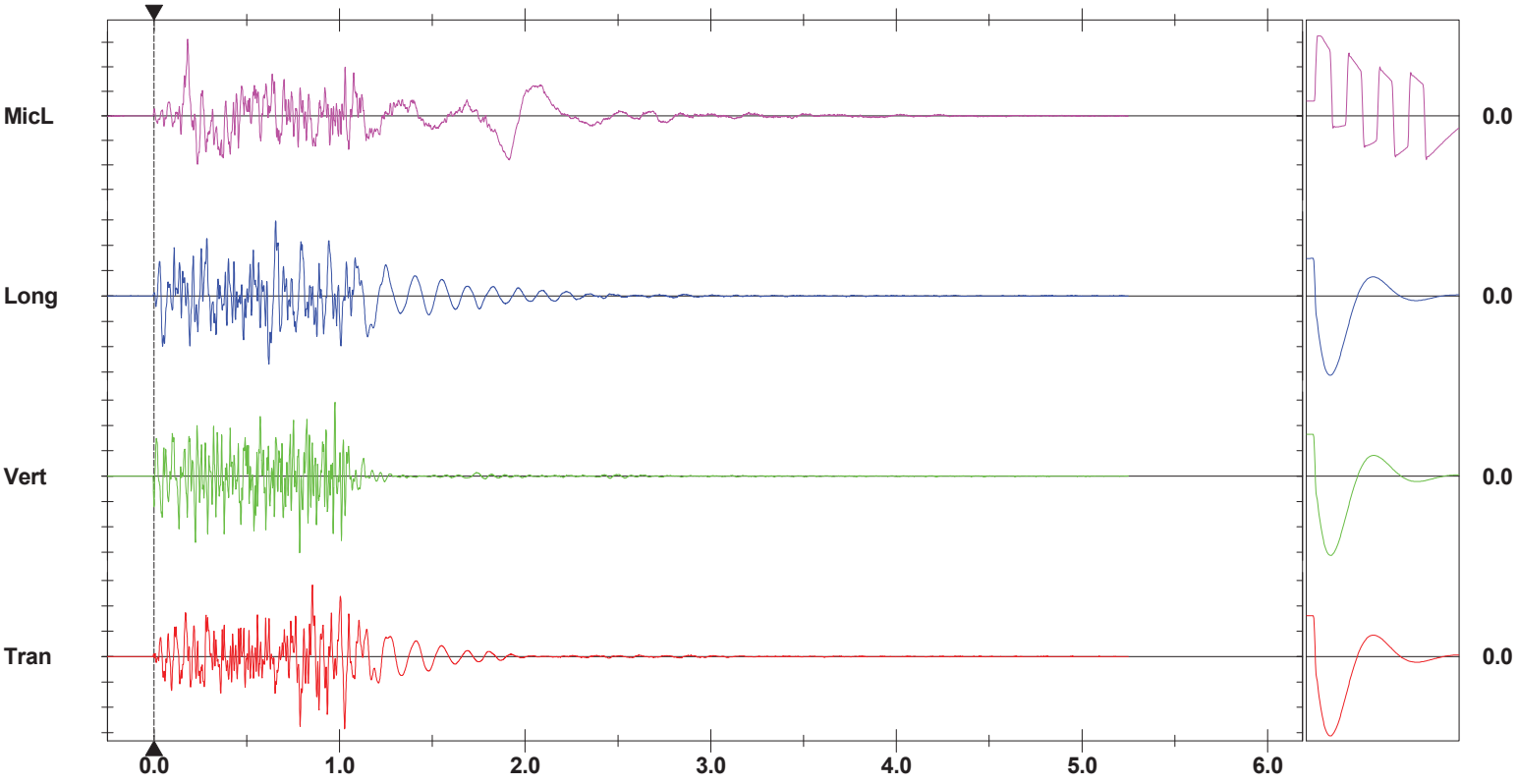
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	129.9 dB(L) at 0.182 sec
ZC Freq	10 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 644 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	28.57	30.35	29.72	mm/s
ZC Freq	18	20	17	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	1.027	0.785	0.656	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.610	1.418	0.663	g
Peak Displacement	0.246	0.144	0.403	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.3	7.3	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.9	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 40.18 mm/s at 0.787 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 10.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 73	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4105.8ft			

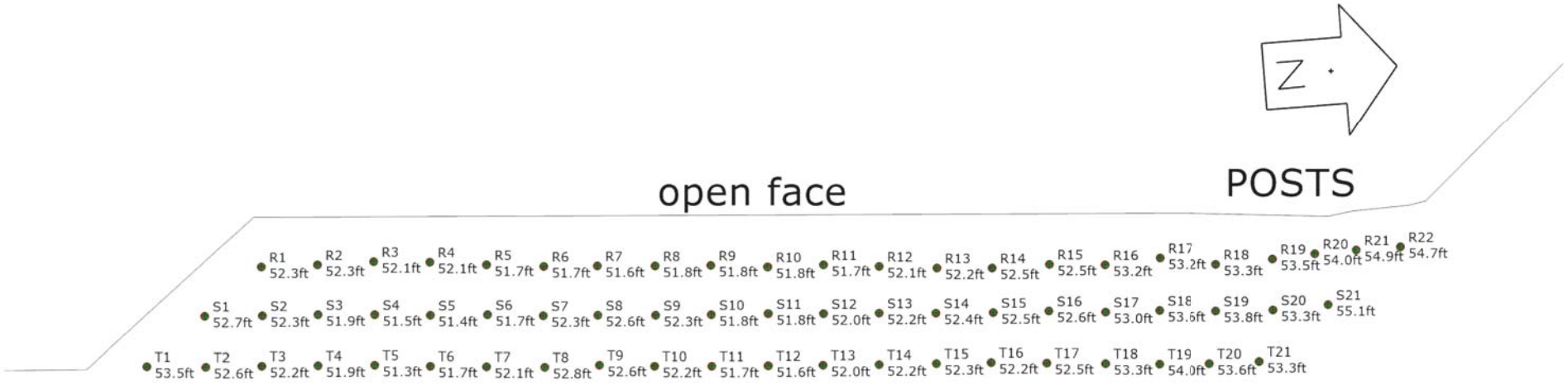


9MID020 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

Not to scale

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 73	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4105.8ft			



9MID020 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

ORICA

Not to scale

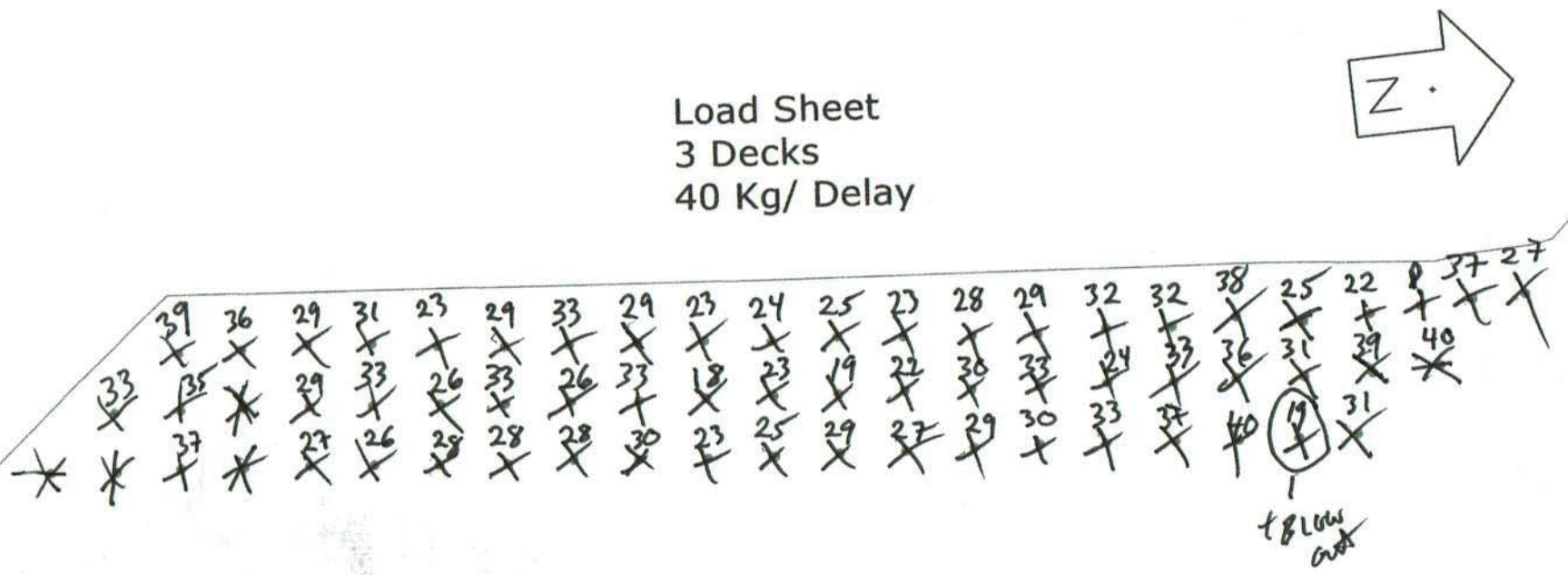
SHOTPlus Plan

25

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 73	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4105.8ft			

Load Sheet
3 Decks
40 Kg/ Delay



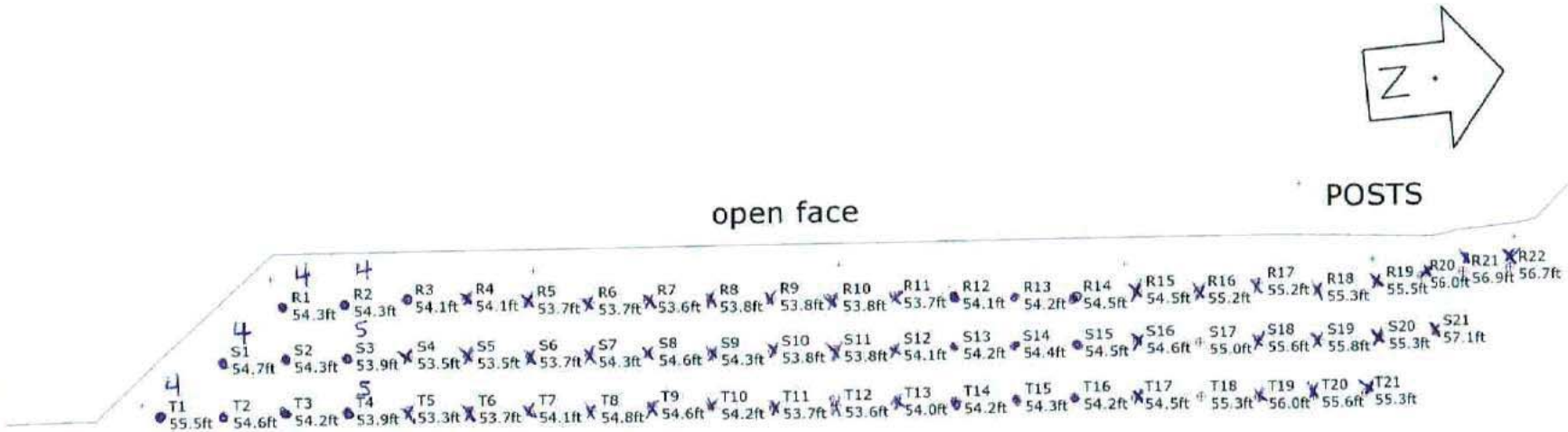
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 64	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3489.7ft			



9MID020 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 266 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

10-543.8

ORICA

Scale 1:350

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		9/11/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	NORTH CLOSED END	
Title/author	9MID020 Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-021
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2543361
Blast Date:	2019-10-15	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40362 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88148 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: S at 5 kph

Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	26,561 te	10,216 m3
Total tonnes per day:	26,561 te	NB60-17 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	53 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	3 rows	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	56	=	3,832.6 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:	92.1	mm	°	# Holes:	3	=	205.3 ft (3 5/8 " diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,740	24,140	9,600

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	1	25

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	56	19.0
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	54	24.5

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,669

Pkgd Prod (25 kg) % of Total kg: 0.3%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			54
UNITRONIC 600 25M			54
EXEL MS 25m			54
UNITRONIC 600 6M			2

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.5
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

- Pattern (Front Row)-

Burden:	12.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	22	front row

- Pattern (Main Body) -

Burden:	9.0	ft avg
Spacing:	10.0	ft avg
# Holes:	31	main body
Bench Height:	66.4	ft avg
Sub-drill:	2.0	ft avg
Hole Depth:	68.4	ft avg

- Stone Decking -

Front Row:	8.0	ft avg
Main Body:	0.0	ft avg
# Decks:	2	per blast

- Collar Stemming -

Front Row:	7.0	ft avg
Main Body:	7.0	ft avg
Material used:	3/4" Clear	

- Charge Length -

Front Row:	53.4	ft avg
Main Body:	61.4	ft avg

- Charge Weight -

Front Row:	155.8	kg/hole
Main Body:	179.2	kg/hole
Max. per delay:	107.0	kg/delay
SD () Equation:	16.7	kg/delay
Total kg Loaded:	9,669	kg
Rock Density:	2.60	g/cc = te/m^3

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

- Powder Factor -

1.595 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.364	kg/te (actual)
1.163 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.265	kg/te (theoretical)
1.783 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.407	kg/te (theoretical)
1.577 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.360	kg/te (theoretical)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Nick Heap and I decided it was best to cut 6 holes off to the south due to a hole that was 20' short in depth.

Package was use to load through lean burden

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-021
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2543361
Blast Date:	2019-10-15	Blast Time:	11:55 AM

page 2

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40365**	**79.88148**	0.757537	1.394195
Front Row Corner	43.40332	79.88155	0.757531	1.394196
Back Row Corner	43.40390	79.88141	0.757541	1.394194
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40362	79.88148	0.757536	1.394195

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**300.1**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**6.0**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**14.6**	Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**112.8**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

2450 2nd Line

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323
2nd Reading				
Average	43.39339	79.88880	0.757358	1.394323

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**1283.8**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**0.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**9.1**	Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**117.0**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

Blind Line and Colling Road (Bruce Trail Entrance)

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**122.6**	m		
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**18.8**	mm/s	Trigger set at: **2.0**	mm/s
frequency:	**15.0**	Hz	V / T / L : **?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)
air overpressure:	**129.7**	dB	Trigger set at: **115**	dB

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(122.6)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{15{,}031}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 17 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: Mike derkinderen

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

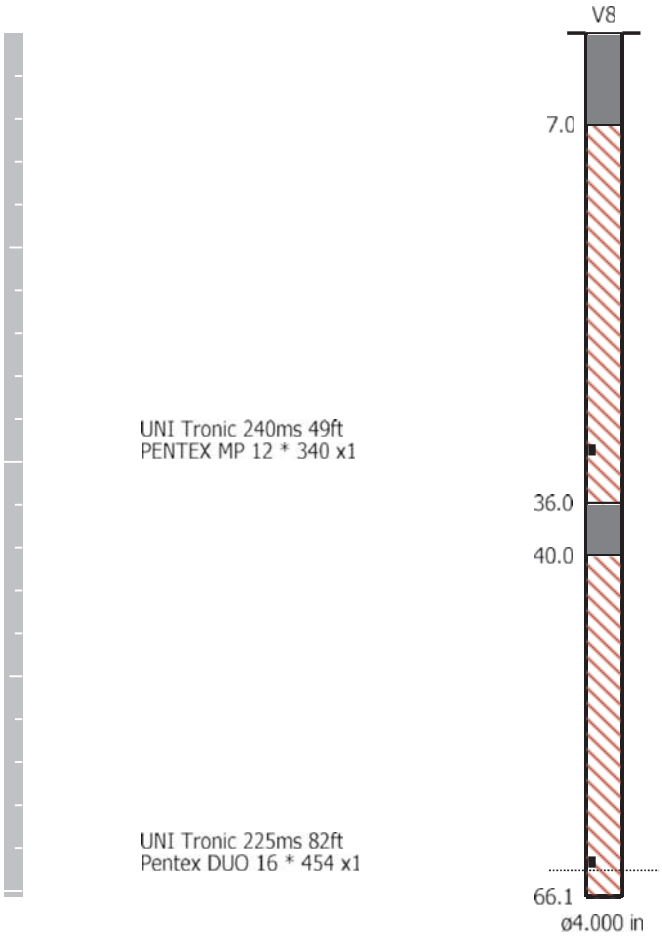
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-021
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2543361
Blast Date:	10/15/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Vert at 11:55:04 October 15, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 2048 sps
Job Number:	1

Serial Number	BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

Notes

Location:	2450 #2 road, Burlington
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Burlington, On

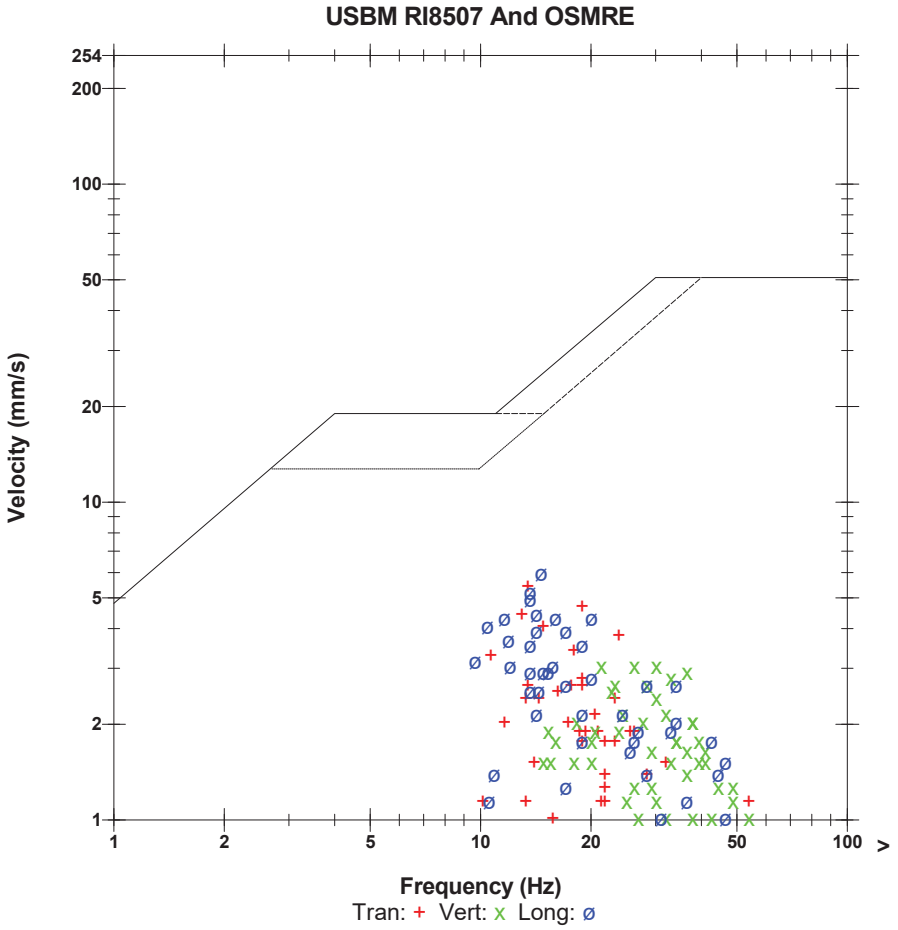
Extended Notes

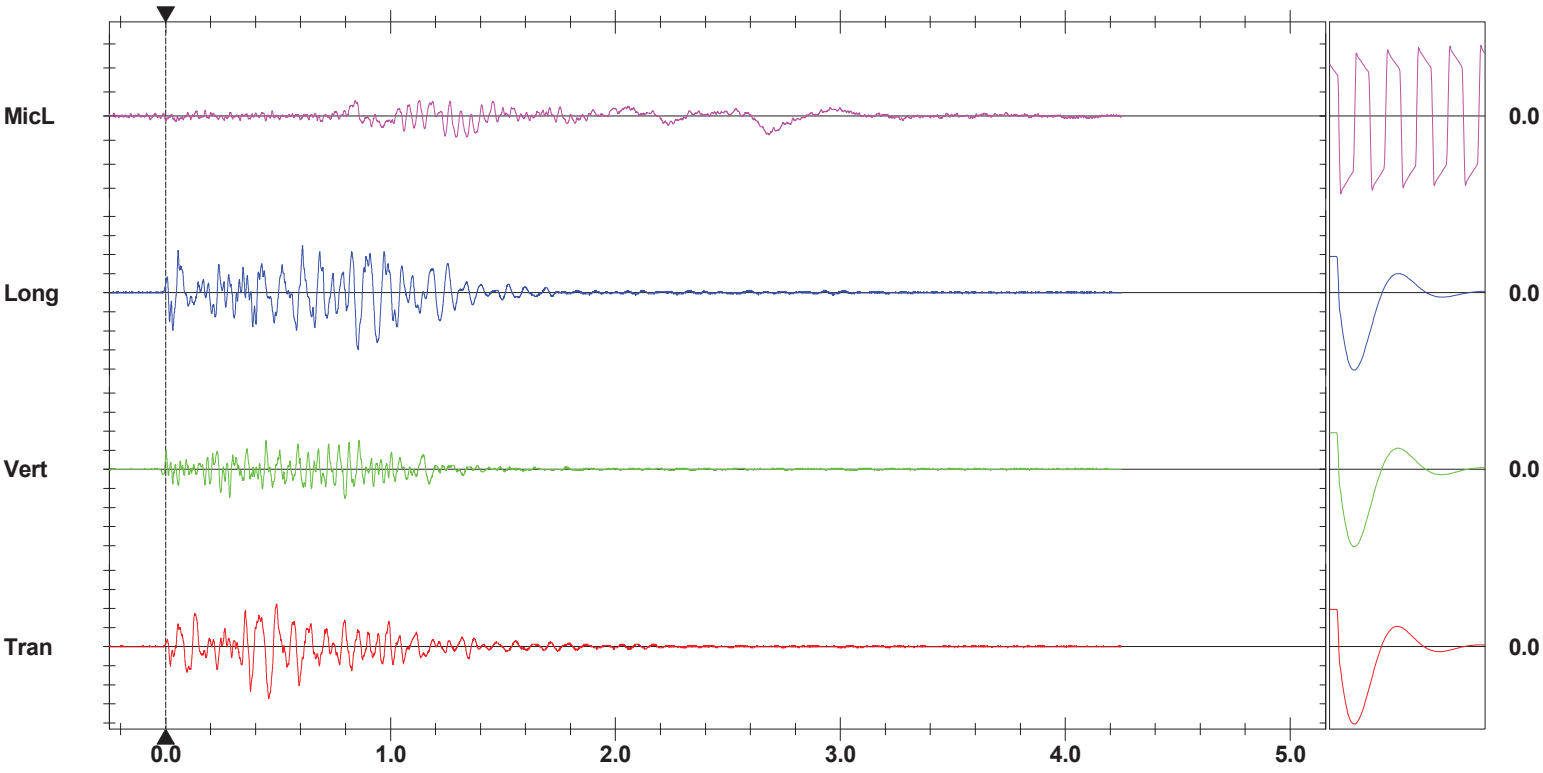
Sand Bagged
43.40245 -79.87814

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	112.8 dB(L) at 1.290 sec
ZC Freq	15.3 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 627 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	5.461	3.048	5.969	mm/s
ZC Freq	13.5	30	14.6	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.458	0.446	0.855	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.080	0.080	0.106	g
Peak Displacement	0.064	0.019	0.065	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.3	7.2	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.9	3.7	4.1	

Peak Vector Sum 6.571 mm/s at 0.856 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	MicL at 11:55:03 October 15, 2019	**Serial Number**	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Trigger Source	Geo: 2.000 mm/s, Mic: 115.0 dB(L)	**Battery Level**	3.6 Volts
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s	**Unit Calibration**	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
Record Time	5.054 sec (Auto=5Sec) at 2048 sps	**File Name**	UM6857_20191015115503.IDFW
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington Bruce TRL.MMB		

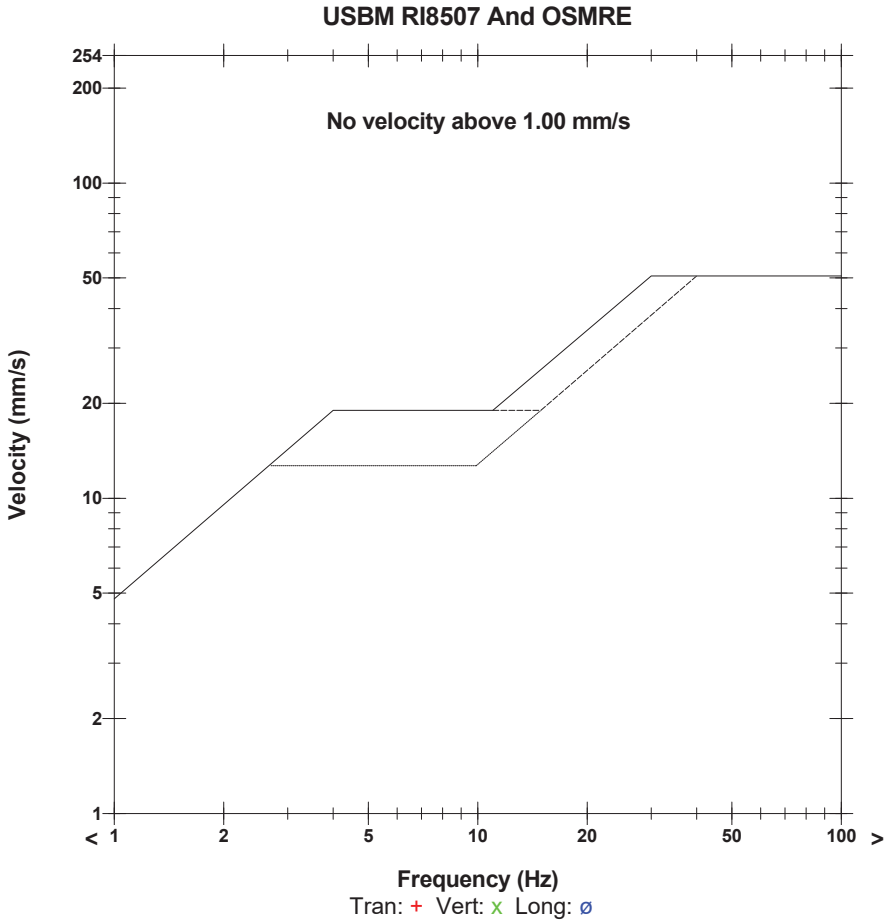
Notes
Location: COLLING RD & BLINDLINE
Client: NELSON AGGREGATES
User Name: ORICA CANADA
General:

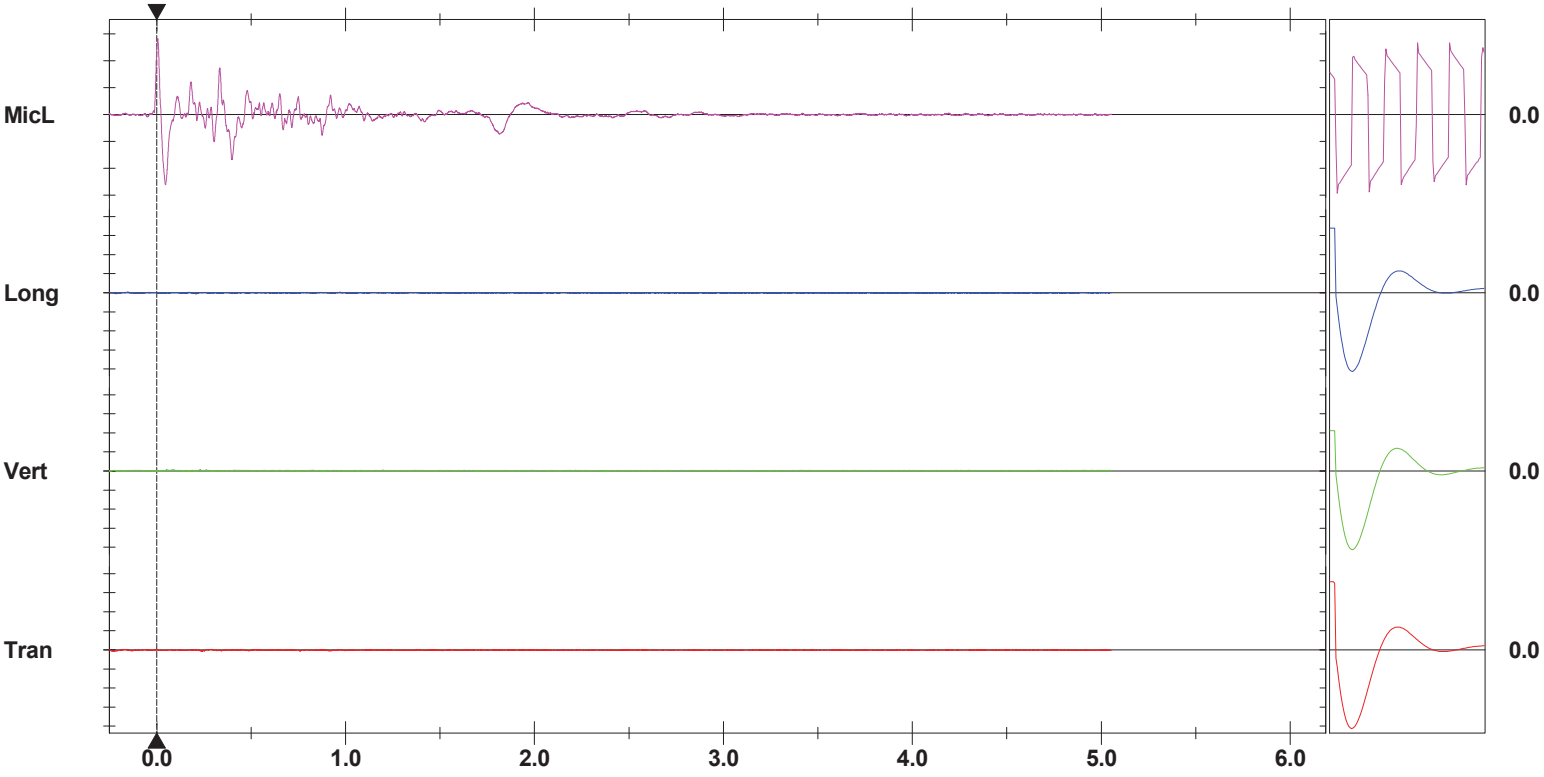
Extended Notes
N 43.31617
W 80.02664

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 117.0 dB(L) at 0.006 sec
ZC Freq 10.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1474 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	0.166	0.110	0.102	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.1	4.0	13.7	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	-0.229	0.056	0.206	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.008	0.010	0.012	g
Peak Displacement	0.005	0.013	0.002	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.4	3.4	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 0.177 mm/s at -0.229 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 5.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Tran at 11:52:41 October 15, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 10.000 mm/s, Mic: 124.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	5.25 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number	BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level	6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration	August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name	__TEMP.EVT

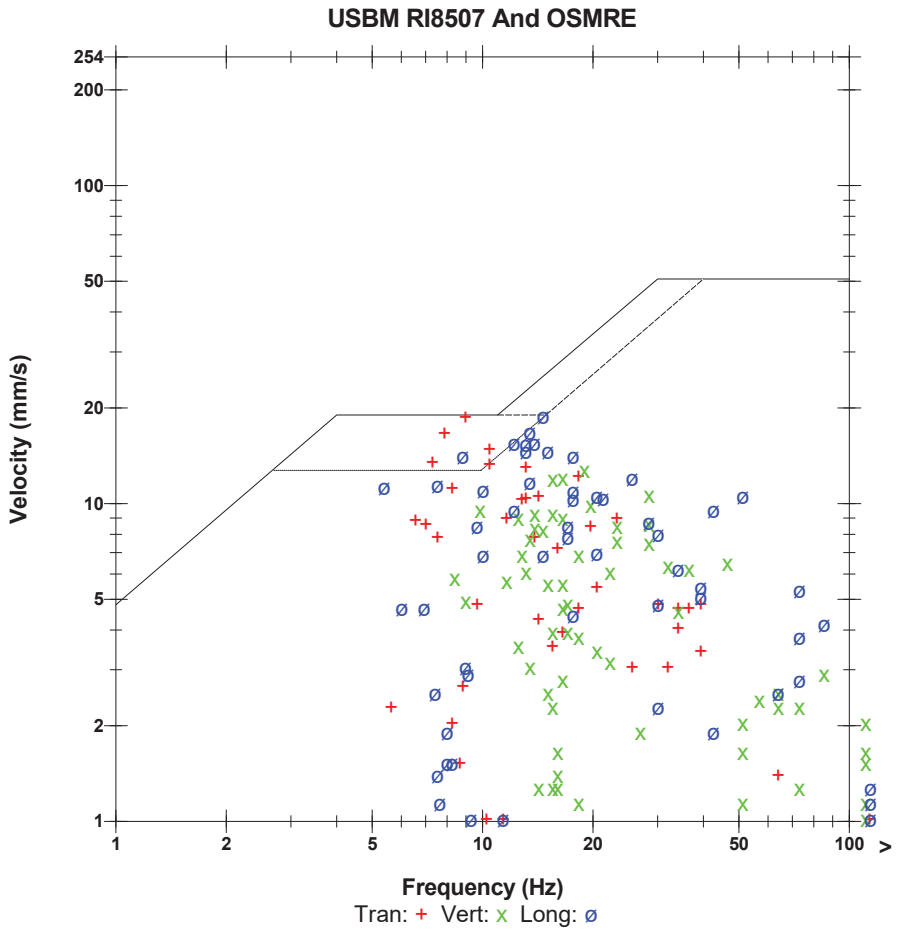
Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

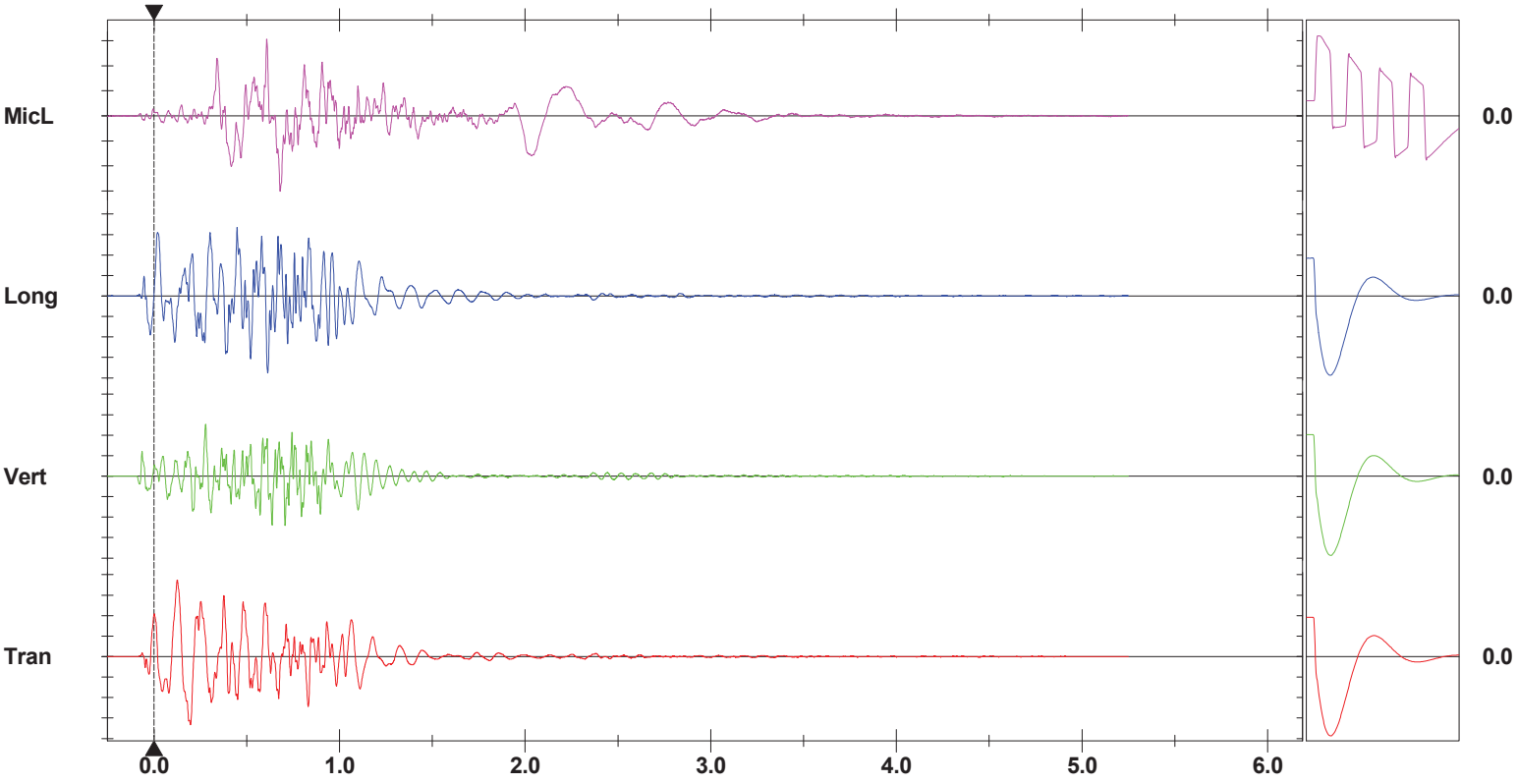
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	129.7 dB(L) at 0.607 sec
ZC Freq	16 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 627 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	18.67	12.70	18.80	mm/s
ZC Freq	9.0	19	15	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.125	0.278	0.613	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.199	0.318	0.318	g
Peak Displacement	0.323	0.112	0.234	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.9	4.2	

Peak Vector Sum 22.37 mm/s at 0.610 sec





Time Scale: 0.50 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 5.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

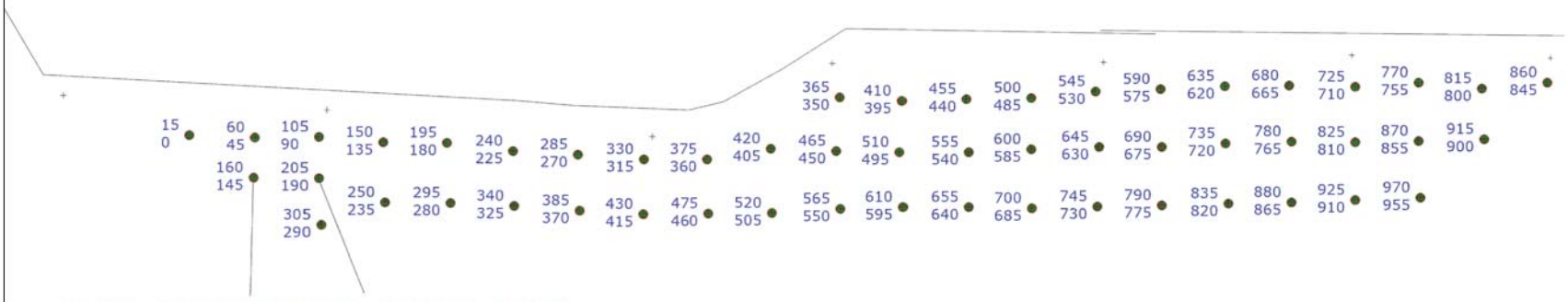
Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3634.7ft			

open face



W2 W3 W4 3.625" DIA



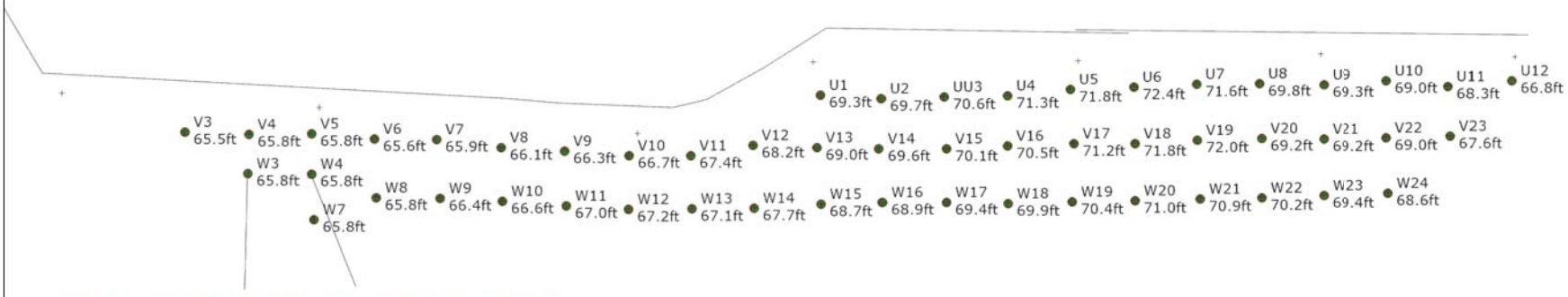
ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 53	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3634.7ft			

open face

Load Sheet
100 Kg Max
95Kg Bottom Deck



W2 W3 W4 3.625" DIA



ORICA

Not to scale

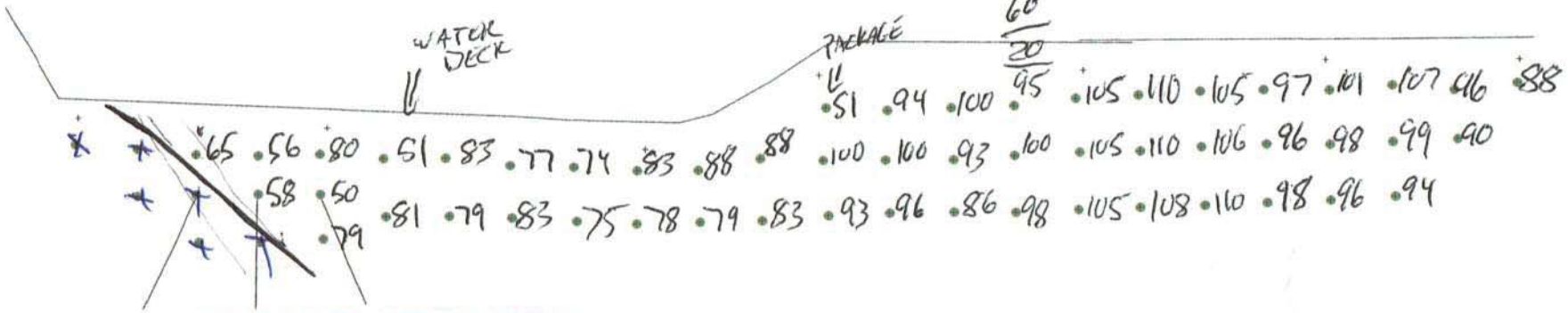
SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 59	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4029.6ft			

open face

Load Sheet
100 Kg Max
95Kg Bottom Deck



ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

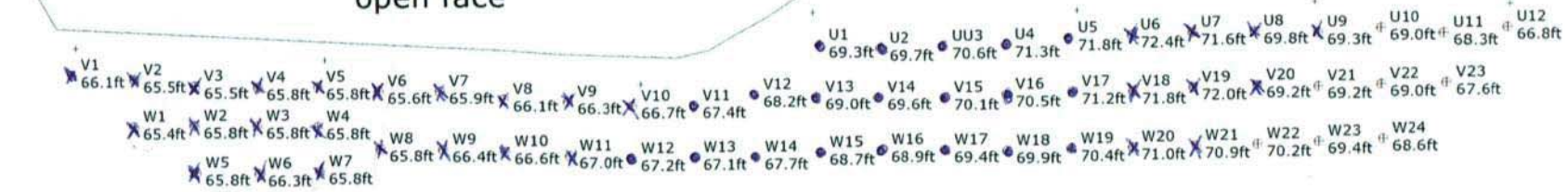
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 59	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 4029.6ft			

APPROX 12300 KGS WITH NO DECKS

POSTS

open face



W2 W3 W4 3.625" DIA

9MID021 Design Fnl - 3.625 and 4" Blast Holes 12x10 9x10 271 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

ORICA

Scale 1:350

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		9/25/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	SOUTH WALL TO MID NEXT TO OLD WHL WS	
Title/author	9MID021 Design Partial Fnl	
Filename	9MID021 Design Partial Fnl.spf	

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-022
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2547256
Blast Date:	2019-10-23	Blast Time:	11:59 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40443 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88139 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: W at 15 kph Temperature: 11 to 15 °C

Clear:		Rain:	x	Overcast:	
Partly Cloudy:	x	Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 30,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	26,393 te	10,151 m3
Total tonnes per day:	26,393 te	NB60-17 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	64 holes	
… including:	0 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	2 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	33 front row	
- Pattern (Back Row) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	31 back row	
Bench Height:	53.1 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	55.1 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	ft avg	
# Decks:	64 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	44.1 ft avg	
Back Row:	48.1 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	128.6 kg/hole	
Back Row:	140.3 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	85.0 kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	2.0 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	9,041 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	64	=	3,527.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,760	24,820	8,940

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	0	50

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	66	22.4
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	64	29.1

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 9,041

Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg: 0.6%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 6M			1
UNITRONIC 600 15M			64
UNITRONIC 600 20M			36
UNITRONIC 600 25M			29
EXEL MS 18m		25 ms	36
EXEL MS 25m		25 ms	28

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	6.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	12.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

1.501 lb/yd^3	*- Powder Factor -*	
	Yield PF:	0.343 kg/te (actual)
1.201 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.274 kg/te (theoretical)
1.747 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.399 kg/te (theoretical)
1.474 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.336 kg/te (theoretical)

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blastec

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Drilled to dept od shale + 2'

2 Cases of package were used for X1 due to lean burden from 30' to collar

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-022
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2547256
Blast Date:	2019-10-23	Blast Time:	11:59 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40443**	**79.88138**	0.757550	1.394193
Front Row Corner	43.40401	79.88147	0.757543	1.394195
Back Row Corner	43.40485	79.88133	0.757557	1.394192
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40443	79.88139	0.757550	1.394193

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**343.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Memory**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**was full**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**from high wind**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 #2 Sideroad, Burlington, On

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40614	79.87455	0.757580	1.394074
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40614	79.87455	0.757580	1.394074

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**585.1**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**43.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**104.6**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2582 #2 Sideroad, Burlington, On

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**42.2**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**Memory**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**was full**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**from high wind**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(42.2)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{1{,}781}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 2 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

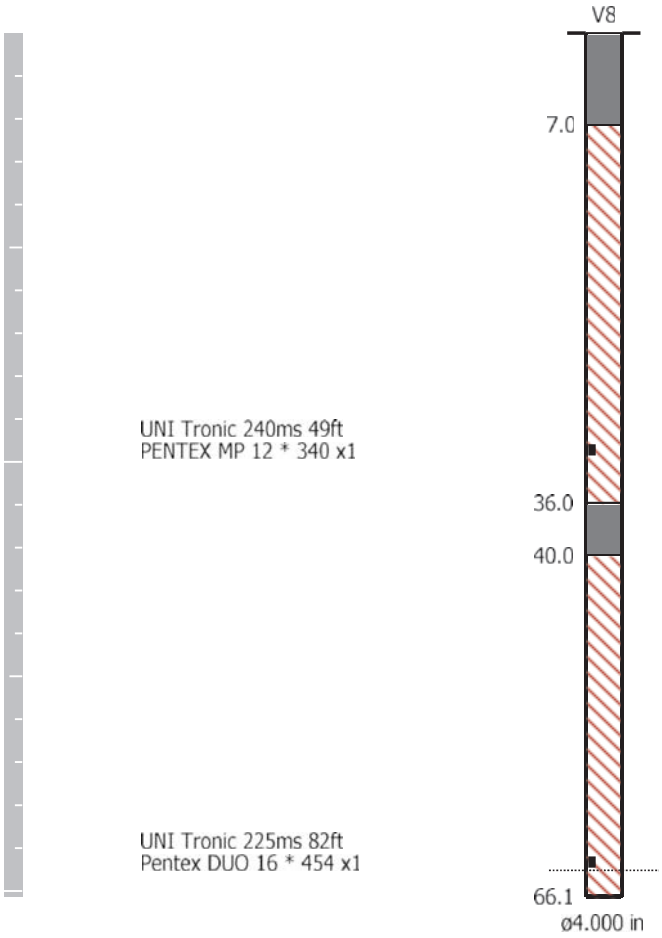
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-022
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2547256
Blast Date:	10/23/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 11:59:19 October 23, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s, Mic: 120.0 dB(L)
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.875 sec (Auto=4Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington 2582.mmb

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.8 Volts
Unit Calibration	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20191023115919.IDFW

Notes

Location:	2582 #2 Sideroad, Mount Nemo,On
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Monitoring Vibration and Airblast

Extended Notes

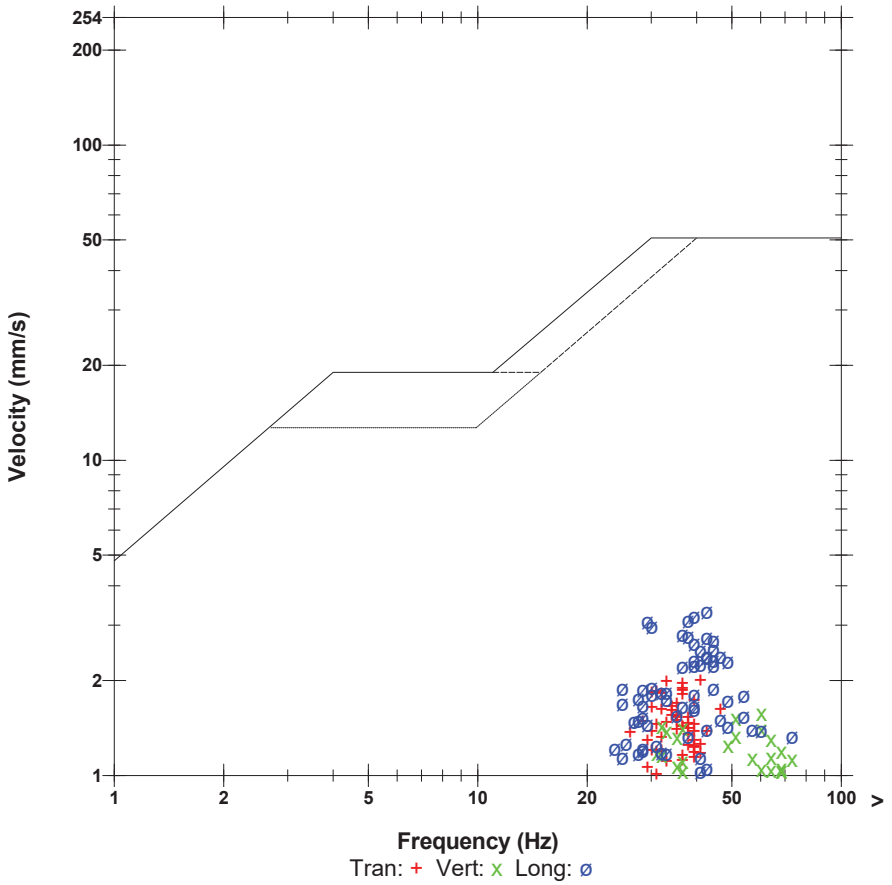
Sand Bagged
N43.40614,W-79.87455

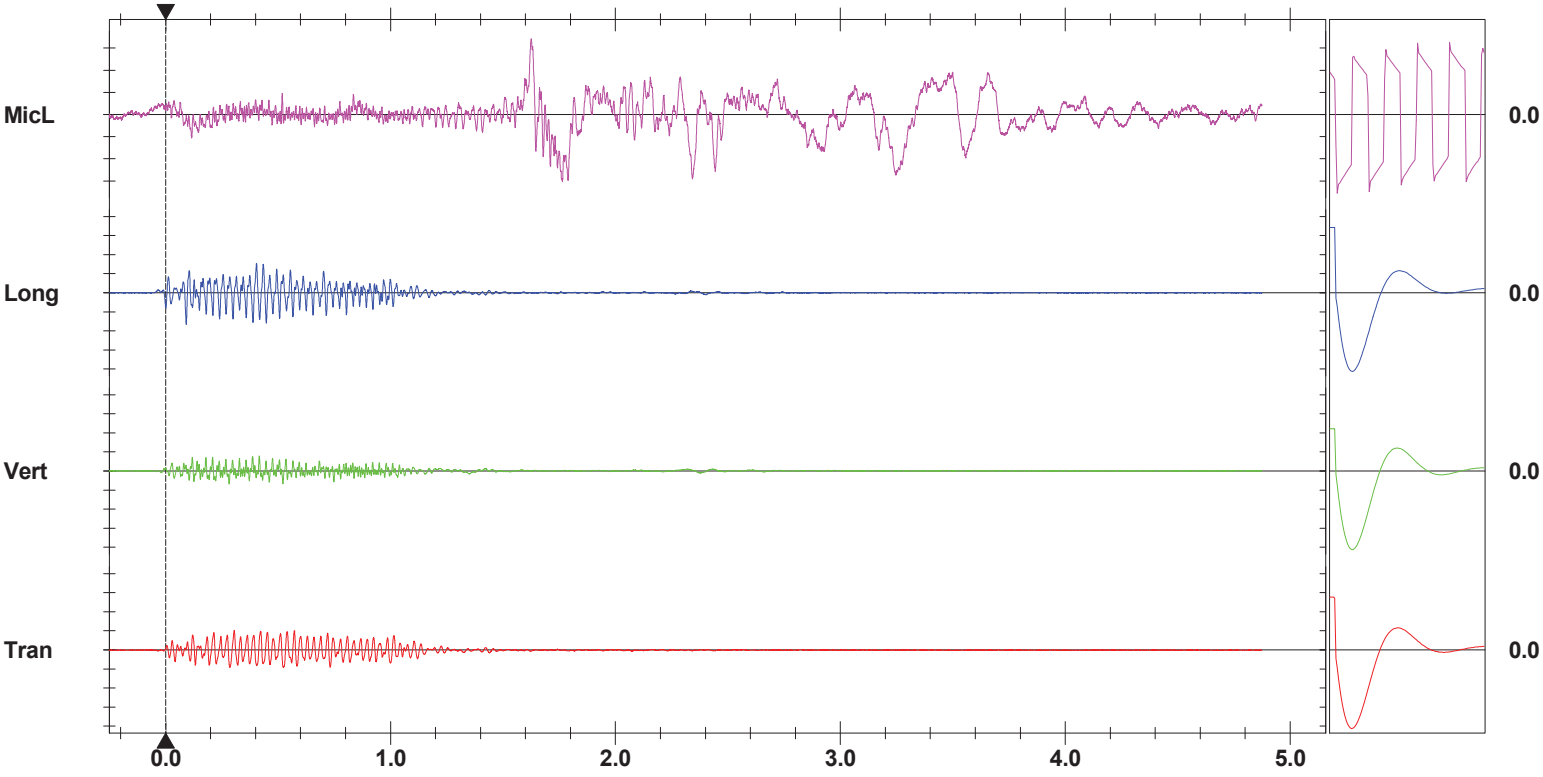
Microphone	Linear Weighting
PSPL	104.6 dB(L) at 1.625 sec
ZC Freq	5.9 Hz
Channel Test	Passed (Freq = 19.7 Hz Amp = 1484 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	2.018	1.576	3.334	mm/s
ZC Freq	41	60	43	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.572	0.417	0.091	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.064	0.077	0.145	g
Peak Displacement	0.011	0.005	0.013	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.1	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.5	3.4	3.6	

Peak Vector Sum 3.595 mm/s at 0.388 sec

USBM RI8507 And OSMRE

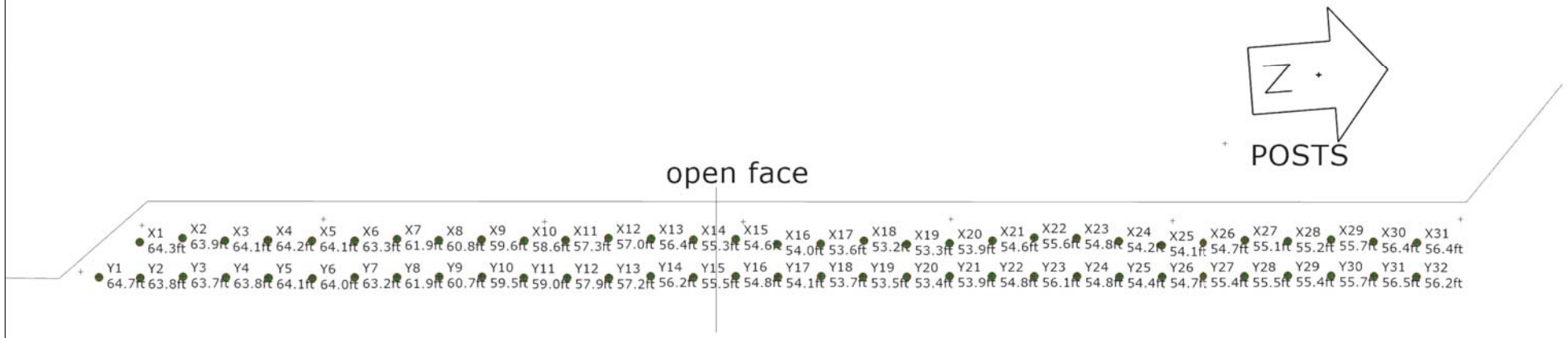




Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 1.000 pa.(L)/div Sensor Check
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

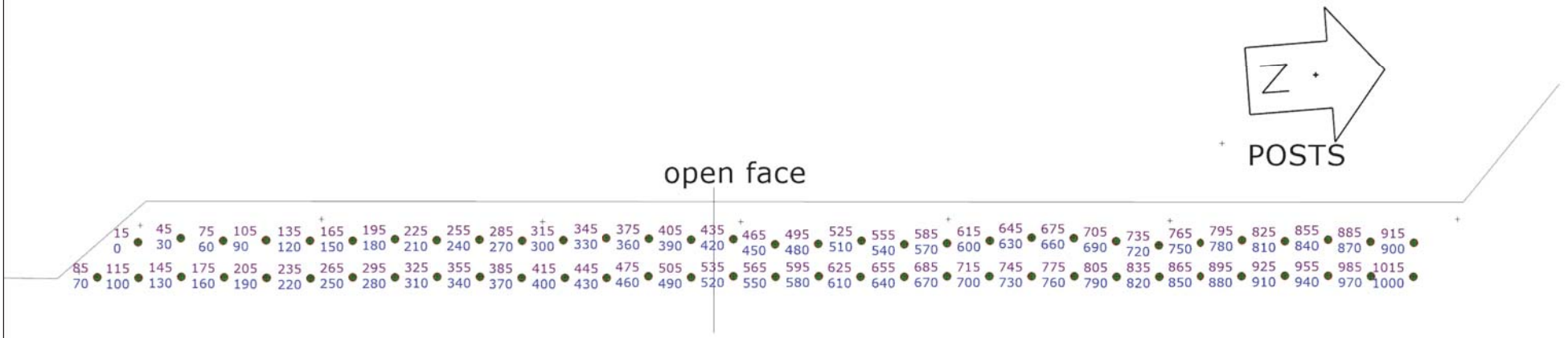
Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 63	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3628.0ft			



ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Summary Data			
Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 63	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3628.0ft			



Not to scale

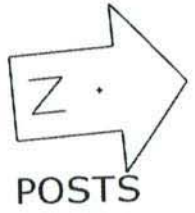
SHOTPlus Plan

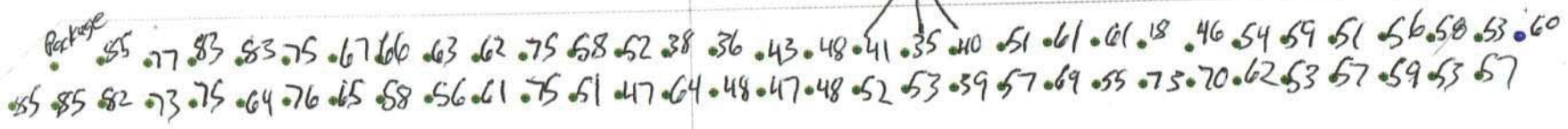
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 63	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3628.0ft			

Load Sheet
85 Kg / Top Deck
75 Kg / Bottom Deck

open face





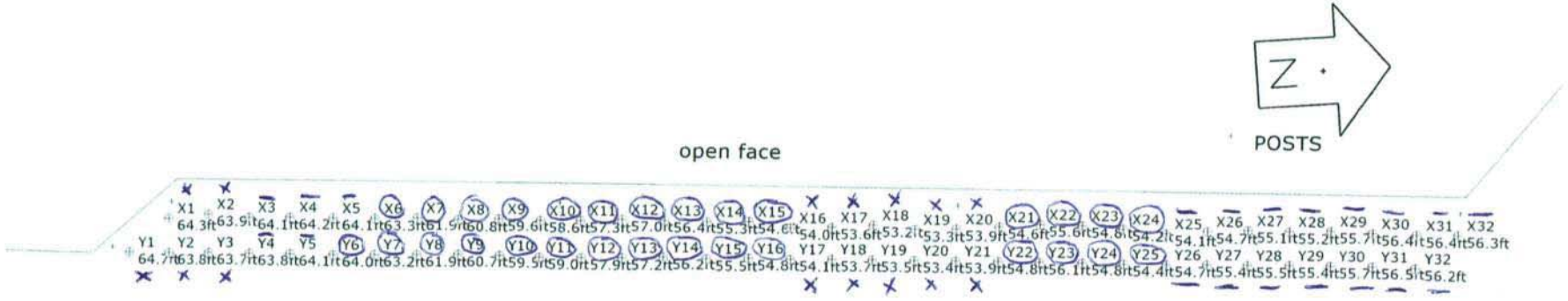
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus 5 Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 7.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 64	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 3684.3ft			



9MID022 Design Fnl - 4" Blast Hole 12x10 9x10 268 266.5 and 250 + .6 SUB ELEV

DRILLER NAME:_____

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

ORICA

Scale 1:500

SHOTPlus™ Professional 5.7.4.4		10/1/2019
Mine	Burlington	
Location	MID TO NORTH WALL DESIGN	
Title/author	9MID022 Design Fnl	
Filename		

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-023
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2550103
Blast Date:	2019-10-31	Blast Time:	10:56 AM

page 1

Blaster-in-charge: Mike Derkinderen (Print Name)

Blast Location: Upper Middle (Bench / Face)

GPS Coordinates: 43.40370 °N Latitude (Centre of Blast) 79.88137 °W Longitude (Centre of Blast)

Wind from the: E at 5 kph Temperature: 6 to 10 °C

Clear:		Rain:		Overcast:	x
Partly Cloudy:		Snow:		Inversion:	

Ceiling: 18,000 ft

Tonnes Blasted:	19,709 te	7,580 m3
Total tonnes per day:	19,709 te	NB60-18 Rate Code
Total Holes Loaded:	41 holes	
… including:	2 Dead Holes	
… and:	0 Helper Holes	
Helper Hole Collar:	0.0 ft avg	
# Rows Blasted:	2 rows	
- Pattern (Front Row)-		
Burden:	12.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	21 front row	
- Pattern (Back Row) -		
Burden:	9.0 ft avg	
Spacing:	10.0 ft avg	
# Holes:	20 back row	
Bench Height:	65.1 ft avg	
Sub-drill:	2.0 ft avg	
Hole Depth:	67.1 ft avg	
- Stone Decking -		
Front Row:	4.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	ft avg	
# Decks:	41 per blast	
- Collar Stemming -		
Front Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Back Row:	7.0 ft avg	
Material used:	3/4" Clear	
- Charge Length -		
Front Row:	56.1 ft avg	
Back Row:	60.1 ft avg	
- Charge Weight -		
Front Row:	163.7 kg/hole	
Back Row:	175.4 kg/hole	
Max. per delay:	kg/delay	
SD () Equation:	13.9 kg/delay	
Total kg Loaded:	7,563 kg	
Rock Density:	2.60 g/cc = te/m^3	

- Drilling Information -

			Angle from Vertical		# Holes		Nominal Bit Diameter:
Primary Bit diam:	101.6	mm	0 °	# Holes:	41	=	2,753.0 ft (4 " diam)
Secondary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)
Tertiary Bit diam:		mm	°	# Holes:		=	0.0 ft (" diam)

Bulk Explosives:

	in (kg)	out (kg)	kg
CENTRA GOLD 70	33,440	25,960	7,480

Packaged Explosives:

	cs shipped	cs returned	kg
FORTEL PRO 75X400	2	0	50

Boosters:

	kg / unit	# used	kg
PENTEX 12 (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.34	41	13.9
PENTEX DUO (OR EQUIVALENT)	0.45	41	18.6

total explosives weight in Blast (kg): 7,563

Pkgd Prod (50 kg) % of Total kg: 0.7%

Detonators:

	case #'s	ms	# used
UNITRONIC 600 15M			41
UNITRONIC 600 25M			82

Cord & Accessories:

	U of M	# used
HARNESS WIRE DUPLEX (6 PACK) 400M	units	1
	units	
	units	

Resource Deployment:

# of Blasts today (this Quarry)		1
# of Blasters (this Blast)		1
# of Helpers (this Blast)	Note Exception	2
# of MMU's (this Blast)		1

Services:

BULK TRUCK CHARGE		1.0
BLASTER HOURS	Enter Blaster hours	5.0
HELPER HOURS	Enter total Helper man-hours	10.0
SHOT LAYOUT FEE	Enter # trips extra beyond 1	0.0
ADVANCED BLAST DESIGN	Enter hours	0.0
BORETRACK	Enter hours	0.0

Theoretical PF (Based on a single hole)

1.682 lb/yd^3	Yield PF:	0.384 kg/te (actual)
1.247 lb/yd^3	Front row:	0.284 kg/te (theoretical)
1.781 lb/yd^3	Main Body:	0.406 kg/te (theoretical)
1.514 lb/yd^3	"KPI" PF:	0.345 kg/te (theoretical)

- Powder Factor -

Yield Powder Factor (kg Loaded / te Blasted)

NOTES (ANY VARIATION FROM STANDARD):

Unitronics were used instead of 25ms Excel MS in bottom deck due to an error on Orica.

Blast Report

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-023
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2550103
Blast Date:	2019-10-31	Blast Time:	10:56 AM

Blast Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
Mid Blast	**43.40370**	**79.88136**	0.757537	1.394193
Front Row Corner	43.40345	79.88143	0.757533	1.394194
Back Row Corner	43.40395	79.88133	0.757542	1.394192
Average (Centre of Blast)	43.40370	79.88137	0.757537	1.394193

1st

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40245	79.87814	0.757516	1.394137

Distance (1st Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**296.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**8.6**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**20.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**115.7**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

2450 #2 Sideroad, Burlington, On

2nd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40614	79.87455	0.757580	1.394074
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40614	79.87455	0.757580	1.394074

Distance **(2nd Seis. From Centre of Blast)**	**615.0**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**3.3**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**28.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**Set to not trigger**	dB	Trigger set at:	**n/a**	dB	

2582 #2 Sideroad, Burlington, On

3rd

Seismograph Co-ordinates	Enter ° N Lat.	Enter ° W Long.	(N) Radians	(W) Radians
1st Reading	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186
2nd Reading				
Average	43.40466	79.88098	0.757554	1.394186

Distance (3rd Seis. From Centre of Blast)	**111.8**	m				
Post Blast Data: ppV:	**36.2**	mm/s	Trigger set at:	**2.0**	mm/s	
frequency:	**26.0**	Hz	V / T / L :	**?**	(Vertical, Transverse or Longitudinal)	
air overpressure:	**130.5**	dB	Trigger set at:	**115**	dB	

Gas Line

Scaling Factor denotes the degree of Blast confinement.
The higher the SF, the more confined the Blast.
A Scaling Factor of 30 is commonly used in the Scaled Distance formula for Quarry Bench Blasting:

Enter a scaling Factor: 30 Quarry Bench Blasting - 2 Free Faces

$$W = \frac{D^2}{30^2}$$

$$= \frac{(111.8)^2}{30^2} \text{ kg}$$

$$= \frac{12{,}499}{900} \text{ kg}$$

Maximum Indicated Charge Weight per Delay = 14 kg

jim bray

Orica
Blaster-in-charge: *Mike derkinderen*

Signature required, indicating that
Blast Report is Complete & Accurate.

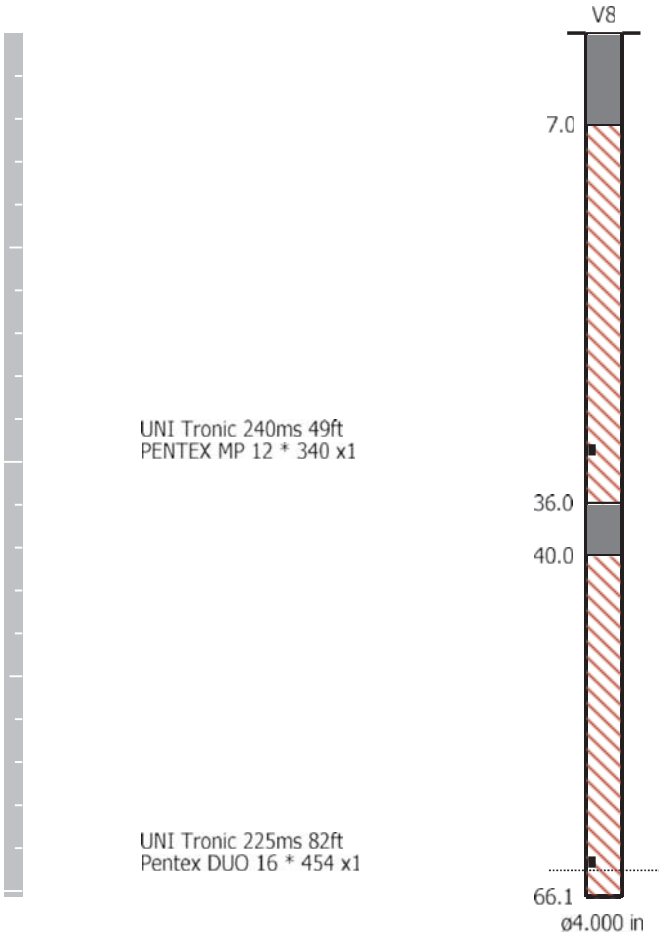
Blast Design

Nelson Aggregate

Quarry:	Burlington	Blast Number:	19-023
P.O. #:		Orica Order #:	2550103
Blast Date:	10/31/2019		

page 2

Paste ShotPlus Diagram inside Rectangle:



Orica

Blaster-in-charge: Mike der Kinderen

Quarry Manager: Nich Heap

Signature required, indicating sign off on Blast Design.

Event Report

Date/Time Vert at 10:56:06 October 30, 2019
Trigger Source Geo: 1.500 mm/s
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 1.0 sec at 2048 sps
Job Number: 1

Serial Number BE12877 V 10.72-1.1 Minimate Blaster
Battery Level 6.1 Volts
Unit Calibration December 4, 2018 by Instantel
File Name __TEMP.EVT

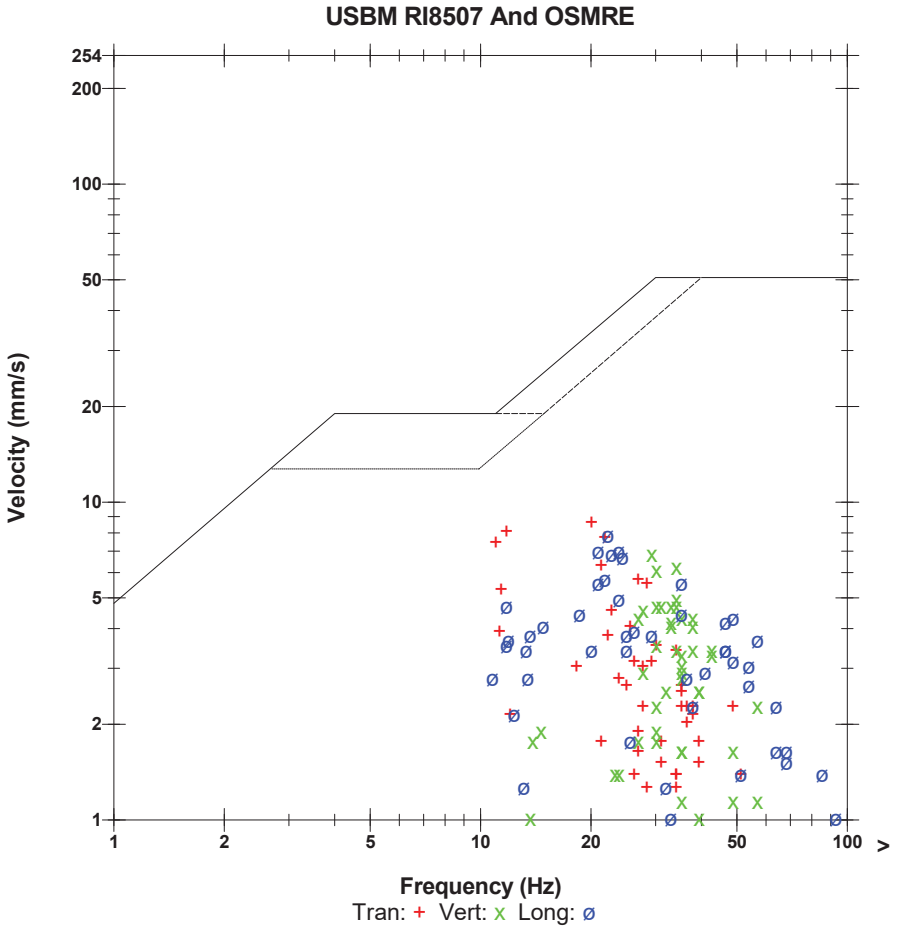
Notes
Location: 2450 #2 Road, Burlington, On
Client: Nelson Aggregate
User Name: Orica Canada Inc.
General: Burlington

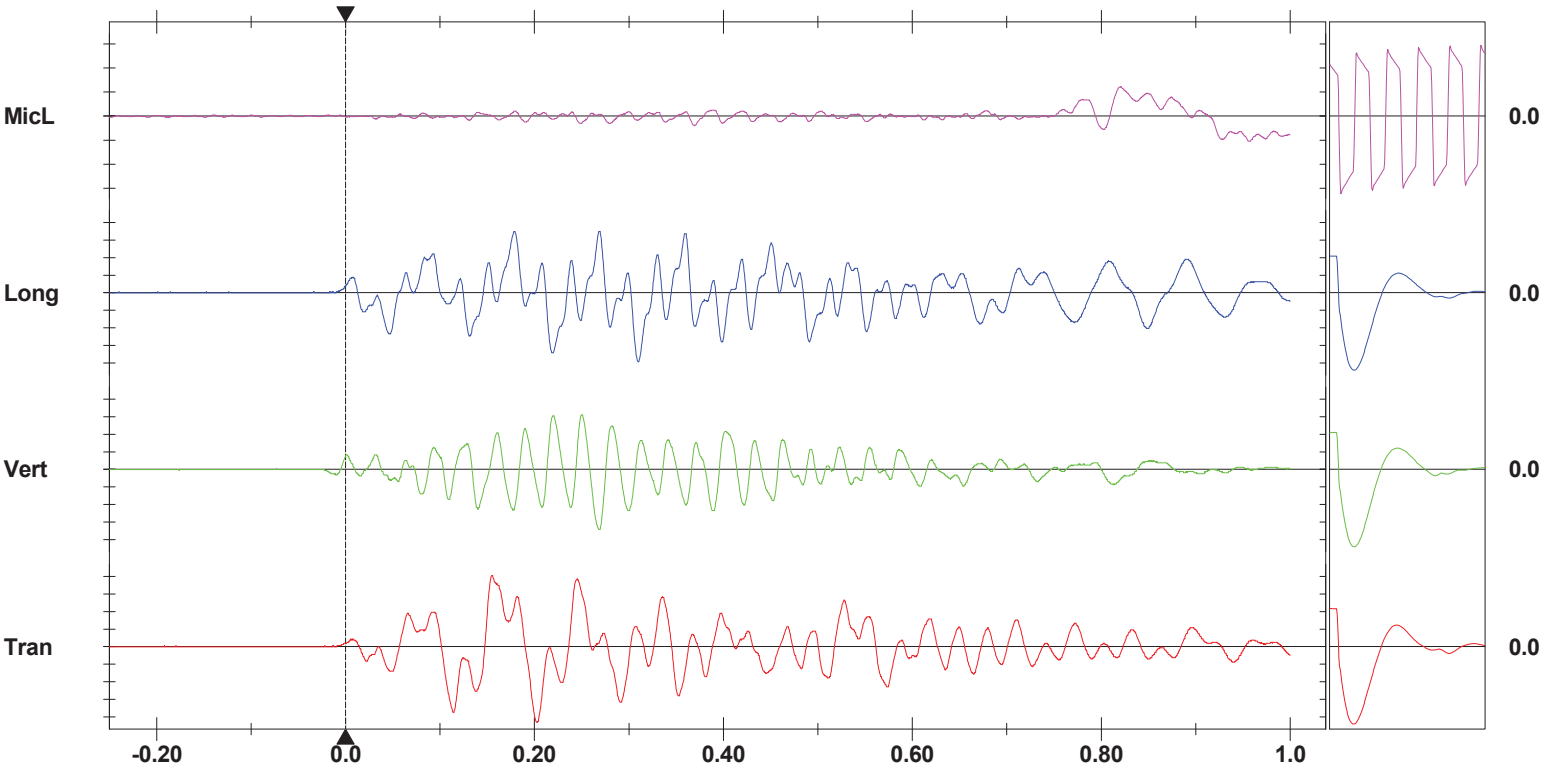
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 115.7 dB(L) at 0.821 sec
ZC Freq 6.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 20.5 Hz Amp = 612 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	8.636	6.858	7.874	mm/s
ZC Freq	20	29	22	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.202	0.268	0.310	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.159	0.159	0.186	g
Peak Displacement	0.102	0.037	0.048	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.4	7.2	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.7	3.7	4.0	

Peak Vector Sum 9.809 mm/s at 0.269 sec





Time Scale: 0.10 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div Mic: 10.000 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time	Long at 10:56:07 October 30, 2019
Trigger Source	Geo: 1.500 mm/s
Range	Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time	4.756 sec (Auto=4Sec) at 2048 sps
Operator/Setup:	MIKE DERKNDEREN/Burlington 2582.MMB

Serial Number	UM6857 V 10-89 Micromate ISEE
Battery Level	3.8 Volts
Unit Calibration	January 15, 2019 by Instantel
File Name	UM6857_20191030105607.IDFW

Notes

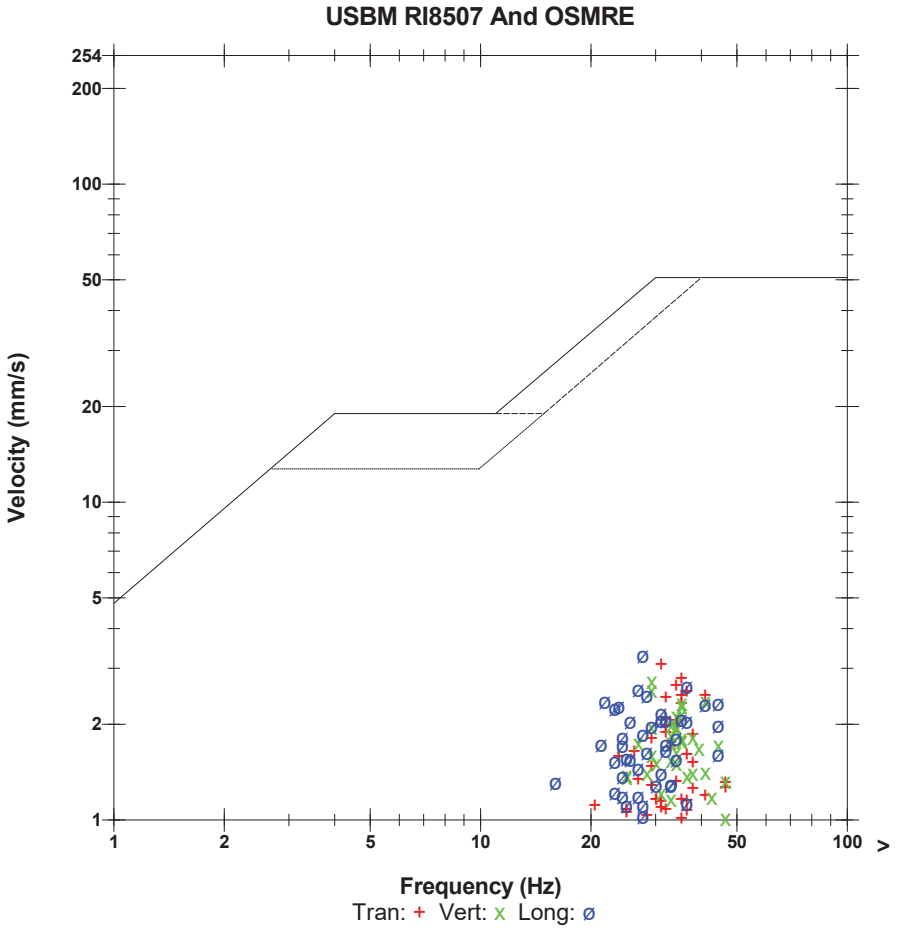
Location:	2582 #2 Sideroad, Mount Nemo,On
Client:	Nelson Aggregate
User Name:	Orica Canada Inc.
General:	Monitoring Vibration and Airblast

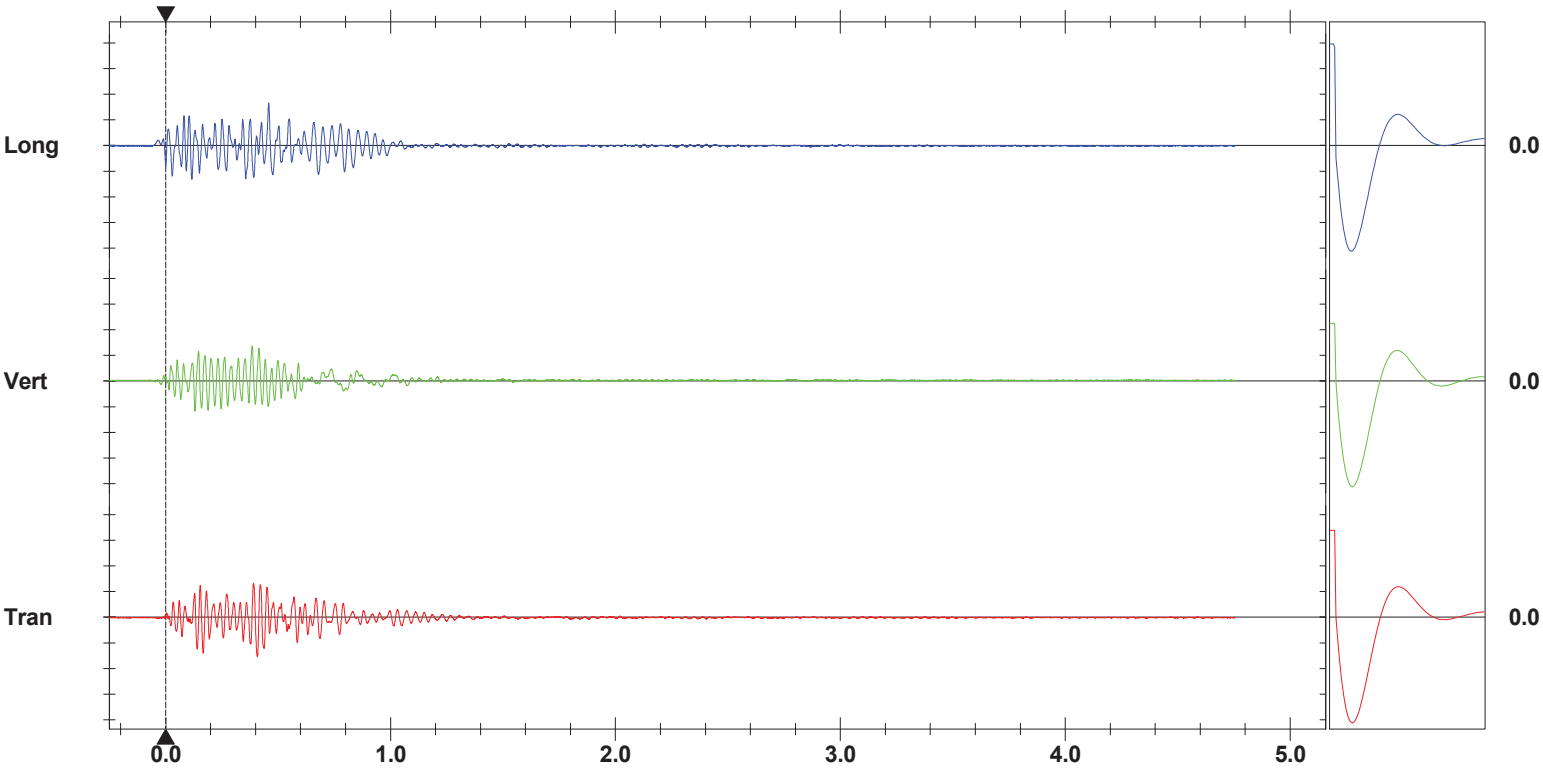
Extended Notes

Sand Bagged
N43.40614,W-79.87455

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	3.090	2.743	3.302	mm/s
ZC Freq	31	29	28	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.408	0.384	0.458	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.081	0.114	0.102	g
Peak Displacement	0.016	0.017	0.016	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.3	7.3	7.5	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.5	3.4	3.4	

Peak Vector Sum 3.783 mm/s at 0.458 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 2.000 mm/s/div

Trigger = ▶----------◀

Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Event Report

Date/Time Tran at 10:56:05 October 30, 2019
Trigger Source Geo: 10.000 mm/s
Range Geo: 254.0 mm/s
Record Time 3.75 sec (Auto=3Sec) at 1024 sps

Serial Number BE19461 V 10.72-8.17 MiniMate Plus
Battery Level 6.3 Volts
Unit Calibration August 31, 2018 by Instantel
File Name __TEMP.EVT

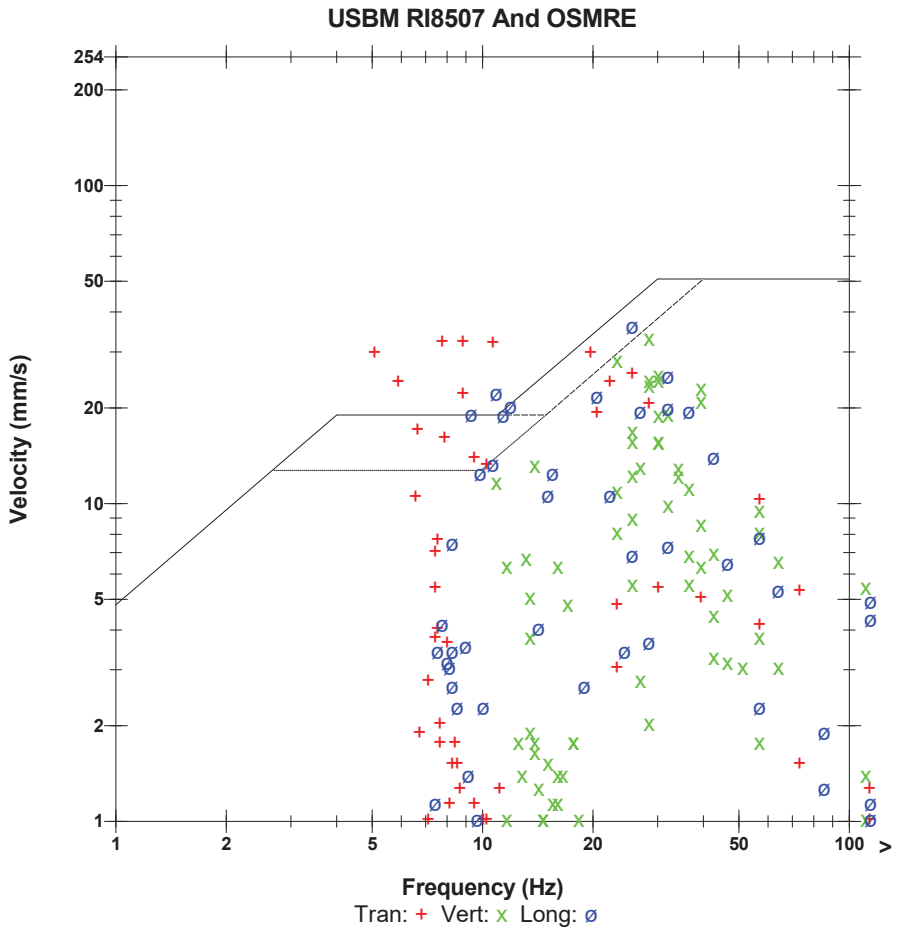
Notes
Location: Gas Line
Client: Nelson Aggregates
User Name: Orica Canada
General: 43.40466,-79.88098

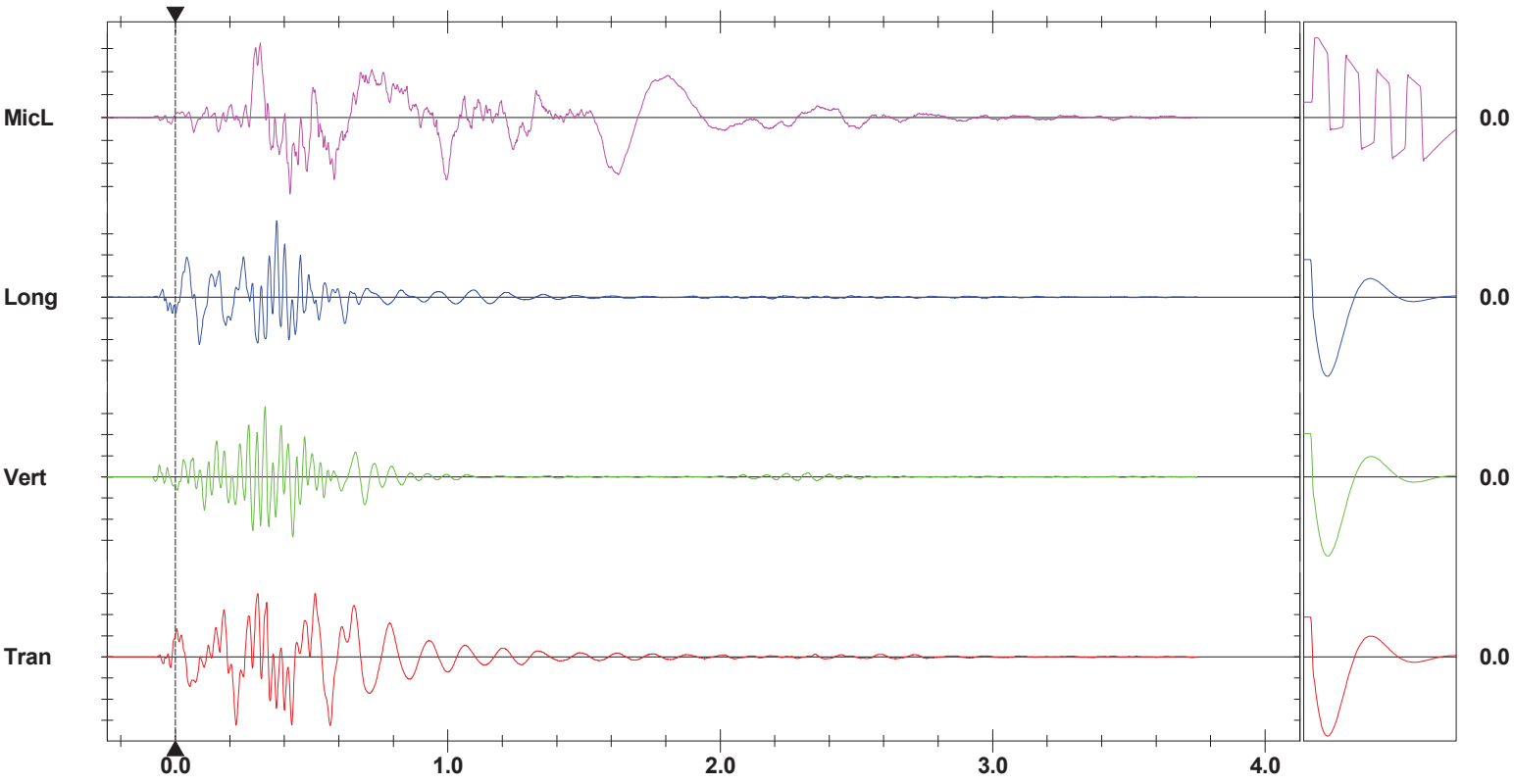
Extended Notes
Sand Bagged at gas line

Microphone Linear Weighting
PSPL 130.5 dB(L) at 0.421 sec
ZC Freq 9.0 Hz
Channel Test Passed (Freq = 20.1 Hz Amp = 658 mv)

	Tran	Vert	Long	
PPV	32.51	33.27	36.19	mm/s
ZC Freq	8.8	28	26	Hz
Time (Rel. to Trig)	0.568	0.329	0.372	sec
Peak Acceleration	0.610	0.848	0.623	g
Peak Displacement	0.579	0.182	0.257	mm
Sensor Check	Passed	Passed	Passed	
Frequency	7.4	7.3	7.4	Hz
Overswing Ratio	3.8	3.9	4.3	

Peak Vector Sum 45.51 mm/s at 0.371 sec





Time Scale: 0.20 sec/div **Amplitude Scale:** Geo: 10.000 mm/s/div Mic: 20.00 pa.(L)/div
Trigger = ▶----------◀

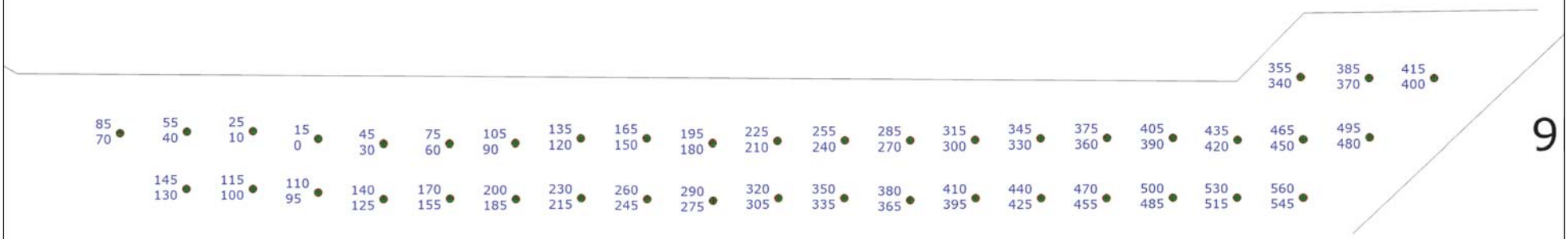
Sensor Check

Format © 1995-2015 Xmark Corporation

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 41	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2774.7ft			

Open Face



9MID023 Final
4" Blasthole
12 X 10, 9 X 10 Pattern
250 + 0.6m Subdrill

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

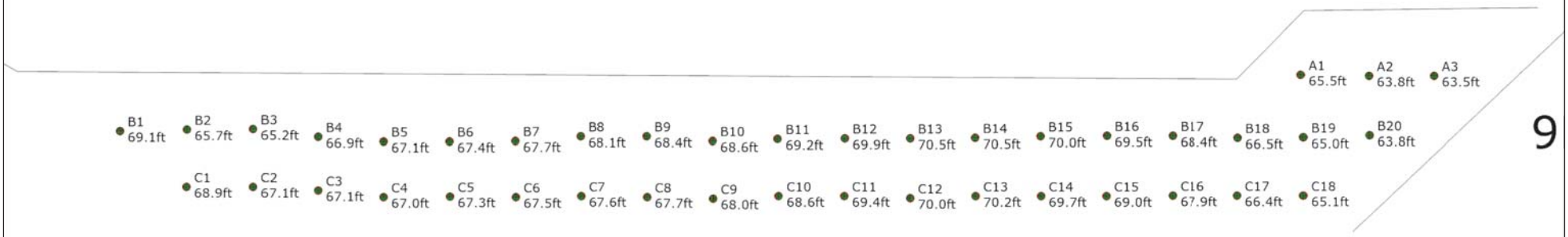
ORICA

Not to scale

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 41	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2774.7ft			

Open Face



9MID023 Final
4" Blasthole
12 X 10, 9 X 10 Pattern
250 + 0.6m Subdrill

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

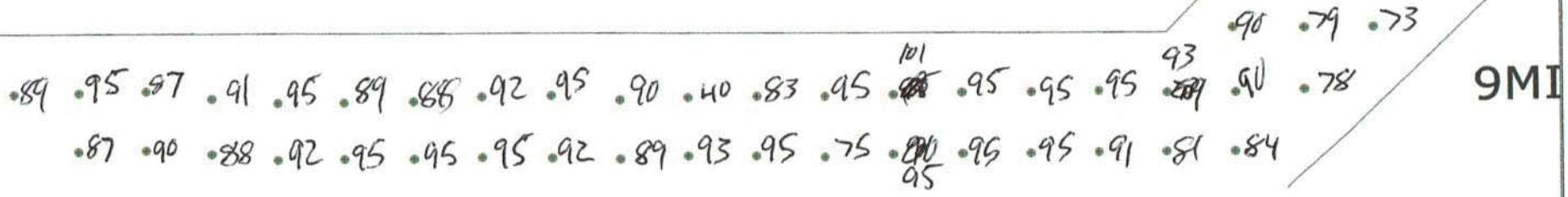
Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 41	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2774.7ft			

Open Face

Load Sheet

95Kg/ Delay



9MI

9MID023 Final

4" Blasthole

12 X 10, 9 X 10 Pattern

250 + 0.6m Subdrill

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

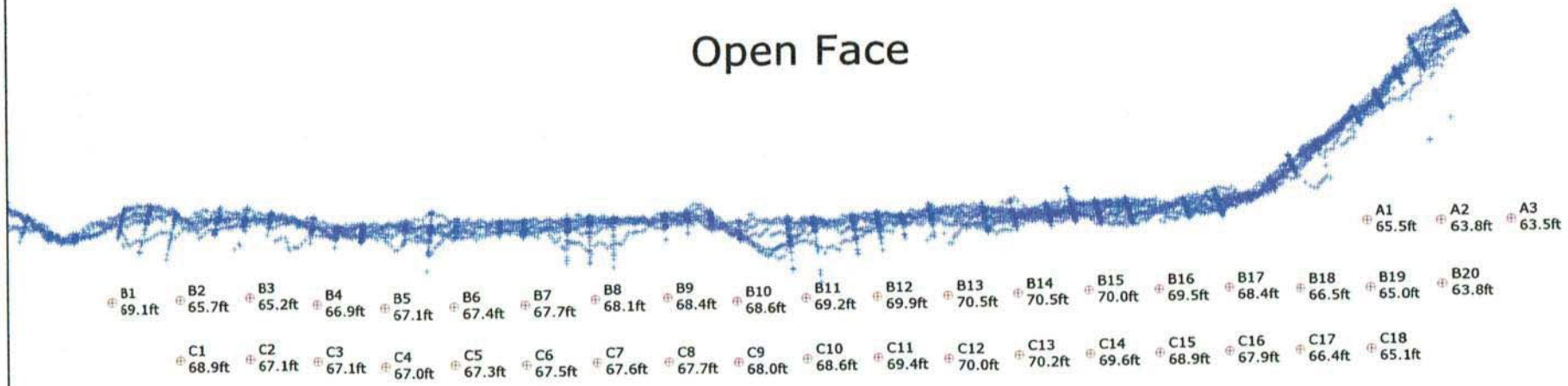
ORICA

Not to scale

SHOTPlus Plan

Blast Summary Data

Burden: 9.0ft	Spacing: 10.0ft	Subdrill: 2.0ft	Stemming: 8.0ft
1st row burden: 12.0ft	Hole Diameter: 4.0in	Number of holes: 41	Hole angle: 0.0°
Total drilled: 2774.6ft			



9MID023 Final
4" Blasthole
12 X 10, 9 X 10 Pattern
250.0 + 0.6m Subdrill

DRILL TO DEPTH OR SHALE + 2 FEET

ORICA

Not to scale

NELSON AGGREGATES
BURLINGTON QUARRY

SIESMIC REPORT SUMMARY

Shot #	Date	Time	Max Kg/Delay	Hole Dia. (in.)	Pattern Spacing (ft.)	Pattern Burden (ft.)	# Of Decks	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Time Between (ms.) Decks	Time Between (ms.) Holes	Time Between (ms.) Rows	Sub Drill	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)	Monitor 4 (mm/s)	Monitor 4 (dbl.)
01-14	Mar. 5/14	11:21AM	130.80	4	11.5	11.5	1	8	117	0	25	67	0	N/A	17.00	21800.0	1.02	103.5	2.05	104.2	1.78	115.2		
02-14	Mar. 31/14	11:58AM	75.80	4	11.5	11.5	1	6	102	0	25	67	0	N/A	18.75	20609.0	N/R	N/R	2.52	103.5	1.78	115.2		
03-14	Apr. 9/14	12:42PM	54.0	4	12	12	1	6	186	0	25	134	0	N/A	13.00	28371.2	2.03	104.9	1.02	108.0	1.02	100.0		
04-14	Apr. 21/14	12:00PM	240.79	4	11	11	1	2	37	0	13	110	2	73.38	81.00	29548.2	2.79	126.7	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R		
05-14	Apr. 30/14	11:57AM	107.02	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	138	0	25	67	0	N/A	18.00	26726.4	1.78	106.0	N/R	N/R	1.27	101.0		
06-14	May 7/14	11:59AM	44.59	4	11.5	11.5	1	7	162	0	25	67	0	N/A	11.00	19202.7	2.16	105.5	N/R	N/R	1.02	104.9		
07-14	May 16/14	12:01PM	80.06	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	125	0	25	67	0	N/A	15.50	23884.8	2.67	101.9	1.48	97.5	3.17	110.6		
08-14	May 27/14	01:08PM	234.84	4	11	11	1	2	40	0	13	58	2	71.56	82.25	32437.0	3.56	120.4	N/R	N/R	1.90	125.5		
09-14	Jun. 2/14	11:10AM	89.19	4	11.5	11.5	1	10	116	0	25	67	0	N/A	16.00	21379.4	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R		
10-14	Jun. 11/14	12:00PM	89.18	4	11.5	11.5	1	8	155	0	25	67	0	N/A	13.50	26185.5	N/R	N/R	1.78	88.0	3.43	111.5		
11-14	Jun. 17/14	12:07PM	237.42	4	11	11	1	2	43	0	13	110	2	76.29	82.50	34975.7	3.05	114.9	2.16	118.6	N/R	N/R		
12-14	Jun. 24/14	11:11AM	65.25	4	11.5	11.5	1	14	164	0	25	67	0	N/A	13.50	24294.3	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	3.05	111.2		
13-14	Jul. 7/14	12.18PM	240.79	4	11	11	1	1	34	0	13	0	2	70.83	80.50	26984.8	2.92	116.9	N/R	N/R	1.78	124.1		
14-14	Jul. 15/14	11:57AM	55.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	8	210	0	25	67	0	N/A	11.25	25458.1	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R		
15-14	Jul. 21/14	12:07PM	240.79	4	11	11	1	1	35	0	13	0	2	77.04	83.50	28813.7	4.57	123.4	1.02	124.2	N/R	N/R		
16-14	Aug. 1/14	12:02PM	240.79	4	11	11	1	1	29	0	13	0	2	78.28	82.75	23659.8	3.68	126.6	N/R	N/R	1.90	127.0		
17-14	Aug. 14/14	11:34AM	77.29	4	11.5	11.5	1	7	155	0	25	84	0	N/A	12.50	20878.4	1.78	106.0	1.27	104.2	1.02	100.0		
18-14	Aug. 20/14	11:55AM	49.05	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	166	0	25	67	0	N/A	11.50	23669.3	N/R	N/R	1.02	88.0	N/R	N/R		
19-14	Aug. 25/14	1:52PM	204.67	4	11	11	1	1	35	0	13	0	2	76.73	85.00	29331.3	3.30	129.4	2.16	132.2	N/R	N/R		
20-14	Aug. 28/14	12:15PM	77.29	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	190	0	25	84	0	N/A	12.50	25592.8	N/R	N/R	1.40	103.5	1.02	101.0		
21-14	Sept. 4/14	12:11PM	62.43	4	11.5	11.5	1	17	187	0	25	67	0	N/A	13.00	26336.4	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	5.08	111.8		
22-14	Sept. 10/14	12:47PM	176.58	4	11.5	11.5	1	14	186	0	25	67	0	N/A	12.75	25555.1	N/R	N/R	1.02	94.0	8.64	127.9		
23-14	Sept. 16/14	12:12PM	204.14	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	37	0	13	97	2	71.70	83.50	33292.2	5.21	128.4	1.40	133.4	1.40	134.6		
24-14	Sept. 24/14	11:59AM	40.13	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	141	0	25	84	0	N/A	12.75	19509.8	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	2.92	107.0		
25-14	Sept. 24/14	12:10PM	62.43	4	11.5	11.5	1	7	73	0	25	67	0	N/A	13.00	10226.3	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R	10.70	113.3		
26-14	Oct. 2/14	1:40PM	240.79	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	60	0	13	97	2	74.93	85.25	55107.0	4.32	131.8	1.65	124.2	1.27	128.6		
27-14	Oct. 7/14	12:23PM	60.20	4	11.5	11.5	1	10	172	0	25	67	0	N/A	12.75	23631.6					6.86	116.4		
28-14	Oct. 22/14	11:54AM	255.65	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	31	0	13	97	2	73.73	87.75	29313.2	6.22	128.0	2.03	128.4	1.40	119.2		
29-14	Oct. 31/14	12:02PM	62.43	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	231	0	25	67	0	N/A	13.00	33340.7	N/R	N/R	3.17	104.9	3.68	112.3		
30-14	Nov. 5/14	12:02PM	246.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	35	0	13	97	2	74.69	87.00	32812.7	4.57	118.6	1.02	127.1	1.65	126.7		
31-14	Nov. 11/14	12:00PM	237.82	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	28	0	13	110	2	72.85	81.75	24666.1	3.56	130.6	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R		
32-14	Nov. 24/14	12:08PM	246.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	26	0	13	97	2	74.88	88.75	24865.5	3.81	128.7	1.02	98.8	1.90	101.0		
33-14	Nov 27/14	11:55AM	71.34	4	11.5	11.5	1	7	232	0	24	84	0	N/A	14.00	35000.2	N/R	N/R	3.56	94.0	4.83	115.9		

NELSON AGGREGATES
BURLINGTON QUARRY

SIESMIC REPORT SUMMARY

Shot #	Date	Time	Max Kg/Delay	Hole Dia. (in.)	Pattern Spacing (ft.)	Pattern Burden (ft.)	# Of Decks	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Time Between (ms.) Decks	Time Between (ms.) Holes	Time Between (ms.) Rows	Sub Drill	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)	Monitor 4 (mm/s)	Monitor 4 (dbl.)
34-14	Dec. 2/14	11:57AM	246.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	59	0	13	97	2	71.46	83.75	52344.1	4.83	129.6	2.03	127.5	1.40	132.8		
35-14	Dec. 9/14	11:50AM	89.60	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	179	0	25	67,84	0	N/A	13.00	25215.7	1.14	104.9	2.16	88.0	4.83	116.7		

NELSON AGGREGATES
BURLINGTON QUARRY

SIESMIC REPORT SUMMARY

Shot #	Date	Time	Max Kg/Delay	Hole Dia. (in.)	Pattern Spacing (ft.)	Pattern Burden (ft.)	# Of Decks	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Time Between (ms.) Decks	Time Between (ms.) Holes	Time Between (ms.) Rows	Sub Drill	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)	Monitor 4 (mm/s)	Monitor 4 (dbl.)
01-15	Apr. 2/15	12:00PM	225.93	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	24	0	13	84	2	73.37	82.00	21207.0	2.41	115.6	1.52	94.0	2.29	125.6		
02-15	Apr. 9/15	11:57AM	35.67	4	11.5	11.5	1	19	121	0	25	84	0	N/A	12.00	17198.4	1.27	117.1	2.16	88.0	2.16	126.7		
03-15	Apr. 21/15	12:05PM	11.9	4	11.5	11.5	1	20	114	0	25	84	0	N/A	10.00	14763.0	11.78	104.2	1.02	98.8	N/R	N/R		
04-15	Apr. 23/15	12:03PM	225.93	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	23	0	13	123	2	75.04	81.00	20075.5	4.06	123.2	1.78	122.4	2.79	124.8		
07-15	May. 15/15	11:54AM	49.05	4	11.5	11.5	1	19	159	0	25	67	0	N/A	14.25	25644.0	1.78	103.5	1.4	103.5	N/R	N/R		
08-15	May. 22/15	11:51AM	120.39	4	11.5	11.5	1	12	153	0	25	67	0	N/A	19.50	32150.0	1.02	104.9	1.27	105.5	1.52	101.9		
09-15	May 28 2015	12:02PM	222.95	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	28	0	13	110	2	70.42	28.00	23534.6	3.81	116.6	N/R	N/R	1.02	122.3		
10-15	June 2 2015	12:01PM	246.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	1	15	0	13	0	2	80.27	92.75	14992.0	3.3	122.9	1.02	95.9	1.78	125		
11-'15	June 10/15	11:50AM	225.92	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	30	0	13	110	2	70.86	77.25	24793.2	4.32	119.8	1.02	114.2	2.79	123.4		
12-'15	June 12/15	12:18PM	98.1	4	11.5	11.5	1	13	254	0	25	67	0	N/A	17.00	47629.6	1.78	125.5	3.81	133.0	1.40	128.2		
13-'15	June 17/15	12:03PM	255.65	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	35	0	13	130	2	83.00	92.00	34698.5	4.83	125.3	1.27	122	11.52	130.7		
14-'15	July 8/15	12:02PM	214.04	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	29	0	13	123	2	71.64	77.00	24062.6	3.17	117.2	N/R	N/R	2.67	124.1		
15'-15'	July 13/15	12:02PM	275.20	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	38	0	13	38	2	77.87	88.50	36239.4	4.32	124.3	N/R	N/R	1.40	129.2		
16-'15	July 30/15	12:00PM	214.04	4	11.5	11.5	1	6	29	0	13	29	2	75.38	77.75	24297.0	2.29	130.7	N/R	N/R	2.92	112.6		
17-'15	Aug 19/15	12:02PM	246.74	4	11.5	11.5	1	2	44	0	13	182	2	75.75	86.25	39827.8	3.68	126.3	1.4	126.9	N/R	N/R		
18'-15'	Aug 26/15	12:01PM	120.49	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	242	0	25	84	0	N/A	19.50	51061.7	1.27	107	2.03	108.4	N/R	N/R		
19'-15'	Sept 1/15	12:01PM	217.01	4	11.5	11.5	1	3	34	0	13	68	2	70.87	78.50	28761.0	4.19	130.5	1.02	91.5	N/R	N/R		
20'-15'	Sept10/15	11:19AM	115.94	4	11.5	11.5	1	9	153	0	25	67	0	N/A	19.00	31325.6	N/R	N/R	1.40	106.0	N/R	N/R		
21'-15	Oct 6/15	12:03PM	237.82	4	11.5	11.5	1	3	25	0	13	45	2	72.72	82.50	22225.4	5.08	121.1	1.78	88	1.02	123.0		
22-15	Oct 21/15	12:03PM	225.93	4	11.5	11.5	1	5	32	0	13	45	2	73.28	80.50	27758.7	6.6	134.3	1.78	91.5	3.94	130.9		

BURLINGTON
QUARRY

BLAST REPORT SUMMARY

Blast #	Date	Time	Blast Location	Weather	Wind From	Wind Velocity	Terrain	Hole Dia (in.)	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 Location	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 Location	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 Location	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)
01-16	Apr. 8/16	1:01PM	Buldge #2 Side Rd					4	2	40	55.25	70.00	27605.9	2479 #2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	2450 #2 Side R	2.29	113.5
02-16	Apr. 19/16	12:28PM	NE Face					4	2	27	69.37	81.00	23567.0	2470 #2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	1.65	97.5	Colling Rd	1.14	123.1
03-16	May 4/16	12:00PM	Buldge #2 Side Rd					4	2	42	51.86	67.75	28054.0	2470 #2 Side R	1.40	112.0	SW Corner	12.80	118.1	Colling Rd	2.41	116.6
04-16	May 9/16	12:00PM	NE Face	Partly Cloudy 14(	East	5 KPH	Rough	4,4.5	2	26,1	75.35	84.25	23604.7	2450 #2 Side R	3.43	118.8	SW Corner	1.65	91.5	Colling Rd	3.17	129.5
05-16	May 18/16	12:06PM	Pit Floor	Clear 15c	East	10 KPH	Flat	4	16	272	N/A	15.00	43965.8	2450 #2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	2.92	105.5	Colling Rd	1.65	111.5
06-16	May 24/16	12:01PM	Pit Floor	Clear 27c	West	15 KPH	Flat	4	14	152	N/A	16.50	27026.0	2450 #2 Side R	1.02	109.5	SW Corner	2.41	95.9	Colling Rd	3.81	106.0
07-16	May 30/16	2:41PM	NE Face	Partly Cloudy 25(	West	10 KPH	Uneven	4,4.5	3	46,3	70.40	79.50	41977.6	2450 #2 Side R	3.94	124.9	SW Corner	1.14	125.0	Colling Rd	2.67	124.6
08-16	Jun 3/16	12:00PM	Buldge #2 Side Rc	Partly Coludy 23(	East	10 KPH	Slope	4	2	43	50.39	63.75	27026.7	2450 #2 Side R	1.52	113.3	SW Corner	5.71	114.8	Colling Rd	1.90	115.9
16-09	Jul 5/16	12:00PM	N Face	Partly Cloudy 31	West	15KPH	Flat	4	3	20	74.74	83.00	17888.0	2450 #2 Side R	2.79	123.6	SW corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
16-10	Jul 5/16	12:01PM	NE Face	Partly Cloudy 31	West	15kKPH	Flat	4	1	10	62.20	74.25	8001.1	2450 #2 Side R	4.06	122.1	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.90	128.3
16-11	Jul 12/16	12:38PM	Pit Floor	Clear 32	Southwest	15KPH	Flat	4	14	248	N/A	19.00	50776.2	NOT USED			SW Corner	1.02	106	Colling Rd	4.06	105.5
16-12	Jul 15/16	12:00PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Partly Cloudy 27	West	25KPH	Flat	4	3	31	45.40	57.75	17650.5	2450 #2 Side R	1.14	88	SW Corner	4.44	117.4	Colling Rd	1.52	110.9
16-13	Jul 20/16	11:55PM	Pit Floor	Clear 29	West	10KPH	Flat	4.5	14	202	N/A	17.50	39035.8	2450 #2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	2.54	103.5	Colling Rd	2.41	106
16-14	Jul 22/16	12:00PM	N Face	Partly Cloudy 33	Northwest	25KPH	Flat	4	3	21	61.50	73.50	16632.6	2450 #2 Side R	2.92	118.1	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.40	124.5
16-15	Aug 4/16	12:00PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Clear 31	Southwest	10KPH	Flat	4	3	35	43.85	58.00	20014.3	2450 #2 Side R	1.40	108.8	SW Corner	3.05	117.9	Colling Rd	1.02	113.8
16-16	Aug 9/16	12:00PM	N Face	Partly Cloudy 31	South	15KPH	Uneven	4,4.5	3	45	66.05	77.50	37581.0	2450 #2 Side R	2.29	115.7	SW Corner	1.4	118.8	Colling Rd	2.16	127.5
16-17	Aug 30/16	12:00PM	N Face	Clear	West	15KPH	Uneven	4	3	41	64.95	80.00	35345.0	2450 #2 Side R	3.05	120.0	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.78	128.8
16-18	Sep 20/16	12:01PM	NE Face	Clear	Northwest	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	47	41.90	47.50	24057.3	2450 #2 Side R	2.52	127.2	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.78	117.4
16-19	Oct 6/16	11:55AM	N Face	Clear	South	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	2	41	38.78	45.75	20212.9	2450 #2 Side R	2.67	124.3	SW Corner	2.29	91.5	Colling Rd	1.65	114.4
16-20	Oct 12/16	11:47AM	NE Face	Clear	South	20KPH	Downslope	4,4.5	6	27	60.00	71.75	20872.3	2450 #2 Side R	4.57	122.1	SW Corner	1.52	88	Colling Rd	2.03	122.9
16-21	Oct 24/16	11:59AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Partly Cloudy 11	Northwest	25KPH	Uneven	4	4	29	45.68	59.25	16940.7	2450 #2 Side R	3.05	111.2	SW Corner	4.06	123.4	Colling Rd	2.41	109.9
17-01	Apr 11/17	11:56AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Partly Cloudy 20	Southwest	20KPH	Uneven	4	5	26	50.33	58.25	26417.9	2450 #2 Side R	2.55	111.5	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-02	Apr 18/17	11:53AM	N Face	Clear	East	15KPH	Flat	4	3	13	72.82	80.50	21384.4	2450 #2 Side R	3.56	125.0	SW Corner	0.18	124.1	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-03	April 21/17	11:53AM	Low Bench	Rain	West	22KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	50	39.38	44.75	21133.9	2450 #2 Side R	3.56	122.9	SW Corner	1.02	116.7	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-04	May 1/17	11:52AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Rain	East	15KPH	Downslope	4	3	32	N/A	69.70	17585.0	2450 #2 Side R	3.05	108.0	SW Corner	2.03	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-05	May 15/17	12:35PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Clear	Northwest	10KPH	Downslope	4	3	34	N/A	74.00	21062.0	2450 #2 Side R	3.82	111.5	SW Corner	3.30	95.9	Colling Rd	0.13	88.0
17-06	May 17/17	11:53AM	Low Bench	Cloudy26	Southwest	40KPH	Flat	4,4.5	2	42	N/A	41.20	15010.0	2450 #2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.14	111.8
17-07	May 29/17	12:00PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Cloudy23	West	10KPH	Flat	4	3	32	N/A	72.00	21440.0	2450 #2 Side R	1.42	98.8	SW Corner	1.52	88	Colling Rd	6.10	91.5
17-08	Jun 1/17	2:30PM	Low Bench	Clear	Southwest	25KPH	Flat	4	4	86	N/A	37.30	29085	2450 #2 Side R	5.84	101.0	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	3.81	91.5
17-09	June 8/17	11:55PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Clear	Southeast	5KPH	Flat	4	3	30	N/A	79.40	20898	2450 #2 Side R	3.30	94.0	SW Corner	2.41	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R

NELSON AGGREGATES

BURLINGTON QUARRY

BLAST REPORT SUMMARY

Blast #	Date	Time	Blast Location	Weather	Wind From	Wind Velocity	Terrain	Hole Dia (in.)	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 Location	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 Location	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 Location	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)
17-01	April 11/17	11:56AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Part Cloudy20	Southwest	20KPH	Uneven	4	5	26	50.33	58.25	26417.9	2450#2 Side R	2.55	111.5	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-02	April 18/17	11:53AM	North Face	Clear	East	15KPH	Flat	4	3	13	72.82	80.50	21384.4	2450#2 Side R	3.56	125	SW Corner	0.18	124.1	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-03	April 21/17	11:53AM	Low bench	Rain	West	22KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	50	39.38	44.75	21133.9	2450#2 Side R	3.56	122.9	SW Corner	1.02	116.7	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-04	May 1/17	11:52AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Rain	East	15KPH	Downslope	4	3	32	N/A	69.70	17585.0	2450 #2 Side F	3.05	108	SW Corner	2.03	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-05	May 15/17	12:35PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Clear	Northwest	10KPH	Downslope	4	3	34	N/A	74.00	21062.0	2450#2 Side R	3.82	111.5	SW Corner	3.3	95.9	Colling Rd	0.13	88.0
17-06	May 17/17	11:53AM	Low bench	Cloudy 26	Southwest	40KPH	Flat	4,4.5	2	42	N/A	41.20	15010.0	2450#2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	1.14	111.8
17-07	May 29/17	12:00PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Cloudy 23	West	10KPH	Flat	4	3	32	N/A	72.00	21440.0	2450#2 Side R	1.42	98.8	SW Corner	1.52	88.0	Colling Rd	6.10	91.5
17-08	June 1/17	2:30PM	Low bench	Clear	Southwest	25KPH	Flat	4	4	86	N/A	37.30	29085.0	2450#2 Side R	5.84	101	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	3.81	91.5
17-09	June 8/17	11:55AM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Clear	Southeast	5KPH	Flat	4	3	30	N/A	79.40	20898.0	2450#2 Side R	3.3	94	SW Corner	2.41	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-11	June 20/17	12:02PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Part Cloudy22	Southwest	10KPH	Flat	4	3	36	N/A	84.10	23583.0	2450#2 Side R	2.03	108.4	SW Corner	2.41	101.9	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-10	June 21/17	12:35PM	Low bench	Part Cloudy21	West	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	84	N/A	40.80	25680.0	2450#2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	did not	use
17-12	June 26/17	1:00PM	Floor	Part Cloudy	Southwest	15KPH	Flat	4	12	252	N/A	16.00	40014.0	2450#2 Side R	6.22	91.5	SW Corner	1.78	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-14	July 4/17	12:46PM	North Face	Part Cloudy	Southeast	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	36	N/A	57.95	33601.0	2450#2 Side R	12.20	95.9	SW Corner	4.19	88.0	Colling Rd	1.27	88
17-13	July 10/17	1:40PM	Floor	Part Cloudy	Southwest	10KPH	Flat	4	11	295	N/A	16.70	48920.0	2450#2 Side R	2.16	91.5	SW Corner	4.22	88.0	Colling Rd	1.02	104.2
17-15	July 25/17	11:57AM	Low Bench	Part Cloudy	NorthEast	5KPH	Flat	4	4	52	N/A	42.00	15057.0	2450#2 Side R	3.56	91.5	SW Corner	2.16	88	Colling Rd	1.14	112.8
17-17	August 3/17	12:41PM	North Face	Part Cloudy	North	0.00	Flat	4,5	4	23	N/A	77.10	11832.0	2450#2 Side R	2.92	88	SW Corner	1.27	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-18	August 28/17	12:32PM	Floor	Partly Cloudy	West	5KPH	Flat	4	8	188	N/A	17.70	26351.0	2450 #2 Side F	4.70	104.9	SW Corner	3.3	88	Colling Rd	1.14	107.5
17-16	August 30/17	12:01PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Partly Cloudy	Southwest	5KPH	Flat	4	3	28	N/A	84.30	16211.0	2450 #2 Side F	1.52	91.5	SW Corner	1.52	92.0	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-19	ptember 12 2(	11:49AM	Low bench	Partly Cloudy	Southeast	10KPH	Flat	4	3	37	N/A	38.90	21101.0	2450 #2 Side F	2.92	88.0	SW Corner	1.90	94	Colling Rd	1.02	114.6
17-22	eptember26/1	11:56AM	Low bench	Partly Cloudy	South	5KPH	Flat	4	5	62	N/A	38.80	19349.0	2450 #2 Side F	1.65	88.0	SW Corner	1.65	88	Colling Rd	1.14	115.6
17-20	eptember 27/1	12:01PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Partly Cloudy	West	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	40	N/A	81.90	27877.0	2450 #2 Side F	2.54	103.5	SW Corner	3.17	88	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-23	October 6/17	11:53AM	Upper Middle	Partly Cloudy	North	10KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	34	N/A	77.20	21365.0	2450 #2 Side F	3.43	95.9	SW Corner	3.05	94	Colling Rd	1.27	88.0
17-24	October 11/17	12:41PM	Bulge#2 Side Rd	Rain	East	20KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	45	N/A	81.70	30695.0	2450 #2 Side F	0.38	91.5	SW Corner	4.95	122.4	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R
17-25	October 30/17	11:55AM	Low bench	Partly Cloudy	West	35KPH	Flat	4	9	41	N/A	39.10	11407.0	2450#2 Side R	1.14	122.8	SW Corner	N/R	N/R	Colling Rd	N/R	N/R

NELSON AGGREGATES

BURLINGTON QUARRY

BLAST REPORT SUMMARY

Blast#	Date	Time	Blast Location	Weather	Wind From	Wind Velocity	Terrain	Hole Dia (in.)	# Of Rows	# Of Holes	Ave. Water	Ave Hole Depth	Total Tons	Monitor 1 Location	Monitor 1 (mm/s)	Monitor 1 (dbl.)	Monitor 2 Location	Monitor 2 (mm/s)	Monitor 2 (dbl.)	Monitor 3 Location	Monitor 3 (mm/s)	Monitor 3 (dbl.)
18-001	Apr 9/18	11:56 AM	Upper Middle	Part Cloudy	Southeast	5KPH	Flat	4	3	49	N/A	75.50	27194.0	2450#2 Side R	3.60	115.3	SW Corner	1.2	119.7	Colling Rd	0.4	121.9
18-002	Apr 11/18	11:16AM	Floor	Overcast	Southwest	10KPH	Flat	4	9	180	N/A	10.00	19279.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	2	88.4	Colling Rd	N/A	N/A
18-003	Apr 18/18	10:54	Lower middle	Overcast	West	10KPH	Flat	4	4	39	N/A	40.10	11087.0	2450#2 Side R	2.70	119.7	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-004	May 22/18	12:02PM	Upper Middle	Overcast	SouthEast	5KPH	Flat	4,4.5	3	49	N/A	75.50	26332.0	2450#2 Side R	3.3	124.3	SW Corner	0.3	39.1	Colling Rd	0.30	123.1
18-005	June 4/18	11:50AM	Lower middle	Overcast	West	15KPH	Flat	4	8	67	N/A	44.20	20811.0	2450#2 Side R	N/R	N/R	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-006	June 6/18	12:10PM	Lower middle	Overcast	West	5KPH	Flat	4	11	61	N/A	41.70	17948.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-007	June 11/18	11:56AM	Upper Middle	Part Cloudy	East	15KPH	Flat	4,4.5	4	55	N/A	73.10	28467.0	2450#2 Side R	2.70	116.9	SW Corner	0.10	119.6	Colling Rd	0.20	120.2
18-008	June 13/18	11:52AM	Lower middle	Part Cloudy	West	10KPH	Sloped	4	7	89	N/A	50.00	28929.0	2450#2 Side R	1	120.6	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-009	June 25/18	12:01PM	Lower middle	Clear	Southeast	10KPH	Flat	4	13	99	N/A	35.30	25983.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-010	July 5/18	11:51AM	Upper Middle	Clear	Southwest	5KPH	Flat	4	3	53	N/A	76.00	30963.0	2450#2 Side R	2.30	115.9	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-011	20-Jul	11:59AM	Lower middle	Part Cloudy	East	5KPH	Flat	4	15	125	N/A	26.00	24173.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-012	Aug 3/18	11:52AM	Upper Middle	Part Cloudy	none	0	Flat	4,5	3	46	N/A	76.40	27176.0	2450#2 Side R	2.4	115	SW Corner	0.01	117.1	Colling Rd	0.01	116.4
18-013	Aug 14/18	10:54AM	Floor	Part Cloudy	South	5.00	Flat	4	11	182	N/A	10.00	17069.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-014	Aug 30/18	11:55AM	Upper Middle	Part Cloudy	NorthEast	5KPH	Flat	4,5	3	58	N/A	75.20	31778.0	2450#2 Side R	3.7	113.3	SW Corner	2.00	93.2	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-015	Sept 10/18	11:49AM	Floor	Rain	East	15KPH	Flat	4	9	204	N/A	11.50	22269.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	NSU	NSU	Colling Rd	0.1	118
18-018	Sept 21/18	12:34PM	Floor	Part Cloudy	Southwest	15KPH	Flat	4	21	345	N/A	11.20	38483.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	NSU	NSU	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-017	Oct 2/18	12:02PM	Upper Middle	Rain	Sourhwest	5KPH	Flat	4	3	48	N/A	76.40	26868.0	2450#2 Side R	5.30	114.2	SW Corner	0.5	123.5	Colling Rd	0.20	121.6
18-016	Oct 10/18	12:24PM	Lower middle	Part Cloudy	East	5KPH	Flat	4	5	100	N/A	61.80	44223.0	2450#2 Side R	DNT	DNT	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	DNT	DNT
18-019	Nov 1/18	11:57AM	Upper Middle	Rain	None	0.00	Flat	4,4.5	5	50	N/A	73.40	27342.0	2450#2 Side R	5.70	116.3	SW Corner	1.80	114.2	Colling Rd	0.30	118.8
18-020	Nov11/18	11:57AM	Floor	Cloudy	West	5KPH	Flat	4	12	251	N/A	11.00	24552.0	2450#2 Side R	2.00	110.4	SW Corner	DNT	DNT	Colling Rd	0.00	0.0

Appendix D

DRAFT

EXPLOTECH

Specialists in Explosives, Blasting and Vibration
Consulting Engineers

Robert J. Cyr, P. Eng.

Principal, Explotech Engineering Ltd.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Applied Science,
Civil Engineering, Queen's University

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario (APEO)
Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of BC (APEG)
Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of Alberta
Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of New Brunswick
Association of Professional Engineers of Nova Scotia
Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Manitoba
Professional Engineers and Geoscientists Newfoundland and Labrador
Northwest Territories and Nunavut Association of Professional Engineers (NAPEG)
International Society of Explosives Engineers (ISEE)
Ontario Stone Sand & Gravel Association (OSSGA)
Surface Blaster Ontario Licence 450109

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

Over thirty five years experience in many facets of the construction and mining industry has provided the expertise and experience required to efficiently and accurately address a comprehensive range of engineering and construction conditions. Sound technical training is reinforced by formidable practical experience providing the tools necessary for accurate, comprehensive analysis and application of feasible solutions. Recent focus on vibration analysis, blast monitoring, blast design, damage complaint investigation for explosives consumers and specialized consulting to various consulting engineering firms.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

2001 – Present	-Principal, Explotech Engineering Ltd.
1996 – 2001	-Leo Alarie & Sons Limited - Project Engineer/Manager
1993 – 1996	-Rideau Oxford Developments Inc. – Project Manager
1982 – 1993:	-Alphe Cyr Ltd. – Project Coordinator/Manager

EXPLOTECH

Specialists in Explosives, Blasting and Vibration
Consulting Engineers

Mitch Malcomson, P.Eng.

Explotech Engineering Ltd.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Engineering,
Civil Engineering with Concentration in Business Management,
Carleton University

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario (APEO)
Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of BC (APEG)
International Society of Explosives Engineers (ISEE)
Ontario Stone Sand and Gravel Association (OSSGA)

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

A Senior Engineer and Project Organizer for Explotech Engineering Ltd. Mitch holds a Bachelor of Engineering degree from Carleton University in Civil Engineering with a Concentration in Business Management. Mitch has strong analytical, technical, business and leadership skills. As a Project Organizer, Mitch is responsible for operational strategies, scheduling and contract procurement. As a Senior Engineer, the technical responsibilities include detailed blast designs, blast investigations and reviews, implementation of vibration monitoring programs, development of monitoring Equipment/ technologies and building structural assessments for the drilling and blasting portions of mining, quarrying and construction projects across Canada.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

2008 – Present - Engineer / Project Manager, Explotech Engineering Ltd.

EXPLOTECH

Specialists in Explosives, Blasting and Vibration
Consulting Engineers

Mark Morelli, B.Eng.

Explotech Engineering Ltd.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Engineering,
Civil Engineering, Carleton University

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

International Society of Explosives Engineers (ISEE)

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

A technician working for Explotech Engineering Ltd., Mark holds a Bachelor of Engineering degree in Civil Engineering and has strong technical, leadership, interpersonal, communication, and presentation skills. Recent focus on blast monitoring, data management, scheduling, job estimations, vibration analysis, damage complaint investigation and attenuation anlysis.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

2006 – Present - Technician, Explotech Engineering Ltd.

2003 – 2004 - Labourer, Hydracorp Canada Ltd.

2002 – 2003 - Labourer, Quad Construction

EXPLOTECH

Specialists in Explosives, Blasting and Vibration
Consulting Engineers

Michael Tobin, B.A.Sc.

Explotech Engineering Ltd.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Applied Science,
Geological Engineering, Queen's University

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

International Society of Explosives Engineers (ISEE)

SUMMARY OF EXPERIENCE

A technician working for Explotech Engineering Ltd., Michael holds a Bachelor of Applied Science degree from Queen's University in Geological Engineering. Michael has strong analytical, technical, and interpersonal skills. Recent projects have focused on blast monitoring, vibration analysis, job estimation, damage complaint investigation and equipment maintenance and repair.

PROFESSIONAL RECORD

2017 – Present - Technician, Explotech Engineering Ltd.

Appendix E

EXPLOTECH

Blasting Terminology

ANFO:	Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil – explosive product
ANFO WR:	Water resistant ANFO
Blast Pattern:	Array of blast holes
Body hole:	Those blast holes behind the first row of holes (Face Holes)
Burden:	Distance between the blast hole and a free face
Column:	That portion of the blast hole above the required grade
Column Load:	The portion of the explosive loaded above grade
Collar:	That portion of the blast hole above the explosive column, filled with inert material, preferably clean crushed stone
Face Hole:	The blast holes nearest the free face
Overpressure:	A compressional wave in air caused by the direct action of the unconfined explosive or the direct action of confining material subjected to explosive loading.
Peak Particle Velocity:	The rate of change of amplitude, usually measured in mm/s or in/s. This is the velocity or excitation of the particles in the ground resulting from vibratory motion.
Scaled distance:	An equation relating separation distance between a blast and receptor to the energy (usually expressed as explosive weight) released at any given instant in time.
Sensitive Receptor:	Sensitive land use may include recreational uses which are deemed by the municipality or provincial agency to be sensitive; and/or any building or associated amenity area (i.e. may be indoor or outdoor space) which is not directly associated with the industrial use, where humans or the natural environment may be adversely affected by emissions generated by the operation of a nearby industrial facility. For example, the building or amenity area may be associated with residences, senior citizen homes, schools,

	day care facilities, hospitals, churches and other similar institutional uses, or campgrounds.
Spacing:	Distance between blast holes
Stemming:	Inert material, preferably clean crushed stone applied into the blast hole from the surface of the rock to the surface of the explosive in the blast hole.
Sub-grade:	That portion of the blast hole drilled band loaded below the required grade
Toe Load:	The portion of explosive loaded below grade

EXPLOTECH

References

Building Research Establishment, (1990), *"Damage to Structures From Ground-Borne Vibration",* BRE Digest 353, Gaston, Watford, U.K.

Crum S. V., Siskind D. E., Pierce W. E., Radcliffe K. S., (1995) *"Ground Vibrations and Airblasts Monitored in Swedesburg, Pennsylvania, From Blasting at McCoy Quarry",* Contract Research Rept. By the United States Bureau of Mines for the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, 120 pp.

Dowding C.H., (1985), *"Blast Vibration, Monitoring and Control"*, Prentice-Hall Canada Inc., 297 pp.

Dowding C.H., (1996), *"Construction Vibrations"*, Prentice-Hall, Upper Saddle, N.J., USA, 610 pp.

Du Pont Company, (1980), *"Blaster's Handbook"* Wilmington, Delaware, United States of America

Fletcher L.R., D'Andrea D.V., (1986) *"Control of Flyrock in Blasting"*, Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosives Engineers

Froedge D. T., (1983) *"Blasting Effects on Water Wells",* Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosives Engineers

Kopp J.W., (1994) *"Observation of Flyrock at Several Mines and Quarries"*, Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosives Engineers

Matheson G. M., Miller D. K., (1997) *"Blasting Vibration Damage to Water Supply, Well Water Quality and Quantity",* Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosive Engineers

Moore A.J., Richards A.B., (2005), *"Golden Pike Cut-Back Flyrock Control and Calibration of a Predictive Model"*, Terrock Consulting Engineers, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

Nicholls H., Johnson C., Duvall W., (1970), "*Blasting Vibrations and their Effects on Structures",* United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 656

Oriard L.L., (1989) *"The Scale of Effects in Evaluating Vibration Damage Potential"* Fifteenth Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosive Engineers

Oriard L.L., (2002) *"Explosives Engineering, Construction Vibrations and Geology"* International Society of Explosive Engineers, Clevland, Ohio, United States of America

Robertson D. A., Gould J. A., Straw J. A., Dayton M. A., (1980) *"Survey of Blasting Effects on Ground Water Supplies in Appalachia",* United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Contract No. J-0285029

Rose R., Bowles B., Bender W. L., (1991) *"Results of Blasting in Close Proximity to Water Wells at the Sleeper Mine",* Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Conference on Explosives and Blasting Technique, International Society of Explosive Engineers

Roth J., (1979) *"A Model for Determination of Flyrock Range as a Function of Shot Conditions"*, United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Report OFR 77-81

Siskind D.E., Stagg M.S., Kopp J.W., Dowding C.H., (1980), *"Structural Response and Damage Produced by Ground Vibration from Surface Mine Blasting",* United States Bureau of Mines RI 8507.

White,T.J., Farnfield,R.A., Kelly,M., (1993), "*The Effect of Low Level Blast Vibrations and the Environment on a Domestic Building"*, Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Symposium on Explosives and Blasting Research, International Society of Explosives Engineers.

Wright D.G., Hopky G. E., (1998) *"Guidelines for the Use of Explosives In or Near Canadian Fisheries Waters",* Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2107